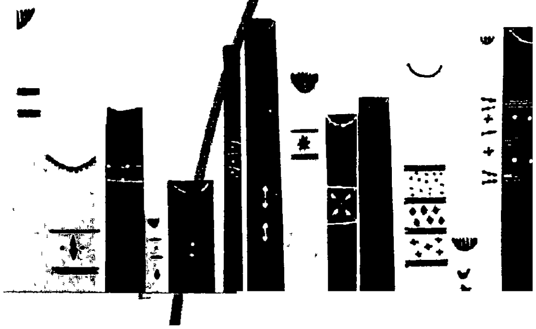
ENCYCLOPAEDIC

DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

530.3 E564 v.8 67-31502

reference collection book

kansas city
public library
kansas city,
missouri



ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

CONSULTING EDITORS

C.B. Amphlett *(Harwell)*
G.E. Bacon *(Harwell)*
L.F. Bates *(Nottingham)*
A.H. Beck *(Cambridge)*
A. Beer *(Cambridge)*
W.F. Berg *(London)*
K.J. Bobin *(Harwell)*
H. Brooks *(Harvard)*
G. Bomford *(Oxford)*
A.R. Collar *(Bristol)*
A.H. Cook *(Teddington)*
R.L. Cool *(Brookhaven)*
V.E. Cosslett *(Cambridge)*
C.A. Coulson *(Oxford)*
A.L. Cullen *(Sheffield)*
J. Dain *(Chelmsford)*
J.T. Davies *(Cambridge)*
G.J. Dienes *(Brookhaven)*
J.V. Dunworth *(Harwell)*
E.R.G. Eckert *(Minnesota)*
L. Essen *(Teddington)*
J.C. Evans *(Teddington)*
B.T. Frost *(Harwell)*
R.C. Garth *(Brooklyn)*
W.S. Ginell *(Brookhaven)*
S.A. Goudsmit *(Brookhaven)*
E.A. Guggenheim *(Reading)*
D.H. Gurinsky *(Brookhaven)*
J.A. Harvey *(Oak Ridge)*
R. Hide *(Newcastle-on-Tyne)*
W.A. Higinbotham *(Brookhaven)*
J.F. Hill *(Harwell)*
E. Ingerson *(Austin, Texas)*
O. Kubaschewski *(Teddington)*
J.D. Lawson *(Harwell)*
G.H. Lean *(Wallingford)*
A.D. Leclaire *(Harwell)*
R.D. Lowde *(Harwell)*
H.A.C. McKay *(Harwell)*
J.M. Meek *(Liverpool)*
N.F. Mott *(Cambridge)*
J.L. Nayler *(Esher)*
S.B. Osborn *(London)*
M.W. Ovenden *(Glasgow)*
H. Palevsky *(Brookhaven)*
R.W.B. Pearse *(London)*
W.E. Perry† *(Teddington)*
T.G. Pickavance *(Harwell)*
E.C. Pollard *(Yale)*
R.W. Powell *(Teddington)*
S.F. Pugh *(Harwell)*
E.C. Richardson† *(Newcastle)*
F. Roberts *(Harwell)*
Sir Robert Robinson *(London)*
B.B. Rossi *(Cambridge, Mass.)*
W.A. Runciman *(Christchurch, New Zealand)*
S.K. Runcorn *(Newcastle)*
R.J. Seeger *(Washington, D.C.)*
P.A. Sheppard *(London)*
I.A. Singer *(Brookhaven)*
A.A. Smales *(Harwell)*
E.E. Smith *(London)*
I.N. Sneddon *(Glasgow)*
K.J. Standley *(Nottingham)*
D. Taylor *(Northampton)*
F.A. Vick *(Harwell)*
J.W.T. Walsh *(Teddington)*
W.T. Welford *(London)*
S. Whitehead† *(Leatherhead)*
J.G. Wilson *(Leeds)*
N.W. Zemansky *(New York)*

† deceased

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

Volume 8

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR INDEXES

The Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics
is published with the editorial advice of
and in consultation with the Board of
Consulting Editors whose names are listed
inside the covers of the volumes

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

GENERAL, NUCLEAR, SOLID STATE, MOLECULAR,
CHEMICAL, METAL AND VACUUM PHYSICS
ASTRONOMY, GEOPHYSICS, BIOPHYSICS
AND RELATED SUBJECTS

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
J. THEWLIS
ATOMIC ENERGY RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
HARWELL

Associate Editors

R. C. GLASS
LONDON

D. J. HUGHES
BROOKHAVEN

A. R. MEETHAM
TEDDINGTON

Volume 8

SUBJECT AND AUTHOR

INDEXES

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
NEW YORK
1963

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
60 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N.Y

COLLIER-MACMILLAN, CANADA, LTD
132 WATER STREET SOUTH, GALT
ONTARIO, CANADA

PERGAMON PRESS LTD
HEADINGTON HILL HALL, OXFORD, ENGLAND
4 & 5 FITZROY SQUARE, LONDON W 1, ENGLAND

Copyright
©
1963
PERGAMON PRESS LTD.

Library of Congress Card Number 60-7069

Set in 8 on 9 Modern Series 7 by Santype Ltd, Salisbury, Wilts
and Printed in Great Britain by Barnicotts Ltd, Taunton, Somerset

Reference

CONTENTS

FOREWORD *by the Editor-in-Chief* vii

SUBJECT INDEX 1

AUTHOR INDEX 483

ERRATA: Volumes 1 to 7 497

FIRST AND LAST TERMS IN EACH VOLUME

	First Term	*Last Term*
Volume 1	A	COMPENSATED BARS
Volume 2	COMPENSATOR	EPICADMIUM NEUTRONS
Volume 3	EPITAXY	INTERMEDIATE IMAGE
Volume 4	INTERMEDIATE STATE	NEUTRON RESONANCE LEVEL
Volume 5	NEUTRON SCATTERING	RADIATION CONSTANTS
Volume 6	RADIATION (CONTINUOUS)	STELLAR LUMINOSITY
Volume 7	STELLAR MAGNITUDE	ZWITTER ION

KANSAS CITY (MO.) PUBLIC LIBRARY
Ref.
6731502

FOREWORD

(Including instructions for using the subject index)

The publication of the Index Volume marks the completion of the Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics and is at the same time the signal for work to be intensified on keeping that Dictionary up to date. This is to be accomplished by the publication of a series of Annual Supplements which will be compiled on much the same lines as the Dictionary itself. Thus, they will be arranged alphabetically, articles will be self-contained and reasonably short, and will be signed. Cross-references will be incorporated and bibliographies will be included as a guide to further study. Each volume will have its own index but, in addition, a cumulative index will be prepared every five years.

The Annual Supplements will deal with new topics in physics and related subjects, new developments in topics previously covered, and topics which have been left out of earlier volumes for various reasons. They will also include survey articles covering particularly important fields falling within the scope of the Dictionary.

It would be surprising if a work of the scope and complexity of the Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics were free, or could be free, from errors and omissions; and I hope that readers will not hesitate to write about them either to me or to the Pergamon Press, so that corrections may be incorporated in errata lists that will be issued from time to time. The first of these lists is to be found at the end of the present volume.

Now a word on the Index Volume itself. Both subject and author indexes are included, and the former, which is arranged in alphabetical order, gives all reasonable variations of the 15,000 or so terms listed in the seven previous volumes of the Dictionary, as well as showing where many thousands of topics are dealt with that do not form the subjects of separate articles.

In each case the reference in the index is given in the form of the volume number, in parenthesis, followed by the page number on which a particular article appears, thus:

Power breeder type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear
reactor, power breeder type (5) 140

Where the reference is to an article of 500 words or more the volume number is printed in bold type, and where the topic in question does not form the subject of a separate article an additional page number is given showing on which page the topic is mentioned, where this is helpful, thus.

Power measurement in polyphase circuits: *see* Electrical
power and energy, measurement of (**2**) 668 (671)

In the actual text such topics are distinguished by bold or italic type, except where a topic is treated implicitly rather than explicitly.

Where the first word of a term in the subject index applies to other entries which immediately follow, this word has been put in bold type in the first entry and is replaced by a rule (—) in the entries below. For example:

Abney law (1) 5
— mounting (1) 5
— sector disk: *see* Sector disk (6) 429

Where no related entries follow, the whole of the term appears in bold type.

As a consequence of this system, all terms which begin with the same word are entered under that word, so that the position in the index of terms such as "radio astronomy" and "radio telescope", for example, is determined by the word "radio", and these terms precede "radioactive", "radiosonde" and similar compound words. This is inevitably a little arbitrary, but having been warned the reader may find it easier to locate an apparently missing term.

This detailed index, in the preparation of which I should like to acknowledge the invaluable help given by Mr. W. J. Stern and Mr. S. Crimmin of the Pergamon Press's London office, runs to some 50,000 entries. It will enable the reader to locate a particular topic at once, in whatever rational word order he pleases (at the expense of some duplication of entries—considerable in some instances). At the same time it will offer him a view of what else is available in the Dictionary on the same or similar topics. It should, therefore, prove of value both to the seeker after information on one particular topic and to the "browsing" reader. The Index Volume is thus an integral and essential part of the Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Physics as a whole.

J. THEWLIS
Editor-in-Chief

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abady–Simmance flicker photometer: *see* Photometer, Simmance–Abady flicker (5) 473
AB ampere, ab volt, etc: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
Abatement of noise: *see* Noise and its abatement (5) 30
Abbe number: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
— refractometer (1) 1
Abbot silver-disk pyrheliometer: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717 (718)
Abel apparatus: *see* Flash-point determination (3) 177 (178)
— equation (1) 1
Aberration: *see also* under "Aberrations"
—, *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246: Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257: Meridian transits, for time (4) 568
—, annual: *see* Aberration of light (1) 4 (5)
—, chromatic: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (3): Lens, achromatic (4) 262
—, diurnal: *see* Aberration of light (1) 4 (5): Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251): Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
— ellipse: *see* Aberration of light (1) 4
—, longitudinal chromatic: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
— of lens systems (1) 1
— of light (1) 4
—, planetary: *see* Planetary aberration (5) 522
—, relativistic: *see* Relativistic aberration (6) 263
—, spherical: *see* Aberration of lens system (1) 1 (2)
—, spherical, chromatic variation of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
—, transverse chromatic: *see* Aberration of lens system (1) 1 (4)
— types, Hamilton theory of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (2)
Aberrations: *see also* under "Aberration"
—, electron lens: *see* Electron lens aberrations (2) 788
—, lens (807): *see* Electron optics (2) 805
—, magnetic field, in mass spectrograph: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (509)
—, measurement of, by interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
— of eyepieces: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
—, von Seidel's five: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
Abney law (1) 5
— mounting (1) 5
— sector disk: *see* Sector disk (6) 429
Abnormal dispersion, Kundt law of: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
— filtration: *see* Filtration, abnormal (3) 144
— grain growth: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— or anomalous series: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Abrasion: *see* Wear (7) 742
Abrasive wear: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
Abscissa: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (1) 95 (96)
Absolute calculation of chemical reaction rate: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— cut-off frequency: *see* Cut-off frequency, absolute (2) 248
— determination of ampere: *see* Ampere, absolute determination of (1) 155
— determination of gravity: *see* Gravity, absolute determination of (3) 510
— determination of the ohm: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— electrical units: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (675)
— entropy: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
— entropy and third law of thermodynamics: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— humidity: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305: Humidity (3) 719
— humidity of air: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
— magnitude, determination of: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
— magnitude of a star: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— manometer: *see* Manometer, absolute (4) 494
— manometer, Knudsen: *see* Knudsen absolute manometer (4) 185
— past and future: *see* Relativity theory, general (6) 268 (271)
— pyrheliometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (18)
— reaction rate, theory of: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— scale of temperatures below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— stellar magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— system of units: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538
— temperatures below 1°K, determination of: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201)
— temperature, scale of: *see* Absolute zero (1) 5: Thermodynamic temperature scale (7) 296
— thermoelectric power: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
— time: *see* Time, absolute (7) 363
— units of electricity: *see* Units of electricity, absolute (7) 546
— zero (1) 5
— zero, unattainability of (1) 5
Absorbance: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734
Absorbancy: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734
— index, molar: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734 (735)

Absorbed dose. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— electric charge: *see* Electric charge, absorbed (2) 681
— monolayers: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
Absorbent, cavity (sound): *see* Cavity absorbent (sound) (1) 597
Absorber, heat: *see* Heat absorber (3) 592
— in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, absorber in (5) 99
—, panel: *see* Panel absorber (5) 279
—, surface density of: *see* Surface density of an absorber (7) 119
Absorptance (1) 6
—, radiant, total: *see* Radiant total absorptance (5) 765
Absorptiometry. *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (7) 746
—, biological applications of (1) 6
— with "monochromatic" beams. *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
— with polychromatic beams: *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
Absorption: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10. Absorption coefficient, linear (1) 8: Cross-section for absorption (2) 195: Electron absorption (2) 741: Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369: Meson capture (4) 575: Mesons and hyperons, decay of (4) 578: Neutron absorption (4) 813: Proton absorption, selective (5) 683: Radio waves, deviative absorption of (6) 149: Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527: Stopping power (7) 40: X-ray absorption (7) 785
— analysis, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
— and adhesion: *see* Adhesion and absorption (1) 53
— and distances of dark cosmic clouds, Wolf method for the determination of: *see* Wolf method for the determination of absorption and distances of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
—, atmospheric: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12)
— band (1) 7
—, Bouguer law of: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
—, broad beam: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370). Scattering of gamma rays (6) 404: X-ray absorption (7) 785
— by ozone in Earth's atmosphere *see* Ozone absorption in the Earth's atmosphere (5) 274
— by wall, in radium measurements: *see* Wall absorption in radium measurements (7) 673
— cell (1) 8
—, chemical (1) 8
—, classical: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (7) 516
— coefficient, atomic: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— coefficient, continuous in astrophysics: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287. Radiation, continous (6) 1
—, coefficient, electron: *see* Electron absorption coefficient (2) 742
—, coefficient, electron, measurement of: *see* Electron absorption coefficient, measurement of (2) 742
Absorption coefficient, energy *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (371)
— coefficient for sound. *see* Sound, absorption coefficient for (6) 559
— coefficient, linear (1) 8
— coefficient, mass (1) 8: *see also* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370) X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
—, coefficient, mass, magnitude of *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (787)
— coefficient, mean Rosseland: *see* Rosseland mean absorption coefficient (6) 343
— coefficient, molecular. *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— coefficient, pair production. *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— coefficient, photoeletric: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— coefficient, total (1) 8
—, Compton *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (6) 774
— constants, Chandrasekhar. *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
— continua: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— continuous, in interstellar space *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— control in nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, absorption control in (5) 100
— corrections for counting data (1) 8
—, cosmic-ray *see* Cosmic-ray absorption length (2) 124
—, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for absorption (2) 195
— cross-section, X-ray. *see* X-ray absorption cross-section (7) 790
— curve of indicator: *see* Indicator, absorption curve of (3) 818
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric absorption (2) 321: Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321
—, dielectric, in liquids and solids. *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321 (323)
—, differential. *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109
—, dipole: *see* Dipole absorption (2) 420
— discontinuities, magnitude of: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (787)
— edges: *see* X rays (7) 820 (822)
— edges, fine structure of: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (788)
— edge, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption edge (7) 790
—, electric: *see* Electric absorption (2) 623
—, electron: *see* Electron absorption (2) 741
—, extragalactic: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
—, ferromagnetic: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106
—, filter: *see* Photometer, filter (5) 464 (465)
—, heat of. *see* Heat of absorption (3) 638
—, hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
Absorption in interstellar space. *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287

Absorption in liquids and solids: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (**2**) 321 (323)
— in stellar atmospheres. *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (**4**) 287
—, interstellar, continuous: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (**4**) 11
— in the region of a weak absorption band *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (**2**) 321 (322)
— jump, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption jump (**7**) 790
—, Kirchhoff's laws of (1) 9
—, Lambert's law of: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (13). Colorimetry, biological application (**1**) 746
—, laws of. *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (**6**) 722 (723)
— lengths, cosmic-ray. *see* Cosmic-ray absorption length (**2**) 124
—, light, allowedness of *see* Photochemical processes, primary (**5**) 379 (380)
— limit, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption edge (**7**) 790
—, line, in interstellar space: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (**4**) 287
— line of radio waves· *see* Radio waves, absorption line of (**6**) 149
— lines, central intensities of (1) 9
— losses: *see* Absorption cell (**1**) 8
— mean free path· *see* Mean free path of sub-atomic particles (**4**) 526
—, multimolecular: *see* Absorption (**1**) 57
—, narrow beam: *see* Narrow beam absorption (**4**) 762
—, negative (astrophysics): *see* Induced emission of light (**3**) 820
—, neutron. *see* Neutron absorption (**4**) 813
—, neutron (1/*v* law of)· *see* Neutron absorption (**4**) 813
—, nuclear resonance: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (**5**) 70 (71)
— of alpha particles (theory): *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134 (137)
— of alpha particles (experiment) *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134 (135)
— of beta particles· *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (**6**) 187
— of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (**2**) 321
— of energy (radiobiology)· *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (**6**) 4
— of energy from ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (**5**) 774
— of gamma rays *see* Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369
— of gamma rays, broad-beam· *see* Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369 (370) Scattering of gamma rays (**6**) 404
— of gases (**1**) 9
— of gases and solids, physical. *see* Adsorption (**1**) 57 (59)
— of heat· *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10
— of heat in isothermal expansion· *see* Isothermal expansion, heat absorption in (**4**) 108
— of ionizing radiation in body tissues: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (**6**) 4
Absorption of ionizing radiation, self. *see* Self absorption of ionizing radiation (**6**) 446
— of light *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10
— of light (astrophysics)· *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (**4**) 287
— of light. bound-bound and bound-free (1) 10
— of light by colloids· *see* Colloid (**1**) 735 (737)
— of liquids by solids (1) 10
— of mesons and hyperons, anomalous: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (**4**) 580
— of neutrons, competitive *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (**5**) 130 (131)
— of neutrons, resonance· *see* Neutrons, resonance absorption of (**5**) 13
— of nucleons, radiative: *see* Radiative absorption of nucleons (**6**) 34
— of ozone in the Earth's atmosphere: *see* Ozone absorption in the earth's atmosphere (**5**) 274
— of protons, selective: *see* Proton absorption, selective (**5**) 683
— of radiation by gases: *see* Atmosphere, absorption of radiation by (**1**) 276
— of radiation by the atmosphere: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (12). Atmosphere, absorption of radiation by (**1**) 276
— of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10
— of radioisotopes, selective: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (**6**) 116: Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (**7**) 398
— of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, absorption of (**6**) 148
— of radio waves, atmospheric: *see* Radio waves, atmospheric absorption of (**6**) 149
— of radio waves, deviative: *see* Radio waves, deviative absorption of (**6**) 149
— of radio waves, non-deviative: *see* Radio waves, non-deviative absorption of (**6**) 156
— of solar radiation *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (**6**) 527
— of sound by thermal conduction: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (**6**) 559 (560)
— of sound in fluids: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (**6**) 559
— of sound in narrow tubes: *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes (**6**) 568
— of sound in sea: *see* Sound in sea (**6**) 570 (571)
— of ultra-violet radiation, molecular changes induced by. *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (**7**) 525 (526)
— operators: *see* Creation and destruction operators (**2**) 187
—, photoelectric· *see* Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369: Radiation-chemical processes, primary (**5**) 774
— properties of dielectric. *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (**2**) 321
—, relaxational: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (**7**) 516 (517)
—, resonance, in dielectrics: *see* Resonance absorption in dielectrics (**6**) 299
— resonance, of neutrons· *see* Neutrons, resonance absorption of (**5**) 13
—, self, in spectroscopy: *see* Self-absorption, in spectroscopy (**6**) 446

Absorption, selective, of polarized light: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
—, sound, units of: *see* Sound absorption, units of (6) 560
—, specific: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734
— spectra: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— spectra, electronic, presentation of: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
— spectra, solid state: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
— spectra, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (837)
— spectrophotometry: *see* Spectrophometry, absorption (6) 722
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734
— spectroscopy, electronic: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
— system, refrigerator: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
—, theory of. *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10
—, ultrasonic, in gases: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (7) 516
—, ultrasonic, in liquids: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in liquids (7) 517
—, viscous: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559 (560)
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785: X rays (7) 820 (821)
—, X-ray, critical wave-length: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, X-ray, index: *see* X-ray absorption index (7) 790
— X-ray, measurement of: *see* X-ray absorption, measurement of (7) 790
— X-ray, transformation coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, X-ray, true: *see* X-ray absorption, true (7) 791
Absorptivity: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
—, radiant total: *see* Radiant total absorptance (5) 765
—, spectral: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
—, spectral radiant *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
— to radiation: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
Abundance, isotopic: *see* Isotopic abundance (4) 124
—, isotopic, of elements:, *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
— of chemical elements in cosmic bodies: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— of isotopes, relative: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
— ratio of isotopes: *see* Isotopic abundance (4) 124
A.C.: *see under* "Alternating current"
Accelerated motion: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724
— potential motion: *see* Potential motion, accelerated (5) 604
Accelerating mechanism, Fermi: *see* Fermi accelerating mechanism (3) 83
— tube (1) 13
Acceleration: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724
Acceleration, angular: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
—, electron beam: *see* Electron beam acceleration (2) 746
Acceleration, gravitational, standard value of: *see* Gravitational acceleration, standard value of (3) 502
— in fluid motion: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
—, measurement of (1) 14
—, secular, of Moon: *see* Moon, secular acceleration of (4) 721
—, temperatures, internal pressures, of the Earth. *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
—, steric: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
—, uniform (1) 14
Accelerations, radial and transverse: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
Accelerator, helix: *see* Helix accelerator (3) 677
—, linear: *see* Linear accelerator (4) 313
—, particle. *see* Particle accelerator (5) 306
—, particle, magnetic pole piece in: *see* Magnetic pole piece in particle accelerator (4) 425
—, particle, resonator for: *see* Resonator for particle accelerator (6) 308
—, phosphor (1) 15
— (photographic development): *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
Accelerators· *see* Strong-focusing principle (7) 70
—, ion: *see* Dissociation, degree of (2) 469
—, particle: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430 (431)
—, particle, gas scattering in: *see* Gas scattering in particle accelerators (3) 403
—, van de Graaff. *see* Van de Graaff accelerator (7) 580
Accelerometers. *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
Acceptor atom (1) 15
— bonds. *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
— centre (1) 15
— level (1) 16
Accessories, lens, photographic· *see* Lens accessories, photographic (4) 262
Accessory equipment for camera: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
Accidental counts (1) 16
Accommodation coefficient (1) 16
—, cold storage. *see* Cold storage (1) 728 (729)
— kink: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— of the eye: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— time of discharge: *see* Discharge, accommodation time of (2) 428
Accretion of interstellar matter by gas: Interstellar matter, accretion of, by gas (4) 14
Accumulation of a dye (1) 17
— of error in an uncontrolled chain. *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
Accumulator: *see* Electrical Battery (2) 625 (626): Electric charge (2) 681
—, pressure (1) 17
—, thermal: *see* Thermal accumulator (7) 231
Accuracy and calibration of angle gauge blocks. *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
— of a clock: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
— of base measurement: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— of Laplace azimuth: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— of observed angles: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450

Accuracy of triangulation: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
Acene (1) 17
Acetic-acid processes (1) 17
Acetylation (1) 17
Acetylenes (alkynes): *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (736)
Achromatic colour (1) 17
— lens. *see* Lens, achromatic (4) 262
— line: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551
— sensation (1) 17
— stimulus (1) 17
Achromatization of lens systems: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
Acicular cast iron: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (85)
Acid (1) 17: *see also* under "Acids"
—, amino: *see* Amino acid (1) 149
— anhydride (1) 20
— -base catalysis: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (578)
— -base indicators: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818
— -base processes· *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374 (376)
— catalysis, general *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
— chloride (1) 20
—, fatty: *see* Carboxyl group (1) 571
—, hydrochloric, waste: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
—, hypo: *see* Hypo acid, hypo salt (3) 779
—, Lewis: *see* Lewis acid: Lewis base (4) 272
—, nitric, manufacture of: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
—, oxy· *see* Oxy acid and oxy salt (5) 271
—, per. *see* Per-acid: per salt (5) 329
— salt (1) 20
—, sulphonic: *see* Sulphonic acid (7) 85
—, sulphuric, industry of. *see* Sulphuric-acid industry (7) 86
Acidity (1) 20
Acids: *see also* under "Acid"
—, amino, peptides, and proteins: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
—, dissociation constant of: *see* Acid (1) 17 (18)
—, fatty: *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121 (122)
—, fatty, manufacture of soap via: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (516)
—, monocarboxylic, (fatty): *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121 (122)
—, nucleic: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
Ackeret method (1) 20
Acme screw thread: *see* Screw thread, Acme (6) 417
Acoustical waves in solar phenomena (1) 20
Acoustic bridge: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22
— coupling: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (524)
— filter (1) 21
— frequency standards: *see* Frequency standards, acoustic, (3) 305
— grating (1) 22
— impedance (1) 22
— impedance, distributed: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
— impedance, measurement of: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— impedance, specific: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22
Acoustic impedance, surface methods for: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— model of particle scattering (1) 26
— quadrupole: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27
— thermometer: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
— transmission line *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
Acoustics (1) 26
— of buildings (1) 26
— of voice: *see* Voice, acoustics of (7) 661
—, room: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
Acronycal rising, setting: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
Actinic light (1) 29
— value of light: *see* Light, actinic value of (4) 287
Actinide elements (1) 29
— series: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29
Actinium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29: Actinium series (1) 33
— -225: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (795)
— -227: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -X: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (35)
— series (1) 33
Actinometer (1) 36
—, Violle. *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717
Actinometry (1) 36
Actinon-219: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (35)
—, active deposits of: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (36)
Actinouranium: *see* Actinium series (1) 33
Action (1) 37
— at a distance (1) 38
—, bound-free: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— currents: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)
—, direct, of ionizing radiation: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
—, free-free: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— function of a charged particle: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
—, indirect, of ionizing radiation *see* Radiation, ionizing, indirect action of (6) 8
—, least: *see* Least action (4) 237
—, mass, law of: *see* Mass action, law of (4) 505
—, mechanism of: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429 (430)
— of electric organs, mechanism of: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— of water sprays in humidity control: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
—, photographic, of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— potential. *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755): Nerve (4) 796 (797)
—, radiometer: *see* Radiometer action (6) 119
—, self-quenching, of a counter: *see* Self-quenching action of a counter (6) 447
— spectra (1) 38
Actions, electrochemical, in dielectrics: *see* Electrochemical actions in dielectrics (2) 693
Activated adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— charcoal (1) 40

Activated complex: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— diffusion (1) 40
— water (1) 40
Activation analysis, radioactive: *see* Radioactivation analysis (6) 36
—, electrolytic: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— energies and heats, varying with coverage: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
— energies in dielectric: *see* Dieletric, activation energies in (2) 323
— energy in annealing and creep (1) 40
— energy in luminescence (1) 41
— energy in physical chemistry (1) 51
— energy, in semiconductor theory (1) 42
— energy of chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, activation energy of (1) 642
—, enthalpy of: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207 (208)
—, entropy of: *see* Entropy of activation (2) 878: Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207 (208)
—, free energy of: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
—, heat of. *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— of oxide cathodes (1) 43: *see also* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
— of oxygen-containing phosphorus: *see* Activator, optical (1) 44 (45)
— of sulphide phosphorus: *see* Activation, optical (1) 44
—, radioactive (1) 44
—, radioactive, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for radioactive activation (2) 196
—, self-, of phosphor: *see* Phosphor, self-activation of (5) 373
Activator, dominant (1) 44
—, optical (1) 44
Active days, magnetic: *see* Disturbed days (2) 494
— deposits of actinon: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (36)
— lattice in nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, core of (5) 107
— nitrogen (1) 46
— patches (1) 49
— prominences: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
— surface material: *see* Rehbinder effect (6) 262
— surface materials, films of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Unimolecular film (7) 532
Activity and activity coefficient (1) 49
— coefficients, measurement of: *see* Activity and activity coefficient (1) 49 (50)
—, geomagnetic: *see* Cosmic rays, solar effects of (2) 147
—, igneous: *see* Igneous activity (3) 785
—, linear: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170 (171)
— of radioactive substance: *see* Radioactive substance, activity of (6) 58
—, optical (1) 52: *see also* Optical activity (5) 207
—, residual, of a nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-down power level of (5) 147
—, saturation, of irradiated material: *see* Saturation activity of irradiated material (6) 384
—, solar: *see* Solar activity (6) 519
Activity, solar, periodicities in. *see* Solar activity, periodicities in (6) 519
—, specific, of radioactive material: *see* Specific activity of radioactive material (6) 618
—, surface, in liquids: *see* Surface activity in liquids (7) 117
Actuator disk (1) 52
Acuity, auditory: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
—, contour: *see* Contour acuity (2) 73
—, binocular, and binocular parallax: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
—, visual: *see* Test chart, optical (7) 221: Visual acuity (7) 660
Acute bisectrix *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
Acyl group (1) 52
Adaptation, dark: *see* Adaptation, vision (1) 52
—, light *see* Adaptation, vision (1) 52 (53)
—, luminance: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
— (vision) (1) 52
Adaptometer: *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52 (53)
Adcock antenna. *see* Antenna, Adcock (1) 202
Adding and listing machines. *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
— machine, key driven: *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
— machines, multiregister: *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
Addition polymerization: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
Additive colour mixture. *see* Colour mixture, additive (1) 760
— colour mixture systems: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
— processes of colour photography. *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
— for lubricating fluids. *see* Lubricating fluids (4) 359
Additives, influence of, on burning velocity. *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
Additivity (colorimetry): *see* Colour mixture, additive (1) 760
Adherence numbers (1) 53
Adhesion (1) 53
— and adsorption (1) 53
— between liquid and solid. *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
Adiabatic approximation (1) 54
— calorimeter: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542
— calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry, adiabatic (1) 544
— change (1) 54
— change, non-quasistatic: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
— change, quasistatic: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
— chart (1) 54
— demagnetization: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, production of (7) 204
— demagnetization, nuclear: *see* Nuclear adiabatic demagnetization (5) 43
— electric conductivity: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— ellipse (1) 54
— equilibrium (1) 54
— expansion: *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 396

Adiabatic heat conductivity. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— lapse rate, dry: *see* Lapse rate (4) 222
— lapse rate, saturated: *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55 Lapse rate (4) 222
— nuclear potential: *see* Nuclear potential, adiabatic (5) 82
— principle (1) 55
— process: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (280)
— saturation temperature (1) 55
— state of atmosphere (1) 55
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, adiabatic (7) 150
— temperature gradient in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559). Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— transition *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600 (601)
— wall temperature (1) 56
Adjacency effects: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404)
Adjacent charge rule (1) 56
Adjoint function: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory for study of (5) 152
— matrix: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
Adjustable parallels (instruments). *see* Parallels, adjustable (5) 287
— range thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
Adjustment for parallelism: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
— of triangulation: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
— of weights *see* Weights, adjustment of (7) 748
—, station: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
Adjustments, geometrical or figural: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
Adler tube: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (304)
Admiralty brass: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
Admittance (1) 56
— and impedance, image. *see* Impedance and admittance, image (3) 802
— and impedance, indicial *see* Impedance and admittance, indicial (3) 803
— and impedance, normalized: *see* Impedance and admittance, normalized (3) 803
— and impedance, surface: *see* Impedance and admittance, surface (3) 803
— and impedance, transfer: *see* Impedance and admittance, transfer (3) 803
—, image. *see* Impedance and admittance, image (3) 802
—, indicial: *see* Impedance and admittance, indicial (3) 803
—, normalized: *see* Impedance and admittance, normalized (3) 803
—, surface. *see* Impedance and admittance, surface (3) 803
—, transfer: *see* Impedance and admittance, transfer (3) 803
Adsorbate *see* Adsorption (1) 57
Absorbed films: *see* Accommodation coefficient (1) 16
— films, diffusion in (1) 56
— films, displacement of: *see* Colloid (1) 735
— films, equations of state for (1) 57
— films, mobility in. *see* Adsorbed films, diffusion in (1) 56
Adsorbent. *see* Adsorption (1) 57
Adsorption (1) 57
—, activated: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— and adhesion *see* Adhesion and adsorption (1) 53
— and desorption, kinetics of: *see* Kinetics of adsorption and desorption (4) 168
— and emission, induced: *see* Emission and adsorption, induced (2) 849
—, apolar: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— at a liquid interface *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— catalysis (1) 64
—, denaturation of proteins by: *see* Emulsifying agent (2) 852. Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
—, energy of. *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 Surface energy (7) 120
— equation, Gibbs: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— equilibrium (1) 64
—, heat of (1) 64
— hysteresis: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (62)
— indicators, (1) 65: *see also* Indicator, adsorption (3) 818: Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819)
—, irreversible: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— isosteres (1) 65
— isotherms (1) 66: *see also* Chemisorption (1) 665 (666)
—, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (649): Chemisorption (1) 665 (666)
—, non-polar: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— of gases (1) 69
— of gases at solids, physical: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— of helium at low temperatures (1) 69
— of proteins: *see* Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
—, physical: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
—, polar: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
—, preferential: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— rate, use of jets in determining: *see* Jets, use of, in determining rate of adsorption (4) 139
—, reversible: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
—, solid, gas. *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— space (1) 71
—, specific: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— theorem, Gibbs: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58)
—, theories of. *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (60)
—, thermodynamics of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
—, Van der Waals: *see* Van der Waals adsorption (7) 583
Advanced potential (1) 71
Advancement, degree of (chemical reaction): *see* Degree of advancement (2) 274
Advantage factor (nuclear reaction) (1) 71
— of the duality concept: *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
Advection of air (1) 72
Aeolian tone (1) 72
Aeolotropic medium (1) 72

Aerial: *see also* under "Antenna"
— array, null direction of (1) 72
— array, radiation resistance of: *see* Radiation resistance of aerial array (6) 28
— gain (1) 72
— impedence (1) 72
— photography. *see* Photography, aerial (5) 442
—, radiation pattern of (1) 72
— temperature: *see* Temperature, aerial (7) 188
—, Yagi. *see* Yagi aerial (7) 849
Aerials, linear, resonant *see* Radio oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
—, radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
Aerodynamic centre (1) 73
— coefficients, determination of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
— force system. *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
— heating (1) 74
— lift: *see* Lift, aerodynamic (4) 279
— noise. *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27
— pressure distribution, measurement of: *see* Pressure distribution, aerodynamic, measurement of (5) 642
— time (1) 80
Aerodynamics (1) 76
—, convection in: *see* Convection (aerodynamics) (2) 74
—, internal (1) 76
—, method of characteristics in (1) 76
—, moisture in: *see* Moisture (in aerodynamics) (4) 698
—, molecular flow: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
—, non-dimensional method in (1) 79
—, open circuit in: *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
—, slot in: *see* Slot (aerodynamics) (6) 509
— —tail waves: *see* Tail wave (7) 168
—, transonic, applications of the hodograph method in: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
Aeroelasticity (1) 80
Aerofoil (1) 82
— cascade, pitch of: *see* Cascade of an aerofoil, pitch of (1) 573
—, circular arc (1) 82
—, flat-plate (1) 82
—, incidence of (1) 83
—, Joukowsky. *see* Joukowsky aerofoil (4) 148
— lift of: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
—, stagger of (1) 84
—, sweep of (1) 84
—, thin. *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
—, thin, theory of (1) 84
—, two-dimensional, flow past, complex potential for. *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
—, wedge (1) 87
Aerofoils, cascade of (1) 83
Aerogel (1) 87
Aerology (1) 87
Aerophysics (1) 87
Aeroplane (1) 87
Aerosol (1) 87
Aerosols, isodisperse: *see* Aerosol (1) 87 (88)
—, nuclei formation in: *see* Aerosol (1) 87: Colloid (1) 735
Aerostatics (1) 90
A.F. amplifier: *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f, r.f., u.h.f.) (1) 156
Affine field, relativistic (1) 90
— space (1) 90
Affinity, chemical (1) 93
—, electrochemical (1) 93
—, electron: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742
—, electron, spectrum: *see* Electron affinity spectrum (2) 744
—, proton: *see* Proton affinity (5) 683
—, residual (1) 93
Afflux (1) 93
After effect, elastic: *see* Elastic after-effect (2) 615
— -effect function, elastic (Boltzmann): *see* Elastic after-effect function (Boltzmann) (2) 615
— -effects, magnetic: *see* Magnetic after-effects (4) 401
— flow, plastic: *see* Creep (2) 188
— treatment of photographs· *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
Afterburning (1) 94
Afterglow (1) 94
Afterheat: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut down power level of (5) 147
Afterimage (1) 94
—, complementary *see* Afterimage (1) 94
—, negative. *see* Afterimage (1) 94
Afterripening: *see* Photographic emulsions (silver halide) (5) 407 (408)
Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
—, Fermi: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (121)
—, Fermi, in an infinite medium: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (128)
—, Fermi, theory of· *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)
—, geological, determination by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95. Earth, age of (2) 552
— hardening (1) 98
—, helium. *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
—, ice: *see* Ice age (3) 780
— of celestial bodies (1) 99
— of Earth: *see* Earth, age of (2) 552
— of fission neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (128)
— of neutron, Fermi: *see* Neutron, Fermi age of (4) 824
— of neutrons (1) 100
—, radiocarbon: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
—, radium. *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
—, strontium: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
—, symbolic, of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, Fermi age of (5) 824
— theory of neutron diffusion. *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409)
Ageing · *see* Age hardening (1) 98: Heat treatment (3) 655
— of colloid· *see* Colloid, ageing of (1) 738
— of dielectric: *see* Dielectric, ageing of (2) 323
— of ions. *see* Ions, ageing of (4) 75

Ageing of magnetic materials (1) 99
—, quench *see* Age hardening (1) 98
—, strain: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
Agent, emulsifying: *see* Emulsifying agent (2) 852
— of transfer, atomospheric turbulence as: *see* Atmospheric turbulence (1) 302 (304)
—, quenching, of a counter. *see* Quenching agent of a counter (5) 751
Agents, antifoaming: *see* Foams (3) 259 (261)
—, spreading *see* Spreading agents (6) 783
—, stabilizing: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Colloids, stability of (1) 741: Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
Ages, geological and radioactive, correlation of: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— of rocks: *see* Earth, age of (2) 552
— radioactive and geological, correlation of: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
Agfacolour: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Agfa screen plate: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Agglutination (1) 101
Aggregates (1) 101
—, deformation of: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268
—, flow of, Taylor's theory: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
Aggregation (1) 101
—, states of (1) 101
Agreement residual in crystal structure determination *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
Ahrens prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
Aids, physical, in medical diagnosis: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
—, physical, in therapy. *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550
Air: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273
—, absolute humidity of: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
—, advection of *see* Advection of air (1) 72
— and water saltation: *see* Saltation, air and water (6) 370
—, arctic: *see* Arctic air (1) 227
—, as a dielectric *see* Dielectrics, typical (gases) (2) 345
— blast method, Townsend's: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
— bubble viscometer. *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
— cleaning: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— coil (1) 101
—, compressed, wind tunnel with: *see* Wind tunnel, compressed-air (7) 771
— conditioners, unit: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— conditioning (1) 101
— conditioning, applications of: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101
— conditioning, refrigeration for: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— conditioning with direct expansion: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
—, conductivity of: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285
— -cooled condenser: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
Air-cooled nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, gas-cooled (5) 114
— cooler (1) 106
— cooler, sensible-heat rates for (1) 106
— cooling in heat treatment: *see* Hardenability (3) 572
— -cored betatron: *see* Betatron, air-cored (1) 410
— -cored inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823
— -cored inductors, practical *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
— -core magnets. *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (714)
— cycle refrigeration. *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (255)
— density, distribution of, with height: *see* Density of air (2) 294
—, density of: *see* Density of air (2) 294
—, dewpoint of. *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— dielectric, capacitors with: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
—, dispersion of light in (1) 106
— dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— dryers: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
—, dry, specific volume of: *see* Specific volume of dry air (6) 637
— -earth current: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— engine (1) 107
—, engine, hot: *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
— engine, Joule: *see* Joule air engine (4) 149
— engine, Stirling: *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
—, equation of state of: *see* Equation of state of air (3) 4
—, equations of motion of. *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
— -equivalent material for ionization chambers (1) 107
— -force measurement, magnetostriction method for (1) 107
— humidity, definitions relating to. *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
—, humid specific volume of: *see* Specific volume of humid air (6) 637
—, ionospheric: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (276)
—, life cycle of water vapour in. *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— -lift pump: *see* Pump, air-lift (5) 699
— liquefier, Phillips (1) 108
—, liquid: *see* Liquid air (4) 330
— masses and fronts (1) 108
— masses, cooling of *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— masses, warming of *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— mass, polar continental. *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— mass, tropical continental: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— mass, tropical maritime: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— meter: *see* Anemometer (1) 176
—, moist, density of: *see* Density of air (2) 294
— movement: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
— movement, measurement of. *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)

Air, percentage saturation of: *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (104)
— pocket (1) 111
—, polar: *see* Air masses and fronts (**1**) 108
—, polar, maritime: *see* Air masses and fronts (**1**) 108 (109)
—, refractive index of: *see* Air, dispersion of light in (1) 106
—, relative humidity of: *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (104)
—, saturated: *see* Saturated air (6) 384
—, saturation of. *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (104)
— sextant· *see* Navigation instruments, optical (**4**) 767 (768)
—, slow widespread ascent of: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305 (307)
—, slow widespread subsidence of: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305 (307)
—, specific gravity in: *see* Specific gravity in air (6) 618
—, standard ionization chamber: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (**2**) 510 (511)
—, stratospheric and mesospheric: *see* Atmosphere (**1**) 273 (275)
— streamline (1) 111
— temperature (1) 112. *see also* Comfort conditions (**1**) 787 (788)
— temperature, upper: *see* Climate (**1**) 699 (700)
— thermometer. *see* Thermometer (**7**) 303
— thermometer, differential: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (**6**) 15 (17)
— thermometer, differential, Leslie: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (**6**) 15 (17)
— thermometer, Regnault: *see* Thermometer (**7**) 303
— thermometer scale. *see* Temperature scales (**7**) 207 (208)
— trajectory (1) 112
—, tropical: *see* Air masses and fronts (**1**) 108
—, tropospheric: *see* Atmosphere (**1**) 273 (274)
— -wall ionization chamber: *see* Ionization chamber (**4**) 50 (51)
— -wall material (1) 112
— -water mixture, flow of, in open channels (**1**) 112
— wind, upper: *see* Atmospheric circulation (**1**) 280 (283)
Aircraft (1) 106
— and rocket propulsion, nuclear: *see* Nuclear propulsion of aircraft and rockets (**5**) 83
— components, divergence of: *see* Divergence of aircraft components (**2**) 495
— components, mutual interference of: *see* Interference, mutual, of aircraft components (3) 875
— ground speed, application of Doppler shift to measurement of: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (**4**) 770 (773)
—, ice formation on: *see* Ice formation on aircraft (**3**) 781
— interception by radar: *see* Radar, aircraft interception by (**5**) 761
— propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft (**5**) 675
— propeller, blade element theory of: *see* Propeller, aircraft, blade element theory of (**5**) 675
— propeller, ideal efficiency of: *see* Propeller, aircraft, ideal efficiency of (5) 675
Aircraft propeller, momentum theories of: *see* Propeller, aircraft, momentum theories of (**5**) 676
Airglow (1) 107
Airscrew: *see* Propeller, aircraft (5) 675
Airship (1) 111
Airspeed, equivalent (**1**) 111
—, indicated (1) 111
Airy compensation· *see* Isostasy (**4**) 103 (104)
— disk (1) 114
— points (1) 114
— spirals (1) 114
— stress function: *see* Stress function (**7**) 59 (60)
Alarms, fire: *see* Fire alarms (3) 150
Albedo (1) 114
— (astrophysics) (**1**) 114
—, cosmic-ray· *see* Cosmic-ray albedo (**2**) 124
—, for particles, etc. (1) 114
Albert effect. *see* Photographic effects (**5**) 404 (406)
Albumen process *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422 (423)
Alclad (1) 115
Alcohol (1) 115
— -in-glass thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (**7**) 309
Alcohols. *see* Aliphatic compound (**1**) 121 (122)
Alcomax (1) 115
Aldehydes (1) 116: *see also* Aliphatic compound (**1**) 121 (122)
Alfvén waves. *see* Wave, Alfvén (**7**) 684
Algebra, Boolean: *see* Boolean algebra (**1**) 474
—, fundamental theorem of (1) 116
—, linear, methods: *see* Eigenvalue equations (**2**) 611
—, matrix· *see* Matrices (**4**) 516
—, vector: *see* Alternating current theory (**1**) 144 (145)
Algebraic curves: *see* Asymptotes (**1**) 269
— equations (**1**) 116
— invariants: *see* Invariants (**4**) 20 (23)
— topology: *see* Topology, algebraic (**7**) 389
Alicyclic compound (**1**) 119
— hydrocarbons: *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
Alidade (**1**) 121
Alignment, electric-hyperfine structure: *see* Electric hyperfine-structure alignment (2) 683
— in metrology (**1**) 121
—, magnetic hyperfine-structure: *see* Magnetic hyperfine-structure alignment (4) 413
—, nuclear. *see* Nuclear orientation (**5**) 79
— of gear teeth, spur and helical: *see* Alignment in metrology (**1**) 121
— principle of: *see* Alignment in metrology (**1**) 121
—, telescope: *see* Alignment in metrology (**1**) 121
Aliphatic compound (1) 121
— ethers: *see* Ether (**3**) 19
— hydrocarbons: *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
Alkali (**1**) 123
— and chlorine, production by electrolysis: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (675)
— metal (**1**) 123
— metal photocathodes: *see* Photoemission (**5**) 388 (390)
— series: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (**6**) 647
Alkaline-earth metal (**1**) 124

Alkaline-earth metals as getters: *see* Getter (**3**) 465
— -earth series *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (**6**) 647 (648)
Alkaloid (1) 124
Alkanes (paraffins): *see* Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733 (734)
— (olefins): *see* Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733 (735)
Alkyd and polyester resins · *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
Alkylation (1) 124 · *see also* Petroleum refining (**5**) 352 (354)
Alkyl group (**1**) 125
— substitution (1) 125
Alkynes (acetylenes): *see* Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733 (736)
Allievi's equations, generalization of: *see* Water hammer (**7**) 676 (677)
— interlocked series: *see* Water hammer (**7**) 676 (677)
Allogyric double refraction: *see* Double refraction, allogyric (2) 518
Allometry (**1**) 125
Allotropy (**1**) 125
Allowed beta-decay constants: *see* Beta (β) decay (**1**) 394 (397)
— cone of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (**2**) 141
— spectra. *see* Beta (β) decay (**1**) 394 (396)
— transition. *see* Beta (β) decay (**1**) 394 (395): Transitions, allowed (**7**) 420
"Allowedness" of light absorption: *see* Photochemical processes, primary (**5**) 379 (380)
Alloy (1) 126
—, interstitial (1) 126
—, light (**1**) 126
— photocathodes: *see* Photoemission (**5**) 388 (391)
—, superconducting: *see* Superconducting alloys (**7**) 102
— structures (**1**) 130
— systems (1) 130
— transitions: *see* Order-disorder transformation (**5**) 229 (230)
—, wrought (**1**) 131
Alloys, alpha: *see* Brasses (**1**) 492 (493)
—, alpha phase of: *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128 (129): Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (**4**) 593
—, beta phase of: *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128 (129) · Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (**4**) 593
—, Brillouin zones in : *see* Brillouin zone (**1**) 508 (510)
—, cellular precipitation in: *see* Precipitation in alloys (**5**) 627
—, coherent clustering in. *see* Precipitation in alloys (**5**) 627 (628)
—, fusible: *see* Fusible alloys (**3**) 341
—, gamma phase of *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128
—, Heusler: *see* Heusler alloys (3) 688
—, intermediate phases of: *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128
—, iron-carbon: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (**4**) 82
—, magnetic, hard: *see* Hard magnetic materials (**3**) 572
—, magnetic, not containing Fe, Ni, Co: *see* Magnetic alloys not containing Fe, Ni, Co (**4**) 402
—, magnetic properties of: *see* Magnetic properties of alloys (**4**) 426
—, nickel-iron, anisotropy of: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (**3**) 104 (105)
Alloys, precipitation in: *see* Precipitation in alloys (**5**) 627
—, quenching of: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (**4**) 418
—, secondary solid solutions of: *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128
—, segregation in: *see* Segregation in alloys (**6**) 433
—, size factor in. *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128
—, theory of (**1**) 128
Almucantar (1) 131
Alnico (1) 131
Alpha alloys: *see* Brasses (**1**) 492 (493)
— and beta band *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
— -beta or duplex brasses: *see* Brasses (**1**) 492 (493)
— -decay theory: *see* Alpha (α) decay (**1**) 131 (132)
— decay (**1**) 131
— dispersion: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (**1**) 451 (453)
— emitters, natural: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (**1**) 141 (142)
— helix (1) 134
— instability, conditions for: *see* Alpha (α) decay (**1**) 131 (132)
— -*n* sources, energy spectra of: *see* Neutron sources and standards (**5**) 8 (9)
— -particle capture (1) 134
— particle, charge of: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134
— particle, slow, method of recording: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857 (858)
— particle model of the nucleus · *see* Nuclear models (**5**) 74 (75)
— particles (**1**) 134
— particles, absorption of: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134
— particles, absorption of—theory: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134 (137)
— particles, absorption of—experiment: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134 (135)
— particles, scattering of (**1**) 138
— phase, of alloys. *see* Alloys, theory of (**1**) 128 (129): Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (**4**) 593
— radioactivity outside of the heavy element region · *see* Alpha (α) decay (**1**) 131 (134)
— -ray counter: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138 (139)
— -ray electroscope: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138
— rays: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134
— rays, capture and loss of electrons by: *see* Alpha particles (**1**) 134
— rays, critical methods for: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138 (140)
— rays, early measurements of. *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138
— rays, electrical method for: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138
— rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138
— rays, modern methods for: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138 (139)
— rays, optical methods for: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (**1**) 138 (140)
— -ray sources, radioactive. *see* Radiography by neutrons (**6**) 104 (107)
— -ray spectra (**1**) 141

Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141
— rays, use of, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of alpha rays in (6) 142
— -ray therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of alpha-rays in (6) 142
— spectra, complex: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (133)
Alphatron (1) 144
Alsifilms (1) 144
Altazimuth mounting (1) 144
Alternating current bridge (1) 144: *see also* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (504)
— current, electric: *see* Electric current, alternating (2) 681
— current, phase angle of: *see* Phase angle of alternating current (5) 358
— current, phase difference for: *see* Phase difference for alternating current (5) 359
— current, phase sequence for *see* Phase sequence for alternating current (5) 363
— current, phase transformation for: *see* Phase transformation for alternating current (5) 364
— current polarography: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (577)
— current, root mean square value of. *see* Root mean square value of alternating current (6) 343
— current, quadrature in time for: *see* Quadrature in time for alternating current (5) 731
— current theory (1) 144
— current, vector diagram for. *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
— group: *see* Group, alternating (3) 537
— hysteresis *see* Hysteresis, alternating (3) 779
— intensities of band lines in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
— polarity in aromatic molecules: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
— stress. *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
Alternation law of multiplicities (1) 146
Altimeter (1) 147
Altitude (1) 147
—, meridian, latitude by: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
—, of a star, etc.: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— variation, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray altitude variation (2) 124
Altostratus cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
Alumal (1) 147
Alumel (1) 147
Aluminium brass: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
— bronze: *see* Bronzes (1) 511
— -foil insulation *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
Alumino-silicate refractories: *see* Refractories (6) 250
Aluminothermic process (1) 147
Amagat (unit) (1) 147
Amalgam cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (1) 605 (606)
Amalgams (1) 147
—, ferromagnetic: *see* Ferromagnetic amalgams (3) 97
Ambient atmosphere and liquid properties, effect of nozzle design on drop size: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
Ambient medium in breakdown tests: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
Ambipolar diffusion (1) 147: *see also* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
American national screw thread. *see* Screw thread, American national (6) 417
— petroleum institute gauge: *see* Gauge, American petroleum institute (3) 408
Americium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (31)
Amici prism: *see* Prism (5) 655
Amide (1) 148
Amine (1) 148
Amino acid (1) 149
— acids, peptides and proteins: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
Ammeter (1) 150
Ammine (1) 150
Ammonia, atmospheric oxidation of *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
— converter: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
— oxidation: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
—, pressure oxidation of: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (152)
— synthesis (1) 150
Ammonium salt, quaternary: *see* Quaternary ammonium salt (5) 751
Ammonolysis (1) 152
Amonton law of friction: *see* Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315
Amorphous grain boundary: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
— solids (1) 152
— solids, atomic arrangement of: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152
— state, characteristic physical properties of: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
— state, crystallization from the: *see* Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
Ampere (1) 155
— ab.: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
—, absolute determination of (1) 155
— balance, Kelvin: *see* Ampere, absolute determination of (1) 155 (156)
Ampère's law (1) 156: *see also* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
Ampere turn (1) 156
— -volt relationship. *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
Amperometric titration: *see* Titration, amperometric (7) 370
Amphidromic point: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Ampholyte: *see* Amphoteric (1) 156
Amphoteric (1) 156
— electrolyte: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
Amplification (1) 156
— factor (1) 156
—, gas, in counters: *see* Gas amplification in counters (3) 388
—, ionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
Amplifier *see also* under "Amplifiers"
—, a f.: *see* Amplifier (a.f , i f , r.f., u h.f.) (1) 156
— (a.f , i.f., r.f., u h f.) (1) 156

Amplifier, balanced: *see* Amplifier d c. (1) 159 (160)
— d.c. (1) 159
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric amplifier (2) 323
—, direct coupled: *see* Amplifier d c. (1) 159
—, ferrite: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
— for photocurrents (1) 162
—, grounded-grid: *see* Grounded-grid amplifier (3) 534
—, head: *see* Head amplifier (3) 586
— i f . *see* Amplifier (a f., i.f , r f , u.h.f) (1) 156 (158)
—, image: *see* Image intensification (radiology) (3) 795
—, linear *see* Linear amplifier (4) 315
—, logarithmic · *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
—, logarithmic characteristics of: *see* Logarithmic characteristics of an amplifier or counting rate meter (4) 346
—, logarithmic d c : *see* Amplifier d c. (1) 159 (161)
—, magnetic: *see* Amplifier d.c (1) 159 (161): Magnetic amplifier (4) 403
—, multistage, direct coupled: *see* Amplifier d.c (1) 159
—, parametric *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302
—, period of neutron level: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
—, power, r.f : *see* Amplifier (a f., i.f , r.f., u.h.f.) (1) 156 (158)
—, pulse (1) 164
—, resistive wall (1) 167
— r f.: *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f , r f , u.h.f) (1) 156 (157)
—, semiconductor diode: *see* Paramagnetic amplifier (5) 302 (303)
—, transverse field (Adler tube): *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (304)
—, travelling wave: *see* Radar (5) 756 (759): Travelling wave tube (7) 444: Wave tube, travelling wave type (7) 738
— u h.f · *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f , r.f., u.h f.) (1) 156 (158)
—, Video. *see* Amplifier (1) 156 (157)
Amplifiers: *see also* under "Amplifier"
— and counters, overshooting in. *see* Overshooting in counters and amplifiers (5) 262
—, balanced: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167
—, biological, uses of: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167
—, carrier pulse: *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164 (166)
—, chopper: *see* Amplifier d.c. (1) 159 (160)
—, directly coupled: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (168)
—, fast, pulse: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (760)
— for biological purposes (1) 167
— for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
—, klystron: *see* Klystron (4) 180 (182)
—, parametric, electron beam: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
—, pulse, direct: *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164 (165)
—, transistor: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (169)
— using conversion systems: *see* Amplifier, d.c. (1) 159 (160)
Amplifying circuit (1) 169
— effect of mean shear in turbulence · *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (28)
Amplitude, finite, of liquid wave: *see* Wave, liquid, finite amplitude of (7) 717
— modulation (1) 169
—, of a star, etc (1) 169
—, of eye movements, relatively large: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656
— of transition in quantum electrodynamics: *see* Quantum electrodynamics, transition amplitude in (5) 737
—, pulse, analyser. *see* Pulse-amplitude analyser (5) 693
—, pulse, discriminator · *see* Pulse amplitude discriminator (5) 695
—, scattering · *see* Scattering amplitude (6) 391
—, structure. *see* Structure factor (7) 72
—, voltage or current (1) 169
Amsler grid: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (206)
— vibrophore for fatigue testing (1) 169
Amyriotic field (1) 170
Anabatic wind (1) 170
Anaglyph (1) 170
Analogies, Delambre: *see* Delambre analogies (2) 279
—, Napier: *see* Napier analogies (4) 762
Analogue computers: *see* Calculating machine, analogue computer type of (1) 525
— computer type of calculating machine: *see* Calculating machine, analogue computer type of (1) 525
—, electrical, for heat flow *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620
—, electric tank, of fluid flow: *see* Electric tank analogue of fluid flow (2) 691
—, friction, for heat flow: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622
— machine for flutter: *see* Flutter-analogue machine (3) 256
— methods for fluid dynamics: *see* Fluid dynamics, analogue methods for (3) 242
—, tidal: *see* Tidal analogues (7) 352
Analogues, electrical, of piezoelectricity: *see* Electrostriction and piezoelectricity (2) 835 (839)
—, electrical, for heat transfer: *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620
—, mass transfer, for heat flow. *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
Analogy between laws of Fick and Fourier. *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
—, electrical, of inviscid flow. *see* Inviscid flow, electrical analogy of (4) 26
—, Hele-Shaw *see* Hele-Shaw analogy (3) 669
—, hydraulic, with high-speed gas flow: *see* Hydraulic analogy with high-speed gas flow (3) 730
—, Martinelli: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (625)
—, membrane: *see* Torsion (7) 396
—, Prandtl's. *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624): Prandtl's analogy (5) 621
—, Reynolds: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624): Reynold's analogy (6) 313
—, sand heap: *see* Torsion (7) 396 (397)

Analogy, sand-hill: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
—, von Kármán: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (625)
Analyser, colour: *see* Colour analyser (1) 750
—, differential: *see* Calculating machine, differential analyser type of (1) 527
—, electrostatic: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
—, gas, infra-red: *see* Gas analyser, infra-red (3) 388
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic analyser (3) 582
—, interval: *see* Interval analyser (4) 19
—, paramagnetic, for oxygen: *see* Oxygen analyser, paramagnetic (5) 271
— (polarized light) (1) 170
—, Poynting: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
—, pulse: *see* Pulse analyser (5) 696
—, pulse-amplitude: *see* Pulse-amplitude analyser (5) 693
—, sound wave: *see* Wave analyser, sound (7) 684
—, spectrum: *see* Spectrum analyser (6) 757
—, velocity: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
Analysers for heat and mass flow: *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620 (621): Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622: Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
—, magnetic: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608 (609)
—, neutron: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
Analysis, absorption, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
—, cathode glow method of: *see* Cathode glow method of analysis (1) 586
—, chemical, general methods of: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632
—, chemical, indicator in: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818
—, chemical, isotope dilution method of: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633
—, crystal: *see* Diffraction analysis (2) 320
—, crystal, Lorentz factor in: *see* Lorentz factor in crystal analysis (4) 352
—, crystal, phase determination in: *see* Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
—, crystal, temperature factor in: *see* Atomic scatterin factor (1) 326 (327)
—, derivative isotope dilution: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (636)
—, diffraction: *see* Diffraction analysis (2) 370
—, diffraction and hydrogen bonds: *see* Hydrogen bonds and diffraction analysis (3) 746
—, diffraction, identification by: *see* Identification by diffraction analysis (2) 784
—, diffraction, polarization factor: *see* Diffraction analysis, polarization factor (2) 372
—, dimensional, of heat transfer: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
—, electrical circuit: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
—, electrical circuit, duality in: *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
—, emission: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (743)
—, fluorescence, X-ray: *see* X-ray fluorescence analysis (7) 802
Analysis, Fourier: *see* Fourier analysis (3) 280
—, gas: *see* Gas analysis (3) 389
—, gas, calculation of heat value from: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
—, gas, conductivity method for: *see* Gas conductivity analysis (3) 389
—, gas, permeability method of: *see* Gas analysis, permeability method of (3) 389
—, gravimetric: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
—, harmonic, in geomagnetism: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
—, isotopic: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, isotopic-dilution: *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (82)
—, least squares, in crystal structure determination: *see* Least squares analysis in crystal structure determination (4) 238
—, magnetothermal: *see* Magnetothermal analysis (4) 482
—, network: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
—, numerical: *see* Numerical analysis (5) 172
— of creep curves, McVetty: *see* Creep (1) 188
— of crystal structure: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226: Multiplicity factor in crystal analysis (4) 751
— of fibre structure, special problems in: *see* Fibre structures (3) 116
— of hardness data, Meyer's: *see* Meyer analysis of hardness data (4) 631
— of optical spectra: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— of particle size, screens for: *see* Particle size analysis, screens for (5) 313
— of polarized light: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (556)
— of radio-wave propagation, Sommerfeld: *see* Radiation above an earth (5) 766
— of variance: *see* Variance, analysis of (7) 597
—, pulse height: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
—, qualitative: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
—, quantitative: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
—, quantum mechanical, of cohesion: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
—, radioactivation: *see* Radioactivation analysis (6) 36
—, radioactive: *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (82)
—, radiochemical: *see* Radiochemical analysis (6) 79
—, sedimentation: *see* Sedimentation analysis (6) 432
—, sound: *see* Sound analysis (6) 560
—, spectrochemical (1) 170
—, spectrographic, emission: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
—, spectrographic, log sectors in: *see* Sectors, log, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
—, spectrographic, step sectors in: *see* Sectors, step, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
—, spectroscopic and photochemical: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (526)

Analysis, spectroscopic, X-ray. *see* X-ray spectroscopic analysis (7) 840
—, spherical-harmonic, in geomagnetism: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
—, thermal differential. *see* Thermal analysis, differential (7) 231
—, thermal, of metals *see* Thermal analysis of metals (7) 231
—, thermogravimetric: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
—, thermomagnetic: *see* Magnetothermal analysis (4) 482
—, tidal *see* Tide prediction (7) 358
—, volumetric: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
—, X-ray: *see* Diffraction analysis (2) 370 (371)
Analytical balance *see* Balance, analytical (1) 358
— function: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (9)
— mechanism in hearing: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (589)
— solutions *see* Field mapping (3) 122
— theory of continued fractions *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (68)
Anamorphotic lens: *see* Lens, anamorphotic (4) 263
Anastigmat *see* Astigmatism (1) 243
Anastigmatic lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (420)
Anchoring of dislocation: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
Anchor-ring-shaped specimens (magnetic testing): *see* Anchor-ring-shaped specimens (1) 173
Andrade creep law: *see* Creep (2) 188
— effect (1) 173
— formula. *see* Viscosity, molecular theory of (7) 644 (646)
— method for single-crystal preparation: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
Andrews experiments: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
Andromeda, nebula in *see* Nebula in Andromeda (4) 783
Andronikashvili experiment (1) 173
Anechoic chamber: *see* Free-field calibration for sound (3) 295
Anelastic behaviour, causes of. *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
— equations of the standard linear solid: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— behaviour, nature of: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173
Anelasticity (1) 173
Anemometer (1) 176
—, cup *see* Anemometer (1) 176
— detector for chromatography: *see* Gas-density balance (3) 390 (391)
—, hot-wire: *see* Anemometer (1) 176: Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790): Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496
— ionization (1) 178
—, pressure-plate *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177)
—, pressure-tube: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (178)
—, swinging plate: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177)
—, thermocouple (1) 179
—, vane: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177): Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
Aneroid barometer: *see* Barometer, aneroid (1) 373: Barometry (1) 374
— calorimeter. *see* Calorimeter, aneroid (1) 537
Angels, radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
Angle, Brewster, for radio waves: *see* Brewster angle for radio waves (1) 500
—, flank: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (411): Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
—, galactic, parallactic: *see* Galactic parallactic angle (3) 344
—, gauge: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— gauge blocks: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— gauge blocks, accuracy and calibration of. *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
—, half-shadow: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)
—, hour *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
—, limiting, of friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)
—, loss, in dielectrics: *see* Loss angle (4) 354
— of commutation (astronomy). *see* Commutation, angle of (1) 791
— of contact (1) 179: *see also* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— of friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)
— of incidence *see* Incidence, angle of (3) 817
— of incidence, principal: *see* Reflection of light, metallic (6) 240 (241)
— of repose. *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)
— of situation (astronomy): *see* Parallactic angle (5) 283
— of vertical (geodesy): *see* Vertical, angle of (7) 614
—, parallactic (astronomy): *see* Parallactic angle (5) 283
—, parallactic, galactic *see* Galactic parallactic angle (3) 344
—, phase, of alternating current: *see* Phase angle of alternating current (5) 358
—, polarizing: *see* Brewster's angle for radio waves (1) 500. Polarization of light (5) 551 (552)
—, position (astronomy). *see* Position angle (5) 589
— standards for engineering (1) 179
—, transit *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, vertical, of geodesy: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Triangulation heights (7) 458 (459)
—, wetting *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135 (136)
—, zero-lift. *see* Zero-lift angle (7) 862
Angles, Eulerian: *see* Eulerian angles (3) 25: Rotating bodies (6) 344 (345)
—, horizontal, correction of. *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, horizontal, observation of: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (463)
—, interfacial, of a crystal: *see* Interfacial angles of a crystal (3) 872
—, observed, accuracy of. *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, Russel *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257
Ångström and X units (1) 182
— bands of CO (1) 183
— method: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236 (237)
— pyrheliometer: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717: Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (19)

Angular acceleration: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
— measurement: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622 (624)
— correlation of gamma-radiation (1) 183
— correlation of successive radiations (1) 183
— distribution of particles or photons (1) 184
— measurements: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
— momentum (1) 184: *see also* Momentum (4) 712 (713)
— momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
— momentum in nuclear collisions (1) 186
— momentum in quantum theory (1) 186
— momentum, of charged particles in electromagnetic fields, conservation of: *see* Conservation of angular momentum of charged particles in electromagnetic fields (2) 57
— momentum of light (1) 187
— momentum of a nucleus: *see* Angular momentum of atoms and nuclei (1) 185 Nuclear spin (5) 159
— momentum, orbital: *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185. Orbital angular momentum (5) 229
— momentum vectors (1) 188
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
Anharmonic oscillator, one-dimensional: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188 (189)
— oscillator spectrum (1) 188
— terms (crystal structure): *see* Phonon scattering (5) 366: Thermal vibrations (7) 246
Anhydride (1) 192
—, acid. *see* Acid anhydride (1) 20
Anhysteric magnetization curve (1) 192
Anion: *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
— exchange: *see* Ion exchange (4) 31
Anionic polymerization: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (585)
Anisodesmic structures of crystals *see* Isodesmic structures (4) 95
Anisotropic astigmatism of electron lens *see* Electron lens, anisotropic astigmatism of (2) 788
— liquids (1) 192
— media: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (156)
— media (in the ionosphere): *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (166)
— medium (1) 192
— metals, thermal fatigue of: *see* Thermal fatigue of anisotropic metals (7) 241
— properties (1) 192
— scattering: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
— scattering of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
— turbulence: *see* Turbulence, anisotropic (7) 484
Anisotropy constants, magnetic (1) 193
—, elastic: *see* Elastic anisotropy (2) 615
—, magnetic: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
—, magnetocrystalline, and magnetostriction: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— measurements. *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
Anisotropy of cobalt: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (106)
— of crystals *see* Anisotropy of elastic properties (1) 193 Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194: Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— of diffusion *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388)
— of elastic properties (1) 193
— of electrical polarization: *see* Electrical polarization (2) 660
— of magnetic properties (1) 194
— of nickel-iron alloys. *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (105)
—, optical, in liquids. *see* Optical anisotropy in liquids (5) 207
—, plastic. *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536 (537)
— ratio *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536 (537)
— relaxation *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
—, rolling (magnetic): *see* Rolling anisotropy (magnetic) (6) 340
Annalatic telescope. *see* Telescope, annalatic (7) 180
Annealing (1) 196. *see also* Heat treatment (3) 655
— and creep, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in annealing and creep (1) 40
— curve: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— curve, isochronal: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
— curve, isothermal *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, effect of, on preferred orientation (1) 196
—, effect of, on resistivity: *see* Restitivity, effect of annealing on (6) 292
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic annealing (4) 403
— pulse of metals (1) 197
—, recovery of mechanical properties during: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— twins *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (672)
Annihilation of dislocation: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— electron-positron pairs (1) 197
— of particles with antiparticles (1) 199
— radiation (1) 199
—, radiationless. *see* Radiationless annihilation (6) 15
— operators: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
Annual aberration. *see* Aberration of light (1) 4 (5)
— parallax: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284 (285)
— variation of the apparent position of a star (1) 200
— variation of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, annual variation of (3) 438
Annular effect of sound in pipes. *see* Sound in pipes, annular effect of (6) 568
— focus of electron lens. *see* Electron lens, annular focus of (2) 788
— orifice meter (1) 200
— space, radiation in: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (27)
— spaces, heat transfer in: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
Annuli and long tubes, heating and cooling in. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)

Anode (1) 200
— characteristic: *see* Characteristic curve of a discharge (1) 621
— dark space *see* Discharge, glow (**2**) 437 (438)
— drop. *see* Anode fall (1) 200: Discharge, arc (**2**) 428
— (electrochemistry) *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (**2**) 694
— emission (1) 200
— fall (1) 200
— glow. *see* Discharge, glow (**2**) 437 (438)
— rays (**1**) 200
— resistance (1) 200
Anodic oxidation *see* Anodizing (**1**) 200
— wave *see* Polarography (**5**) 574 (575)
Anodizing (**1**) 200
Anomalies, cryomagnetic: *see* Cryomagnetic anomalies (2) 199
—, gravity, distribution of: *see* Earth's crust, development of (**2**) 563 (564)
—, hyperfine. *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (**6**) 660 (664)
—, magnetic: *see* Geomagnetic field, distribution of, over Earth's surface (**3**) 438
Anomalistic month: *see* Month, anomalistic (4) 720
— year. *see* Year, anomalistic (7) 850
Anomaloscope (**1**) 201
Anomalous absorption of mesons and hyperons: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
— dispersion: *see* Light, dispersion of (**4**) 288 (289)
— dispersion (astrophysics) (1) 202
— dispersion of radio waves. *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (**6**) 151
— dispersion of X rays: *see* X-ray dispersion, anomalous (7) 802
— magnetic moment: *see* Magnetic moment, anomalous (4) 424
— nuclear scattering: *see* Nuclear scattering (**5**) 154 (155)
— propagation of radio waves *see* Radio waves, anomalous propagation of (**6**) 149
— properties of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (**2**) 321
— series (1) 202: *see also* Spectra, optical, analysis of (**6**) 692
— skin effect: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (**6**) 499: Skin effect, anomalous (6) 501
— specific heat. *see* Specific heat, anomalous (**6**) 619
— spectral intensities: *see* Spectral intensities, anomalous (6) 668
— stellar spectra: *see* Stellar spectra, anomalous (7) 18
— trichromat. *see* Colour vision, defective (**1**) 771
— trichromatism: *see* Colour vision, defective (**1**) 771
— viscosity (1) 202
— Zeeman effect. *see* Zeeman effect (**7**) 856: Zeeman effect, anomalous (7) 859
Anomaly, Bouguer *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519 (521)
—, eccentric *see* Eccentric anomaly (2) 602
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational anomaly (3) 504
—, mean: *see* Mean anomaly (4) 525
—, Schottky: *see* Specific heat, anomalous (**6**) 619
Anomaly, small field: *see* Colour vision (**1**) 768 (770)
— true, of planets and satellites: *see* True anomaly of planets and satellites (7) 475
Anorthic system (1) 202
Ansco Printon: *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450 (452)
Ansae (1) 202
Antagonism of ions. *see* Colloids, stability of (**1**) 741 (743)
Antapex, solar. *see* Solar antapex (6) 519
Antenna *see also* under "Aerial"
—, Adcock (1) 202
—, array (1) 202
—, array, linear (**1**) 202
—, beverage (1) 205
—, biconical (**1**) 206
—, dielectric lens: *see* Lens, dielectric (**4**) 265.
—, dielectric rod: *see* Waveguide, dielectric rod (**7**) 696
—, dipole (**1**) 207
—, directive pattern of: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, directivity of (1) 210
—, effective height of (1) 210
—, folded dipole (1) 210
—, helical (1) 210
—, horn (1) 210
—, induction field of (1) 210
—, loop or frame (**1**) 210
—, major radiation lobe of. *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, parasitic (1) 211
—, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, radiation field of *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, radiation from, induced e.m.f method for. *see* Induced e.m.f. method (radiation from antenna) (**3**) 819
—, radiation pattern of: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, rhombic (1) 211
—, slot (1) 211
—, turnstile (1) 211
—, vee (1) 211
—, Yagi (1) 211
Antennae theory, radiation vector in. *see* Radiation vector (theory of antennae) (6) 34
Anthelion: *see* Atmospheric optics (**1**) 288
Antibonding and bonding electrons: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681 (685)
— orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
Anticlastic surface (1) 211
Anticoincidence circuit (**1**) 212
— counter. *see* Anticoincidence counting (1) 213
— counting (1) 213
— units: *see* Anticoincidence circuit (**1**) 212 (213)
Anticyclone (**1**) 213
—, Azores: *see* Anticyclone (**1**) 213 (216)
Anticyclones, polar continental. *see* Anticyclone (**1**) 213 (216)
—, rear-depression. *see* Anticyclone (**1**) 213 (216)
—, subtropical: *see* Anticyclone (**1**) 213 (216)
Antiferroelectric (**1**) 217
Antiferromagnetic ordering. *see* Ferrimagnetism (**3**) 87
— resonance phenomena (**1**) 218

Antiferromagnetism (1) 219
— at low temperatures (1) 222
Antifoaming agents: *see* Foams (3) 259 (261)
Antifoggants: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
Antihalation layers: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
Anti-isomorphism (1) 222
Antimony electrode: *see* Electrode, antimony (2) 693
Antineutron: *see* Antiparticle (1) 222
Antinode and node *see* Sound vibrations, stationary (6) 606
Antiparticle (1) 222
Antiparticles, annihilation of particles with: *see* Annihilation of particles with antiparticles (1) 199
Anti-proton: *see* Antiparticle (1) 222
Antireflection coating: *see* Blooming of glass surfaces (1) 449. Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
Antiresonance (1) 222
Anti-Stokes lines: *see* Fluorescence (3) 249
— phosphorescence: *see* Phosphorescence, anti-Stokes (5) 373
Antisymmetric functions: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38
Antisymmetrical electronic energy levels *see* Electronic energy levels, antisymmetrical (2) 782
Antisymmetrization: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38
Antisymmetry: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38
Antitrades (1) 223
Antitriptic motion: *see* Wind (7) 764 (767)
Antonoff rule (1) 223
Antoxidant (1) 223
Apastron (1) 223
Aperiodic circuit (1) 223
Apertometer (1) 223
Aperture diaphragm for metallurgical microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
—, effective: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
—, numerical: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
— of electron lens *see* Electron lens, aperture of (2) 788
— of an optical system (1) 223
—, pupillary: *see* Pupilometer (5) 715
Apertures, synthesized: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
Apex, solar: *see* Solar apex (6) 519
Aphakic eye (1) 223
Aphelion (1) 223
Aplanatic lens: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
— refraction (1) 224
— surface (1) 224
Apochromatic lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
— objective (1) 224
Apogee (1) 224
Apojove (1) 224
Apolar adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 157
Aposaturnium (1) 224
Apospheric projections: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)
— projections, decumenal: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Apospheric projections, meridian: *see* Projection and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— projections, skew: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Apostilb (1) 224
Apparatus, Abel: *see* Flash point determination (3) 177 (178)
— and methods for electron diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction apparatus and methods (2) 759
—, Barnett: *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648 (649)
—, Cockcroft–Walton: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719
—, electrophoresis *see* Electrophoresis apparatus (2) 826
—, Hele–Shaw: *see* Hele–Shaw apparatus (3) 669
—, Hope's: *see* Hope's apparatus (3) 713
—, Lorenz, for determination of the ohm: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
—, low temperature, constructional materials for *see* Low temperature apparatus, constructional materials for (4) 357
—, Pensky–Martens *see* Flash point determination (3) 177 (178)
—, projection, Fresnel mirror in: *see* Fresnel mirror in projection apparatus (3) 307
—, Regnault's dew-point: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, Svedberg: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310 (311)
Apparent area of surface: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (67)
— density of powders: *see* Density of powders, apparent (2) 295
— magnitude of a star: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
— permeability: *see* Permeability, apparent (5) 336
— position of a star, annual variation of: *see* Annual variation of the apparent position of a star (1) 200
— solar day: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— stellar magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
Appearance potential (1) 224
Applegate diagram (1) 225
Appleton layer: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
Appliances, radium, in medicine: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
Application of conformal methods to heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady-state, methods of estimating (3) 632
— of group theory to atomic and molecular structure: *see* Group theory, application to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
— of heat in medicine: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501
— of high pressure physics to geophysics: *see* High pressure physics, application of, to geophysics (3) 696
— of high temperature physics to geophysics: *see* High temperature physics, application of, to geophysics (3) 697
— of interferometry to spectroscopy: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
— of phosphors: *see* Phosphors (5) 368 (370)

Application of scattering matrix to waveguide functions: *see* Waveguide functions, application of scattering matrix to (7) 698

— of slot effect: *see* Slot (aerodynamics) (6) 509

— of small angle X-ray scattering: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829 (831)

— of solid-state theory to geophysics. *see* Solid-state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544

— of ultra-violet and ultrasonic radiation in medicine: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501

— of virial theorem to obtain the equation of state: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626 (627)

Applications, astronomical, of spectroscopy. *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834

—, biological and medical, of fluorescence. *see* Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 250

—, biological and medical, of radioisotopes: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

—, biological and medical, of spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738

—, biological, of absorptiometry: *see* Absorptiometry, biological applications of (1) 6

—, biological, of colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry, biological applications of (1) 746

—, biological, of electric shocks: *see* Electric shocks, biological applications of (2) 688

—, biological, of fluorimetry: *see* Fluorimetry, biological applications of (3) 255

—, biological, of luminescence: *see* Bioluminescence (1) 437: Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 250

—, biological, of osmosis. *see* Osmosis, biological applications of (5) 256

—, biological, of ultra-violet radiation: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525

—, geodetic, of gravity: *see* Gravity, geodetic applications (3) 512

— of air conditioning *see* Air conditioning (1) 101

— of bioelectric phenomena: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)

— of electron diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761

— of hodograph method: *see* Hodograph (3) 706: Hodograph method (3) 707

— of isotopic exchange reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, exchange (1) 644 (646)

— of photometry in astrophysics: *see* Photometry, applications of, in astrophysics (5) 477

— of photomultipliers: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (485)

— of radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (760)

— of semiconductors: *see* Semiconductor (5) 447 (449)

— of shock tubes: *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (473)

— of sound in sea: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570 (571)

— of spectrophotometry: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption, (6) 722 (726)

— of superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (108)

— of Thévenin's theorem: *see* Thévenin's theorem (Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335

— of valence bond theory, semi-empirical. *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (570)

Applications, practical, of gas separation by liquefaction: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (329)

—, typical, of neutron detectors: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)

Applicator, radium: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170

—, X-ray: *see* X-ray applicator (7) 791

Applied photography: *see* Photography, applied (5) 444

Approach light (1) 225

— to magnetic saturation: *see* Magnetic saturation, approach to (4) 434

Approximation, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic approximation (1) 54

—, Bethe. *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232) Quasi chemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750

—, Born: *see* Born approximation (1) 478

—, Dupuit, for unconfined flow: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (221)

—, fixed nucleus: *see* Fixed nucleus approximation (3) 162

—, Hartree: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74

—, impulse: *see* Impulse approximation (3) 813

—, LCAO: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)

—, Oseen's. *see* Oseen's approximation (5) 251

—, perfect pairing: *see* Van der Waals forces (7) 584

—, static, in field theory: *see* Static approximation in field theory (6) 842

—, WKBJ (differential equations): *see* WKBJ approximation (7) 777

—, non-relativistic. *see* Non-relativistic approximations (5) 40

—, successive: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)

Appulse (1) 225

Apron, protective: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11

Apse: *see* Apsis (1) 225

Apsides, line of: *see* Apsis (1) 225

Apsis (1) 225

Aquadag (1) 225

Aqueous humour: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)

Aquocomplex (chemistry) (1) 225

Arago point (illumination): *see* Arago points (1) 225

Arc, a.c. (1) 225

—, carbon. *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204): Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)

—, carbon, as radiation standard: *see* Radiation standard, carbon arc as (6) 29. Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29

—, d.c.: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (708)

— discharge: *see* Discharge, arc (2) 428: Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)

— discharge tube: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (468)

—, electric. *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203

—, electric, as light source *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (301)

— furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331

— furnace, indirect. *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)

—, hissing: *see* Hissing arc (3) 703

— lamp: *see* Lamp, arc 4 (203)

Arc lamp; arc strength: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203
— lamp, Beck: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204)
— lamp, tungsten: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— lamp, zirconium. *see* Lamp, zirconium arc (4) 216
— -melting furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, open-flame (1) 225
— or pendulum techniques: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
— or spark source, cadmium: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
— Pfund: *see* Pfund arc (5) 358
—, singing (1) 227
— source of ions (1) 227
— sources: *see* Arcs as sources of spectra (1) 226 Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (754)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, arc (6) 641
—, thermionic (1) 227
—, three electrode: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (205)
—, vacuum (1) 227
— welding: *see* Welding (7) 754
Archimedean axiom *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (22)
Archimedes principle (1) 225
Arcs (1) 225
— as sources of spectra (1) 226
—, Ayrton equation for: *see* Ayrton equation for arcs (1) 349
—, island: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of triangulation: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575: Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, vacuum: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
Arctic air (1) 227
Ardometer (1) 228
Area, measurement of (1) 228
—, migration. *see* Migration area (4) 683
—, migration, for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, migration area for (5) 7
— of surface, apparent: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (67)
— of surface, effective: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— rule (1) 231
—, slowing-down, of neutrons. *see* Neutrons, slowing-down area of (5) 15
Areal methods of hardness testing: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Areas enclosed by straight lines *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (229)
— from co-ordinates: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
— of equations of motion of gravitating masses, integrals of: *see* Integrals of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (3) 864
— of irregular curvilinear figures: *see* Area, measurement (1) 228 (230)
— of Kapteyn, selected (stellar distribution): *see* Kapteyn selected areas (4) 154
Areometer (density) (1) 233
Argand diagram (1) 233
Argon *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (716)
— -arc welding. *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
— glow lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
Argon method (for dating): *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
—, solid : *see* Solidified gases (6) 537
Arid climate (1) 234
Armco iron (1) 234
Armillary sphere (astronomical instruments) (1) 234
Armoured electrical cable *see* Electrical cable, armoured (2) 631
Arm, whirling: *see* Whirling arm (7) 758
Aroclors: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349 (350): Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Aromatic compounds—hydrocarbons (1) 234
— ethers: *see* Ether (3) 19 (20)
— hydrocarbons: *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734) (737)
— sextet (1) 237
— substitution (1) 237
Array, antenna *see* Antenna array (1) 202
—, antenna, linear: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202
—, broadside: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (204)
—, aerial, null direction of: *see* Aerial array, null direction of (1) 72
—, aerial, radiation resistance of *see* Radiation resistance of aerial array (6) 28
Arrays, fixed. *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (133)
Arrays, non-uniform *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (204)
— of dislocations: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (458)
—, receiving: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (205)
—, uniform: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (204)
Arrest lines: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
Arrestment of balance *see* Balance (1) 355
Arrhenius equation (1) 238
Arsenate (1) 238
Arsenide (1) 238
Arsenite (1) 238
d'Arsonval galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, d'Arsonval (3) 364
Artefacts and spurious signals in amplifiers *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (169)
Arterial circulation, oscillatory flow in *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (425)
— pulse: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— wave velocity. *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
Arteries, reflection of waves in. *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
Artificial daylight (1) 238
— horizon: *see* Horizon, artificial (3) 713
— line *see* Ladder network, in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192 (193)
— production of fundamental particles *see* Fundamental particles, artificial production of (3) 327
— production of rain: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
— radioactivity *see* Radioactivity, artificial (6) 61
— satellite. *see* Satellite, artificial (6) 378
Aryl group (1) 238
Asbestos as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
Ascending node of planets or satellites: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543

Ascension, oblique. *see* Oblique ascension (5) 176
—, right: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
Ascensional difference (1) 238
A scope (radar) (1) 238
Askarels: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349 (350)
Aspect ratio (1) 238
Aspherical lens *see* Lens, aspherical (4) 263
Aspiration psychrometer: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691)
Assay balance. *see* Balance, assay (1) 358
—, radioisotope: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113
Assemblies, co-operative *see* Co-operative assemblies (2) 92
Assembly, canonical: *see* Canonical assembly (1) 555
—, critical, of fissile material. *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
—, microcanonical. *see* Canonical assembly (1) 555
—, supercritical, of nuclear reactor: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
Assmann psychrometer *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691): Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
Associated Laguerre functions: *see* Laguerre functions, associated (4) 199
— Legendre functions: *see* Legendre functions, associated (4) 244
Association, chemical (1) 238
— colloids: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736): Light scattering by colloids (4) 298: Micelles (4) 633
— factor (liquids) (1) 239
— in gases and vapours: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238
— in liquids (1) 240
— of ions: *see* Ion association (4) 30
— of dyes: *see* Micelles (4) 633
Associations of stars: *see* Stars, associations of (6) 826
A star (1) 241
Astatine–217. *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796). Uranium series (7) 552 (554)
Astatized gravimeters: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (499)
Asterism (image distortion) (1) 241
Asteroid orbits (1) 241
—, Trojan: *see* Libration points (4) 273
Asteroids, physical conditions of (1) 241
Astigmatic deflexion error of electron lens. *see* Electron lens, astigmatic deflexion error of (2) 789
— focus of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic focus of (2) 789
— mountings (1) 242
Astigmatism (1) 243
— and curvature of field: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, anisotropic, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, anisotropic astigmatism of (2) 788
— of spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, astigmatism of (6) 701
ASTM index: *see* X-ray powder data file (7) 811 (812)
Aston dark space. *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— mass spectrograph: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
Astrobiology. *see* Astronomy (1) 256
Astrochemistry: *see* Astronomy (1) 256
Astrographic chart: *see* Carte du Ciel (1) 572
— objective (1) 244
— plate (1) 244
— telescope (1) 246
Astrolabe (1) 246
—, Cook, Troughton and Simms (45°). *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247)
—, Danjon: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (255)
—, impersonal: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (255)
—, Nusl-Fric: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247)
—, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246
Astrometry (stellar position) (1) 249
Astronautics (1) 249
Astronomical applications of spectroscopy: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— co-ordinate systems. *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— fix *see* Geoidal sections (3) 436 (437)
— instruments of position (1) 249
— latitude: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— longitude: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— longitude (geodesy) *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348
— mean sun. *see* Time (7) 361
— navigation: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764
— objects, radiofrequency measurements from: *see* Radiofrequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
— observation of azimuth *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
— photography: *see* Photography, astronomical (5) 444
— refraction: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (259): Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
— seeing. *see* Seeing, astronomical (6) 432
— spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— telescopes: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
— triangle (1) 256
— union, international, standard wave-lengths of: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
— unit (1) 256
Astronomy (1) 256
—, anomaly, mean: *see* Mean anomaly (4) 525
—, co-ordinate systems: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
—, geodetic (1) 257
—, magnetic fields in: *see* Magnetic fields, in astronomy (4) 410
—, radio: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73
—, radio, echo methods in: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
Astrophysical applications and sky surveys with Schmidt telescope: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of and sky surveys with (7) 181
— instruments (1) 259

Astrophysical measurements: *see* Magnetic fields in astronomy (4) 410: Optical depth (astrophysics) (5) 212: Photometry, applications of, in astrophysics (5) 477: Radiation (astrophysics) (5) 767 (769): Radio astronomy (6) 73: Stars, colour of (6) 827: Stellar distances (6) 878: Stellar luminosity (6) 883: Stellar magnitude (7) 1: Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4: Stellar mass (7) 12
— observations of eclipses of the Sun, Moon and satellites of planets: *see* Eclipses of the Sun, Moon and satellites of planets, astrophysical observation of (2) 605
— research, spectra in: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— temperatures (1) 263
Astrophysics (1) 265
—, absorption coefficient, continuous: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287: Radiation, continous (6) 1
—, absorption of light in: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— —albedo: *see* Albedo (astrophysics) (1) 114
—, anomalous dispersion in: *see* Anomalous dispersion (astrophysics) (1) 202
—, applications of photometry in: *see* Photometry, applications of, in astrophysics (5) 477
—, atomic concepts in (1) 265
—, continuous radiation in. *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1
—, convective equilibrium: *see* Convective equilibrium, astrophysics (2) 88
—, degeneracy in. *see* Degeneracy in astrophysics (2) 274
—, Doppler effect in: *see* Doppler effect in astrophysics (2) 506
—, electron pressure in: *see* Electron pressure (astrophysics) (2) 808
—, electron scattering in: *see* Electron scattering in astrophysics (2) 813
—, enhanced spectral lines. *see* Spectral lines, enhanced (astrophysics) (6) 673
—, interference filters, use of: *see* Interference filters, use of, in astrophysics (3) 875
—, light scattering in: *see* Light scattering in astrophysics (4) 299
—, magnetohydrodynamic waves in: *see* Magnetohydrodynamic waves in astrophysics (4) 474
—, molecules in (1) 267
—, negative absorption. *see* Induced emission of light (3) 820
—, optical depth. *see* Optical depth (astrophysics) (5) 212
— —oscillator strength: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267): F-values (astrophysics) (3) 342
—, polarization of light in: *see* Polarization of light (astrophysics) (5) 556
— —radiation: *see* Radiation (astrophysics) (5) 767
—, radiation pressure: *see* Radiation pressure (astrophysics) (6) 28
— —radiative transfer: *see* Radiative transfer (astrophysics (6) 34
—, relativity effects in: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
Astrophysics, rocket research in: *see* Rocket research (astrophysics) (6) 337
—, Zeeman effect in *see* Zeeman effect (astrophysics) (7) 859
Asymmetric carbon atom (1) 268
— synthesis (1) 268
— top molecules: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
Asymmetry of spectral lines *see* Spectral line, profile of (6) 668
— potential: *see* Oxidation potentials (5) 267
Asymptotes (1) 269
Asymptotic distributions *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
— expansions (1) 269
— power series *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269
— sequences. *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269 (271)
Athermal transformation. *see* Transformation, diffusionless (7) 404. Transformation, isothermal (7) 405 (406)
Atlas, colour. *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
Atlases of the solar spectrum: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
Atmosphere (1) 273: *see also* under "Atmospheres"
—, absorption of radiation by (1) 276
—, absorption of radiation in: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12)
—, adiabatic state of: *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55
— and sea, energy interchange between: *see* Energy interchange between sea and atmosphere (2) 867
—, attenuation of sound in: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (578)
—, behaviour of particles in. *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (299)
—, binary, extension of: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840 (841)
—, composition of: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (274)
—, conservative properties of: *see* Conservative properties of the atmosphere (2) 58
—, distribution of water vapour in: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
—, Earth's, re-entry into by satellites, rockets etc.. *see* Satellites, rockets, etc. re-entry into Earth's atmosphere (6) 381
—, Earth's, ozone absorption in *see* Ozone absorption in the Earth's atmosphere (5) 274
—, electrical state of *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
—, energy leaving. *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
—, equation of continuity of: *see* Continuity, equation of, in the atmosphere (2) 70
—, extended, at highest excitation. *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
—, extinction coefficient of at the zenith, produced by molecular diffusion: *see* Diffusion of light, atmospheric (2) 406
—, heat balance of (1) 277
—, ionic: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
— of celestial bodies (1) 277
— of Earth and Moon. *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522

Atmosphere of Mars and Venus: *see* Planetary atmospheres (**5**) 522 (524)
— of outer planets. *see* Planetary atmospheres (**5**) 522 (524)
— (pressure unit) (1) 280
—, solar: *see* Solar atmosphere (6) 519
—, solar, model of. *see* Photosphere, solar (**5**) 490
—, sound propagation in· *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (**6**) 575
—, standard. *see* Standard atmosphere (**6**) 791
—, stellar, Stark effect in: *see* Stark effect in a stellar atmosphere (6) 824
—, temperature of: *see* Atmosphere (**1**) 273
—, upper, measurements, searchlight probing technique for: *see* Searchlight probing technique for upper atmosphere measurements (**6**) 423
—, velocity of sound in *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (**6**) 575
—, vertical extent of *see* Atmosphere (**1**) 273
—, water vapour in. *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305
—, waves in *see* Waves in the atmosphere (7) 727
Atmospheres: *see also* under "Atmosphere"
—, extended, around cool stars. *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (**6**) 840
—, extended, of rapidly rotating stars: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (**6**) 840
—, extended, stars with: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (**6**) 839
—, planetary *see* Planetary atmospheres (**5**) 522
—, planetary, chemical composition of: *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (**6**) 825
— round dislocations *see* Strain ageing (**7**) 50
—, stellar: *see* Stellar atmospheres (**6**) 870
—, stellar, absorption in *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (**4**) 287
—, stellar and solar, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (**7**) 493
—, stellar, chemical composition of *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (**6**) 825
—, stellar, convection in *see* Convection in Sun and stars (**2**) 81 (82)
—, stellar, scale height of. *see* Planetary atmospheres (**5**) 522
—, stellar, shock waves in. *see* Shock waves in stellar atmospheres (**6**) 478
—, stellar, temperature gradient in. *see* Astrophysical temperatures (**1**) 263
Atmospheric absorption of radio waves· *see* Radio-waves, atmospheric absorption of (**6**) 149
— circulation (**1**) 280
— convection (**1**) 283
— convergence and divergence (**1**) 284
— diffraction: *see* Atmospheric optics (**1**) 288
— diffusion (**1**) 285
— diffusion of light· *see* Diffusion of light, atmospheric (**2**) 406
— electricity (**1**) 285
— humidity *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305
— ice nuclei *see* Ice-crystal growth (**3**) 780
— ions· *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (**1**) 265 (266): Atmospheric electricity (**1**) 285 (286)
Atmospheric mixing, turbulent, small and medium scale, including convection *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305 (307)
— nucleon cascade *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (**2**) 127 (129)
— opacity *see* Visibility (**7**) 650 (651)
— optics (**1**) 288
— oxidation of ammonia *see* Ammonia synthesis (**1**) 150 (151)
— ozone (**1**) 295
— pollution (**1**) 297
— pressure (**1**) 300
— pressure, measurement of. *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (**5**) 638
— pressure units *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (**5**) 638 (639)
— radiation *see* Radiation balance of earth (**5**) 770
— refraction *see* Atmospheric optics (**1**) 288: Triangulation heights (**7**) 458 (459)
— scattering: *see* Atmospheric optics (**1**) 288 (289)
— stability: *see* Instability, dynamic (**3**) 843 Instability, static (**3**) 844 (845)
— subsidence (**1**) 301
— temperature lapse rate *see* Trilateration, radar (**7**) 469 (470)
— tides (**1**) 302
— turbulence (**1**) 302
— turbulence as an agent of transfer. *see* Atmospheric turbulence (**1**) 302 (304)
— water, supercooling of *see* Supercooling of atmopheric water (**7**) 111
— water vapour (**1**) 305
Atmospherics, radio (1) 301
—, due to lightning: *see* Lightning discharge (**4**) 295 (297)
—, sudden enhancement of: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I D.) (**7**) 83 (84)
Atom: *see also* under "Atoms"
—, acceptor: *see* Acceptor atom (1) 15
— and atomic structure (**1**) 308
—, asymmetric carbon: *see* Asymmetric carbon atom (1) 268
—, Bohr model of *see* Atom and atomic structure (**1**) 308 (309)
— cores, polarization of: *see* Polarization of atom cores (5) 551
—, daughter. *see* Radioactive series (**6**) 57
—, donor. *see* Donor atom (**2**) 505
—, electronegative: *see* Electronegative atom (**2**) 764
—, electropositive· *see* Electropositive atom (**2**) 827
—, excitation of (**1**) 314
—, heavy, method of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination (**2**) 226 (227)
—, helium, structure and properties of: *see* Helium atom, structure and properties of (**3**) 671
—, hydrogen, location of. *see* Hydrogen atom location (**3**) 743
—, hydrogen, structure and properties of: *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (**3**) 744
—, jump frequency of: *see* Jump frequency of atom (**4**) 151
—, magnetic moment of: *see* Magnetic moment of atom (**4**) 424
— mesic· *see* Mesic atom (**4**) 571

Atom, mesonic: *see* Mesonic atom (4) 571
— models for complex spectra (1) 331
— -molecule collision, metastable: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— or molecule, singly ionized. *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— or nucleus, excitation energy of: *see* Atom, excitation of (1) 314 Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
— , recoil *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
— to electron ratio: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— -transfer reactions (1) 332
— , united, in molecular spectroscopy *see* United atom (molecular spectroscopy) (7) 538
— , vector model of *see* Vector model (7) 603
Atomic absorption coefficient. *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
— and molecular electronic states, classification of· *see* Electronic states, atomic and molecular, classification of (2) 785
— and molecular scattering. *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
— and molecular spectra, effect of magnetic field on *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856
— and molecular spectra, inverted fine structure in: *see* Spectra, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
— and molecular spectra, ionization potential from· *see* Ionization potential from atomic and molecular spectra (4) 65
— and molecular spectra, isotope structure in. *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
— and molecular spectral lines as frequency standards· *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— and molecular spectra, metastable level in: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— and molecular spectra, metastable state in the theory of: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— and molecular spectroscopy, reduced mass in *see* Reduced mass in atomic and molecular spectroscopy (4) 234
— and molecular structures, application of group theory to: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
— and molecular term symbols: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 647
— and nuclear physics, Coulomb interaction in: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (157)
— arrangement of amorphous solids. *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152
— -beam lamp· *see* Lamp, atomic beam (4) 206
— beams *see* Magnetic moment of an atom (4) 424 (425): Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425: Nuclear moments (5) 76 (77)
— -beam source (1) 318: *see also* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— bomb (1) 319
— bomb, tamper in: *see* Tamper, in nuclear reactor or atomic bomb (7) 171
— concepts in astrophysics: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265
Atomic constant, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann atomic constant (1) 466
— core, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for (1) 321
— diffraction of electron *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
— diffraction of neutrons: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
— dipole *see* Dipole moment (2) 420 (421): Hybridization (3) 727 (729)
— energy· *see* Nuclear energy (5) 53
— energy levels (1) 321
— form factor. *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— frequencies (1) 321
— *g* factor *see* *g* factor, atomic (3) 465
— heat (1) 321
— magnetic moment: *see* Magnetic moment of an atom (4) 424
— magnetism *see* Spin-spin interaction (6) 779
— masses, chemical scale of (1) 321
— masses, physical scale of (1) 321
— mass unit (1) 321
— migration: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
— migration, relaxation by stress induced ordering *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
— multiplets, pentad of: *see* Polyad (5) 582
— nuclei, disintegration of *see* Disintegration of atomic nuclei (2) 455
— nuclei, energy level spacing in. *see* Energy level spacing in atomic nuclei (2) 871
— nuclei, entropy of: *see* Entropy of atomic nuclei (2) 878
— nuclei, polarization of. *see* Polarization of atomic nuclei (5) 551
— nuclei, surface waves in *see* Surface waves in atomic nuclei (7) 139
— nuclei, theory of. *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (166)
— nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165
— nucleus, independent particle model of: *see* Nucleus, atomic, independent particle model of (5) 168
— nucleus, liquid drop model of: *see* Nucleus, atomic, liquid drop model of (5) 168
— nucleus, one-body model of *see* Nucleus, atomic, one-body model of (5) 168
— nucleus, optical model of: *see* Nucleus, atomic, optical model of (5) 168
— nucleus, rigid body model of *see* Nuclear models (5) 76
— nucleus, semitransparent model of. *see* Nucleus, atomic, semitransparent model of (5) 168
— nucleus, shell model of. *see* Nuclear shell structure (5) 158
— nucleus, statistical model of. *see* Nucleus, atomic, statistical model of (5) 168
— nucleus, transparency of: *see* Nucleus, atomic, transparency of (5) 168
— nucleus, virtual state of *see* Nucleus, atomic, virtual state of (5) 169
— number (1) 321
— orbitals (1) 321
— orbitals, nodes in: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (322)
— ordering (1) 323

Atomic oxygen and nitrogen: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
— particles, capture of *see* Capture of atomic particles, etc. (1) 565
— physics (1) 323
— physics, fundamental constants of *see* Fundamental constants of atomic physics (3) 319
— scattering factors, Hartree method for calculating: *see* Hartree method for calculating atomic scattering factors (3) 586
— radius (1) 324
— ratio (1) 326
— scattering factor (1) 326
— scattering factor, measurement of (1) 329
— spectra. *see* Spectra, atomic (6) 642
— spectra, enhanced lines in: *see* Spectra, atomic, enhanced lines in (6) 646
— spectra, Hick series formula for· *see* Hick series formula for atomic spectra (3) 689
— spectra, intercombination lines in: *see* Spectra, atomic, intercombination lines in (6) 646
— spectra, intermediate coupling in *see* Intermediate coupling in atomic spectra (3) 894
— spectra, j-j coupling in *see* j-j coupling in atomic spectra (4) 145
— spectra, Laporte selection rule in: *see* Laporte selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222
— spectra, mass effect. *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
— spectra, multiplets in *see* Multiplets in atomic spectra (4) 750
— spectra, nebular lines in. *see* Nebular lines in atomic spectra (4) 789
— spectra, notation for· *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
— spectra, sensitive lines of: *see* Spectra, atomic, sensitive lines of (6) 648
— spectra, series in *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— spectra, symbols for *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
— spectra, temperature effect: *see* Temperature effect, atomic spectra (7) 193
— spectra, volume effect· *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— stopping power (1) 330
— structure factor: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— susceptibility (1) 330
— units (1) 330
— term values: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744
— vibrations, force constant of *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
— wave functions: *see* Wave functions, atomic (7) 692
— weight (1) 330
Atomization (1) 330
—, liquid· *see* Liquid atomization (4) 330
Atomizer (1) 331
—, swirl· *see* Atomization (1) 330 (331)
Atomizers, blast *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
—, rotary *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
Atoms. *see also* under "Atom"
Atoms and molecules, continuous spectra of: *see* Continuous spectra of atoms and molecules (2) 72· Spectra, continuous (6) 656
— and molecules, even states of: *see* States, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (6) 841
— and molecules, magnetic interaction of· *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— and molecules, normal states of: *see* Normal states of atoms and molecules (5) 41
— and molecules, odd states of: *see* States, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (6) 841
— and nuclei, angular momentum in: *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
— and simple ions, diamagnetic susceptibility of. *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
—, closed shells of electrons in: *see* Closed shells of electrons in atoms (1) 704
—, complex. *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (312)
—, electronic energy levels in: *see* Electronic energy levels in atoms (2) 782
—, energy levels of *see* Energy levels of atoms (2) 869
—, energy level spacing in: *see* Energy level spacing in atoms (2) 872
—, exchange force between *see* Exchange force between atoms (3) 34
—, excited states of: *see* Excited states of atoms (3) 37
—, hydrogen, diffraction of: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
— in molecules (method for the study of molecular structure) (1) 331
—, interstitial. *see* Interstitial atoms (4) 17
—, ionized· *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
—, ionized, spectra of: *see* Ionized atoms, spectra of (4) 69
—, ions and molecules, diffraction of. *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
—, normal, source of cathode emission *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, scattering by. *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (812)
—, tagged: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124
Attachment, electron: *see* Electron attachment (2) 744
—, electron, phenomena of: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
—, probability of (1) 332
Attempt frequency (1) 332
Attenuation coefficient for light: *see* Light, attenuation coefficient for (4) 288
— constant of electrical transmission line: *see* Transmission line, electrical, attenuation constant of (7) 432
— constant of radio waves· *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— constant of transmission lines, measurement of *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623 (625)
— constant, sound. *see* Sound attenuation constant (6) 564
—, electrical, measurement of: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623
— factor for ionizing radiation (1) 332

Attenuation length, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray attenuation length (2) 125
— measurement techniques: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
— of electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, attenuation of (2) 631
— of ionizing radiation (1) 332
— shield, calculation of: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (145)
—, sound: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559
—, sound, in the atmosphere: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (578)
Attenuator (1) 332
—, electrical, piston: *see* Electrical attenuator (piston) (2) 625 Piston attenuator (5) 513
—, electrical, standard: *see* Electrical attenuator, standard (2) 625
Attenuators, gamma-ray: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
—, neutron. *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
Attraction electrostatic voltmeters: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
— force, electrostatic: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
—, gravitational· *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, zenith. *see* Zenith attraction (7) 861
Attrition tests for wear resistance: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
Audibility and refraction of sound: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (577)
Audio frequencies: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
Audiogram diagnosis. *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Audiometer (1) 332
—, discrimination loss in: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
—, pure-tone: *see* Audiometer (1) 332
—, speech· *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Audiometry, therapeutic evaluation by. *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Auditory acuity: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
Aufbauprinzip, Bohr (1) 334
Auger coefficient: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335)
— effect (1) 334
— effect, mesic: *see* Mesic atom (4) 571 (572)
— electron: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335): Electron-capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
— showers· *see* Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
— yield: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335)
Augmentation distance· *see* Extrapolation distance, linear, for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
Aureole: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288
Aurora: *see* Polar lights (5) 570
Auroral line (1) 335
Auroral spectrum (1) 336
— transitions (1) 337
— zones (1) 337
Austempering: *see* Tempering (7) 215 (216)
Austenite: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82
Austenitic steel (1) 337
Austral geomagnetic (or axis) pole: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
Autocatalysis (1) 337: *see also* Catalysis (1) 577 (581)
Autocatalytic explosion *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
Autochrome plate, lumière: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
Autocollimating eyepiece. *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
— spectrograph· *see* Spectrograph, collimation of (6) 702
Autocollimator (1) 337: *see also* Goniometry (3) 483 (484)
Autoelectronic emission (1) 338
Autofrettage (1) 338
Autogenous welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
Auto-ionization (1) 338. *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
Automatic bias (1) 339
— control of thickness: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— digital computers· *see* Calculating machine, digital computer type of (1) 528 (529)
— digital computer type of calculating machine: *see* Calculating machine, automatic digital computer type of (1) 526
— dividing engine. *see* Dividing engine, automatic (2) 498
— fraction collectors (1) 339
— frequency control in radar: *see* Frequency control, automatic, in radar (3) 301
— gauging machines. *see* Gauging machines, automatic (3) 417
— mechanism, hunting of *see* Hunting of automatic mechanism (3) 725
— mercury barometer. *see* Barometer, mercury, automatic (1) 373
— pile control: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
— pipette· *see* Pipette, automatic (5) 513
— sampling. *see* Automatic fraction collectors (1) 339
Auto-photoelectric effect (1) 340
Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340
Autoreduction: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262
Autotype process: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
Autumnal equinox *see* Equinox, autumnal (3) 8
Autoxidation: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
Auxochrome (1) 342
Available energy: *see* Free energy (3) 293
Avalanche (counters) (1) 342
—, electron: *see* Electron avalanche (2) 745
—, electron, in dielectrics *see* Electron avalanche in dielectrics (2) 746
— wind (1) 342
Average (1) 342
— characteristics of magnetic storms: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
— drop size: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (527)
— excitation potential· *see* Excitation potential, average (3) 37
— life of a radioactive substance (1) 342
—, moving (1) 343
Averages, trend and moving: *see* Time series (7) 366
Avogadro law (1) 343: *see also* Perfect gas laws (5) 330

Avogadro number (1) 343
— scale of temperature: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
Avoidance, zone of, in spiral nebulae: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (356)
Axes, moving (1) 343
— of inertia, principal. *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
— of strain, principal: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— of stress, principal: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, optic: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
—, rotating· *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344
—, wind: *see* Wind axes (7) 768
Axial flow compressor: *see* Compressor, axial flow (2) 26
— flow machines, theory of (1) 346
— flow turbo-machinery. *see* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
— lengths in crystallography (1) 348
— pitch *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424 (426)
— pump: *see* Pump, axial (5) 699
— ratio (1) 349
Axially-symmetrical electric field: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
— symmetrical magnetic field: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
— symmetric fields, motion of charged particles in: *see* Motion of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
— symmetric flow (1) 348
Axiom I (thermodynamics) *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566
Axiom II (thermodynamics): *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566
Axiom III (thermodynamics). *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (567)
Axiom, Archimedean: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (22)
—, equilibrium (thermodynamics). *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, Euclidean· *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (22)
Axioms, countability· *see* Topology, general. point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
— of congruence: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (21)
— of incidence: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (21)
— of order: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (21)
—, separation: *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391
Axis, changes of the inclination of the Earth's: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570)
—, collimation, of a meridian circle or transit instrument: *see* Collimation axis of a meridian circle or transit instrument (1) 731
—, crystallographic: *see* Crystallographic axis (2) 217
—, crystallographic zone: *see* Zone axis, crystallographic (7) 864
Axis, diad, in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, diad axis in (2) 235
—, geomagnetic: *see* Geomagnetic axis (3) 438
—, input, of gyroscope *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic axis (4) 403
—, neutral, in elastic boundary. *see* Anticlastic surfaces (1) 211 (212)
—, optical (1) 349
—, output, of gyroscope: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
—, polar: *see* Polar axis (5) 546
— poles· *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
— poles, magnetic· *see* Magnetic axis poles (4) 403
—, principal: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
—, radical (geometry): *see* Coaxial circles (1) 714
—, semimajor, of planetary orbit: *see* Orbit of planet or satellite, semimajor axis of (5) 229
—, spin reference, of gyroscope: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
— symmetric flow: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (79)
Axi-symmetric bodies: *see* Rankine bodies (6) 193 (194)
Axon: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (797)
Axoplasm· *see* Nerve (4) 796 (797)
Ayrton equation for arcs (1) 349
Azeotrope (1) 349: *see also* Distillation (2) 477 (478)
Azeotropic distillation: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
Azimuth (1) 349
— quantum number *see* Quantum number, (5) 740 (741)
— and length of a line, formula for· *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
—, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
— control, Laplace. *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— equation, Laplace. *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349: Survey, origin of (7) 149
— error (1) 352· *see also* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
— error in a chain: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— error in a single figure: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, geodetic, Black's method for: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
—, Laplace correction: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
— level· *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
— mirror: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (768)
— stations, Laplace: *see* Laplace azimuth stations (4) 218
Azo compound (1) 352
Azores anticyclone: *see* Anticyclone (1) 213 (216)

B

Babbit alloys: *see* Bearing metals (1) 382 (383)
Babinet compensator (1) 353
— principle (1) 353
Back pressure (1) 355
— projection (1) 355
— reaction, primary *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774 (777)
— reaction, secondary *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— reflection method in X-ray diffraction (1) 355
— scatter (1) 355
— scattering beta-particle gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (338)
— scattering gamma-ray gauge *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— streaming (1) 355
Back–Goudsmit effect (1) 353
Background counting rate: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
— (ionization chambers, counters, etc.). *see* Background radiation and its biological significance (1) 354
— radiation (1) 353
— radiation (radio frequency). *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (90)
— radiation and its biological significance (1) 354
Backing (1) 354
— layers. *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— paper: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— pressure (5) 642· *see* Pressure, backing (5) 642
Backlash (1) 354
Back–Paschen effect. *see* Paschen–Back effect (5) 314
— effect, complete: *see* Paschen–Back effect, complete (5) 315
Backwater function. *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
Bacterial oxidation processes: *see* Acetic acid processes (1) 17
Badge, film. *see* Radiation, ionizing, protecting against (5) 11 (12)
Baffles and baffle valves (1) 355
Bailey beads (1) 355
Bainite. *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
Balance (1) 355
—, ampere, Kelvin: *see* Ampere, absolute determination of (1) 155 (156)
—, analytical (1) 358
—, arrestment of *see* Balance (1) 355
—, assay (1) 358
—, body-heat: *see* Body-heat balance (1) 450
—, bullion (1) 358
—, chain (1) 358
—, colour *see* Colour balance (1) 153
—, Cotton: *see* Cotton balance (2) 153
—, damped (1) 358
Balance, detailed, in irreversible thermodynamics *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (306)
—, entropy *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
—, Faraday· *see* Faraday balance (3) 69
—, film (1) 358
— for wind-force measurements. *see* Wind-force measurements, balance for (7) 768
—, gas. *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
—, gas density: *see* Gas density balance (3) 396
—, Gouy: *see* Gouy balance (3) 486
—, hydrostatic (1) 359
— in fission nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— in neutrons, nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
—, knife-edge (1) 359. *see also* Knife-edge (balance) (4) 184
—, magnetic, Curie–Cheveneau: Faraday Gouy: Kapitza Quincke: Rankine *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
—, magnetic, ring, Sucksmith. *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404) Sucksmith ring balance (7) 83
—, magnetic, zero *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141· Survey, magnetic (7) 148
— of Earth radiation: *see* Radiation balance of Earth (5) 770
—, pan stop of: *see* Balance (1) 355
—, pressure (1) 359: *see also* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
—, pressure, calibration of: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
—, quartz beam: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523 (524)
—, quartz spring *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523
—, Quinke: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404): Quinke balance (5) 154
—, radiation *see* Radiation balance (5) 169
—, radio: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (5) 15 (18)
—, Rankine· *see* Rankine balance (6) 193
— rider: *see* Rider, balance (5) 319
—, rider bar: *see* Balance (1) 355· Rider bar (balance) (5) 319
—, sensitivity of (1) 359
—, single pan (1) 359 *see also* Balance (1) 355
—, sorption· *see* Adsorption (1) 57
—, sorption, McBain: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523
—, spring (1) 359
—, Sucksmith ring: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)· Sucksmith ring balance (7) 83
—, thermogravity. *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
—, thermogravity, thermolysis by: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302

Balance, theory of (**1**) 360
—, torsion (**1**) 361
— wheel (1) 361
Balanced amplifier: *see* Amplifier d c. (**1**) 159 (160): Amplifiers for biological purposes (**1**) 167
— electrical cable. *see* Electrical cable, twin (2) 632
— load (1) 358
Balances, wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel balances (**7**) 771
Balancing, detailed, in chemical reactions: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (**2**) 304 (305)
—, detailed, in quantum mechanics *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (**2**) 304 (305)
—, detailed, principle of. *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (**2**) 306
Baldes method (1) 361
Ball-and-bucket viscometer: *see* Viscometer (**7**) 635 (640)
Ball and tube flowmeters *see* Flowmetering for gas (**3**) 196 (197)
— bearings· *see* Bearings, types of (**1**) 383 (384)
— lightning. *see* Fireball (3) 150: Lightning (**4**) 294 (295)
Ballast, gas, pump *see* Pump, gas ballast (**5**) 707
Ballistic galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, ballistic (3) 364
—, external (**1**) 365
—, internal (**1**) 367
—, internal, classical problem of: *see* Ballistics, internal (**1**) 367 (368)
Ballistics (**1**) 361
Ballistocardiography. *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424 (425)
Ballmill (1) 369
Balloon (1) 369
—, kite: *see* Kite balloon (4) 180
—, pilot: *see* Pilot balloon (5) 506
—, sounding· *see* Sounding balloon (6) 568
— techniques, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125
Balloons, constant pressure: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (**2**) 125
—, constant volume: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (**2**) 125 (126)
—, polyethylene: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (**2**) 125 (126)
—, terylene *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (**2**) 125 (127)
Ball-shaped indenters: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578)
Balmain paint. *see* Luminous paint (**4**) 385
Balmer continuum (1) 369
— decrement (1) 369
— discontinuity (1) 370
— series (1) 370
Balsam, Canada, use of, for cementing optical parts· *see* Optical parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
Banach space (1) 370
Band, α and β *see* Colour centre (**1**) 753 (755)
—, electron energy, empty and filled: *see* Electron energy band, empty and filled (2) 766
—, electron energy, forbidden: *see* Electron energy band, forbidden (2) 766
Band, electron energy, normal: *see* Electron energy level (**2**) 766 (767)
— head: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— heads, degradation of (1) 371
— in molecular spectra, head of· *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— lines in molecular spectra, alternating intensities of: *see* Spectra, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
—, melting: *see* Radar observation of clouds and precipitation (5) 764
— origin. *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, pass *see* Pass band (2) 316
—, pass, filter. *see* Filter, pass band (3) 132
— progression: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, rotation, in infra-red spectra· *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681: Spectroscopy, infra-red (**6**) 747
— schemes, Deslandres *see* Deslandres band schemes (2) 304
— sequence: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
—, single, relative intensities of rotational lines in: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (**6**) 689
— slip: *see* Slip (**6**) 505
— spectra: *see* Spectra, band (6) 649
— spectra, comet: *see* Comet band spectra (1) 783
— spectroscopy. *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (**6**) 746
—, spinning, distillation column· *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (486)
—, stop· *see* Stop band (7) 40
— stop filter: *see* Filter, band stop (3) 133
— system in molecular spectra. *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— theory of ferromagnetism. *see* Ferromagnetism, band theory of (**3**) 107
— theory of solids: *see* Brillouin zone (**1**) 508· Conduction band (**2**) 41: Metals, electron theory of (**4**) 602. Semiconductor (**6**) 447
—, vibration-rotation· *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
Bands, Ångstrom, of CO *see* Ångstrom bands of CO (1) 183
—, Brewster: *see* Brewster's bands (**1**) 501
—, energy, allowed and forbidden: *see* Energy bands, allowed and forbidden (**2**) 862
— of oxygen, Schumann–Runge: *see* Schumann–Runge bands of oxygen (6) 414
— or lamellae of Neumann: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
—, Luder. *see* Luder bands (**4**) 368
— of hydrogen, Fulcher. *see* Fulcher bands of hydrogen (3) 317
—, origin of, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, origin of bands in (6) 689
—, parallel, in molecular spectra· *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
—, perpendicular, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
—, Raman, in liquids. *see* Raman bands in liquids (**6**) 177
—, relative intensities of, in a system: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (**6**) 689
—, sequence of: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
—, spectral, diffuse *see* Spectral bands, diffuse (6) 667
—, Swan, of C_2: *see* Swan bands of C_2 (7) 156

Bands, tail, in molecular spectra. *see* Tail bands in molecular spectra (7) 168
—, Talbot: *see* Talbot bands (7) 168
—, Vegard–Kaplan. *see* Vegard–Kaplan bands (7) 606
Bandwith, noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
Band, X: *see* X band (7) 784
Band, X-ray emission: *see* X-ray emission band (7) 802
Bar and yoke tests: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
Barba law (1) 371
Barker index (1) 371
Barkhausen discontinuities: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
— effect (1) 371
Barkhausen–Kurz oscillator (1) 372
Barlow lens (1) 372
Barnes and Callendar experiment: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546. Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
Barnes integral: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766 (767): Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769): Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (772)
Barnett effect (1) 372
Barn (unit) (1) 372
Baroclinic (1) 372
Barograph (1) 372
Barometer (1) 373
—, aneroid (1) 373. *see also* Barometry (1) 374
—, contracted scale. *see* Scale, barometer, contracted (6) 387
— convention (1) 373
— error of clock or watch. *see* Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (5) 642
—, Fortin (1) 373
—, fundamental standard: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (641)
—, gauge (1) 373
—, installation and use of: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (641)
—, Kew pattern (1) 373
—, marine (1) 373
—, mercury (1) 373: *see also* Barometry (1) 374: Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (639)
—, mercury, automatic (1) 373
—, mercury, errors in: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (640)
—, Newman (1) 373
—, observatory (1) 373
—, primary standard (1) 373
—, pumping of (1) 373
—, test: *see* Barometer, gauge (1) 373
—, testing of (1) 374
Barometric coefficient of a clock: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
— coefficient of a watch or chronometer: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702 (703)
— effect of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, barometric effect of (2) 136
— height: *see* Height, barometric (3) 665
— tendency (1) 374
Barometry (1) 374
Barostat (1) 374
Barotropic *see* Baroclinic (1) 372
Barr and Stroud rangefinder: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (191)
Barrel distortion: *see* Electron-lens distortion (2) 791
— plating *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
Barretter (1) 374 *see also* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
Bar, rider, on balance *see* Rider bar (balance) (6) 319
Barrier, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb barrier (2) 154: Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (158)
—, energy: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
—, Gamow: *see* Gamow barrier (3) 387
— height *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
— height for rotation in molecules: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
— layer (1) 375
— -layer capacitance (1) 376
— -layer photocell: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
— -layer rectification (1) 376
—, potential: *see* Potential barrier (5) 596
—, potential, penetration of: *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (5) 596
—, Schottky: *see* Thermionic cathode (7) 248 (250)
— width (1) 376
Barriers, surface: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175
—, vapour, as thermal insulators *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
Bar, sine: *see* Sine bar (6) 488
—, standard: *see* Base-lines (geodesy) (1) 377
— (unit) (1) 377
Bars, jointed, motion of. *see* Linkages (motion of jointed bars) (4) 322
—, transverse vibration of: *see* Transverse vibration of bars (7) 443
Bartlett force (1) 376
Baryon: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
Basal plane (1) 377
Basaltic layer (1) 377
Base (chemistry) (1) 377
— control. *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— exchange: *see* Ion exchange (4) 31 (32)
—, film: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, Hunter short (surveying): *see* Hunter short base (3) 725
—, Lewis (chemistry): *see* Lewis acid; Lewis base (4) 272
— lines, effect of wind on: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
— lines (geodesy) (1) 377
— lines, height correction to: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377
— lines, reduction of, to spheroid: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— measurement, accuracy of. *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— metal thermocouple: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— pressure (projectiles) (1) 380
—, time: *see* Time base (7) 364
Bases and Laplace stations: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461

Bases, determination of the local figure of the Earth for the correct reduction of· *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
Basic design equation for heat exchanger. *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
— design procedure for heat exchanger *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— form of gears: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
— hypergeometric series: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (774)
— principles of image reproduction: *see* Television (7) 182
— requirements of air conditioning plant *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (102)
— salt (1) 380
— stimulus. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Basicity (1) 380
Basins, ocean: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
Batch distillation: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (479)
Bath, heating: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
—, stop: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
Bathochromic shift (absorption band) (1) 380
Baths, fixing, regeneration of: *see* Regeneration of fixing baths (6) 260
Battery, electrical *see* Electrical battery (2) 625
—, electrical, floating *see* Electrical battery, floating (2) 627
—, lead-acid *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (7) 41
—, solar *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (383)
—, thermonuclear, operated by isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial use of (4) 112 (113)
Bauschinger effect (1) 380
Bay, magnetic (1) 381
Beacon (1) 381
—, radar: *see* Radar beacon (5) 762
Bead lightning: *see* Lightning, bead (4) 295
Beaded counter· *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162 (164)
Beads, Bailey *see* Bailey beads (1) 355
Beam, atomic: *see* Magnetic moment of an atom (4) 424 (425): Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425: Nuclear moments (5) 76 (77)
—, atomic, lamp *see* Lamp, atomic beam (4) 206
—, atomic, source: *see* Atomic beam source (1) 318
— balance, quartz: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523 (524)
—, bending of *see* Bending of beams (1) 391
— -coupling coefficient (1) 381
— current (1) 381
—, deflexion of· *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
— deflector (1) 381
— detector: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— direction (radiotherapy) (1) 381
— divergence (1) 382
—, divergent, technique for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, divergent-beam technique for (7) 796
— divider (1) 382
— edge (1) 382
—, electron: *see* Cathode rays (1) 589
—, electron, acceleration· *see* Electron beam acceleration (2) 746
Beam, electron, coherence: *see* Electron beam coherence (2) 746
—, electron, debunching in: *see* Velocity modulation (7) 610
—, electron, deflexion: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
—, electron, focusing· *see* Electron beam focusing (2) 749
—, electron, interference: *see* Electron beam interference (2) 750
—, electron, production· *see* Electron gun (2) 768
—, electron, propagation: *see* Electron beam propagation (2) 750
—, electron, reflection *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757: Reflection electron microscope (6) 235
—, electron, therapy: *see* Electron beam therapy (2) 750
— extractor (1) 382
— factor (1) 382
— flux (1) 382
— focusing· *see* Strong-focusing principle (7) 70 (71)
— injector (1) 382
—, ion: *see* Ion beam (4) 31
— measurements, atomic and molecular: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
—, molecular· *see* Molecular beams (4) 498
—, molecular, measurements: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
— modulation: *see* Modulation (4) 695
—, "monochromatic," absorptiometry with *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
—, multiple interference. *see* Multiple-beam interference (4) 746
—, narrow, absorption. *see* Narrow beam absorption (4) 762
—, neutron: *see* Neutron beam (4) 814
—, neutron, homogeneous: *see* Neutron beam, homogeneous (4) 814
—, Polanyi: *see* Polanyi beam (5) 547
—, polychromatic, absorptiometry with: *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
— power valve (1) 382
—, proton, therapy: *see* Proton beam therapy (5) 684
—, pulsed· *see* Bunching (1) 519: Pulsed cathode (5) 696
—, sagittal· *see* Sagittal beam (6) 369
— sources: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— spread (1) 382
— therapy, convergent. *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
— tube (1) 382
— unit: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
— unit, radium: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
Bearing metals (1) 382
— plane for a knife-edge balance (1) 383
Bearings, ball. *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (384)
—, contact, rolling. *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383
—, externally pressurized: *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (385)
—, journal. *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362 (363)
—, self acting: *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (385)

Bearings, sliding see Bearings, types of (1) 383 (385)
—, thrust see Bearings, types of (1) 383 (384)
—, types of (1) 383
Beat-frequency change see Titrators, high-frequency (7) 377 (378)
— rate, in frequency measurements (1) 386
Beats (sound) (1) 386
Beaufort notation (1) 386
— scale of wind force (1) 386
Beaumé hydrometer. see Hydrometer, Beaumé (3) 755
Bechstein photometer: see Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480): Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (482)
Beck arc lamp: see Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204)
Becke line (1) 386
Beckman thermometer: see Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
Becquerel effect (1) 380
— phosphoroscope. see Phosphorescence (5) 372
Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
—, transport of, formulae for. see Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
Beer–Bouguer law: see Bouguer–Beer law (1) 481
— law (1) 388
Beetherm. see Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Beever-Lipson strips (1) 388
Beginning of time see Time (7) 361 (362)
Behaviour, anelastic, nature of: see Anelasticity (1) 173
—, anelastic, some causes of. see Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
—, kinetic: see Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (653)
—, viscoelastic. see Viscoelastic behaviour (7) 633
Bei functions (1) 388
Beilby layer (1) 389
Bel (1) 389
Bell metal (1) 389
— tones (1) 390
Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
—, metal. see Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
—, pressure gauge· see Pressure gauge, bellows (5) 643
—, sylphon: see Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
Belt, Gould: see Gould belt (3) 486
Belts, Van Allen: see Zones of radiation, extra-terrestrial (7) 865
Benard cells: see Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (85, 87)
Bench marks (1) 391
—, micrometer: see Micrometer, bench (4) 647
—, optical: see Optical bench (5) 208
—, photometer: see Photometer bench (5) 462
Bend, E-plane: see E-plane bend (3) 2
—, H-plane: see H-plane bend (3) 718
— plane: see Kinking of metal (4) 173
— test: see Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
Bending, elastic, neutral surface in: see Neutral surface in elastic bending (4) 809
—, elastic, neutral axis in: see Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
—, elastic, neutral filament in: see Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
Bending, elastic, neutral plane in: see Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— moment see Bending of beams (1) 391
— of beams (1) 391
— point, equivalent, in optical projection apparatus. see Optical projection apparatus equivalent bending point (5) 223
—, pure: see Bending of beams (1) 391
Benoit–Michelson method see Exact fractions, method of (3) 30
Bentonite: see Clay minerals (1) 696 (698)
Benzenoid (1) 391
Ber functions (1) 391
Berek compensator see Compensator (2) 1 (2)
Berget method. see Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600) Thermal conductivity (7) 233
Berkelium· see Actinide elements (1) 29 (32)
Bernal chart (1) 391
Bernouilli equation (1) 391 see *also* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
Bernouilli–Aitken method for solving algebraic equations· see Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
Berthelot equation of state· see Equation of state, Berthelot (3) 4
— method (1) 392
— principle (1) 392
Berthon dynamometer (1) 392
Bertrand lens see Polarizing microscope (5) 566 (568)
Beryllium-copper (1) 392
— -plutonium neutron source see Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— -polonium neutron source: see Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— target, bombardment of, by deuterons: see Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
Bessel equation (1) 393
— function (1) 393
— function, modified (1) 394
— functions, spherical (1) 394
— points. see Length, flexure of line standard of (4) 250 (251)
— spheroid see Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
Bessel–Fourier series. see Fourier–Bessel series (3) 281
Besselian day numbers see Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
— elements of an occultation: see Occultation, lunar (5) 177
— year (1) 394
Bessel's interpolation formula· see Finite differences (3) 145 (147)
Bessemer converter type furnaces: see Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
— process· see Steel manufacture (6) 862 (863)
BET theory. see Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
Beta and alpha bands (absorption): see Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
— (β) decay (1) 394
— decay constants, allowed: see Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
— dispersion: see Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (453)
— flow: see Creep (2) 188

Beta functions (1) 398
— instability of neutron see Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— lyrae: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
— -particle back-scattering gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (338)
— particles: *see* Electron (2) 738 (739)
— particles, absorption of *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
— particle scattering: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— phase of alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129): Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— -ray chain: *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— -ray detector (1) 398
— -ray, double, decay: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39 (40)
— -ray electroscope: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399
— -ray focusing (1) 398
— -ray measurement techniques (1) 399
— -ray recoil. *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
— rays: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
— -ray spectra (1) 400
— -ray spectra, continuous: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— -ray spectra, sharp-line: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— -ray spectrometer (1) 402
— -ray spectrometer, double lens: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405 (407)
— -ray spectrometer, lens for *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
— -ray spectrometer, resolving power of (1) 404
— -ray spectrometer, transmission factor of (1) 404
— -ray spectrometry (1) 405
— -rays, use of in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of beta rays in (6) 142
— -ray therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of beta rays in (6) 142
— spectrum, continuous. *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— two-pi counter and chamber: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
Betatron (1) 407
— , air-cored (1) 410
— core (1) 410
— flux bars (1) 410
— oscillations (1) 410
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
Bethe approximation: *see* Quasichemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750: Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232)
— -Bloch relation (1) 410
— -Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
— -Slater curve (1) 411
Bettis reciprocal theorem (1) 412
Betts electrolytic desilvering process *see* Desilvering process (2) 303
Bevatron (1) 412
Bevel protractor: *see* Protractor, bevel (5) 689
Beverage antenna: *see* Antenna, Beverage (1) 205
BH curve (1) 412
$(BH)_{max}$ point: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
Bias, automatic: *see* Automatic bias (1) 339
— , grid: *see* Grid (3) 531
— voltage (1) 412
Biaxial crystal (1) 412: *see also* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— materials, interference figures with: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (555)
— media: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
Biazzi process: *see* Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
Bichromatic pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719: Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Biconcave lens: *see* Lens, biconcave (4) 264
Biconical antenna. *see* Antenna, biconical (1) 206
— waveguide: *see* Waveguide, biconical (7) 694
Biconvex lens *see* Lens, biconvex (4) 264
Bidentate ligand: *see* Ligand (4) 284
Bifilar micrometer (1) 412
— windings (1) 413
Bifocal lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Biharmonic equation (1) 413
Bilateral slit (1) 413
Bilby tower (1) 414
Bilinear form (1) 414
— transformation (1) 414
Billet split lens (half lens) *see* Lens, billet split (half lens) (4) 264
Billiard-ball collisions: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
Billow cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
Bimetallic element: *see* Temperature control (7) 189
— strip (1) 414
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303
Bimirror (1) 414
Bimolecular reactions (1) 414
Binary atmosphere, extension of: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840 (841)
— , close, tidal effects in: *see* Star, binary (6) 803
— , eclipsing: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
— engine (1) 415
— fission. *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— gas mixture, diffusion in *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (391)
— scalers *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
— star: *see* Star, binary (6) 803
— star, dynamical parallax of *see* Parallax, dynamical (of a binary star) (5) 284
— star, mass function of. *see* Star, binary, mass function of (6) 806
— star, optical: *see* Star, binary, optical (6) 806
— star, primary of. *see* Star, binary, primary of (6) 806
— star, secondary of. *see* Star, binary, secondary of (6) 806
— star, visual *see* Star binary, visual (6) 806
— stars, origin of: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (810)
— system: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (361)
— , typical *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (808)
Binaural location (1) 415
Binders (for sintering) (1) 415
Binding energy, nuclear (1) 415
— energy of nuclear particle (1) 415

Binding fraction (1) 416
— of counter-ions: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
Bingham solid: *see* Solids, liquids, and complex bodies (6) 539
Binocular acuity· *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
— microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (655): Microscope, binocular (4) 655
— parallax: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
— periscopes: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
— telescope: *see* Telescope, binocular (7) 180
— vision: *see* Vision, binocular (7) 656
Binoculars (1) 416
Binomial coefficients (1) 419
— distribution (1) 419
— theorem (1) 419
Binormal: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
Biochemistry (1) 420
Biocolloids (1) 420
Bioelectric phenomena, applications of *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
Bioelectricity (1) 422
—, potential gradients in: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422
Biological amplifiers· *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167
— applications of absorptiometry *see* Absorptiometry, biological applications of (1) 6
— applications of fluorescence: *see* Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 250
— applications of fluorimetry *see* Fluorimetry, biological applications of (3) 255
— applications of luminescence *see* Bioluminescence (1) 437: Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 250
— applications of osmosis: *see* Osmosis, biological applications of (5) 256
— applications of radioisotopes. *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
— applications of spectroscopy· *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
— applications of ultra-violet radiation: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525
— cell: *see* Biomechanics (1) 438: Biophysics (1) 440
— circulatory system (1) 424
— cybernetics: *see* Cybernetics, biological (2) 249
— effectiveness, relative· *see* Relative biological effectiveness (efficiency) RBE (6) 263
— effects of heat (1) 427
— effects of infra-red and visible radiation: *see* Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837
— effect of radiation: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
— effects of radiation—target theory of: *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 321
— effects of sound (1) 429
— effects of ultrasonics: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
— effects of X rays. *see* Radiation, biological effects of (6) 772
— effects, thermal: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427 (428)
— freezing (1) 431
— growth: *see* Growth (biology) (3) 544
— half-life· *see* Half-life, biological (3) 557
Biological microscopes, optical: *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665
— microscopes, X-ray and electron: *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667)
— molecules, structure of (1) 432
— nucleus· *see* Nucleus, biological (5) 169
— potentials· *see* Potentials, biological (6) 605
— shield *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144
— stimulation (1) 434
— systems and osmosis *see* Osmosis (5) 253 (255)
— thermal regulation: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427
— tissue, drying of (1) 436
Biology, autoradiography in *see* Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340
—, flowmeter in: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, information theory in· *see* Information theory (3) 835 (836)
—, pressure measurements in: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, radioactive gold in: *see* Radioactive gold in biology and medicine (6) 50
—, radioactive iodine in: *see* Radioactive iodine in biology and medicine (6) 50
—, radioactive iron in: *see* Radioactive iron in biology and medicine (6) 51
—, radioactive phosphorus in: *see* Radioactive phosphorus in biology and medicine (6) 56
—, radioactive sodium in *see* Radioactive sodium in biology and medicine (6) 57
—, static electricity in. *see* Static electricity in biology and medicine (6) 842
—, use of tracer techniques in *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
—, viscosity in: *see* Biorheology (1) 422. Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, Young's modulus in: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Bioluminescence (1) 437
Biomechanics (1) 438
Biometry (1) 438
Biophysics (1) 440
—, mathematical (1) 441
Biorheology (1) 442
Biot–Fourier equation (1) 443
— laws (1) 443
— modulus (1) 443
Bipacks· *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Biplate (1) 443
—, Bravais: *see* Bravais biplate (1) 493
Bipolar co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, bipolar (2) 97
Bipotential lens: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
Biprism (1) 443
—, Fresnel. *see* Biprism (1) 443
Biquartz (1) 444
Biradical (1) 444
Birefringence: *see* Double refraction (2) 514: Particle shape and size (5) 310 (311)
— of flowing fluids: *see* Flow birefringence (3) 185
— studies, mica plate for: *see* Mica plate for birefringence studies (4) 632
Birge–Mecke rule (1) 444
— –Sponer extrapolation (1) 444

Bisectrix, acute: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
—, obtuse: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
Bishop and Hill, theory of plastic flow: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— ring: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
Bismuth, magnetoresistance of: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
— probe (1) 445
— spiral: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
— -209: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796)
— -213: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796)
Bispherical lens *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Bitter figures or patterns: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— magnets: *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410 (411)
Bivariant system *see* Phase rule (5) 360
Bivariate normal distribution, tests of significance in: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— normal distribution, and correlation: *see* Correlation (2) 113
"Black and white" surfaces as radiators: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12)
Black body (1) 445: *see also* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29
— -body furnaces (1) 445
— -body radiation. *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
— -bulb thermometer: *see* Thermometer, black bulb (7) 308
— ice-cavity method. *see* Calorimetry (1) 542
— in colorimetry (1) 446
— light: *see* Ultra-violet radiation (7) 525
— nucleus (1) 446
—, optical: *see* Optical black (5) 209
— track. *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
Blackened bulb thermometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
Blackett theory of geomagnetism (1) 446
Black's method for geodetic azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
Blade design by cascade method. *see* Axial flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (347)
— element theory of aircraft propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft, blade element theory of (5) 675
Blades, three-dimensional effects: *see* Axial flow machines (1) 346 (348)
Blanket of a nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor blanket (5) 100
Blanketing effect in Sun and stars (1) 446
Blasius solution (1) 446
Blast. *see* Explosive wave or shock (3) 50 (51)
— atomizers *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
— furnace. *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
Bleach-out processes. *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
Blending of liquids: *see* Liquids, blending of (4) 336
Blends of stellar spectral lines (1) 446
Blind spot: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Blindness, colour: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
—, night: *see* Vision (7) 651 (655)
Blizzard (1) 446
Blob in a nuclear emulsion: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855
Bloch–Bethe relation: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— formula: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— functions (1) 446
— –Nordsieck method (1) 446
— 's theorem: *see* Brillouin zones (1) 508
— theory (1) 446
— wall (1) 448
Block gauge: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254
— making, photographic: *see* Photomechanical processes (6) 457
— photometer, Joly: *see* Joly block photometer (4) 148
—, scribing. *see* Scribing block (6) 419
— structure of crystals: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
Blockage effects in wind tunnel *see* Wind tunnel, blockage effects in (7) 771
Blocks, angle gauge: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
—, half-tone: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (458)
—, line: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457
—, mosaic: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206)
Blondel–Rey law (1) 448
Blood circulation, pressure measurement of: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
— count (1) 449
— flow measurement: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, optical measurement of oxygen content of: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (549)
— pigments: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
— -pressure measurement: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
— rain (1) 449
— volume and blood rate-of-flow, measurement of: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (549)
Blooming of glass surfaces (1) 449
Blowing: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
Blue brittleness (1) 450
— sky, polarization of: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
Blueprint processes: *see* Document copying (2) 499: Photography by non-silver halide processes (5) 447 (448)
Bluff body (1) 450
BMZ (balance, magnetometric, zero): *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
Bodies, axi-symmetric: *see* Rankine bodies (6) 193 (194)
—, celestial, age of: *see* Age of celestial bodies (1) 99
—, celestial, light emission by: *see* Light emission by celestial bodies (4) 290
—, complex: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, cosmic, abundance of chemical elements in: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of in cosmic bodies (2) 840
—, cosmic, hydrogen content of: *see* Hydrogen content of cosmic bodies (3) 748

Bodies, ferromagnetic, specific heat of *see* Ferromagnetic bodies, specific heat of (3) 97
—, heavenly, temperature of: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263. Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— in a rotating liquid—force on: *see* Articles beginning "Vortex" (7) 669
—, non-black. *see* Non-black bodies (5) 34
—, Rankine. *see* Rankine bodies (6) 193
—, rigid, motion of · *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
—, rotating: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344
Bodily seismic waves. *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
Body-centred cubic structures (1) 450
—, floating, equilibrium and stability of: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— heat balance (1) 450
— heat losses. *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787
—, human, thermodynamics of · *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285
— impedance. *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451
—, localization of metal particles in: *see* Metal particles, localization of, in the body (4) 601
—, rigid: *see* Rigid body (6) 322
—, rigid, dynamics of: *see* Dynamics (2) 547 (548) Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (732)
— -section radiography: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (97)
— stresses: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
—, temperature of *see* Temperature of the body (7) 198
— tissues, absorption of ionizing radiation in · *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
— tissues and structures, physical properties of *see* Biorheology (1) 442
— tissues, elasticity of: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
— tissues, electrical properties of (1) 450
— tissues, heating of · *see* Centimetre waves, biological applications of (1) 611: Diathermy (2) 319. Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837
— tissues, plasticity of. *see* Biorheology (1) 442
— tissues, strength of. *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Bohlin–Seeman camera: *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261 (262)
Bohnenberger eyepiece (1) 454
Bohr correspondence principle. *see* Quantum theory (5) 744 (745)
— frequency condition (1) 454
— magneton (1) 454
— magneton number (1) 454
— model of the atom: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309)
— orbit (1) 454
— radius (1) 454
— theory (1) 454
Boilers, efficiency of. *see* Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
Boiling (1) 456
—, heat flux obtained in · *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— heat transfer · *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640
Boiling liquids, equipment for. *see* Boiling (1) 456 (461)
—, mechanism of: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— mixtures *see* Azeotrope (1) 349: Distillation (2) 477 (478)
—, nucleate: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640
—, nucleate, correlations for transfer coefficients in: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (642)
— on lyophilic surfaces: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (458)
— on submerged surfaces *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (641)
— point (1) 463
— -point determination (1) 463 *see also* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
— -point elevation: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (374)
— point of solution *see* Solution, boiling point of (6) 555
— process. *see* Boiling (1) 456
—, range of conditions for: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (457)
—, sub-cooled *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
Bolide: *see* Fireball (3) 150
Bolometer (1) 466 *see also* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (18)
—, Langley *see* Bolometer (1) 466
— radiometer: *see* Radiometer, bolometer (6) 119
—, superconducting (1) 466
Bolometric correction (1) 466
— magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (11)
Boltzmann and Lorentz H-theorem *see* H-theorem of Boltzmann and Lorentz (3) 718
— atomic constant (1) 466
— distribution law (1) 467
— factor (1) 467
— gas constant: *see* Boltzmann distribution law (1) 467
— law *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
— -Maxwell distribution *see* Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution (4) 522
— ratio (1) 467
— solution of Fick law *see* Fick law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of (3) 119
— statistics (1) 467
— -Stefan law: *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
— superposition principle (1) 468
Bolus: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (509)
Bomb, atomic *see* Atomic bomb (1) 319
—, atomic, tamper in · *see* Tamper (in nuclear reactor or atomic bomb) (7) 171
— calorimetry, Washburn corrections in · *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544 (545)
—, combustion. *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544
—, hydrogen *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
"Bomb", radium *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
Bombardment, ion · *see* Ion bombardment (4) 31
— of a beryllium target by deuterons: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
— of cathodes with positive ions *see* Positive ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
— of a deuterium target by deuterons. *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)

Bombardment of a lithium target by protons *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
— of surfaces, ionic *see* Ionization, surface (4) 67
Bond, acceptor *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
—, covalent *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
—, double: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474): Multiple bonds (4) 746
—, double, protonated: *see* Protonated double bond (5) 683
— eigenfunctions *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
—, electrovalent. *see* Bond types (1) 473 Compounds, ionic (2) 15
— energy (1) 468
— fixation (1) 468
—, heteropolar: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
—, homopolar *see* Homopolar bond (3) 713
—, hydrogen *see* Hydrogen bond (3) 745
—, ionic: *see* Ionic bond (4) 36
— length (1) 469
—, long *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
—, metallic *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202 (203): Metals, electron theory of (4) 602 (603)
—, one-electron. *see* One-electron bond (5) 200
— order (1) 469
—, order, fractional: *see* Bond order (1) 469
—, polar: *see* Polar-bond (5) 546
— properties (1) 471
—, residual. *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202 (203)
—, semipolar *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
—, single: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
— strength and chemical reactions (1) 471
—, triple *see* Multiple bonds (4) 746
—, two-electron *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
— type, magnetic criterion of: *see* Magnetic criterion of bond type (4) 405
— types (1) 473
Bonded mica. *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
Bonderizing (1) 468
Bonding and antibonding electrons: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
— forces in dielectric *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
— of conductors in electrical circuits (1) 469
— of materials *see* Adhesion (1) 53: Sintering of powders (6) 496
— orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
— orbitals, overlap of: *see* Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
— orbitals, strength of: *see* Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
Bonds, acceptor. *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
—, chemical, resonance of *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
—, delocalization of: *see* Delocalization of bonds (2) 282
—, equivalent *see* Equivalent bonds (3) 9
—, hydrogen, and diffraction analysis *see* Hydrogen bonds and diffraction analysis (3) 746
—, intramolecular: *see* Intramolecular bonds (4) 19
—, multiple: *see* Multiple bonds (4) 746
—, three-electron: *see* Three-electron bonds (7) 349
Boolean algebra (1) 474
Borate (1) 478
Borda weighing *see* Substitution weighing (7) 83
Border effect: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404): Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
Boreal pole: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
Borester: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Bore, tidal: *see* Tidal (long) waves (7) 353
Boride (1) 478
Born approximation (1) 478
— –Haber cycle: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (43)
— –Mayer theory of ionic crystals: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— –Oppenheimer method (1) 479
— reciprocity principle: *see* Reciprocity principle of Max Born (6) 219
— theory of ionic solids *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— –Von Kármán boundary conditions (1) 479
— –Von Kármán theory: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
Boron hydride (1) 479
Borrmann effect (1) 479
Borst–Wheeler curves *see* Nuclear reactor, shut down power level of (5) 147
Bose–Einstein condensation (1) 479
— –Einstein liquid (1) 480
— –Einstein statistics (1) 480: *see also* Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
Boson (1) 480
Bottle, density: *see* Density bottle (2) 288
—, specific gravity *see* Specific gravity (6) 618
—, weighing. *see* Weighing bottle (7) 748
Bougie décimale (1) 480
Bouguer anomaly: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519 (521)
— –Beer law (1) 481
— halo *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
— law of absorption: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
— photometer (1) 481
Boundaries, jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134
Boundary conditions: *see* Heat flow, steady-state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— conditions and wave impedance: *see* Impedance concept (3) 802 (805)
— conditions, dielectric: *see* Dielectric boundary conditions (2) 324
— conditions, distributed: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
— conditions in critical size calculations for nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in critical size calculations for (5) 100
— conditions of electromagnetic field: *see* Electromagnetic field, boundary conditions of (2) 722
— conditions, one point: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
— conditions, periodic: *see* Periodic boundary condition (5) 331
— displacement: *see* Domain boundary (2) 500
—, domain: *see* Domain boundary (2) 500
—, domain, energy of: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)

Boundary, extrapolated, for neutron flux outside a medium: *see* Extrapolated boundary for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
— film lubrication. *see* Lubrication, boundary film (4) 361
— forms of fluid flow resistance, typical *see* Resistance, (fluid flow) typical boundary forms of (6) 289
—, free. *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531 (533)
—, free, theory of. *see* Free boundary theory (3) 292
—, jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134
— layer (1) 481
— layer and shock wave, interaction of. *see* Interaction of shock wave and boundary layer (3) 871
— -layer control (1) 484
— layer, displacement thickness of: *see* Boundary layer separation (1) 485
— layer equations for laminar flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— layer equations for turbulent flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— layer, hydrodynamic: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— layer, laminar *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— layer, momentum thickness *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482)
— layer noise: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
— layer on cylinders: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (209)
— -layer separation (1) 485
— layer separation, effect of. *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
— layer separation, effect of turbulence on (1) 486
— layer, stability of. *see* Boundary layer (1) 481: Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487: Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— layer studies, liquid-film technique for (1) 487
— -layer studies, methods of visualization (1) 487
— -layer theorem, Kármán: *see* Kármán boundary-layer theorem (4) 155
— layer, thermal· *see* Convection, forced (2) 74: Thermal boundary layer (7) 232
— -layer, transition to turbulence in (1) 487
— layer, turbulent, equations of, solution of by Von Kármán method: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
— layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487
— layer, unseparated, effects of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
— layers and transfer coefficients: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628)
— layers, turbulent: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (483)
— lubrication: *see* Lubrication (4) 360: Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, moving, method. *see* Moving boundary method (4) 740
— of core mantle of Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
—, phase: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, tilt: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
—, twin. *see* Twinning (7) 510
—, twin, incoherent: *see* Twinning (7) 510
—, twist: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
Boundary-value problems (1) 489: *see also* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
— wave (1) 490
— wave (transmission of electromagnetic radiation in a medium) (1) 490
—, zone. *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602 (603)
Bound-bound and bound-free absorption of light. *see* Absorption of light, bound-bound and bound-free (1) 10
— charge, continuous field measurements from *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— charge, field from: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— electron (1) 490
— energy (1) 490
— free action: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— or supported liquids. *see* Chromatography (1) 679
— state of nuclei (1) 490
Bounded function, Lebesgue integral of· *see* Integral, Lebesgue (3) 861 (862)
— regions, dispersion in: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151 (152)
Bourdon gauge· *see* Pressure gauge, Bourdon (5) 643: Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
Bow, fog: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (291)
— wave (1) 490
Bowie correction *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— method of triangulation adjustment. *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
Box, ice· *see* Ice-box (3) 780
— lens (1) 490
—, Maxwell colour· *see* Maxwell colour box (4) 522
—, reaction, Van t'Hoff. *see* Van t'Hoff reaction box (7) 586
—, resistance: *see* Resistance box (6) 283
—, terminal· *see* Terminal box (7) 219
—, TR· *see* Duplexer (2) 537
Boxes, moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
Boyle's law (1) 490: *see also* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
Boyle temperature (1) 490
Boys' gas calorimeter: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— radiomicrometer *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (18)
Brace compensator· *see* Compensator (2) 1
— polarizer (1) 490
— spectrophotometer (1) 490
Brachistochrone problem: *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531
Brachistochronic motion (1) 490
Bracket, Lagrange: *see* Lagrange bracket (4) 195
Brackets, Poisson: *see* Poisson brackets (5) 545
Brackett series. *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Bragg case of electron diffraction *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (541)
— curve of specific ionization (1) 491
— equation (1) 491
— -Gray cavity principle: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— reflection· *see* Neutron spectrometer (5) 11
— spectrometer (diffractometer) (1) 492

Bragg–Williams theory of order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232)
Brain, electrical potentials in: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (608)
Brake horse power: *see* Horse power, brake (3) 714
Braking radiation: *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
Branch current: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
— lines and limit lines of hodograph transformation: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
—, P, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— point: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633): Node in electrical circuit (5) 27
Branched chain compound (1) 492
Branches in band spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
Branching (1) 492
— model: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
— of discharge: *see* Discharge, branching of (2) 431
— ratio: *see* Branching (1) 492: Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39
— rule in spectra (1) 492
Brass, admiralty: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
—, aluminium. *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
—, naval: *see* Brasses, (1) 492 (493)
Brasses (1) 492
—, alpha-beta or duplex: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
Bravais biplate (1) 493
— lattice (1) 493
Brazing and soldering (1) 494
BR bonding (boil resistant): *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
Breadth, natural, of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
Breakaway of fluid flow (1) 497
Breakdown, electrical, at higher pressures: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (557)
— at very low pressures: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
— by tracking *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
—, dielectric, by discharges. *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324: Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
—, dielectric, self-healing type: *see* Dielectric breakdown, self-healing type (2) 327
—, dielectric, thermal: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327
—, dielectric, types of: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 382
— directions, preferred, in dielectrics (1) 497
—, electrical, at high frequencies. *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
—, electrical, in vacuum: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
—, electrochemical: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
—, electromechanical: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
—, electronic: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, Fröhlich theory of: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
Breakdown, impulse: *see* Impulse breakdown (3) 813
—, intrinsic: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
— of drag: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282
— of gases *see* Discharge, spark (3) 442 (443): Impulse breakdown (3) 813: Sparking potential (6) 616 (617)
—, pulsed: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
— tests, effect of ambient medium in: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
— tests, recessed specimens for. *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, thermal: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
— (u h.f.), diffusion controlled: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (690)
—, vacuum, Cranberg's "clump" theory of: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (558)
—, vacuum, ultra-high; vacuum arcs: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
— voltage (1) 497
— voltage of a gas, minimum: *see* Minimum breakdown voltage of a gas (4) 687
Breaker, circuit: *see* Circuit breaker (1) 685
Breakers, foam: *see* Foams (3) 259 (260)
Breaking strength: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
Breaking wave. *see* Wave, breaking (7) 686
Breeder-power type of nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactors, power-breeder type of (5) 140
— type nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, breeder type (5) 100
Breeding gain: *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497 (498)
— of fissile material (1) 497
— ratio. *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497 (498)
Breezes, land and sea: *see* Wind: land and sea breezes (7) 769
Breit–Wigner formula: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463 (464): Neutron width (5) 22 Nuclear resonance integral (5) 154 Nuclear resonance level (5) 154: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (408): Width of a resonance energy level (7) 761
Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
—, internal *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
Brewster angle for electromagnetic waves (1) 500
— angle, for radio waves (1) 500
— bands (1) 501
— law (1) 501
— stereoscope (1) 502
— 's fringes: *see* Optical multiplication (5) 221
Bridge, acoustic and electroacoustic: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
—, alternating current: *see* Alternating current bridge (1) 144. Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (504)
—, A C., detectors for: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (507)
—, A.C, earthing conditions in. *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (506)
—, Callender–Griffiths. *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
—, Campbell *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (506)

Bridge, Carey–Foster *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (**1**) 502 (505)
— circuit, non-linear, stabilizer: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (**2**) 684 (686)
—, direct current *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (503)
—, impedance: *see* Impedance bridge (3) 803
—, impedance, waveguide: *see* Waveguide, impedance bridge (7) 698
—, Kelvin. *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (**1**) 502 (503)
— methods, high frequency *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (87)
— methods of electrical measurement (**1**) 502
—, Muller *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (316)
—, oscillograph: *see* Oscillograph bridge (5) 251
—, out-of-balance: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
—, permeability *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (**4**) 437 (440)
—, salt. *see* Salt bridge (6) 372
—, Smith. *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
—, Smith, type III: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (316)
— structure: *see* Electron-deficient molecules (**2**) 753
—, Wheatstone: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (**1**) 502
Bridging mechanism, oxygen. *see* Oxygen bridging mechanism (5) 271
Bridgman equation: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
— method for single crystal preparation: *see* Single-crystal growing (6) 492 (493)
Bright diffuse nebula *see* Nebula, diffuse bright (**4**) 776
— ray (1) 508
Brightness (**1**) 507
—, intrinsic: *see* Luminance (**4**) 370
— of an electron source: *see* Electron source, brightness of (2) 814
— of Sun and corona: *see* Sun and corona, brightness of (7) 91
— of telescopic image of a star. *see* Telescopic image of a star, brightness of (7) 182
—, photometric: *see* Luminance (**4**) 370
—, stellar: *see* Stellar brightness (6) 875
—, subjective: *see* Brightness (**1**) 507
—, surface: *see* Luminance (**4**) 370
— temperature (**1**) 507: *see also* Radiation standards (heat and light) (**6**) 29 (30)
Brilliance, point. *see* Point brilliance (5) 544
Brillouin flow: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (**4**) 727 (728)
— function (1) 508
— zone (**1**) 508
— zones in alloys: *see* Brillouin zone (**1**) 508 (510)
Brindley–James curve: *see* Atomic scattering factor (**1**) 326 (327)
Brine, eutectic: *see* Cryohydrate (2) 199
Brinell hardness: *see* Hardness (**3**) 574 (575)
— hardness test. *see* Hardness testing (**3**) 581
Brinelling as a cause of wear: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
British Association (BA) screw thread. *see* Screw thread, British Association (B A) (6) 417
— proposals for glare evaluation *see* Glare (**3**) 469 (470)
— radio sonde, construction and use of *see* Radiosonde (**6**) 124 (126)
— standard cycle screw thread *see* Screw thread, British standard cycle (B.S C) (6) 417
— standard pipe screw thread: *see* Screw thread, British standard pipe (B.S P.) (6) 417
— system of volume units. *see* Volume, units of (7) 668
— thermal unit (1) 510
— thermal unit, mean: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— thermal unit 60°F (1) 510
— thermal unit, steam-table: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— thermal unit "39°F" (1) 510
Brittle-ductile transition: *see* Transition, brittle-ductile (**7**) 418
— fracture: *see* Fracture of solids (**3**) 287
— intergranular fracture. *see* Fracture of solids (**3**) 287 (288)
— lacquer: *see* Lacquer, brittle (4) 192
— strength. *see* Fracture of solids (1) 287
— transgranular fracture in metals: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
Brittleness *see* Fracture of solids (**3**) 287
—, blue *see* Blue brittleness (1) 450
—, notch: *see* Impact strength (**3**) 799
— temper: *see* Temper, brittleness (7) 215
Broad-beam absorption: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370). Scattering of gamma rays (**6**) 404: X-ray absorption (7) 785
Broadening, Doppler *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (**6**) 670 (673): Temperature, measurement of, gas (7) 195 (197)
—, Doppler, of nuclear energy levels: *see* Nuclear energy levels, Doppler broadening of (5) 57
—, Holtsmark *see* Holtsmark broadening (3) 712
—, impact: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)
— of lines in X-ray diffraction: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (**2**) 212 (213)
— of spectral lines by pressure. *see* Spectral lines, pressure broadening of (**6**) 675
—, pressure *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (**6**) 670 (672)
—, radiation (natural) : *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
—, resonance *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (**6**) 670 (672)
—, Stark: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (**6**) 670 (673)
—, statistical *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (**6**) 670 (672)
Broadside array: *see* Antenna array, linear (**1**) 202 (204)
Broca–Pellin Prism *see* Pellin-Broca Prism (5) 319
— prism: *see* Constant deviation prism (2) 59
Brocken spectre: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
Brodhun–Lummer cube *see* Lummer–Brodhun cube (4) 386
— Lummer photometer: *see* Photometer head (**5**) 469

Brodhun–Lummer spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometer, Lummer–Brodhun (**6**) 718
— sector disk. *see* Sector disk (**6**) 429 (430)
Bromate (1) 511
Bromide (1) 511
— papers *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422
— papers, with variable contrast. *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422 (423)
Bromination: *see* Halogenation (3) 563 (564)
Bromoil process *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422 (423)
Bronchoscopy: *see* Endoscopy (**2**) 861
Brönsted equation· *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
Bronze, aluminium: *see* Bronzes (1) 511
—, phosphor: *see* Bearing metals (**1**) 382. Bronzes (1) 511
Bronzes (1) 511
Bronzing *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422
Browne terms. *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (**3**) 523 (528)
Brownian motion (1) 511
Brückner cycle (1) 512
— theory of the nucleus: *see* Nucleus, Bruckner theory of (**5**) 169
Brush (1) 512
— discharge: *see* Discharge, brush (2) 431
Brushes, Haidinger *see* Haidinger brushes (3) 557
Brute-force method *see* Nuclear orientation (5) 79 (80)
"B" scope (1) 512
B-star (1) 512
Bubble: *see* Flotation (3) 183. Foams (**3**) 259
— (boundary layer): *see* Flow of liquid, separation of (3) 215
— -cap plate (1) 512. *see also* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (484)
— chamber (**1**) 512
— chamber, helium· *see* Bubble chamber (**1**) 512 (513)
— chamber, hydrogen. *see* Bubble chamber (**1**) 512 (513)
— formation. *see* Boiling (**1**) 456
— model of crystal: *see* Crystal, bubble model of (**2**) 201
— pressure· *see* Capillarity (**1**) 561 (564)
— separation: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (**3**) 215
—, sessile· *see* Capillarity (**1**) 561 (564)
—, spirit (1) 513
Bubbles, effects of, on sound transmission. *see* Sound in sea (**6**) 570 (571)
—, vapour, growth of, in superheated liquids: *see* Boiling (**1**) 456
Buckingham potential (1) 513
Buckling (1) 514
—, creep: *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (516)
— due to thermal stresses: *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (515)
—, elastic *see* Buckling (**1**) 514
—, inelastic: *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (516)
Buckling of neutron density distribution· *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— of a nuclear reactor: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
—, stable equilibrium after *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (515)
— under dynamic loads *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (516)
—, unstable equilibrium after. *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (515)
Budde effect (1) 516
Buffer solution (**1**) 516. *see also* Acid (**1**) 17 (19)
Building materials, combustibility of (**1**) 517
— materials, conductivity of (**1**) 517
— of mountains: *see* Diastrophism (2) 319: Earth's crust, development of (**2**) 563 Earth, secular contraction of (**2**) 594
Buildings, acoustics of. *see* Acoustics of buildings (**1**) 26
— heating of *see* Heating of buildings (**3**) 634
—, heating of, by district heating· *see* Heating of buildings by district heating (**3**) 634
—, thermal insulation of: *see* Lagging (**4**) 194 (195)
Buisson and Fabry microphotometer: *see* Microdensitometry (**4**) 642 (644)
Bulb pipette: *see* Pipette, bulb (5) 513
—, wet, depression. *see* Hygrometry (**3**) 759
—, wet, potential temperature *see* Wet-bulb temperature (**7**) 757
—, wet, temperature· *see* Wet-bulb temperature (**7**) 757
—, wet, thermistor. *see* Wet-bulb thermistor (**7**) 758
Bulbs, flash· *see* Flash bulbs (**3**) 175
Bulk density of insulation· *see* Insulation, thermal (**3**) 851 (853)
— flow· *see* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272 (276)
— flow, first law of. *see* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272 (276)
— modulus: *see* Elasticity (**2**) 617
— modulus of elasticity for liquids. *see* Elasticity, bulk modulus of, for liquids (2) 618
— temperature (1) 519
Bullen layers· *see* Earth's core (**2**) 558: Earth, internal structure of (**2**) 579
Bullion balance: *see* Balance, Bullion (1) 358
Bump technique for transonic measurements (**7**): *see* Transonic measurements, bump technique for (**7**) 435
Bunching (**1**) 519
— cavity. *see* Velocity modulation (**7**) 610
Bunn chart (1) 519
Bunsen burner (1) 519
— disk· *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
— ice calorimeter· *see* Calorimeter (**1**) 536 (537): Calorimetry (**1**) 542): Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (**3**) 594 (595)
— photometer (1) 519
— –Roscoe reciprocity law: *see* Reciprocity law, Bunsen–Roscoe (6) 215
Buoyancy (1) 520
—, centre of (1) 520
— correction in weighing (1) 520
— force· *see* Convection, natural (free) (**2**) 83 (84)
Burette (1) 520
—, gas (1) 520
Burettes, drainage of: *see* Volumetric glassware (**7**) 667 (668)

Burgers vector: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— –Waidner standard: *see* Standard of light, primary (6) 798
Burn, ion: *see* Ion burn (4) 31
Burner: *see* Bunsen burner (1) 519: Smithells separator (6) 513
—, gas: *see* Gas burner (3) 389
—, Meker: *see* Meker burner (4) 554
Burners, flat-flame: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
— for sulphur dioxide production: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (87)
—, nozzle: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
—, plain circular: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168
—, slot: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
Burnett apparatus: *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648 (649)
Burning velocity (1) 520
— velocity, effect of pressure on: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— velocity, effect of temperature on: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— velocity, influence of additives: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— velocity measurements, results of: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
Burning velocity of flames: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168
— velocity, significance of: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
Burnup of fissile material: *see* Fissile material, depletion of (3) 158
Burst-can detector for nuclear reactor: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactor (4) 236
— of ionization: *see* Ionization burst (4) 49
— -pulse corona: *see* Discharge, corona (2) 435
Bursting strength: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
Bursts, cosmic-ray: *see* Ionization burst (4) 49
Bus bar (1) 520
Busemann biplane (1) 520
— second-order theory (1) 520
Bushing, insulating (1) 520
Butler–Edser bands: *see* Spectrum, channelled (6) 757
Buttress screw thread: *see* Screw thread, buttress (6) 418
Butt welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
Butyl rubber: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354): Rubber, butyl (6) 360
— rubber, applications of: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360 (361)
— rubber, composition of: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360
— rubber, manufacture of: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360
— rubber, properties of: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360
Buys Ballot law: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)

C

Cable: *see also* under "Cables"
—, electrical: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627
—, electrical, armoured: *see* Electrical cable, armoured (2) 631
—, electrical, attenuation of. *see* Electrical cable, attenuation of (2) 631
—, electrical, balanced: *see* Electrical cable, balanced (2) 632
—, electrical, characteristic impedance in: *see* Electrical cable, characteristic impedance in (2) 631
—, electrical, coaxial: *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
—, electrical, concentric: *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
—, electrical, gas-filled: *see* Electrical cable, gas-filled (2) 632
—, electrical, graded. *see* Electrical cable, graded (2) 632
—, electrical, twin: *see* Electrical cable, twin (2) 632
—, electrical, unbalanced: *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
—, insulation of (1) 523
—, oil-filled: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
—, radiofrequency: *see* Radiofrequency cable (6) 83
Cables: *see also* under "Cable"
—, current capacities of: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
—, exchange area: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (630)
—, indoor: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
—, mains: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
—, mains, insulation other than paper for. *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
—, mains, with plastic insulation: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
—, mineral insulated: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523: Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
—, non-drainage: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
—, paper insulated, up to 33 kV (solid type, i.e. unassisted by pressure): *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
—, power: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
—, pressure· *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— propagation constant of: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627: Electrical cable, attenuation of (2) 631: Electrical cable, characteristic impedance (2) 631: Radiofrequency cable (6) 83
—, protective finishes and sheaths for: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— radar: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
—, submarine: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
—, super-tension: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
—, telecommunication: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523: Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
—, trunk, medium and long distance: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
—, trunk, short distance: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (630)
Cables, wiring: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— with rubber or thermoplastic insulation. *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
Cadmium and zinc plating: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
— arc or spark source: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
— cell, Weston: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Standard cell (6) 795 (796)
— cutoff (1) 524
— difference (1) 524
— isotope electrodeless discharge tubes. *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— isotope lamp *see* Lamp, cadmium isotope (4) 206
— neutrons (1) 524
— ratio (1) 524
Caesium-chloride structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
Cage effect: *see* Franck–Rabinowitch effect (3) 290
—, Faraday: *see* Faraday cage (3) 70
Cailletet and Mathias, rectilinear diameter law of: *see* Rectilinear diameter law of Cailletet and Mathias (6) 233
— process (1) 524
Calbick–Davisson formula: *see* Davisson and Calbick formula (2) 260
Calcination (1) 525
Calcite twinning: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
Calcium method *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
Calculating machine (1) 525
— machine, analogue-computer type of (1) 525
— machine, automatic-digital-computer type of (1) 526
— machine, desk (1) 527
— machine, differential-analyser type of (1) 527
— machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
— machine, electronic (1) 529
Calculation of absolute chemical reaction rate: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— of capacitance, formulae for: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
— of heat value from gas analysis: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— of illumination: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (791)
Calculations, critical size, for nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in: *see* Nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in critical-size calculations for (5) 100
—, nuclear reactor, kernel function in: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 195
—, numerical, using characteristics method: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
—, optical: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209
Calculator, electronic: *see* Electronic calculator (2) 774
Calculus of residues (1) 529

Calculus of variations (1) 531
Calender effect (1) 533
Calibrated leak. *see* Leak, calibrated (4) 236
Calibration, gravimeter: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (501)
—, gravimetric, of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, gravimetric calibration of (7) 668
— of circular scales: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (182)
— of linear scale. *see* Scale, linear, calibration of (6) 387
—, photoelectric, of line standards of length: *see* Length, photoelectric calibration of line standards of (4) 253
— of line standard of length, subdivided *see* Length, calibration of subdivided line standard of (4) 250
— of pressure balances *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
— of spectrograph *see* Spectrograph, calibration of (6) 702
— of thermometer *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (308)
—, sound, free field: *see* Free field calibration for sound (3) 295
—, volumetric, of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, volumetric calibration of (7) 668
Calibrations, micrometer: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568: Talcott method for latitude (7) 169 (170)
Californium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (32)
Caliper, vernier (1) 534
Callandria: *see* Reboiler (6) 212
Callendar and Barnes experiment: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546. Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
— and Barnes method. *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (532)
— compensating-lead resistance thermometer: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
— constant flow method: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546
— equation: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
— -Griffiths bridge *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— radio balance. *see* Radiation balance (5) 769
Callier coefficient (1) 534. *see also* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
Calm day, magnetic *see* Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753 (754)
Calnan and Clews, theory of. *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269)
Calomel electrode: *see* Electrode, calomel (2) 693: Standard electrode (6) 797
Calorescence: *see* Luminescence. thermoluminescence (4) 380 (381)
Caloric theory (1) 534
Calorie (1) 535
—, defined thermochemical. *see* Calorie (1) 535
—, degree *see* Calorie (1) 535
—, 15-degree (1) 535
—, 20-degree (1) 535
—, international steam-table (1) 535
—, maximum density (1) 535
—, mean: *see* Calorie (1) 535
Calorific value (1) 535
— value, gross (1) 536
— value, net (1) 536
Calorimeter (1) 536
—, adiabatic: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542
—, aneroid (1) 537
—, Boys gas: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
—, Bunsen ice. *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537). Calorimetry (1) 542. Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
Calorimeter, cold (1) 538
—, copper-block: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
—, Dewar *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
—, differential steam *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
—, diphenylmethane (1) 538
—, fuel (1) 538
—, Guild *see* Guild calorimeter (3) 547
—, ice: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537): Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
—, isothermal *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
—, Nernst *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
—, non-isothermal *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
Calorimeters, twin: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537). Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
Calorimetric measurements of radioactivity (1) 538
— methods of dose measurement. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
Calorimetry (1) 542
—, adiabatic (1) 544
—, bomb (1) 544
—, bomb, Washburn corrections in *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544 (545)
—, continuous-flow (1) 546
—, flow: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
—, gas (1) 547
—, internal (1) 548
—, low-temperature (1) 548
—, microcalorimetry (1) 549
—, X-ray (1) 549
Calorizing (1) 549
Calutron (1) 549
Camera exposure: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
—, focusing, with monochromator *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261 (262)
— lucida (1) 549
—, motion-picture: *see* Motion-picture camera (4) 735
— obscura (1) 549
—, photofinish: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (552)
—, photographic (1) 550
—, pinhole (1) 552
—, precession *see* X-ray crystallography, moving-film methods for (7) 798
—, projector, sound, gates: *see* Gates; camera, projector, sound (3) 408
—, reflex: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550
—, Schmidt: *see* Schmidt camera (6) 411
—, Seeman–Bohlin *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261
—, television: *see* Television camera (7) 185
—, twin reflex *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550
—, Weissenberg: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798

Camera, zenith *see* Astrolabe, prismatic and position lines (1) 246 (249)
Cameras, accessory equipment. *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
— and methods in X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, cameras and methods (7) 793
—, focusing, for X rays. *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261
—, spectrograph *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of and sky surveys with (7) 181
—, stereoscopic. *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
Camouflage (1) 552
Campbell bridge: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (506)
— -Freeth circuit (1) 553
— -Stokes recorder. *see* Sunshine recorder (7) 95
Canada balsam, use of, for cementing optical parts *see* Optical parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
Can: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
— detector for nuclear reactor: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactor (4) 236
Canal rays: *see* Positive rays (5) 591
Canals, semicircular *see* Motion, sensation of (4) 739
Candela (1) 554. *see also* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
— per ft.^{2}, or per in ^{2}. *see* Luminance (4) 370
Candle, foot: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
—, International: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
—, metre. *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
—, mile. *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
—, new: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384
—, parliamentary. *see* Standard candle (6) 795
— power. *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257; Luminous intensity (4) 384
— power of sun *see* Sun, candle power of (7) 92
—, standard: *see* Standard candle (6) 795
— (unit) (1) 555
Canning of food *see* Food processing (3) 268
— of nuclear reactor fuel: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
Canonical assembly (1) 555
— equations of motion: *see* Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
— form, Foster's first *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— form, Foster's second: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— network equations *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
— structures: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
— transformations *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408 (409)
Cantilever. *see* Bending of beams (1) 391
Canyon (1) 555
Capacitance (1) 555
—, barrier layer. *see* Barrier layer capacitance (1) 376
—, calculation of, formulae for *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
— coefficients (1) 557. *see also* Capacitance (1) 555
—, determination of, by models (1) 557
—, distributed (1) 557
— manometer: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
Capacitance or heterodyne-beat method. *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, series and parallel: *see* Capacitance (1) 556 (557) Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
—, standards of (1) 557
—, thermal: *see* Heat capacity (3) 592
— type gauge: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
Capacitative transducers: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
Capacities, current-carrying, of cables. *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
Capacitor (1) 558
—, dielectric, shellacked paper. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, guard ring for *see* Guard ring for capacitor (3) 547
—, parallel plate: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
—, plate, parallel, with guard ring *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
Capacitors, ceramic, dielectric. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 559
—, dielectric, paraffin-waxed paper *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, ebonite dielectric: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, electrolytic. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
—, high voltage: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, mica dielectric: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, non-standard and laboratory standard *see* Capacitor (1) 558
—, systems of. *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (557)
—, variable. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
— with air dielectric: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
Capacity: *see* Capacitance (1) 555
— coefficients: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
—, damping *see* Damping (2) 258
—, damping at low temperature *see* Internal friction (4) 5
—, electric current-carrying: *see* Electric current-carrying capacity (2) 681
— (electrochemistry) (1) 560
—, heat: *see* Heat capacity (3) 592
—, heat, of gas or vapour, measurement of. *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593
—, heat, of liquids, measurement of *see* Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
—, heat, of solids, measurement of: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594
—, heat, standards of: *see* Heat capacity standards (3) 595
—, ice melting: *see* Ice melting capacity (3) 781
— lag: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
— manometer. *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
— of condensing unit: *see* Condensing unit capacity (2) 36
— of refrigerating compressor *see* Refrigerating compressor capacity (6) 254
— of refrigerating system: *see* Refrigerating system capacity (6) 254
—, refrigerating, gross. *see* Refrigerating capacity, gross (6) 253
—, refrigerating, net. *see* Refrigerating capacity net (6) 254

Capacity, refrigerating, over-all: *see* Refrigerating capacity, over-all (6) 254
—, refrigerating, specific: *see* Refrigerating capacity, specific (6) 254
—, specific inductive: *see* Permittivity (5) 338
— strain gauge: *see* Strain gauges (7) 52
—, well specific: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190 (191)
Capillarity (1) 561
Capillary and venous circulation, steady flow: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— condensation (1) 565
— constant (1) 565
— depression: *see* Meniscus depression (4) 565
— electrometer: *see* Electrometer, capillary (2) 734
— electrometer, Lippmann: *see* Electrometer, capillary (2) 734
— flow. *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247). Viscous flow through a capillary (7) 649
— forces (1) 565
— phenomena· *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
— pipette· *see* Pipette, capillary (5) 513
— rise· *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— source of molecular rays (1) 565
— viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635: Viscometer, capillary (7) 641
— waves (1) 565
Capri-blue effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
Capsule, radium: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
Capture and loss of electrons by alpha (α)-rays: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
—, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for capture (2) 195
—, deuteron: *see* Deuteron capture (2) 312
—, electron, orbital. *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
—, gamma(γ)-ray (1) 565
—, K-electron *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
—, L-electron. *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750
— mean free path: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
—, meson: *see* Meson capture (4) 575
—, neutron: *see* Neutron capture (4) 814
—, nuclear, of particles. *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43
— of alpha particle: *see* Alpha particle capture (1) 134
— of atomic particles, etc. (1) 565
— of electron by a nucleus: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
— of neutrons. *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (45)
— of neutrons, parasitic: *see* Parasitic capture of neutrons (5) 304
—, proton: *see* Proton capture (5) 684
—, radiative: *see* Radiative capture (6) 34
—, resonance, by nuclei: *see* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302
—, resonant, of charged particles: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (44)
— scattering: *see* Scattering capture (6) 395
Carathéodory principle (1) 566
Carbanion (1) 569
Carbide (1) 569
Carbides, cemented: *see* Cementation (1) 608 (609)
Carbohydrate (1) 569
Carbon arc: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204): Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— arc as radiated standard: *see* Radiation standard, carbon arc as (6) 29
— arcs, enclosed: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
— atom, asymmetric: *see* Asymmetric carbon atom (1) 268
— black (1) 570
— dating by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— dioxide: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
— -dioxide ice (1) 570
— -dioxide process: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— electrode. *see* Electrode, carbon (2) 693
— filament lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— -14 production by cosmic rays (1) 570
— incandescent lamp: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— -iron alloys: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82
— monoxide bands, Ångstrom *see* Ångstrom bands of CO (1) 183
— monoxide bands, comet tail: *see* Comet tail bands of CO (1) 787
— -nitrogen cycle (1) 570
— process: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
— production. *see* Graphite making (3) 489
— resistance thermometry: *see* Thermometry (low temperature) (7) 323 (324)
— resistor (1) 571
— rheostat (1) 571
— sols (1) 571
— steel. *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82(83)
— (C_2), Swan bands of. *see* Swan bands of C_2 (7) 156
Carbonate (1) 570
—, magnesium: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (32)
Carbonium (1) 570
— ion polymerization: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (585)
Carbonization processes (1) 570
Carbonyl group (1) 571
— metals (1) 571
Carboxyl group (1) 571
Carboxylic esters: *see* Ester (3) 15
Carbro process: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
Carburization· *see* Cementation (1) 608
Carcel lamp. *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214 (215)
Carcinogenesis: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (529)
—, *K* region in: *see* *K* region in carcinogenesis (4) 188
Cardinal points of a lens: *see* Lens, cardinal points of (4) 264
— points of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, cardinal points of (2) 789
— stimuli in colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743

Cardiography, vector: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (608)
Cardioid condenser (1) 571
Carey–Foster bridge: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (505)
Cargo, chilled: *see* Refrigerated transport (6) 253
Carlsbad twin (1) 571
Carnot cycle (1) 571
— cycle, reversed: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
— law (1) 572
— principle, proof of: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of (7) 290
Carrier concentration (1) 572
— frequency (1) 572
— in radioisotope work: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
— of electricity (1) 572
— of a radioisotope (1) 572
— pulse amplifiers: *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164 (166)
—, surface, concentration: *see* Surface carrier concentration (7) 118
Carriers, charge, effective mass of: *see* Effective mass of charge carriers (2) 609
—, electric current: *see* Electron (2) 738: Electron hole. positive hole (2) 773: Ion (4) 27
—, minority (1) 572
Carte du ciel (1) 572
Cartesian co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, cartesian (2) 97
— manostat: *see* Manostat (4) 494 (495)
— oval (1) 573
Cartridge brass. *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
Cascade connexion (1) 573
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
—, demagnetization: *see* Demagnetization cascade (2) 284
—, electron: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
—, electron-photon, theory of: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
— generator: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719
— in the nucleus: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
—, liquefaction: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (327)
— luminescence: *see* Luminescence, cascade (4) 375
— method for blade design: *see* Axial-flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (347)
— method of refrigeration: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
—, nucleon: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
—, nucleon, atmospheric: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
— of an aerofoil, pitch of (1) 573
— of aerofoils: *see* Aerofoils, cascade of (1) 83
— particles: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
— shower (1) 573
— theory: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
— theory of photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474
— theory, propeller solidity in: *see* Solidity in propeller and cascade theory (6) 539
— unit (1) 573
Cascading in high voltage insulators (1) 573
Case-hardening (1) 573: *see also* Heat treatment (3) 655
Cases of coupling in molecular spectra: *see* Coupling cases in molecular spectra (2) 184
Casimir boundary-scattering formula: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
Cassegrain focus: *see* Telescope, Cassegrain (7) 180
— telescope: *see* Telescope, Cassegrain (7) 180
Cassette: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (552)
Cassinian oval (1) 573
Cassini division of Saturn's ring: *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385 (386)
Cassius, purple of: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Castigliano theorem: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629 (630)
Casting and moulding (1) 573
—, centrifugal: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (577)
—, chill (ingot casting): *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, continuous and semicontinuous: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (577)
—, die: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, ingot: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, precision or investment: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, sand: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, shrinkage in: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
—, slip: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
—, tranquil: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Cast iron: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
— iron, acicular: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (85)
— iron, malleable: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
— iron, nodular: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Castle, lead: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
Castner cell: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
Catadioptric element (1) 577
— form of telescope objective: *see* Objective (5) 174
— form of objective for microscope: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
— lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
Catalogue of wave-lengths: *see* Wave-lengths, catalogues of (7) 712
—, star: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
Catalysing of chemical reaction by isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)
Catalysis (1) 577
—, acid-base: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (578)
—, acid, general: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, adsorption: *see* Adsorption catalysis (1) 64
—, chemisorption in relation to: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (668)
—, heterogeneous: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (579)
—, homogeneous: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (578)
—, inert gas: *see* Inert gas catalysis (3) 829
—, micro-heterogeneous: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (580)
—, negative: *see* Catalysis (1) 577
Catalyst (1) 581
Catalysts, poisoning of (1) 581
Catalytic cracking: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
— hydrogenation, mechanism of: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741 (743)
— oxidation: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
Cataphoresis: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
Catastrophe, infra-red: *see* Infra-red catastrophe (3) 838
—, ultra-violet (Planck radiation theory): *see* Ultra-violet catastrophe (7) 525
Catcher cavity. *see* Klystron (4) 180

Catenary suspension of surveying tapes. *see* Surveying tapes and wires, catenary suspension of (7) 146
—, wires in· *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
Cathetometer (1) 582
Cathode (1) 582: *see also* under "Cathodes"
—, cavity: *see* Cavity cathode (1) 598
—, cold. *see* Cold cathode (1) 728
—, cold, field emission by: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, cold, fluorescent lamp· *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207) Lamp, fluorescent (4) 211
—, cold, trigger tubes. *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
— crater (1) 585
— dark space: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— discharge maintenance conditions: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
— discharges, type of: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— drop: *see* Cathode fall (1) 585
— emission in discharge. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
— emission, photoelectric: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission processes, theory of: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— emission produced by fast ions: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission produced by normal atoms. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission produced by positive ions. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— emission produced by slow ions. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, secondary, produced by metastable atoms: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, Schottky· *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, thermionic *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, total: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, evaporation from: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268
— fall (1) 585
— fall, subnormal (1) 585
— follower (1) 586
— glow: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437
— -glow method of analysis (1) 586
—, hairpin· *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
—, hollow· *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, hollow, lamp: *see* Lamp, hollow cathode (4) 211
—, hot, lamp: *see* Lamp, hot cathode (4) 211
—, hot, tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (843)
— ionization processes: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
—, Kenetron: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
—, L: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— lamp, cold: *see* Lamp, cold cathode (4) 206
— layer effect (1) 586
—, Lemmens: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, mercury: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
—, mercury, electrolysis: *see* Electrolysis, mercury cathode (2) 706
Cathode, oxide. *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583) Oxide cathode (5) 268
—, oxide coated. *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268
—, oxide, core of· *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268
—, oxide, enhanced emission of *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
—, point. *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583): Point cathode (5) 544
—, pulsed *see* Pulsed cathode (5) 696
— -ray oscillographs: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224 (225)
— -ray oscilloscope (1) 586
— -ray recording. *see* Photography, applied (5) 444
— rays (1) 589
— -ray tube (1) 589
— -ray tube electron gun *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (770)
—, sintered (1) 589
— source, Paschen hollow. *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
—, oxide, activation of. *see* Activation of oxide cathodes (1) 43
— spot (1) 589
— sputtering (1) 589
—, strip. *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, thermionic *see* Thermionic cathode (7) 248
—, thermionic dispenser *see* Thermionic dispenser cathode (7) 251
—, thermionic, life of. *see* Thermionic cathode (7) 248
—, thermionic, poisoning of *see* Thermionic cathode, poisoning of (7) 251
—, thoria: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, thoriated tungsten: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, tungsten: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
—, virtual· *see* Virtual cathode (7) 628
—, X-ray. *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
Cathodes: *see also* under "Cathode"
—, electron emission from *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432). Positive-ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
—, interface layer on: *see* Interface layer on cathodes (3) 872
—, oxide, electrical conductivity of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
—, positive-ion bombardment of *see* Positive-ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
—, pulse emission from: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
Cathodic glow to arc transition. *see* Glow to arc transition (3) 479 (480)
— reduction: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (576)
Cathodoluminescence: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (371): Luminescence: cathodoluminescence (4) 375
Cathodophosphorescence: *see* Phosphorescence: cathodophosphorescence (5) 373
Cation (electrochemistry): *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
— exchange: *see* Ion exchange (4) 31
Catoptric element (1) 590
— form of telescope objective· *see* Objective (5) 174
Cat's-eye photometer: *see* Photometer, cat's-eye (5) 462
Cauchy dispersion formula. *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)

Cauchy relations (**1**) 590
— –Riemann equations (**1**) 591
Cauchy's integral formula *see* Complex variable (**2**) 8 (10)
— theorem *see* Calculus of residues (**1**) 529 Complex variable (**2**) 8 (10)
Cauer methods *see* Network synthesis, electrical (**4**) 799 (801)
Cause of stellar variation: *see* Stars, variable (**6**) 836 (839)
— of wear, brinelling as *see* Wear (**7**) 742 (743)
Caustic light (**1**) 591
— soda, electrolytic *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)
— soda, lime process for *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (677)
— -soda manufacture *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)
Cautery. *see* Diathermy (**2**) 319 (320) Electrosurgery (**2**) 840
Cave for use with nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor storage block (**6**) 150
Cavendish experiment (**1**) 591
Cavitation and ship propellers *see* Propeller, ship (**5**) 676 (679)
— induced by ultrasonics (**1**) 592
— in hydraulic turbines: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (**1**) 592
— in pumps *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (**1**) 592: Pump, centrifugal (**5**) 700 (701)
— in turbo machinery (**1**) 592
—, lubrication: *see* Lubrication, cavitation (**4**) 362
—, mechanism of (**1**) 593
— pressure and damage (**1**) 595
— tunnels (**1**) 596
Cavity absorbent (sound) (**1**) 597
—, bunching *see* Velocity modulation (**7**) 610
—, catcher *see* Klystron (**4**) 180
— cathode (**1**) 598
— field in dielectrics (**1**) 598
— flows (**1**) 598
—, ice, method of Black: *see* Calorimetry (**1**) 542
— magnetron: *see* Magnetron (**4**) 484 (486)
— magnetron characteristics. *see* Magnetron (**4**) 484 (488)
— principle, Bragg–Gray: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (**2**) 510 (511)
— radiation: *see* Black body furnace (**1**) 445
— resonator (**1**) 600
— resonator method for determining velocity of light: *see* Light, velocity of (**4**) 308
— resonator, perturbation of (**1**) 601
— resonator, rectangular: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (**7**) 702 (703)
— resonators as frequency standards: *see* Microwave frequency standards (**4**) 675 (676)
— resonator, shape factor of: *see* Cavity resonator (**1**) 600 (601)
— resonator, use of, in frequency measurements (**1**) 604
—, stabilizing: *see* Stabilizing cavity (**6**) 790
— wavemeter (**1**) 605
CD–cut technique (**1**) 605
Ceiling phenomena (**1**) 605
Celestial bodies, age of *see* Age of celestial bodies (**1**) 99
— bodies, atmosphere of. *see* Atmosphere of celestial bodies (**1**) 277
— bodies, light emission by *see* Light emission by celestial bodies (**4**) 290
— bodies, orbits of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (**4**) 543
— equator: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104 (105) Precession of the equinoxes (**5**) 624
— horizon *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104
— mechanics: *see* Mechanics, celestial (**4**) 543
— object, elongation of. *see* Elongation of celestial objects (**2**) 848
— orbits, eccentricity of *see* Mechanics, celestial (**4**) 543
— sphere: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104 (105)
— sphere definitions, symbols and use: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (**1**) 257
— sphere, standard: *see* Standard celestial sphere (**6**) 795
— spheres: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104
— sphere, tangent plane to: *see* Tangent plane to celestial sphere (**7**) 172
Cell, absorption: *see* Absorption cell (**1**) 8
—, amalgam: *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605 (606)
—, biological: *see* Biomechanics (**1**) 438: Biophysics (**1**) 440
—, Castner: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)
—, concentration: *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605 (607)
—, conductivity: *see* Titration, conductimetric (**7**) 373
—, Daniell *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605 (606)
—, Edison storage *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (**7**) 41 (42)
—, electrical: *see* Electrical battery (**2**) 625: Standard cell (**6**) 795
—, electrochemical (**1**) 605
—, Elster–Geitel: *see* Photoemissive cell (**5**) 391
— e m f., thermodynamic significance of: *see* Electromotive force (**2**) 735 (737)
— formation: *see* Creep (**1**) 188 (189)
—, fuel *see* Fuel cell (**3**) 317
—, galvanic: *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605
—, Golay. *see* Golay cell (**3**) 483
—, Hooker: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (675)
—, hydrogen chloride: *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605 (606)
—, hydrogen-oxygen: *see* Cell, electrochemical (**1**) 605 (608)
— in a nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, lattice in (**5**) 125
—, lead storage: *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (**7**) 41
—, lead sulphide: *see* Photovoltaic cell, lead sulphide (**5**) 497
—, notched échelon (**1**) 608
—, Ohmart: *see* Ionization chamber (**4**) 50 (52)
—, photoconductive: *see* Photoconduction (**5**) 381
—, photoelectric: *see* Photocell (**5**) 374: Photovoltaic effect (**5**) 498

Cell, photoelectric, residual current of: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
—, photoemissive: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
—, photovoltaic: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
—, photovoltaic, lead sulphide: *see* Photovoltaic cell, lead sulphide (5) 497
—, photovoltaic, selenium: *see* Photovoltaic cell, selenium (5) 497
—, primary: *see* Cell, electrochemical (1) 605 (607)
—, radium: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
—, reversible electric: *see* Reversible electric cell (6) 312
—, selenium: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 492 (498)
—, standard: *see* Standard cell (6) 795
—, storage: *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (7) 41
—, thalofide: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (383)
—, triple point: *see* Triple point cell (7) 473)
—, unit (crystallography): *see* Unit cell (crystallography) (7) 537
—, voltaic: *see* Voltaic cell (7) 666
—, Weston cadmium: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Standard cell (6) 795
Cells, Benard: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (85)
Cellular convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— flames: *see* Flames (3) 164
— method for determining wave functions in solids: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
— precipitation in alloys: *see* Precipitation in alloys (5) 627
Cellulose: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
— esters as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Celsius temperature scale: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
Cement making (1) 609
— moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Cementation (1) 608
Cemented carbides: *see* Cementation (1) 608 (609)
Cementing optical parts, use of Canada balsam for: *see* Optical parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
Cementite: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82
Cements and unfired refractories: *see* Refractories (6) 250 (252)
Cent (unit): *see* Dollar (unit of reactivity) (2) 500
Centigrade heat unit (1) 610
— temperature scale: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
Centimetre wave-lengths, permeability of ferromagnetic semiconductors at: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106 (107)
— waves, biological applications of (1) 611
Central conditions: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
— conditions of Sun and stars: *see* Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
— density in stellar interiors: *see* Stellar densities (6) 876: Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
— forces (1) 611
— intensities of absorption lines: *see* Absorption lines, central intensities of (1) 9
Central nuclear forces (1) 611
— stars of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— stars in planetary nebulae, Zanstra method for temperature determination of: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
Centralis, fovea: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Centre, acceptor: *see* Acceptor centre (1) 15
—, aerodynamic: *see* Aerodynamic centre (1) 73
—, Cl_2 (Chlorine): *see* Colour centre (1) 753 (755)
—, colour: *see* Colour centres (1) 753: F centres (3) 79
—, donor: *see* Donor centre (2) 505
—, equation of time of: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
—, *F*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753: F centres (3) 79
—, *F′*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
—, *H*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
—, impurity: *see* Impurity centre (3) 816
—, impurity, in semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447
—, light: *see* Light centre (4) 288
— limb variation of spectral line profile: *see* Spectral line profile, centre limb variation of (6) 668
—, *M*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
—, manoeuvre: *see* Manoeuvre centre (4) 492
—, *N*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
— of buoyancy: *see* Buoyancy, centre of (1) 520
— of compression and twist (1) 611
— of gravity of Earth: *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorems (1) 689: Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
— -of-mass system of co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, centre-of-mass system of (2) 97
— of mass of a system of particles, motion of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (731)
— of oscillation: *see* Pendulum, reversible (5) 324
— of pressure (1) 612: *see also* Pressure, centre of (5) 642
— of symmetry (1) 612
—, V_1, V_2, V_3, V_3: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
Centred dipole (1) 611
Centres, colloid: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
—, defect: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448)
—, *Z*: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
Centrifugal casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (577)
— force: *see* Force, centrifugal (3) 272
— potential (1) 612
— pump: *see* Pump, centrifugal (5) 700: Pump, circulating (5) 702
— separators: *see* Separators, cyclone and centrifugal (6) 458
Centrifugation: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
—, medical uses of (1) 612
Centrifuge (1) 613
Centrifuges, gas, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
Centring error of lens: *see* Lens, centring error of (4) 264
Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
—, period luminosity law for: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
Ceramic dielectric capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— fabrication processes: *see* Ceramics (1) 615

Ceramic-glass seals: *see* Vacuum seals (7) 564
— manufacture: *see* Refractories industry (6) 252
— type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, ceramic type (5) 101
Ceramics (1) 615
— as dielectrics *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids (2) 346 (347)
—, electrical and magnetic: *see* Ceramics (1) 615 (616)
—, nuclear: *see* Ceramics (1) 615 (616)
Cerenkov radiation (1) 618
Cermets (1) 619
C.g.s. and Giorgi systems of units. *see* Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541
— units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547
Chain balance: *see* Balance, chain (1) 358
—, beta-ray: *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
—, chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
—, chemical reaction, termination of: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— compounds, branched: *see* Branched chain compound (1) 492
— molecules, long, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350: Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— reaction, chemical: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— reaction, chemical, propagation in: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— reaction, nuclear: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
—, scale and azimuth error in: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
—, straight, compound: *see* Straight chain compound (7) 49
— structure in dielectrics (1) 619
—, uncontrolled, accumulation of error in: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
'Chain' method for observations of latitude variation: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231
Chains, Markov: *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36 (37)
—, molecular, cross-linking of: *see* Cross linking of molecular chains (2) 193
Chalmers–Szilard reaction: *see* Szilard–Chalmers reaction (7) 168
Chamber: *see also* under "Chambers"
— and counter, 2 pi beta: *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
—, anechoic: *see* Free-field calibration for sound (3) 295
—, bubble: *see* Bubble chamber (1) 512
—, cloud, emulsion. *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51)
—, counter, parallel plate: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, expansion: *see* Cloud chamber (1) 706 (707)
—, fission: *see* Fission chamber or counter (3) 158
—, helium bubble: *see* Bubble chamber (1) 512 (513)
—, ionization: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161: Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, ionization, air wall: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
—, ionization, extrapolation: *see* Extrapolation ionization chamber (3) 58: Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
Chamber, ionization, free air: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, ionization, guard ring in: *see* Guard ring in an ionization chamber (3) 547
—, ionization, high pressure: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, ionization, saturation current of: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, ionization, saturation potential of: *see* Saturation potential of an ionization chamber (6) 385
—, ionization, saturation voltage of. *see* Alpha-rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138: Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, ionization, standard air: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, lead, process: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (87)
—, pocket condenser. *see* Pocket condenser chamber (5) 542
—, ionization, thimble: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
—, tissue-wall. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
Chambers: *see also* under "Chamber"
— and counters, ionization, wall effects in: *see* Wall effects in ionization chambers and counters (7) 673
—, cloud: *see* Cloud chambers (1) 706
—, cloud, diffusion: *see* Cloud chambers (1) 706 (707)
—, hydrogen bubble: *see* Bubble chamber (1) 512 (513)
—, ionization, air equivalent material for: *see* Air equivalent material for ionization chambers (1) 107
—, ionization, compensated: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
—, ionization, condenser: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
—, ionization, containing radioactive gases: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, ionization, continuous discharge in: *see* Continuous discharge in ionization chambers (1) 72
—, ionization, electron collection in: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, ionization, grid in *see* Grid in ionization chambers (3) 532
—, ionization, pulse type: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, ionization, tissue-equivalent: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
—, ionization, vacuum: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, settling: *see* Gas purification (3) 401
Chandrasekhar absorption constants: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
— method of envelopes (1) 619
Change, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic change (1) 54
— of free energy: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
— of magnetization with time: *see* Magnetic viscosity (4) 449
— of phase on reflection of light: *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241
— of specific heat on melting: *see* Specific heat change on melting (6) 631
— of spheroid in triangulation: *see* Triangulation: geoid and spheroid, change of spheroid (7) 457

Change of state: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
— of state during heat transfer in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (117)
—, phase *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
—, phase, optical on reflection: *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241
Changes of the inclination of the axis of the Earth. *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570)
Channel section, dissipation of turbulent energy over: *see* Dissipation of turbulent energy over a channel section (2) 467
— flow. *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
—, in a nuclear reactor (1) 620
—, open, liquid flow in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
—, spark: *see* Spark channel (6) 614
—, uniform, theory of shallow-water waves in. *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
— width in nuclear reaction theory (1) 620
— with horizontal bed: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
Channelled spectrum. *see* Spectrum, channelled (6) 757
Channelling (1) 620
Channels, preionized, in gas discharges. *see* Gas discharges, preionized channels in (3) 393
—, straight, of constant cross-section, uniform flow in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
—, straight, non-uniform flow in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (188)
Chaplygin–Molenbroeck transformation. *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (708)
Chapman–Enskog formula *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
— -Jouguet state (1) 620
Character figures, magnetic: *see* Magnetic character figures (4) 404
— of a representation: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
Characteristic: *see also* under "Characteristics"
—, anode. *see* Characteristic curve of a discharge (1) 621
— curve in photography (1) 620
— curve of a discharge (1) 621
— emission, secondary: *see* Electron multipliers, secondary emission in (2) 804
— equation: *see* Equation of state (3) 2
— equation for nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (6) 108
— equation of matrix: *see* Matrix, characteristic equation of (4) 519
—, force-area: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, frequency: *see* Sound recording (6) 583 (586)
— function, Hamilton's. *see* Hamilton's characteristic function (3) 566
— function, eikonal: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (3)
— impedance (1) 621
— impedance, ρc: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
— impedance in electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, characteristic impedance in (2) 631
—, logarithmic, of an amplifier or counting rate meter: *see* Logarithmic characteristic of an amplifier or counting rate meter (4) 346
Characteristic physical properties of the amorphous state: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
— radiation (1) 621
— radiation, origin of: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
— radiation, sources of *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753
— temperature: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
— velocity of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
— wave-length of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
Characteristics: *see also* under "Characteristic"
— and general arrangement of a scintillation counter *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170
—, average, of magnetic storms *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
—, excitation and emission, of phosphors: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (370)
—, hearing *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
— in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (1) 621
—, method of, in aerodynamics *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76
—, method using: numerical calculations *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
— of cavity magnetron: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (488)
— of photomultipliers *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (171)
— of pumps: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708 (711)
— of scintillators: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
— photographic, of negative materials: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, spectrum and loudness-time *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
—, vision, measurement of: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656
Charcoal (1) 626
—, activated: *see* Activated charcoal (1) 40
— as getter. *see* Getter (3) 465
Chardonnet process: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
Charge, adjacent, rule of *see* Adjacent charge rule (6) 56
— and mass, renormalization of *see* Renormalization of mass and charge (6) 281
—, bound, continuous field measurements from: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
—, bound, field from *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— cloud: *see* Electron cloud (2) 752
—, conservation of: *see* Conservation of charge (2) 57
— dependence of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— distributions and electrical potential, three-dimensional: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660
— distributions and electrical potential, two-dimensional. *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, two-dimensional (2) 662
— distributions and electrical potential, uni-dimensional: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, uni-dimensional (2) 665

Charge distribution, electric: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660. Electrical potential and charge distributions, uni-dimensional (2) 665. Electrical potential and charge distributions, two-dimensional (2) 662
—, electric *see* Electric charge (2) 681
—, electric, absorbed *see* Electric charge, absorbed (2) 681
—, electric, conservation of *see* Electric charge, conservation of (2) 681
—, electric, definition of: *see* Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128 Units and dimensions (electrostatics) (7) 540
—, electric, density of: *see* Electric charge density (2) 681
—, electric, density distribution *see* Electric charge density distribution (2) 681
—, electric, distribution *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660 Electrical potential and charge distributions two-dimensional (2) 662. Electrical potential and charge distributions, uni-dimensional (2) 665
—, electric, on geometrical surfaces: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662. unidimensional (2) 665
—, electric, units of *see* Units and dimensions in electrostatics (7) 540
—, electrokinetic *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
—, electronic *see* Electronic charge (2) 774
—, electronic (*e*), determination of: *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
— exchange (1) 629
— exchange, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for charge exchange (2) 195
— face of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
—, formal *see* Formal charge (3) 278
— independence *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (581)
— -independence hypothesis (1) 630
— independence of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces, charge independence of (5) 68
— invariance (1) 631
—, ionic: *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
—, loss of, measurement of: *see* Radioactive-disintegration rate measurement (6) 41 (43)
—, mesic: *see* Mesic charge (4) 574
—, moving-point, field of: *see* Moving point charge, field of (4) 740
—, moving point, radiation from *see* Moving point charge, field of (4) 740 (743)
— neutralization in radiation–chemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation–chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
—, neutron: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, nuclear: *see* Atomic number (1) 321: Atom and atomic structure (1) 308
—, nuclear, effective: *see* Effective nuclear charge (2) 609: Nuclear charge, effective (5) 46
— of an alpha (α) particle: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, charge of (5) 101
Charge, polytropic: *see* Polytropic charge (5) 589
— reversal *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700. Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
— reversal on colloid: *see* Colloid, reversal of charge on (1) 740
—, self: *see* Self-charge (6) 446
—, space: *see* Space charge (6) 609
—, space, effects in ionization counters and chambers: *see* Counter, proportional (2) 165 (167): Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, space factor: *see* Space charge (6) 609 (611)
—, space, in photocell: *see* Photocell, space charge in (5) 376
—, space, limited current. *see* Space charge limited current (6) 611
—, space, smoothing of noise *see* Noise, space charge smoothing of (5) 32
—, space, waves. *see* Space charge waves (6) 611
—, specific: *see* Specific charge (6) 618
— storage. *see* Storage tube (7) 44
—, surface *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
— -to-mass ratio, electronic (*e/m*), determination of: *see* Electronic charge-to-mass ratio (*e/m*), determination of (2) 777
— transfer in radiation-chemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical process secondary (5) 376 (377)
— -transfer spectra *see* Spectra, charge-transfer (6) 652
Charges, electric, static. *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (151)
—, electric, wave function for: *see* Wave function for electric charges (7) 692
— on electrical conductors: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660. two-dimensional (2) 662: uni-dimensional (2) 665
Charged carriers, effective mass of: *see* Effective mass of charge carriers (2) 609
— cloud, screening of a fundamental particle by: *see* Screening of a fundamental particle by a charged cloud (6) 416
— -meson theory of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces, charged meson theory of (5) 68
— particle optics, rubber membrane model for ray tracing. *see* Ray tracing in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206
— particle orbits, scaling of electric and magnetic fields in: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged-particle orbits (6) 391
— particle, transit time of, in a field: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
— particles, action function of *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
— particles, Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss: *see* Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
— particles, direction focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
— particles, dynamics of (1) 626
— particles, energy distribution of: *see* Energy distribution of charged particles (2) 864
— particles, fission induced by: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)

Charged particles, focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805: Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
— particles, momentum measurement of: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
— particles, motion of, in axially symmetric fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
— particles, motion of, in crossed fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— particles, radiation reaction on: *see* Radiation reaction on charged particles (6) 28
— particles, resonant capture of: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (44)
— particles, trapping of, by travelling waves: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
— particles, velocity focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807)
— -particle trapping in a field (1) 629
— pion: *see* Pi (π)-meson (5) 507
Charging current, electrical: *see* Electrical charging current (2) 632
Charles law: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
Charpit equations (1) 631
Charpy impact test: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
Chart, astrographic: *see* Carte du ciel (1) 572
—, Bernel: *see* Bernel chart (1) 391
—, Bunn: *see* Bunn chart (1) 519
—, Greninger: *see* Greninger chart (3) 531
—, isotope: *see* Nuclides, chart of (5) 170
—, isentropic: *see* Adiabatic chart (1) 54
— of nuclides: *see* Nuclides, chart of (5) 170
—, Smith: *see* Smith chart (6) 511
—, synoptic: *see* Synoptic chart (7) 167
—, temperature-entropy: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
—, test, optical: *see* Test chart, optical (7) 221
Charts, isodose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation (2) 507 (508)
— of spectra: *see* Spectra, charts of (6) 652
Chattock gauge (1) 631
Chebyshev formulae for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
Check gauge: *see* Gauge; check gauge (3) 408
Chelation (1) 632
Chemical absorption: *see* Absorption, chemical (1) 8
— affinity: *see* Affinity, chemical (1) 93
— analysis, general methods of (1) 632
— analysis, indicator in: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818
— analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633
— and physical rectification: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
— association: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238
— bonds, resonance of: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— chain reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— chain reactions, inhibition of: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642 Inhibitor (3) 840
— chain reaction, propagation in: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— changes used for dose measurement: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
Chemical compatibility of reactor materials: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— complex ions, types of: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
— composition of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— composition of stars and planetary atmospheres: *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (6) 825
— constant for free energy of gaseous reactions: *see* Gaseous reactions, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396
— constitution of Earth: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552
— decomposition: *see* Decomposition, chemical (2) 426
— development: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— dissociation: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468
— effects of gaseous discharges on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— elements, abundance of, in cosmic bodies: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— elements, origin of: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— engineering (1) 636
— equilibrium (1) 637: *see also* Equilibrium, chemical (3) 5
— equilibrium, law of: *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (639)
— etching: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
— exchange, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— exchange processes for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— exchange reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
— explosives: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— interaction: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
— isomerism: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97
— kinetics: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318): Potential-energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600
— kinetics and potential energy curves: *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600
— kinetics, probability factor in: *see* Chemical reactions, collision theory of (1) 693 (694): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— mass unit: *see* Mass unit, chemical (4) 512
— methods for flow gauging of fluids: *see* Flow gauging of fluids by chemical methods (3) 186
— potential (1) 640
— potential and the equilibrium: *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (638)
— processing of nuclear fuel: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
— radiation and photochemical processes, secondary: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— -radiation or photochemical yield: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381

Chemical radiation processes, charge neutralization in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (**5**) 376
— -radiation processes, charge transfer in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (**5**) 376 (377)
— -radiation processes, cluster of ions in: *see* Cluster of ions in radiation-chemical processes (**1**) 712
— -radiation processes, primary: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (**6**) 774
— -radiation processes, secondary: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (**5**) 376
— -radiation protection: *see* Radiation-chemical protection (**5**) 777
— -radiation reactions, deactivation in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (**5**) 376 (377)
— -radiation reaction, excitation in. *see* Photochemical processes, primary (**5**) 379: Radiation-chemical processes, primary (**5**) 774
— -radiation reactions (photochemical), intensity in: *see* Intensity in a photochemical or radiation-chemical reaction (**3**) 870
— -radiation yield. *see* Radiation-chemical yield (**5**) 778
— reaction (**1**) 641
— reaction, activation energy of (**1**) 642
— reaction, chain (**1**) 642
— reaction, chain, termination of: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (**1**) 642
— reaction, collision theory of (**1**) 643
— reaction, continuous flow reactors for: *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (**6**) 209
— reaction, deactivation as a step in: *see* Deactivation as a step in chemical reactions (**5**) 260
— reaction, exchange (**1**) 644
— reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (**1**) 647
— reaction, heterolytic (**1**) 650
— reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (**1**) 650
— reaction, homolytic (**1**) 651
— reaction, initiation of. *see* Chemical reaction, chain (**1**) 642
— reaction, irreversibility of: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (**4**) 86
— reaction, order of (**1**) 651
— reaction, proton transfer (**1**) 651
— reaction, radiation hypothesis of (**1**) 651
— reaction rates, rapid determination of (**1**) 652
— reaction, rate constant in: *see* Rate constant in a chemical reaction (**6**) 198
— reaction, rate-determining step in: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (**2**) 647: Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (**2**) 650
— -reaction rates, absolute, calculation of: *see* Transition-state theory (**7**) 425 (427)
— reaction, reversibility of: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (**4**) 86
— reaction, specific reaction rate of (**1**) 655
— reaction, substitution (**1**) 656
— reaction, temperature coefficient of (**1**) 659
— reaction, third body in: *see* Third body in chemical reaction (**7**) 343
— reaction, unimolecular (**1**) 659
— -reaction velocity, effect of pressure on (**1**) 661
Chemical-reaction zone: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (165)
— reactions and bond strength: *see* Bond strength and chemical reactions (**1**) 471
— reactions, consecutive (**1**) 652
— reactions, detailed balancing in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (**2**) 304 (305)
— reactions, initiation or catalysing of, by isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial use of (**4**) 112 (114)
— reactions in the solid state (**1**) 655
— reactions in solution, kinetics of (**1**) 652
— reactions, isotope effect in. *see* Isotope effect in chemical reactions (**4**) 108
— reactions, mobile equilibrium and practical irreversibility of *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (**4**) 86
— reactions, opposing: *see* Chemical reactions, reversible (**1**) 655 (656)
— reactions, reversible (**1**) 655
— reactions, stationary-state treatment in kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (**1**) 650 (651)
— reactions, wall effects in. *see* Chemical reactions, homogeneous, kinetics of (**1**) 650
— reactivity (**1**) 661
— reduction: *see* Reduction, chemical (**6**) 234
— rockets: *see* Rocket propulsion (**6**) 334 (336)
— scale of atomic masses: *see* Atomic masses, chemical scale of (**1**) 321
— sensitizers, photographic: *see* Photographic sensitizers, chemical (**5**) 428
— solution kinetics, salt effects in *see* Salt effects in chemical solution kinetics (**6**) 372
— synthesis *see* Synthesis, chemical (**7**) 168
— system (Zemansky): *see* Thermodynamic systems (**7**) 296
Chemicals, petroleum, production of: *see* Petroleum refining (**5**) 352 (355)
Chemiluminescence (**1**) 664
Chemisorption (**1**) 665
—, electronic factor in: *see* Chemisorption (**1**) 665 (667)
— in relation to catalysis: *see* Chemisorption (**1**) 665 (666)
—, techniques for studying *see* Chemisorption (**1**) 665 (668)
Chemistry (**1**) 669
—, complex in. *see* Complex (chemistry) (**2**) 4
—, complex in, theoretical: *see* Complex (chemistry) (**2**) 4 (6)
—, co-ordination: *see* Co-ordination chemistry (**2**) 107
—, crystal. *see* Crystal chemistry (**2**) 202
—, displacement in: *see* Displacement (chemistry) (**2**) 465
—, disproportionation in: *see* Disproportionation (chemistry) (**2**) 466
—, nuclear: *see* Radiochemistry (**6**) 80 (82)
— of radium: *see* Radium (**6**) 168
—, physical, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in physical chemistry (**1**) 41
—, radiation: *see* Radiation chemistry (**5**) 778
—, radiation, molecular yield in: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (**5**) 778
—, radiation, role of oxygen in: *see* Radiation chemistry, role of oxygen in (**5**) 779

Chemistry, strain energy in. *see* Strain energy (chemistry) (**7**) 51

Chèvenard dilatometer: *see* Dilatometer, Chèvenard (**2**) 412

Chèvenard micromachine: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (**7**) 224 (226)

Cheveneau-Curie balance *see* Curie–Cheveneau balance (**2**) 241

— -Curie magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (**4**) 403 (404)

χ'' **and remanence**: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (**7**) 199 (201)

Chi-squared distribution *see* Chi-squared test (**1**) 670 (671)

— -squared test (**1**) 670

— -squared tests, general situation in which they are applicable: *see* Chi-squared test (**1**) 670 (671)

Child–Langmuir law (**1**) 670

Childs' equation (1) 670

Chill casting (ingot casting): *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)

— -cast material. *see* Casting and moulding (**1**) 573 (576)

Chilled cargo: *see* Refrigerated transport (**6**) 253

Chilling: *see* Refrigeration (**6**) 254

Chills and denseners: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)

Chimney effect (1) 670

Chladni figures (**1**) 674

Chlorate (1) 674

Chloride (1) 674

—, acid: *see* Acid chloride (1) 20

Chlorinated polyphenyls as heat transfer fluids *see* Heat transfer fluids (**3**) 649

Chlorination: *see* Chlorine industry (**2**) 674

— and oxidation: *see* Halogenation (**3**) 563 (565)

—, inorganic: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (675)

—, organic compounds: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674

Chlorine and alkali, electrolysis to yield. *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (675)

— and metal, electrolysis to yield. *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 675 (676)

— (Cl_2) centre *see* Colour centres (**1**) 753 (755)

— industry (**1**) 674

— manufacture: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (675)

— purification: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)

— shipment: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)

Chlorite (1) 677

Chloritic minerals: *see* Clay minerals (**1**) 696 (698)

Chloro-bromide papers *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422

Choice of frequency: *see* Ultrasonic testing (**7**) 522 (524)

— of transducer: *see* Ultrasonic testing (**7**) 522 (524)

Choke (**1**) 677

— coupling (**1**) 677

Choking of nozzles (1) 677

Cholesteric crystal *see* Liquid crystals (**3**) 332

Chopper amplifiers: *see* Amplifier d.c. (**1**) 159 (160)

—, fast or slow, for neutrons (**1**) 677

—, light (1) 678

Chord (1) 678

— length, Clark formula for: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (**6**) 765

—, quarter, point: *see* Quarter chord point (5) 746

Choroid: *see* Eye (**3**) 60 (61)

Chorus or plenum effects: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (**6**) 579 (580)

Christiansen filter (**1**) 678

Christoffel–Schwarz transformations: *see* Conformal representation (**2**) 49 (51)

Chroma: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751 (752)

Chromate (1) 679

Chromatic aberration: *see* Aberration of lens systems (**1**) 1 (3): Lens, achromatic (**4**) 262: Photographic optics (**5**) 419

— aberration, transverse. *see* Aberration of lens systems (**1**) 1 (4)

— colour (1) 679

— parallax (1) 679 *see also* Parallax, optical (5) 284

— sensation (1) 679

— variation of spherical aberration: *see* Aberration of lens systems (**1**) 1 (4)

Chromaticity: *see* Colorimetry (**1**) 743

— co-ordinates *see* Colour geometry (**1**) 757

— diagram *see* Colour geometry (**1**) 757

— diagram, uniform *see* Colour geometry (**1**) 757 (759)

Chromatography (**1**) 679 *see also* Chemical analysis, general methods of (**1**) 632 (633)

—, anemometer detector for: *see* Gas density balance (**3**) 390 (391)

—, filter paper: *see* Chromatography (**1**) 679

—, paper. *see* Chromatography (**1**) 679

Chromel (1) 681

Chrome, nickel. *see* Nickrome (5) 23

— steel (1) 681

Chromium plating: *see* Electrodeposition (**2**) 694 (697)

— salts, photography with: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (**5**) 447 (448)

Chromizing (1) 681

Chromo-optometer (1) 681

Chromophore (**1**) 681

Chromosome (1) 682

Chromosphere (**1**) 682: *see also* Electron density in chromosphere and corona (**2**) 755

— and corona, electron density in. *see* Electron density in chromosphere and corona (**2**) 755

Chronograph (1) 683

— watch: *see* Stop watch, stop clock (**7**) 41

Chronographs *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (**4**) 348 (350)

Chronology of ocean sediments: *see* Ocean floor, sedimentation on (**5**) 183 (184)

Chronometer (1) 683

—, longitude by: *see* Navigation, astronomical (**4**) 764 (765)

— or watch, barometric coefficient of *see* Clock or watch, tests of (**1**) 702 (703)

— time of transit, corrections to. *see* Meridian transits for time (**4**) 568 (570)

Chronometers: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (**4**) 348 (350)

— or watches, tests for. *see* Clock or watch, tests of (**1**) 702 (703)

C.I.E. colour system: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (**1**) 763

— standard observer for heterochromatic photometry: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)

— trichromatic system: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (**1**) 763 (764)

Ciel, carte du *see* Carte du ciel (1) 572
Ciliary muscle: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Cinematograph projector (1) 683
Cinematography *see* Motion pictures (3) 735
Cineradiography: *see* Photofluorography (5) 394 (395)
Circle diagram of impedance (1) 685
—, meridian. *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249
—, mirror, transit: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
—, Mohr *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (68)
— of least confusion (1) 685
—, osculating. *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
—, Paschen: *see* Paschen circle (5) 315
—, Rowland *see* Rowland circle (6) 357
—, transit *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249
—, vertical: *see* Vertical circle (7) 614
Circles, circumscribed and inscribed· *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (764)
—, coaxial. *see* Coaxial circles (1) 714
Circuit (1) 685· *see also* under "Circuits"
—, amplifying *see* Amplifying circuit (1) 169
— analysis, electrical *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
—, anticoincidence: *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212
—, aperiodic: *see* Aperiodic circuit (1) 223
— breaker (1) 685
—, Campbell–Freeth: *see* Campbell–Freeth circuit (1) 553
— configurations, dual: *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
—, differentiating *see* Differentiating circuit (2) 366
—, electrical, oscillating, decrement of: *see* Decrement of an oscillatory electrical circuit (2) 264
— electrical, delta star transformation· *see* Delta star transformation (electrical circuit) (2) 283
—, electrical, equivalent. *see* Electrical circuit, equivalent (2) 637
—, electrical, external: *see* Electrical circuit, external (2) 637
—, electrical, internal. *see* Thévenin's theorem (Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335
—, electrical, Kirchhoff's laws of *see* Kirchhoff's law of electrical circuits (4) 175
—, electrical, loop in· *see* Loop in an electrical circuit (4) 351
—, electrical, natural frequency of. *see* Frequency, natural, of an electrical circuit (3) 304
—, electrical, node in. *see* Node in an electrical circuit (5) 27
—, electrical, parallel connexion in: *see* Parallel connexion in an electrical circuit (5) 287
—, electrical, Q of *see* Q of an electrical circuit (5) 730
—, electrical, reflection losses in: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, electrical, shunt connexion in *see* Shunt connexion in an electrical circuit (7) 478
—, electrical, star-connexion in: *see* Star-connexion in electrical circuit (6) 821
—, electrical, star delta transformation in: *see* Delta-star transformation (electrical circuit) (2) 283
Circuit, electrical, tandem connexion in: *see* Series connexion in electrical circuit (6) 461
—, electrical, time constant of: *see* Time constant of electrical circuit (7) 364
— elements, non-linear: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
—, equivalent. *see* Equivalent circuit (3) 10
—, full wave: *see* Full wave circuit (3) 318
—, Greinacher: *see* Greinacher circuit (3) 530
—, half-wave: *see* Half-wave circuit (3) 558
—, integrating· *see* Integrating circuit (3) 866
—, Latour *see* Greinacher circuit (3) 530 (531)
—, lumped: *see* Lumped circuit (4) 387
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic circuit (4) 404
—, open (aerodynamic)· *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
—, open (electricity) *see* Open circuit (electricity) (5) 202
—, open, voltage· *see* Open circuit voltage (5) 202
—, parallel resonant: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299 (301)
—, paralysis: *see* Paralysis circuit (5) 287
—, quenching, of counter. *see* Counter, quenching circuit of (2) 169
—, ranging *see* Ranging circuit (6) 193
—, rectifying *see* Rectifying circuit (6) 233
—, resonant, parallel: *see* Resonant circuit (6) 307
—, Rossi: *see* Rossi circuit (6) 343
—, self-quenching, for a counter: *see* Self-quenching circuit for a counter (6) 447
—, series resonant *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299
—, short: *see* Short circuit (6) 478
—, six-valve, in X-ray production. *see* Six-valve circuit in X-ray production (6) 498
—, Villard *see* Villard circuit (7) 626
—, Witka: *see* Witka circuit (7) 777
Circuits: *see* X-ray production (7) 813 *see also* under "Circuit"
—, associated, and counters, stabilized power units for: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
—, coincidence: *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212
—, coincidence, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
—, coupled: *see* Coupled circuits (2) 182
—, electrical, bonding of conductors in: *see* Bonding of conductors in electrical circuits (1) 469
—, electrical, natural oscillation of: *see* Oscillation, natural, of electrical circuits (5) 243
—, electrical, reciprocity theorem for: *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
—, electrical, series connexion in: *see* Series connexion in electrical circuits (6) 461
—, electrical, three-phase: *see* Electrical circuits, three-phase (2) 637
—, fast scaling: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (762)
—, feedback: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
—, filter: *see* Filter circuits (3) 133
—, integrating, of counting rate meters. *see* Counting rate meters, integrating circuits of (2) 180
—, microwave *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (805)
—, polyphase, power measurement in: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)

Circuits, printed: *see* Printed circuits (**5**) 653
—, resonant: *see* Resonant circuits (**6**) 307
—, resonant, series: *see* Resonant circuits (**6**) 307
—, scale-of-two: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (**6**) 388
—, scaling: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (**6**) 388
—, switching: *see* Boolean algebra (**1**) 474 (477)
—, time-to-amplitude conversion (time sorters): *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (**4**) 759 (761)
—, topology of (**1**) 685
—, tuned: *see* Resonant circuits (**6**) 307 (308)
—, valve, thermionic: *see* Voltage stabilization (**7**) 665
Circulants: *see* Determinants (**2**) 309 (311)
Circular measurement: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (**4**) 622 (624)
— arc aerofoil. *see* Aerofoil, circular arc (**1**) 82
— cylindrical resonator: *see* Waveguide, circular (**7**) 694 (695)
— dichroism (Cotton effect): *see* Polarimetry (**5**) 546 (548)
— dividing engines. *see* Dividing engine (**2**) 496 (497): Dividing engine, circular (**2**) 498
— electric wave: *see* Electric wave, circular (**2**) 691
— error of pendulum: *see* Pendulum, circular error of (**5**) 319
— functions (**1**) 686
— magnetic wave: *see* Magnetic wave, circular (**4**) 451
— pitch: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (**3**) 424
— polarization of light: *see* Polarization of light, circular (**5**) 558
— polarization of radio waves: *see* Polarization of radio waves, circular (**5**) 562
— scales· *see* Angle standards for engineering (**1**) 179 (181)
— scales, calibration of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (**1**) 179 (182)
— scale, verification of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (**1**) 179
— waveguide: *see* Waveguide, circular (**7**) 694
Circulating electromagnetic wave (**1**) 686
— fuel type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, circulating fuel type (**5**) 101
— pump *see* Pump, circulating (**5**) 702
Circulation (**1**) 686
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric circulation (**1**) 280
—, arterial; oscillatory flow: *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424 (425)
—, capillary and venous, steady flow: *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424 (426)
—, general, in oceans: *see* Oceans, general circulation in (**5**) 187
—, meridional: *see* Atmospheric circulation (**1**) 280 (281)
— theorem, Kelvin: *see* Circulation (**1**) 686 (687)
Circulatory system (biology): *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424
Circumpolar stars: *see* Stars, circumpolar (**6**) 827
— stars at elongation: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (**1**) 349 (350)
Circumscribed and inscribed circles· *see* Spherical triangle (**6**) 762 (764)
Cirrocumulus cloud: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
Cirrostratus cloud: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
Cirrus cloud· *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (708) (710)
—, false: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (711)
Cis form of isomerism. *see* Isomerism, chemical (**4**) 97
Cissoid (**1**) 689
Cis-trans isomerism (**1**) 689
Civil engineering (**1**) 689
— time: *see* Time (**7**) 361 (363)
Cladding of nuclear reactor fuel: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (**5**) 111
Clairaut and Stokes theorems (**1**) 689
— equation (**1**) 693: *see also* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358 (359)
— formula: *see* Earth, dynamics of (**2**) 569 (571)
Clapeyron–Clausius equation: *see* Clausius–Clapeyron equation (**1**) 695
— equation. *see* Clausius-Clapeyron equation (**1**) 695 (696)
Clapotis: *see* Waves, surface gravity (**7**) 732 (733)
Clark rule (**1**) 693
Clarke formula for chord length: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (**6**) 765 (767)
— formula for latitude and longitude: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (**7**) 454 (456)
— -Rainsford formula. *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (**7**) 454 (456)
— spheroids: *see* Earth, figure of (**2**) 575 (576)
Class, crystal: *see* Crystal symmetry (**2**) 231 (233)
— in group theory: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (**3**) 540 (541)
—, luminosity: *see* Stellar luminosity (**6**) 883
—, symmetry, in group theory: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (**3**) 540
Classes, spectral, of stars: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (**6**) 834
Classical absorption *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (**7**) 516
— and quantum theories of radiation: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (**5**) 779
— mechanical virial theorem: *see* Virial theorem (**7**) 626
— mechanics, collision of particles and rigid bodies in: *see* Collision of particles of rigid bodies in classical mechanics (**1**) 733
— mechanics, perturbation theory in *see* Perturbation theory in classical mechanics (**5**) 350
— molecular collisions, detailed balancing in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (**2**) 304 (305)
— problem of internal ballistics: *see* Ballistics, internal (**1**) 367 (368)
— radiating systems, compact, coherence in: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (**1**) 722
— radiating system, distributed, coherence in: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (**1**) 722 (723)
— time: *see* Time (**7**) 361 (362)
Classification, equations, second-order: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)

Classification of clouds: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (708)
— of dryers: *see* Drying, industrial (**2**) 530 (531)
— of electronic states, atomic and molecular: *see* Electronic states, atomic and molecular, classification of (**2**) 785
— of neutrons: *see* Neutron (**4**) 810 (811)
—, spectral, Draper system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (**6**) 834 (835)
—, spectral, Mount Wilson system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (**6**) 834
—, spectral, Secchi: *see* Secchi spectral classification (**6**) 424
—, spectral, Yerkes system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (**6**) 834 (836)
—, thermal, of insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal classification of (**3**) 856
—, of winds, Jeffrey: *see* Wind (**7**) 764 (766)
Clathrates (**1**) 693
Claude–Heylandt liquefaction process (**1**) 693
— liquefaction process (**1**) 694
Clausius–Clapeyron equation (**1**) 695
— inequality: *see* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272 (275)
— -Mosotti equation (**1**) 696
— theorem (**1**) 696
Clay minerals (**1**) 696
Clayden effect: *see* Photographic effects (**5**) 404 (406)
Cleaning, air: *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (104)
Cleavage of crystals (**1**) 698
Clement and Désormes method: *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (**3**) 369: Specific heat ratio, determination of (**6**) 632
Clews and Calnan, theory of: *see* Deformation of aggregates (**2**) 268 (269)
Click meter (**1**) 699
— pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, click (**5**) 643
Climate (**1**) 699
—, arid: *see* Arid climate (**1**) 234
Climatology: *see* Climate (**1**) 699
—, synoptic: *see* Synoptic climatology (**7**) 167
Climbing film evaporator: *see* Evaporator, climbing film (**3**) 29
Clinical thermometer: *see* Thermometer, clinical (**7**) 308
— uses of isotopes: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (**6**) 116
Clinometer (**1**) 700
Clo (**1**) 700
Clock (**1**) 701
—, accuracy of: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (**1**) 702
—, atomic (**1**) 701
—, barometric coefficient of: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (**1**) 702
—, free pendulum: *see* Clock, Schuler (**1**) 704
—, le Roy (**1**) 701
—, observatory (**1**) 701
— or watch, barometer error of: *see* Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (**5**) 642
— or watch, movement of (**1**) 701
— or watch, rate of (**1**) 701
— or watch, temperature coefficient of (**1**) 701
— or watch, tests of (**1**) 702
—, pendulum (**1**) 703
—, quartz: *see* Quartz clock (**5**) 746
—, radium: *see* Radium clock (**6**) 171
Clock, Riefler (**1**) 704
—, Schuler (**1**) 704
—, Shortt (**1**) 704
—, stop: *see* Stop watch: stop clock (**7**) 41
—, thermal coefficient of: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (**1**) 702
Close binaries, tidal effects in: *see* Star, binary (**6**) 803
— -packed metals, hexagonal: *see* Slip (**6**) 505 (506)
— -packed metals, non-hexagonal: *see* Slip (**6**) 505 (507)
— -packed structure (**1**) 706
Closed cycle, of a heat engine and cooling system (**1**) 704
— chain mechanisms, constrained: *see* Machines, simple (**4**) 389 (390)
— couplers: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (**6**) 216 (218)
— shells of electrons in atoms (**1**) 704
— shells of electrons in molecules (**1**) 705
— solubility curve: *see* Miscibility of liquids (**4**) 691
— vessel, spherical flame: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (**3**) 168 (169)
Closure domains: *see* Domains, flux closure (**2**) 502
—, ring: *see* Ring closure (**6**) 322
Cloud: *see also* under "Clouds"
—, altostratus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
—, billow: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
— chamber as a quantitative instrument: *see* Cloud chambers (**1**) 706 (707)
— chamber, diffusion: *see* Cloud chambers (**1**) 706 (707)
— chamber, emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49 (51)
— chambers (**1**) 706
—, charge: *see* Electron cloud (**2**) 752
—, charged, screening of a fundamental particle by: *see* Screening of a fundamental particle by a charged cloud (**6**) 416
—, cirrocumulus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
—, cirrostratus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
—, cirrus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (708) (710)
—, cumulus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (710)
—, electron: *see* Electron cloud (**2**) 752
—, electron, probability density of: *see* Electron cloud (**2**) 752
— funnel: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (711)
—, mammatus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (711)
—, meson: *see* Meson cloud (**4**) 577
—, nacreous: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (711)
—, nimbostratus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (710)
— searchlight (**1**) 711
—, star: *see* Star cloud (**6**) 810
—, stratocumulus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
—, stratus: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (709)
Cloudiness (**1**) 707
Clouds (**1**) 707. *see also* under "Cloud"
— and precipitation, radar observation of: *see* Radar observation of clouds and precipitation (**5**) 764
— as colloidal systems: *see* Aerosol (**1**) 87
—, classification of: *see* Clouds (**1**) 707 (708)
—, coalescence in: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (**5**) 628 (629)
—, cosmic, dark, determination of absorption and distances of: *see* Wolf's method for the determination of absorption and distances of dark cosmic clouds (**7**) 777

Clouds, cumulus, individual seeding of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (174)
—, high: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (708)
—, ice *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
—, interstellar, formation of: *see* Stars and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
—, layer, seeding of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (175)
—, low. *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
—, Magellanic: *see* Magellanic clouds (4) 400
—, medium. *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
—, mother of pearl: *see* Clouds (1) 707
—, noctilucent: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711): Noctilucent clouds (5) 27
— of particles, radiation from: *see* Radiation from clouds of particles (6) 3
—, physical nature of. *see* Clouds (1) 707
—, ripple *see* Clouds (1) 707
—, thunder: *see* Clouds (1) 707
—, water content of. *see* Water content of clouds (7) 675
—, wave: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Cloudy crystal ball model of nucleus: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156) Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394 (395). Scattering experiments at high energies (6) 399 (400)
'Clump' theory of vacuum breakdown, Cranberg's. *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (558)
Clusec (1) 712
Clustering, coherent, in alloys: *see* Precipitation in alloys (5) 627 (628)
— in solid solutions (1) 712
Cluster integrals (1) 712
—, ion: *see* Ion cluster (4) 31
—, of ions, etc., in radiation-chemical processes (1) 712
— of stars, moving: *see* Star cluster (6) 811
— parallax: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)
—, star. *see* Star cluster (6) 811
—, star and its galaxy, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in star clusters and the galaxy (6) 280
—, star, convergent point of a moving: *see* Convergent point of a moving star cluster (2) 88
—, star, galactic: *see* Star cluster, galactic (6) 811
—, star, globular: *see* Star clusters, globular (6) 813
—, star, open: *see* Star cluster, open (6) 817
— variables (1) 712
Clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of: *see* Star clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
—, galactic, spatial distribution of: *see* Star clusters, galactic (6) 811 (813)
—, galactic, star, colours of. *see* Star clusters, galactic (6) 811
—, globular, and stellar evolution: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (816)
—, globular, colour magnitude relations in: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
—, globular, kinds of stars in: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (814)
—, globular star: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
—, globular, star, visibility of: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
Clutter (1) 712
C magnet (1) 712
Cnoidal wave: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (734)
Coacervates (1) 713
Coagula (1) 713
Coagulation, desorption of ions during: *see* Desorption of ions during coagulation (2) 304
—, kinetics of. *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
— of colloids *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, rapid: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741
— rate. *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741
—, time of: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
Coalescence (1) 713
— in clouds: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 625 (629)
— of drops (meteorology): *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
Coal-gas manufacture *see* Carbonization processes (1) 570
Coalsack nebula (1) 714
Coanda effect (1) 714
Coast line mapping systems: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
Coated emitting surfaces: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252 (254)
Coating, antireflection: *see* Blooming of glass surfaces (1) 449. Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, quarter-wave *see* Quarter-wave coating (5) 746
Coaxial circles (1) 714
— electrical cable. *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
— electron lens *see* Electron lens, coaxial (2) 789
— line (1) 715
— -line resonator: *see* Coaxial line (1) 715 (716)
Cobalt, anisotropy of *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (106)
— bomb (1) 719
Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719
Coefficient: *see also* under "Coefficients"
—, activity, measurement of *see* Activity and activity coefficients (1) 49 (50)
—, Auger: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335)
—, barometric, of a clock: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
— barometric, of a watch or chronometer: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702 (703)
—, Callier: *see* Callier coefficient (1) 534: Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, correlation: *see* Correlation coefficient (2) 113
—, danger, in a nuclear reactor: *see* Danger coefficient in a nuclear reactor (2) 258
—, danger, method for the measurement of neutron cross-sections. *see* Danger coefficient method for measurement of neutron cross-sections (2) 258
—, diffusion: *see* Experimental experiment with fissile material (3) 51 (52)
—, diffusion, experimental determination of: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
—, diffusion, of electrons: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
—, diffusion, surface. *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
—, discharge, for orifices, nozzles and venturis: *see* Discharge coefficients for orifices, nozzles and venturis (2) 434
—, film: *see* Film coefficient (3) 131
—, flare: *see* Exponential transmission line (3) 55

Coefficient, generalized, of secondary ionization. *see* Ionization, secondary, generalized coefficient of (**4**) 66
—, Hall: *see* Hall effect (**3**) 560
—, heat transfer: *see* Convection, natural (free) (**2**) 82 (83)
—, interdiffusion *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 388
— of absorption, atomic: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369 (370). X-ray absorption (**7**) 785 (786)
— of absorption, continuous, in astrophysics *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (**4**) 287: Radiation, continuous (**6**) 1
— of absorption, electron *see* Electron absorption coefficient (**2**) 742
— of absorption, electron, measurement of *see* Electron absorption coefficient, measurement of (**2**) 742
— of absorption, energy (gamma-ray): *see* Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369 (371)
— of absorption, sonic *see* Sound, absorption coefficient for (**6**) 559
— of absorption, linear. *see* Absorption coefficient, linear (**1**) 8 Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369
— of absorption, mass: *see* Absorption coefficient, mass (**1**) 8: Gamma-ray absorption (**3**) 369 (370)
— of absorption, mass, magnitude of: *see* X-ray absorption (**7**) 785 (787)
— of absorption, mean, Rosseland. *see* Rosseland mean absorption coefficient (**6**) 343
— of absorption, molecular. *see* X-ray absorption (**7**) 785 (786)
— of absorption, pair-production: *see* X-ray absorption coefficient (**7**) 785 (786)
— of absorption, photoelectric: *see* X-ray absorption (**7**) 785 (786)
— of absorption, total: *see* Absorption coefficient, total (**1**) 8
— of absorption, X-ray, effective: *see* X-ray absorption coefficient, effective (**7**) 789
— of accommodation *see* Accomodation coefficient (**1**) 16
— of activity: *see* Activity and activity coefficient (**1**) 49
— of attenuation of light *see* Light, attenuation coefficient for (**4**) 288
— of beam coupling. *see* Beam coupling coefficient (**1**) 381
— of capacity: *see* Capacitance (**1**) 555 (556)
— of conductance. *see* Conductance coefficient (**2**) 40
— of coupling. *see* Coupled circuits (**2**) 182 (183): Electrical circuit analysis (**2**) 632 (635)
— of critical coupling: *see* Coupled circuits (**2**) 182 (183)
— of demagnetization: *see* Demagnetizing field (**2**) 285
— of diffusion of a gas: *see* Diffusion coefficient of a gas (**2**) 394
— of diffusion, gaseous, measurement of: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (**2**) 389
— of diffusion, molecular: *see* Diffusion coefficient, molecular (**2**) 394
— of diffusion for a solid. *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387
— of diffusion of subatomic particles: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (**2**) 407
— of diffusion, partial: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387 (388)
Coefficient of distortion. *see* Electron lens distortion (**2**) 791
— of distribution: *see* Distribution coefficient (**2**) 491
— of distribution, Donnan: *see* Donnan distribution coefficient (**2**) 505
— of drag: *see* Drag coefficient (**2**) 519
— of elasticity: *see* Elasticity (**2**) 617
— of expansion: *see* Expansion of gases (**3**) 39: Expansion of liquids (**3**) 39. Expansion of solids (**3**) 41: Liquid state properties (**4**) 338
— of extinction: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (13): Light, transmission of (**4**) 304 (306)
— of heat transfer: *see* Heat transfer coefficient (**3**) 645
— of heat transmission: *see* Heat transmission coefficient (**3**) 654
— of ionization: *see* Ionization coefficient (**4**) 54
—, of ionization, primary. *see* Ionization (**4**) 47 (49)
— of ionization, secondary: *see* Ionization (**4**) 47 (49)
— of ionization, Townsend: *see* Townsend ionization coefficients (**7**) 397
— of mass transfer: *see* Mass transfer coefficient (**4**) 512
— of mutual induction: *see* Inductance (**3**) 820
— of performance. *see* Heat pump (**3**) 639 (640)
— of probability, Einstein: *see* Einstein probability coefficient (**2**) 614
— of radiation, total: *see* Total radiation, coefficient of (**7**) 397
— of reflection for radio waves: *see* Radio waves, reflection coefficient for (**6**) 167
— of reflection, reflection factor (neutrons): *see* Reflection coefficient, reflection factor (neutrons) (**6**) 235
— of reflection, X-ray: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (**7**) 815 (816)
— of resistance: *see* Resistance coefficient (**6**) 283
— of restitution: *see* Restitution, coefficient of (**6**) 308
— of scattering, electron: *see* Electron scattering, coefficient of (**2**) 813
— of self-diffusion: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387
— of self-induction: *see* Inductance (**3**) 820
— of spreading *see* Spreading coefficient (**6**) 783
— of transmission: *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (**5**) 596 (598)
— of transmission of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission coefficient of (**6**) 168
— of transport *see* Transport coefficient (**7**) 435
— of utilization: *see* Illumination, utilization factor in (**3**) 794
— of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (**7**) 644
—, osmotic: *see* Activity and activity coefficient (**1**) 49 (50): Osmotic coefficient (**5**) 256
—, partition : *see* Partition coefficient (**5**) 313
—, permeability: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (**3**) 217
—, power, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power coefficient of (**5**) 140
—, phenomenological: *see* Onsager theorem (**6**) 201: Thermodynamics, irreversible (**7**) 281 (282)
—, pressure, of clock or watch: *see* Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (**5**) 642
—, recombination: *see* Recombination coefficient (**6**) 223

Coefficient, scattering: *see* Scattering coefficient (6) 395
—, scattering, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, slip. *see* Slip coefficient (6) 508
—, Steinmetz: *see* Steinmetz law (6) 870
—, temperature, density: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
—, temperature, nuclear: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
—, temperature, of chemical reaction *see* Chemical reaction, temperature coefficient of (1) 659
—, temperature, of clock or watch: *see* Clock or watch, temperature coefficient of (1) 701
—, temperature, of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
—, temperature, of resistance: *see* Resistance, temperature coefficient of (6) 291
—, temperature, reactivity: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
—, thermal, of a clock: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
—, transfer, of electrical network: *see* Transfer coefficient of an electrical network (7) 404
—, transformation (X-ray absorption): *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, trichromatic. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, virial: *see* Virial coefficient (7) 626
Coefficients: *see also* under "Coefficient"
—, aerodynamic, determination of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
—, binomial: *see* Binomial coefficients (1) 419
—, correlation, of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, correlation coefficients of (7) 485
—, constant, reduced equation with: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
—, derivative (aerodynamics). *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300
—, diffusion, differences in gases: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
—, energy transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628)
—, force and moment: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
—, force (in fluid dynamics): *see* Force coefficients in fluid dynamics (3) 272
—, heat exchanger: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
—, heat-transfer: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, induction: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
— of capacitance: *see* Capacitance (1) 555: Capacitance coefficients (1) 557
— of expansion, thermal: *see* Thermal expansion coefficients (7) 238
— of non-uniformity: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
— of potential: *see* Capacitance (1) 555
—, osmotic and activity, relation between: *see* Activity and activity coefficient (1) 49 (50)
—, potential: *see* Potential coefficients (5) 599
Coelostat (1) 720
Coercive force (1) 720
— force and particle size: *see* Coercive force (1) 720
Coercivity: *see* Coercive force (1) 720
Cofactor: *see* Determinants (2) 309 (310)
Coffin for shielding radioactive materials (1) 721
Cogeoid (1) 721
Coherence (1) 721
Coherence and scattering. *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722 (723)
—, electron beam: *see* Electron beam coherence (2) 746
— in compact classical radiating systems. *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
— in distributed classical radiating systems: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722 (723)
— time (1) 722
Coherent Bragg scattering: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (392)
— clustering in alloys: *see* Precipitation in alloys (5) 627 (628)
— emission and scattering (1) 722
— radar *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— scattering of radiation. *see* Scattering, coherent, of radiation (6) 395
— X-ray scattering: *see* X-ray scattering, coherent (7) 829
Coherer effect (1) 724
Cohesion pressure of a liquid (1) 727
—, quantum mechanical analysis of: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
—, quantum theory of: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
— in solids (1) 724
Cohesive energy of solids *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
— types *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)
Cohomology groups: *see* Topology, algebraic (7) 389 (390)
Coil, air: *see* Air coil (1) 101
—, cooling: *see* Cooling coil (2) 89
—, cross, ohmmeter: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
—, moving, instrument: *see* Moving coil instrument (4) 740
—, saddle: *see* Saddle coil (6) 367
—, search: *see* Search coil (6) 421
—, Tesla: *see* Tesla coil (7) 221
—, toroidal: *see* Toroidal coil (7) 395
Coils, deflexion: *see* Deflexion coils (2) 264
—, focusing, in linear accelerators: *see* Focusing coils in linear accelerators (3) 262
—, Helmholtz: *see* Helmholtz coils (3) 677
—, scanning *see* Deflexion coils (2) 264: Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
—, toroidal, as inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823
Coincidence circuit: *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212
— circuits, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— corrections *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212: Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
— counter (1) 727: *see also* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212
— counting (1) 727
—, delayed: *see* Delayed coincidence (2) 280
—, gamma-gamma: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39 (40)
— rangefinder: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (190)
— technique: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132
Coining (1) 727
Colatitude, magnetic: *see* Magnetic colatitude (4) 405

Colburn heat-transfer factor (1) 728
Cold calorimeter *see* Calorimeter, cold (1) 538
— cathode (1) 728
— cathode discharge *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787
— cathode fluorescent lamp *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207) Lamp, fluorescent (4) 211
— cathode lamp. *see* Lamp, cold cathode (4) 206
— cathode trigger tube: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
— emission (1) 728
— field emission by cathode. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— front. *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— junction. *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— neutron *see* Neutron, cold (4) 814
— neutrons, filter for· *see* Neutron filters (4) 824
— sector *see* Depression, meteorological (2) 296 (297)
— storage (1) 728
— storage accommodation· *see* Cold storage (1) 728 (729)
— welding: *see* Welding (7) 754
— work (1) 729
— work and magnetic properties *see* Magnetic properties and cold work (4) 426
— work, effect of, on resistivity: *see* Resistivity, effect of cold work on (6) 292
— working of magnetic materials: *see* Magnetic materials, cold working of (4) 417
— work, internal energy of (1) 729
— work, stored energy of. *see* Stored energy of cold work (7) 45
Cole–Cole plot (1) 729
— –Robbins formula: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
Collapse of tubes· *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
Collecting power (1) 730
Collection, electron, in ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
Collective electron theory (1) 730
— model of nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)
Collector or potential equalizer: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
—, radiation: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— (transistor). *see* Transistor (7) 415
Collectors, automatic fraction: *see* Automatic fraction collectors (1) 339
— (flotation) (1) 730
Collimation (1) 730
— axis of a meridian circle or transit instrument (1) 731
— error: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (250): Collimation axis of a meridian circle or transit instrument (1) 731
— in geodesy (1) 731
— of spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, collimation of (6) 702
Collimator for light (1) 731
— for X rays and neutrons (1) 731
— lens of a spectrograph (1) 731
Collins machine for low temperature (1) 731
Collision· *see also* under "Collisions"
—, atom-molecule, metastable: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— broadening of a spectral line or resonance energy level (1) 732
Collision complex (1) 733
—, cross-section for. *see* Cross-section for collision (2) 195
— cross-sections, Ramsauer–Townsend *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— damping (1) 733. *see also* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)
— density (1) 733
— diameter *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
— diameter, mean *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
—, displacement: *see* Displacement collision (2) 465
—, elastic (1) 733
—, elastic, of subatomic particles: *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
—, electron: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, exchange. *see* Exchange collision (3) 33
— excitation· *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— frequency (1) 733
—, hard-sphere and rigid-sphere: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811 (812). Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
—, head-on (1) 733
—, hyperelastic: *see* Hyperelastic collision (3) 764
—, inelastic (1) 733
— ionization: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267). Ionization of gases (4) 57 (59)
—, ionization by, at high frequencies. *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
— loss: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— mean free path (1) 733
— number. *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
— of drops *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
— of the first and second kind (1) 734
— of molecules (1) 733
— of particles and rigid bodies in classical mechanics (1) 733
— of subatomic particles (1) 734
—, probability of (1) 735
— radiation: *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
—, radiative *see* Radiative collision (6) 34
— rearrangement (1) 735
—, replacement. *see* Replacement collision (6) 283
—, rigid sphere: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811
—, superelastic: *see* Superelastic collision (7) 112
— theory, Fermi: *see* Fermi collision theory (3) 83
— theory, nuclear, sticking probability in *see* Sticking probability in nuclear-collision theory (7) 32
— theory of chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
Collisions: *see also* under "Collision"
—, billiard ball: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (409)
—, ionic, three-body type· *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
—, ionic, types of· *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
—, molecular: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)

Collisions, molecular, detailed balancing in classical case: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
—, nuclear, angular momentum in. *see* Angular momentum in nuclear collisions (1) 186
—, nuclear, meson production in: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577
—, nuclear, particle production in: *see* Nuclear collisions, particle production in (5) 47
—, nucleon–nucleon, as a source of neutral mesons: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
—, positive ion-molecule: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, three-body: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789
Colloid (1) 735: *see also* under "Colloids"
—, ageing of (1) 738
— centre: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
—, colour of: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, formation of: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, hydrophilic: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
—, hydrophobic: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
—, irreversible. *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
—, macromolecular (1) 738
— mill (1) 740
—, molecular. *see* Colloid, macromolecular (1) 738
—, monodisperse: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— particles: *see* Colloid (1) 735
— phenomena: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
—, protection of: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, reversal of charge on (1) 740
—, reversible: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— science: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, sensitization of: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
—, solid (1) 740
— system: *see* Colloid (1) 735
Colloidal dispersion. *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— electrolyte (1) 738
— emulsion (1) 738
— particles: *see* Colloid (1) 735
— particles, hydration of: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloids, stability of (1) 741
— particles, potentials at surfaces of: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— state: *see* Colloid (1) 735
— system, fog as: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
— systems, clouds as: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
— systems, spindles in: *see* Spindles in colloid systems (6) 779
— system, swelling of: *see* Swelling of colloidal system (7) 156
Colloids *see also* under "Colloid"
— and aerosols, nuclei in formation of: *see* Aerosol (1) 87: Colloid (1) 735
—, association: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736): Light scattering (4) 298: Micelles (4) 633
—, coagulation of: *see* Coagulation of colloids (1) 741 (742)
—, double refraction of. *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
—, lyophilic: *see* Colloid, ageing of (1) 738
—, polydisperse: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
—, proteins as: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloid, macromolecular (1) 738: Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
Colloids, rheology of. *see* Rheology of colloids (6) 317
—, scattering of light by *see* Light scattering (4) 298
—, stability of (1) 741
—, viscosity of: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
Collotype: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (460)
Colorant mixture systems. *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
Colometric magnitude of stars *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
Colorimeter, Donaldson: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
—, trichromatic: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, vector: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, Wright: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
Colorimetric purity: *see* Colorimetry, purity in (1) 747
— titration: *see* Titration, colorimetric (7) 373
Colorimetry (1) 743: *see also* Photometry (5) 474 (477)
—, additivity in. *see* Colour mixture, additive (1) 760
—, biological applications of (1) 746
—, black in. *see* Black in colorimetry (1) 446
—, cardinal stimuli in: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, grey in: *see* Grey in colorimetry (3) 531
—, hue in. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, purity in (1) 747
—, subtractive (1) 748
—, template: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
—, trichromatic system of *see* Colour geometry (1) 757
—, tristimulus, physical: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
—, visual tristimulus: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
— —white content: *see* White content (7) 758
Colour (1) 749
— analyser (1) 750
— appearance systems: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
— atlas (1) 751
— balance (1) 753
— blindness. *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
— centre (1) 753
—, chromatic: *see* Chromatic colour (1) 679
— comparator (1) 755
—, complementary: *see* Complementary and dominant wave-lengths (2) 4
— content (1) 755
— contrast (1) 755
— correction filter. *see* Filters, photographic (3) 142
— correction of lenses: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4) Lens, achromatic (4) 262
— coupler (1) 755
— deficiency, tests for: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, degraded: *see* Colour, desaturated (1) 756
—, desaturated (1) 756
— development: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404)
— emissivity (1) 756
— film: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (737)
— films, negative. *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— film speeds: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (433)
— filter (1) 756
— filter, Davis–Gibson: *see* Davis–Gibson colour filter (2) 260

Colour geometry (**1**) 757
— index (1) 760 *see also* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (10)
— magnitude relations in globular clusters *see* Star cluster, globular (**6**) 813
— matching *see* Colorimetry (**1**) 743 (744)
—, minus. *see* Colorimetry, subtractive (**1**) 748
— mixture, additive (**1**) 760
— mixture, subtractive (**1**) 761
— mixture systems, additive: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751
— of colloid *see* Colloid (**1**) 735
— of images: *see* Photographic positive materials (**5**) 422
— of a molecule (**1**) 761
— of sky: *see* Sky, colour of (**6**) 502
— of stars: *see* Stars, colour of (**6**) 827
— perception, important phenomena of *see* Colour vision (**1**) 768 (769)
— photography: *see* Illumination, photographic (**3**) 792 (793). Photography, colour (**5**) 450
— photography, additive processes: *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450
— photography, screen. *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450
— photography, silver dye bleach processes in. *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450 (452)
— photography, subtractive processes of· *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450 (451)
— photography, toning and mordanting processes in: *see* Photography, colour (**5**) 450 (452)
—, primary. *see* Colorimetry (**1**) 743
— printing systems: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751 (752)
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, colour (5) 722
— rendering (**1**) 762
— reproduction (**1**) 762: *see also* Photomechanical processes (**5**) 457 (461)
— response of photocells: *see* Photoemission (**5**) 388 (390)
— screen *see* Colour filter (**1**) 756
— sensitivity. *see* Colour vision (**1**) 768
— sensitivity of photographic emulsions· *see* Photographic negative materials (**5**) 418 (419)
— specification: *see* Colour (**1**) 749
— specification from spectrophotometric data: *see* Colorimetry (**1**) 743 (746)
—, surface· *see* Colour (**1**) 749 (750)
— system, C.I.E. (**1**) 763
— system, I.C.I *see* Colour system, C.I E (**1**) 763
— system, Munsell: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751 (752)
— system, Ostwald: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751
— television *see* Television (**7**) 182 (184)
— temperature (**1**) 766· *see also* Radiation standards (heat and light) (**6**) 29 (30)
— temperature conversion filters. *see* Colour temperature (**1**) 766 (767)
— temperature measurement: *see* Colour temperature (**1**) 766 (768)
— temperature scales: *see* Colour temperature (**1**) 766 (768)
— threshold *see* Vision (**7**) 651
— transformation: *see* Colour geometry (**1**) 757 (758): Stellar magnitude, apparent (**7**) 8 (10)
— value: *see* Colour atlas (**1**) 751 (752)
— vision (**1**) 768: *see also* Vision characteristics, measurement of (**7**) 656 (658)
Colour vision, defective (**1**) 771
— vision, extra-foveal: *see* Colour vision (**1**) 768 (770)
— vision, Helmholtz theory of: *see* Helmholtz theory of colour vision (3) 678
— vision, von Kries theory of. *see* Von Kries theory of colour vision (7) 669
Coloured elements in minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (**4**) 430
Colourless elements in minerals· *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (**4**) 430
— interval: *see* Vision (**7**) 651
Colours, confusion *see* Colour vision, defective (**1**) 771 (773)
—, interference: *see* Polarizing microscope (**5**) 566 (568)
—, interference, with polarized light: *see* Polarization of light (**5**) 551 (555)
— of galactic star clusters. *see* Star clusters, galactic, colours of (**6**) 820
—, temper: *see* Temper colours (7) 215
Colpitts oscillator, Hartley oscillator (**1**) 774
Columnar crystal *see* Macrostructure, of metal (**4**) 399
— glow to arc transition *see* Glow to arc transition (**3**) 479 (482)
— ionization· *see* Ionization, columnar (4) 54
— recombination: *see* Recombination, columnar (**6**) 223
Column, distillation. *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482
—, distillation, hold-up in: *see* Distillation column, hold-up in (2) 486
—, positive· *see* Discharge, arc (**2**) 428 (429): Discharge, glow (**2**) 437 (438) Gas discharge (**3**) 392
—, pulsed: *see* Pulsed column (**5**) 696
—, spinning band: *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (486)
—, thermal, of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal column of (5) 151
Columns, differential: *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (485)
—, plate: *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (484)
—, Vigreux· *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (485)
—, wetted wall *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (485)
Colure, equinoctial: *see* Equinoctial colure (**3**) 8
—, solstitial: *see* Solstitial colure (**6**) 545
Coma, nucleus and tail of comet. *see* Comet; coma, nucleus and tail (**1**) 783
— of a comet *see* Comet (**1**) 783
— of electron lens· *see* Electron lens, coma of (2) 789
— of an image (**1**) 775
Comb, pitot· *see* Pitot tube (**5**) 515
Combination analyser· *see* Velocity analyser (**7**) 608 (609)
— defects in spectra (**1**) 755
— differences in molecular spectra (**1**) 776
—, ion, relaxation time in. *see* Degree of freedom (**2**) 274 (275)
— lines in spectra (**1**) 776
— of errors: *see* Errors, theory of (**3**) 11 (13)
— of light waves: *see* Interference of light (**3**) 876
— of treatment fields in radiotherapy· *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (**2**) 507 (509)
— principle (**1**) 776
— principle, Ritz: *see* Ritz combination principle (**6**) 325: Quantum theory (**5**) 744

Combination, pump–turbine (torque-converter): *see* Torque converter (pump turbine combination) (7) 396
— relations in molecular spectra (1) 776
— series in spectra (1) 777
—, sink and vortex, doublet source: *see* Doublet source, sink and vortex combination (2) 518
— system in spectra (1) 777
— tones (1) 777
Combinations (mathematics) (1) 777
Combinatorial analysis (1) 778
Combined stresses: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— stresses, yield under. *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Combustibility (1) 779
— of building materials: *see* Building materials, combustibility of (1) 517
Combustion (1) 779
— as a source of energy: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (781)
— bomb: *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544
— chambers, efficiency of: *see* Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
— heated furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
— heating, diagrams for applying the laws of thermodynamics to: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)
—, heat of: *see* Calorific value (1) 535: Heat of combustion (3) 638
—, high temperature: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (781)
— in a flow system: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
— in fuel beds, three-zone theory of (1) 782
— mechanism: *see* Combustion (1) 779
—, net heat of (1) 783
— products: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (780)
— spectra *see* Spectra, flame (6) 658
—, spontaneous: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782): Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
—, submerged: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
—, surface: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
—, three-zone theory of (1) 783
— wave: *see* Combustion (1) 779
Comet (1) 783
— band spectra (1) 783
—; coma, nucleus and tail (1) 783
—, coma of: *see* Comet (1) 783
— family: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— nuclei, spectra of. *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
—, physics of (1) 784
— spectra (1) 786
— -tail bands of CO$^+$ (1) 787
— tails, spectra of: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
Comets. *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
— orbits of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
Comfort and warmth, scales of: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
— conditions (1) 787
— zones· *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
Comminution (1) 791
Commutation, angle of (1) 791
— relation: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519: Quantum mechanics (5) 737
Commutator method: *see* Overpotential (5) 258 (259)
Compact (1) 791
— classical radiating systems, coherence in: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
Compacting · *see* Compact (1) 791
Companion of a double star: *see* Star, binary, secondary of (6) 806
— of Sirius: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
Comparative lifetime (ft): *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396): Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— radioactive half-life. *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
Comparator, colour: *see* Colour comparator (1) 755
—, line standard (1) 791
—, longitudinal (1) 791
—, mechanical (1) 792
—, mural: *see* Comparator, surveying tape (1) 797
—, optical (1) 794
—, photoelectric (1) 795
—, pneumatic (1) 795
—, subdividing: *see* Comparator, line standard (1) 791
—, surveying tape (1) 797
—. thermal: *see* Thermal comparator (7) 232
—, transverse (1) 798
—, universal (1) 798
—, Väisälä (1) 798
—, wave-length (1) 798 *see also* Wave-length comparator (7) 711
Comparators, electrical and electronic (1) 796
Comparison lamp: *see* Lamp, comparison (4) 206
Compass, magnetic (1) 799
—, sky: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (769)
Compatibility conditions: *see* Elastic equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
Compensated bars (1) 800
— geoid: *see* Co-geoid (1) 721
— ionization chambers. *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
Compensating errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
— eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
— leads *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
Compensation, Airy: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
—, isostatic: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519· Isostasy (4) 103
— method: *see* Poggendorf compensation method (5) 542
—, parallax· *see* Camera, photographic (1) 553 (554)
— photometer: *see* Photometer, compensation (5) 462
Compensator (2) 1
—, Babinet: *see* Babinet compensator (1) 353
—, Berek: *see* Compensator (2) 1 (2)
—, Brace: *see* Compensator (2) 1
—, De Forest Palmer: *see* Compensator (2) 1
—, Jamin: *see* Compensator (2) 1
—, optical (2) 2
—, Rayleigh. *see* Compensator (2) 1 (2)
—, Soleil: *see* Compensator (2) 1
—, strain: *see* Strain compensator (7) 51
—, Szivessy: *see* Compensator (2) 1
Competitive absorption of neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (131)
Complementarity, principle of (2) 2
Complementary and dominant wave-lengths (2) 4
— afterimage: *see* Afterimage (1) 94
— colour: *see* Complementary and dominant wave-lengths (2) 4
— function: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)

Complete Paschen–Back effect: *see* Paschen–Back effect, complete (5) 315
— photoelectric emission: *see* Photoelectric emission, complete (5) 387
— radiator: *see* Radiator, full (6) 36
Complex, activated: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— alpha spectra: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (133)
— amplitude (2) 4
— atoms: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (312)
— bodies. *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— (chemistry) (2) 4
— chemistry, theoretical: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6)
—, collision: *see* Collision complex (1) 733
— compounds: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4
— compound spectra: *see* Spectra, complex compound (6) 654
— dielectric constant: *see* Dielectric constant, complex (2) 331
— -formations and precipitations *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374 (376)
— frequency (2) 8
— impedance (2) 8
— integration: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (9)
— ion: *see* Ion, complex (4) 31
—, ionic. *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
— ions, chemical, types of: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
— ions, stability of: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
— isomerism: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6)
— (mathematics): *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
— permeability. *see* Permeability, complex (5) 337
— potential for the flow past a two-dimensional aerofoil: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, complex compound (6) 654: Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— spectra, atom models for: *see* Atom models for complex spectra (1) 331
— spectra, displacement law for: *see* Displacement law for complex spectra (2) 465
— Stokes theorem. *see* Stokes theorem (7) 39
—, Werner: *see* Werner complex (7) 757
— variable (2) 8
Complexes, uses of: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6)
Complexity of spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648)
Complexone (2) 8
Compliance (2) 12
Component, diurnal, of quiet day solar variation of geomagnetic field *see* Geomagnetic field, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 439
— in phase rule (2) 12
—, nucleonic, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
—, semidiurnal, of magnetic variation: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
—, semidiurnal, of quiet day solar variation of geomagnetic field *see* Geomagnetic field, semidiurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 442
Components, aircraft, divergence of: *see* Divergence of aircraft components (2) 495
Components, aircraft, mutual interference of: *see* Interference, mutual, of aircraft components (3) 875
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
—, primary, energy spectra of: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
—, secondary, distribution of energy into: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of in the atmosphere (2) 39
Composite dielectric: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329
— photocathodes *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
— stellar spectra: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15
— tube, thermal insulation with: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (855)
Composites, inorganic: *see* Dielectric composite (2) 329 (330)
Composition, chemical, of planetary atmospheres: *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (6) 825
—, chemical, of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
—, chemical, of stars. *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (6) 825
— of the atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (274)
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of nerve fibres: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (797)
— of wave-functions, structures in: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
— plane: *see* Twinning (7) 510
Compound. *see also* under "Compounds"
—, alicyclic: *see* Alicyclic compound (1) 119
—, aliphatic: *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121
—, azo: *see* Azo compound (1) 352
—, branched-chain: *see* Branched-chain compound (1) 492
—, co-ordination: *see* Co-ordination compound (2) 107
—, covalent: *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
—, cyclic: *see* Cyclic compound (2) 250
—, diazo. *see* Diazo compound (2) 320
—, electron: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
—, fused ring. *see* Fused ring compound (3) 341
—, homopolar (2) 12
—, hydrated (2) 15
—, hydrophilic: *see* Hydrophilic compound (3) 756
—, hydrophobic: *see* Hydrophobic compound (3) 756
—, intermetallic: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128: Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593 (597)
—, interstitial (2) 15: *see also* Interstitial compounds (4) 17
—, ionic (2) 15
—, iso. *see* Iso compound (4) 95
—, luminous: *see* Luminous compound (4) 382
—, metastable: *see* Metastable compound (4) 608
—, molecular (2) 17: *see also* Co-ordination compounds (2) 107
—, nitroso: *see* Nitroso-compound (5) 26
—, normal: *see* Normal compound (5) 40
— nucleus (2) 17
—, octahedral: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4: Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
—, organometallic: *see* Organometallic compound (5) 236

Compound, ortho-substitution. *see* Ortho-substitution compound (5) 243
—, para-substitution· *see* Para-substitution compound (5) 304
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, compound (5) 319
—, primary, chemical: *see* Primary compound (5) 652
—, secondary: *see* Secondary compound (6) 424
—, interstitial (2) 15: *see also* Interstitial compounds (4) 17
— spectra, complex: *see* Spectra, complex compound (6) 654
— state of nuclei: *see* Compound nucleus (2) 17
—, straight-chain: *see* Straight-chain compound (7) 49
—, superconducting. *see* Superconducting compounds (7) 103
—, tertiary *see* Tertiary compounds (7) 221
—, thio· *see* Thio compounds (7) 343
—, uranyl. *see* Uranyl compound (7) 555
Compounds: *see also* under "Compound"
— and non-metals, lattice deformation by slip: *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
—, aromatic hydrocarbon: *see* Aromatic compounds, hydrocarbons (1) 234
—, direction of slip under load: *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
—, electron. *see* Intermetallic compounds (4) 1
—, endothermic: *see* Endothermic and exothermic compounds (2) 861
—, exothermic *see* Endothermic and exothermic compounds (2) 861
—, halogenated, as dielectrics *see* Halogenated compounds as dielectrics (3) 563
—, hydrogenation of unsaturated: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
—, inorganic, hydrolysis of · *see* Hydrolysis of inorganic compounds (3) 751
—, intermetallic, slip elements of: *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
—, isotopically labelled. *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124
—, labelled· *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124
—, mesoionic: *see* Mesoionic compounds (4) 574
—, moulding, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, -onium: *see* -Onium compounds (5) 200
—, organic, chlorination of. *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674
—, organic, hydrolysis of: *see* Hydrolysis of organic compounds (3) 752
—, plastic moulding· *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
Compressed air wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, compressed air (7) 771
Compression and twist, centre of: *see* Centre of compression and twist (1) 611
— of geoid: *see* Geoid, compression of (3) 438
—, tangential, of Earth's crust. *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (565): Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
Compressible flow (2) 18
— flow, domains of. *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— fluids, application of hodograph: *see* Hodograph (3) 706
Compressible sources, doublets and vortex pairs (2) 21
Compressibility (2) 21
— effects *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (210)
— of crystals (2) 22
— of gases *see* Compressibility (2) 21 (22)
— of liquids (2) 23 *see also* Compressibility (2) 21 (22)
— of solids· *see* Compressibility (2) 21 (22) Equation of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
Compression creep *see* Creep (2) 188
— efficiency (2) 23
— ignition (2) 24
—, multishock (2) 24
—, multistage (2) 24
— shock· *see* Shock wave (6) 474
—, single-stage (2) 24
— test (2) 25
— testing machines: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
— waves *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
Compressive strength of insulation *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
Compressor (2) 25
—, axial flow (2) 26
—, gas· *see* Compressor, axial flow (2) 26. Compressor, radial flow (2) 26
—, liquid piston: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
—, radial-flow (2) 26
—, refrigerating *see* Refrigerating compressor (6) 254
—, thermal· *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
Compressors and pumps· *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
Compton absorption *see* Compton effect (2) 26: Radiation-chemical processes, primary (6) 774
— effect (2) 26 *see also* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369
— effect, double (2) 27
— electrometer. *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829 (830)
— electron (2) 27
—-Getting effect (2) 27
— scatter (2) 28
— scattering, cross-section for *see* Compton effect (2) 26 (27)
— scattering, shift defect in *see* Shift defect in Compton scattering (6) 470
— wave-length (2) 28
Computation for triangulation, in rectangular coordinates: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 454
— for triangulation on reference spheroid· *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
— of co-ordinates: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
Computer, high-speed, interpolation for: *see* Interpolation (4) 7 (10)
Computers, analogue. *see* Calculating machines, analogue computer type of (1) 525
—, digital: *see* Calculating machine, digital computer type of (1) 528
—, digital, automatic: *see* Calculating machine, automatic digital computer type of (1) 528 (529)
—, digital, use of in crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination, use of digital computers in (2) 232

Concave cathode: *see* Cavity cathode (1) 598
— diffraction grating. *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)
— -grating, Eagle. *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— -grating, Paschen: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— grating spectrograph. *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700) Spectrograph, concave grating (6) 703
— mirror: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
Concavo-plane lens. *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Concentration and surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
—, carrier. *see* Carrier concentration (1) 572
— cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (1) 605 (607)
—, critical micelle: *see* Detergents (2) 307 (308): Micelles (4) 633 (634)
—, hydrogen ion, determination of: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
— penetration curves (2) 28
— polarization *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (704)
—, stress: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61
—, stress, factor *see* Stress concentration factor (7) 58
— of surface carrier. *see* Surface carrier concentration (7) 118
—, vacancy. *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, variation of surface tension with. *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
Concentric cylinder method of measuring thermal conductivity *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (598)
— cylinders, stability of flow between: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— cylinder system of viscometry. *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
— electrical cable *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
— sphere system of viscometry. *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
Concept, impedance: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)· Impedance concept (3) 803
Concepts, atomic, in astrophysics· *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265
—, non-equilibrium· *see* Temperature (7) 186 (188)
Conchoid (2) 28
Conchoidal fracture *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
Condensate (2) 28
Condensation (2) 28
—, Bose–Einstein· *see* Bose–Einstein condensation (1) 479
—, capillary: *see* Capillary condensation (1) 565
—, dropwise: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (29)
—, film wise· *see* Condensation (2) 28 (29)
—, gas, Mayer theory of. *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93)
—, heat of. *see* Heat of condensation (3) 638
— hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
— level (2) 32
— momentum space: *see* Bose-Einstein condensation (1) 479
— nuclei (2) 32. *see also* Ice crystal growth (3) 780
— -nucleus counter (2) 33
— number (2) 33
— of mixed vapours (2) 33
— polymerization *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— shock (2) 34
Condensation (sound vibrations): *see* Sound vibrations, longitudinal (6) 605 (606)
— trail (2) 34
Condensed films: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (533)
— phases. *see* Association, chemical (1) 238 (239)
— spark (2) 34
Condenser. *see* Capacitor (1) 558
—, air-cooled: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
—, cardioid: *see* Cardioid condenser (1) 571
— chamber, pocket. *see* Pocket condenser chamber (5) 542
— dosemeter: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (512)
—, evaporative: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
— for vapours (2) 35
— ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— lens, electron microscope *see* Electron microscope condenser lens (2) 799
— microphone: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
—, open shell and tube: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
— -reboiler. *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619 (620)
—, substage: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
Condensers (optics): *see* Photographic enlarging (5) 409: Photographic optics (5) 419. Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
Condensing heat-rejection effect (2) 36
— refrigerating effect (2) 36
— unit capacity (2) 36
— vapours, heat transfer by: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
Conditional contingency tables. *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (673)
Condition, Bohr frequency. *see* Bohr frequency condition (1) 454
—, delayed critical, of nuclear reactors· *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108
— equations in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452: Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
— of Gauss: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, Petzval. *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (212)
— for comfort *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787
—, prompt critical, of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109)
—, Wideroe flux: *see* Wideroe flux condition (7) 761
Conditions, boundary: *see* Born–von Kármán boundary conditions (1) 479: Heat flow, steady-state, methods of estimation (3) 632 Impedance concept (3) 802 (805): Nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in critical-size calculations for (5) 100. Dielectric boundary conditions (2) 324
—, central, of Sun and stars. *see* Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
—, central, triangulation: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
—, Dirichlet: *see* Dirichlet conditions (2) 426
— for alpha instability: *see* Alpha decay (1) 131 (132)
— for a minimum: *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531 (533)
— of asteroids, physical· *see* Asteroids, physical conditions of (1) 241

Conditions of compatibility: *see* Elastic equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
— of yield. *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— of zero heat transfer: *see* Heat transfer conditions, zero (3) 646
—, terminal *see* Terminal conditions (7) 219
—, Tresca, of yield: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Condon–Franck principle: *see* Franck–Condon principle (3) 289
Conductance (2) 36
— coefficient (2) 40
—, electronic: *see* Conductance (2) 36
—, equivalent (2) 40
—, ionic: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (641)
—, magnetic· *see* Magnetic conductance (4) 405
—, mutual. *see* Mutual conductance (4) 757
— of surfaces: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, specific: *see* Titration, conductimetric (7) 373
—, surface film. *see* Surface film conductance (7) 121
—, thermal: *see* Thermal conductance (7) 233
— (vacuum technology) (2) 40
Conductimetric titration: *see* Titration, conductimetric (7) 373
Conduction (2) 41
— and electron scattering. *see* Electron scattering in conduction (2) 813
— band (electron theory) (2) 41
— current. *see* Current (2) 242 (243)
—, electrical, electronic. *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779
—, electrical, in liquids: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640
—, electrical, in solids: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644
—, electrical, ionic· *see* Ionic conduction (4) 36
—, electrical, surface· *see* Electrical conduction, surface (2) 647
—, electrolytic: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640: Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
— electron (2) 41: *see also* Electron conduction (2) 752
—, electronic· *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779
— gas detectors: *see* Heat conduction gas detectors (3) 595
—, heat: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, heat, in liquids and gases, experimental: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
—, heat, in liquids and gases, theory: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, heat, in solids, experimental: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601
—, heat, in solids, theory: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, heat, geometric factor in: *see* Heat conduction, geometric factor in (3) 596
—, heat in nuclear reactor, steady state transfer: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
—, heat, in planets. *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
—, heat, Kohlrausch method for: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
Conduction, heat, pressure effect on: *see* Heat conduction, effect of pressure on (3) 595
—, heat, shape factor in *see* Shape factor in heat conduction (6) 469
—, hole. *see* Hole conduction (3) 712
— in insulators: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
— in metals, electrical and thermal. *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— in vacuum· *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
—, ionic: *see* Ionic conduction (4) 36
— of heat and of electricity, relation between (2) 42
—, thermal, electronic contribution to· *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, thermal, by lattice waves. *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, thermal, of gases: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
Conductive mechanism in hearing *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
Conductivities of typical lagging materials: *see* Lagging (4) 194
Conductivity (2) 44
— cell: *see* Titration, conductimetric (7) 373
—, eddy· *see* Eddy conductivity (2) 607
—, electric, adiabatic: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, electrical, at low temperatures *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648
—, electrical, of oxide cathode: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
—, electric, isothermal. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, electron *see* Electron conductivity (2) 752
—, electronic heat: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— ellipsoid *see* Anisotropic properties (1) 192
— ellipsoid, principal axes of. *see* Anisotropic properties (1) 192
—, heat, adiabatic: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, heat, isothermal: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, hydraulic, measurement of: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
—, lattice: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606 (608): Heat conductivity, lattice (3) 610
—, heat, units for: *see* Heat conductivity, units for (3) 610
— method of gas analysis: *see* Gas conductivity analysis (3) 389
—, molecular: *see* Molecular conductivity (4) 698
— of air: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285
— of building materials: *see* Building materials, conductivity of (1) 517
— of crystals (2) 44
— of electrolytes. *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (376)
— of gases (2) 45
— of metals: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644
— of metals, liquid: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (643)
— of non-polar liquids: *see* Electrical conductivity in liquids (2) 640 (642)

Conductivity of organic liquids: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
— of water. *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
—, surface: *see* Surface conductivity (7) 118
—, thermal *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (854): Thermal conductivity (7) 233 Ultrasonics (7) 519 (521)
—, thermal, equivalent: *see* Thermal conductivity, equivalent (7) 233
—, thermal, in sun and stars (2) 46
—, thermal, of crystals: *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236 (237)
—, thermal, of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, thermal conductivity of (2) 567
—, thermal, of fluids, experimental determination of. *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
—, thermal, of gaseous mixtures: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
—, thermal, of liquid metal. *see* Thermal conductivity of liquid metal (7) 233
—, thermal, of rocks: *see* Thermal conductivity of rocks (7) 235
—, thermal, relation of viscosity to: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, thermometric: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236 (237)
Conductor (2) 46
—, bonding of, in electrical circuits: *see* Bonding of conductors in electrical circuits (1) 469
—, heat: *see* Heat conductor (3) 610
—, laminated (2) 46
—, live *see* Live conductor (4) 343
—, neutral: *see* Neutral conductor (4) 806
—, thermal: *see* Thermal conductor (7) 235
Conductors, electrical, charges on *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: Three-dimensional (2) 660: Two-dimensional (2) 662 Uni-dimensional (2) 665
—, electrical, forces on. *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
—, electrical, potentials of. *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: Three-dimensional (2) 660 Two-dimensional (2) 662: Uni-dimensional (2) 665
—, electrical, stress on: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
—, electrical, torque on: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
—, gaseous: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
—, metallic *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (780)
Conduit, electrical *see* Electrical conduit (2) 651
Cone (2) 46
—, double, cone and plate and coni-cylindrical systems for viscometers. *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
— flow (2) 46
— flow, Taylor and Maccoll: *see* Cone flow (2) 46
—, forbidden. *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
—, friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)
—, Mach. *see* Mach cone (4) 389
Cone, main *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— of allowed cosmic rays (particle trajectories): *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 139
— of friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)
— of silence (2) 48
—, pyrometric: *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
—, radiographic: *see* Radiographic cone (6) 92
— (retina): *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
—, Stormer *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (theory) (2) 141
Cones, pyrometric, Orton's: *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
—, Seger. *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
—, sound in: *see* Sound in cones (6) 567
Configurational entropy: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
Configuration control of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, configuration control of (5) 101
—, electron: *see* Electron configuration (2) 752
— interaction (2) 48
— space, potential surfaces in: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— space, saddle point in: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
Configurations, dual circuit: *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
Confluent hypergeometric function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768
Confocal conics (2) 48
— ellipsoidal co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, confocal ellipsoidal (2) 97
— paraboloidal co-ordinates *see* Co-ordinates, confocal paraboloidal (2) 97
Conformal methods applied to heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— representation (2) 49
— transformations. *see* Transformations, conformal (7) 407: Transformation, mathematical (7) 406 (407)
Confusion, circle of least *see* Circle of least confusion (1) 685
— colours: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
—, disk of least, for electron lens *see* Electron lens, disk of least confusion (2) 791
Congruence, axioms of: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (21)
— transformations: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
Congruent melting point: *see* Melting point (4) 559
— transformations. *see* Transformations, congruent (7) 408
Conical and spherical shock waves *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (477)
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, conical (2) 97
— ground joints: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146 (147)
— indenter *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, conical (5) 320
— projection: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665
— radar scan: *see* Radar scan, conical (5) 764
— refraction (2) 52: *see also* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— rotation therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136

Conicoid: *see* Quadrics (5) 731
Conics (2) 52
—, confocal: *see* Confocal conics (2) 48
—, reciprocation in. *see* Projective geometry (5) 665 (666)
Coni-cylindrical, double cone and cone and plate systems in viscometry: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
Conjugate double bonds (2) 56
— foci (2) 56
— functions: *see* Complex variable (2) 9 (11)
— impedance (2) 56
— planes (2) 56
— points (2) 56
— subgroups· *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
Conjugation (2) 56
Conjunction (2) 56
Connectivity *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
Connectors, plug and socket: *see* Plug and socket connectors (5) 537
Connexion, cascade *see* Cascade connexion (2) 573
—, delta: *see* Delta connexion (2) 282
—, electrical: *see* Electrical connexion (5) 651
—, mesh: *see* Delta connexion (electrical circuit) (2) 282
—, parallel, in an electrical circuit· *see* Parallel connexion in an electrical circuit (5) 287
—, series, in electrical circuits: *see* Series connexion in electrical circuits (6) 461
—, shunt, in an electrical circuit. *see* Shunt connexion in an electrical circuit (7) 478
—, star, in an electrical circuit: *see* Star connexion in electrical circuit (6) 821
—, tandem, in an electrical circuit. *see* Series connexion in electrical circuits (6) 461
Connexions, symmetric, in space: *see* Affine space (1) 90 (91)
Conrady weighing. *see* Weights and weighing (7) 748 (750)
Consecutive chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, consecutive (1) 652
Conservation equations for one-dimensional steady flow: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (230)
— laws in nuclear processes (2) 56
— of angular momentum of charged particles in electromagnetic fields (2) 57
— of charge (2) 57
— of electric charge: *see* Electric charge, conservation of (2) 681
— of energy· *see* Energy, conservation of (2) 863
— of momentum *see* Momentum (4) 712 (713)
Conservative force or field (2) 58: *see also* Circulation (1) 686 687)
— properties of the atmosphere (2) 58
— system: *see* Potential function (5) 603
Consonance and dissonance (2) 59
Constancy meter in measurements of radiation dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
Constant: *see also* under "Constants"
—, atomic, Boltzmann *see* Boltzmann atomic constant (1) 466
— -boiling mixture: *see* Azeotrope (1) 349: Distillation (2) 477 (478)
Constant, capillary *see* Capillary constant (1) 565
—, chemical, for free energy of gaseous reaction: *see* Gaseous reaction, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396
—, cryoscopic *see* Cryoscopic constant (2) 199
—, Curie *see* Curie law (2) 241
— current electrical generator *see* Electrical generator, constant current (2) 656
— -deviation prism (2) 59
— -deviation spectrometer (2) 60
—, dielectric, complex. *see* Dielectric constant, complex (2) 331
—, dielectric, for X rays. *see* X rays, dielectric constant for (7) 834
—, dielectric, of body tissues *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
—, disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45: Radioisotope assay (6) 113
—, dissociation· *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469). Dissociation, ionic (2) 474 (475)
—, ebullioscopic: *see* Ebullioscopic constant (2) 601
—, elastic: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, emission· *see* Emission constant (2) 849
—, Eotvos *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135 (136)
—, equilibrium: *see* Equilibrium constant (3) 6. Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
—, equilibrium, spectroscopic data for: *see* Equilibrium constant (3) 6 (7)
— error: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
—, Euler· *see* Euler's constant (3) 24
— excitation, steady state response to: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
—, Faraday *see* Faraday unit (3) 70 (71)
—, Fermi, of interaction. *see* Fermi interaction constant (3) 86
—, fine structure *see* Fine structure constant (3) 145 Sommerfeld fine-structure constant (6) 558
— flow method, Callendar: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546
—, gas *see* Gas constant (3) 390
—, gas, Boltzmann· *see* Boltzmann distribution law (1) 467
—, Gaussian, of gravitation: *see* Gravitation, constant of (3) 506
—, Gruneisen· *see* Gruneisen constant or number (3) 544
—, Hall: *see* Hall effect (3) 560
—, Kármán: *see* Kármán similarity theory (4) 156
— -level devices for liquid refrigerants (2) 61
—, Lorenz. *see* Lorenz constant (5) 353
—, Madelung: *see* Madelung constant (4) 400
— of attenuation in an electrical transmission line: *see* Transmission line, electrical, attenuation constant of (7) 432
— of attenuation of radio waves. *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— of attenuation of sound. *see* Sound attenuation constant (6) 564
— of gravitation: *see* Gravitation, constant of (3) 506
— of mean refraction: *see* Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
— of propagation, electrical: *see* Propagation constant, electrical (5) 670

Constant of propagation, iterative: *see* Propagation constant, iterative (5) 670
— of propagation of radio waves. *see* Radio waves, propagation constant of (6) 156
— of sedimentation *see* Sedimentation constant (6) 432
— of sound propagation: *see* Sound propagation constant (6) 575
—, Oort: *see* Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
—, photometric: *see* Photometric constant (5) 473
—, Planck's *see* Planck's constant (5) 516
— -potential circuit (2) 61
— pressure balloons: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125
— pressure, specific heat at: *see* Specific heat at constant pressure (6) 619
—, psychrometric: *see* Psychrometric constant (5) 691
—, radioactive decay. *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
—, radioactive disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— -rate creep: *see* Creep (2) 188
— -ratio head: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
—, rotational, of molecule: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
—, Rydberg: *see* Rydberg constant (7) 365
—, solar: *see* Solar constant (6) 519
—, Stefan. *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
—, Stefan, determination of: *see* Stefan's constant, determination of (6) 869
— strain, stress relaxation at: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, transformation (radioactivity): *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
—, vapour pressure *see* Vapour pressure constant (7) 588
—, Verdet. *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— volume balloons: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125 (126)
— volume process: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (279)
— volume, specific heat at: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619
—, wave-length, for sound: *see* Wave-length constant for sound (7) 711
—, Wien *see* Wien displacement law (7) 761
—, Yukawa interaction: *see* Yukawa interaction constant (7) 853
Constantan (2) 59
Constants *see* Physical constants (5) 500: *see also* under "Constants"
—, attenuation, of transmission lines, measurements of: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623 (625)
—, dielectric, of crystals *see* Dielectric constants of crystals (2) 331
—, dissociation, of acids. *see* Acid (1) 17 (18)
—, elastic, effect of magnetization on: *see* Magnetization, effect of, on elastic constants (4) 456
—, fundamental, of atomic physics: *see* Fundamental constants of atomic physics (5) 319
—, ionization: *see* Ionization constants (4) 54
—, lattice *see* Lattice constants (4) 233
Constants, lattice, determination of. *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762). Powder photography (5) 615 Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
—, magnetic anisotropy. *see* Anisotropy constants, magnetic (1) 193
—, molecular, from molecular spectra: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
— of drift. *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
— of propagation of cables. *see* Electrical cable, attenuation of (2) 631 Electrical cable, characteristic impedance (2) 631: Electrical cable (2) 627 (629): Radiofrequency cable (6) 83
—, optical. *see* Optical constants (5) 212
—, optical, of crystals: *see* Crystal optics (1) 219 (220)
—, physical. *see* Physical constants (5) 500
—, radiation: *see* Radiation constants (5) 782
—, screening: *see* Screening constants (6) 415
—, thermionic. *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
—, universal: *see* Universal constants (7) 551
Constituent, harmonic, of tide: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358
Constitution, chemical, of the Earth: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552
— diagram: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, internal, of sun and stars *see* Internal constitution of sun and stars (4) 3
—, internal, of terrestrial planets: *see* Planets, terrestrial, internal constitution of (5) 527
— of matter: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
Constrained closed chain; mechanisms: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (390)
Constraint factor (2) 61
—, least: *see* Least constraint. least curvature (4) 237
Constriction (2) 61
Constringence (2) 61
Construction, Huyghens: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
Constructional materials for low temperature apparatus: *see* Low temperature apparatus, constructional materials for (4) 357
Constructions, Euclidean: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (22)
Contact angle. *see* Angle of contact (1) 179. Capillarity (1) 561 (564): Surface tension, theory of (7) 135
— bearings, rolling. *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383
— (chloride) papers: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— dryers *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
—, electrical: *see* Electrical contact (2) 651
—, electrical, laminated: *see* Electrical contact, laminated (2) 651
—, electrical, surface: *see* Electrical-contact surface (2) 651
— lens: *see* Lens, contact (4) 264
—, optical (2) 61
— potential (2) 62
— process: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (88)
— rectifier: *see* Rectifier (electrical) (6) 228

Contact resistance (2) 65
—, thermal, at low temperatures: *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— transformations: *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408: Transformation, mathematical (7) 406 (407)
— tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
Contactor (2) 61
Container, radium, screenage of: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
Containment, plasma: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326 (327)
Contamination, radioactive: *see* Radioactive contamination (6) 38
Content, heat: *see* Enthalpy (2) 875
— of energy, Joule's law of: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, radium: *see* Equivalent radium content (3) 10: Radium appliances (6) 170
Contiguous hypergeometric functions: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766 (768)
Continental drift *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— shelf: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567)
— shield: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
Continentality (2) 67
Continents (2) 67
—, growth of. *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563
—, structure of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
—, thickness of. *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
Contingency tables *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (672)
— tables, conditional: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (673)
Continua, absorption: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
Continued fractions (2) 67
— fractions, analytical theory of: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (68)
— fractions, expansions in terms of: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (69)
Continuity, electrical: *see* Electrical continuity (2) 651
— equation (2) 70. *see also* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
—, equation of, in the atmosphere (2) 70
— of liquid and solid states in melting: *see* Melting, continuity of liquid and solid states in (4) 559
— of mass flow (2) 71
— of state (2) 71
Continuous absorption coefficient in astrophysics. *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287: Radiation, continuous (6) 1
— absorption in interstellar space: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— absorption, interstellar: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11
— and semicontinuous casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (577)
— beta-ray spectra: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— current: *see* Electric current, direct (2) 682
— discharge in ionization chambers (2) 72
Continuous distribution, tests for: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (673)
— equilibrium vaporization. *see* Distillation (2) 477 (479)
— field measurements from bound charge: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— -flow calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546
— flow reactors, for chemical reactions. *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209
— fractional distillation *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)
— medium: *see* Colloid (1) 735
— radiation *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1
— radiation in astrophysics *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1
— radiation, sources of: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 751 (753)
— radiospectrum from the heavens: *see* Radio spectrum, continuous, from the heavens (6) 131
— recording: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224 (225)
— spectra *see* Spectra, continuous (6) 656
— spectra of atoms and molecules (2) 72 *see also* Spectra, continuous (6) 656
— -spectrum sources (2) 72 *see also* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
— stirred tank reactors. *see* Reactors, continuous-flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209 (210)
— X rays: *see* X rays, continuous (7) 832
Continuously evacuated X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (845)
Continuum, Balmer. *see* Balmer continuum (1) 369
—, ionization: *see* Ionization continuum (4) 54
— of nuclear energy levels: *see* Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57
Contour acuity (2) 73
— fringes (2) 73
— integration. *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (530)
Contours, isocount: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
—, isophotal, of nebula: *see* Nebula, isophotal contours of (4) 784
Contracted scale barometer: *see* Scale, barometer, contracted (6) 387
Contractile-ether theory (2) 73
— system of muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755)
Contraction, lanthanide *see* Lanthanide contraction (4) 217
—, Lorentz: *see* Lorentz contraction (4) 352
—, secular, of Earth: *see* Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— theory of stars, Kelvin *see* Kelvin contraction theory of stars (4) 158
—, thermal, of Earth, theory of *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— wind tunnel (contracting nozzle) (2) 73
Contractor, particle-orbit *see* Particle-orbit contractor (5) 310
Contrast *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
—, colour: *see* Colour contrast (1) 755
— filters *see* Colour filter (1) 756
— medium *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (95)

Contrast of luminance and of colour. *see* Colour contrast (1) 755
—, phase: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654): Phase contrast (5) 359 Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (666): Refractometry (6) 247
— photometer: *see* Photometer head (5) 469
—, radiographic: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93
— reduction tests of optical instruments: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
—, simultaneous (2) 73
—, successive (2) 73
—, transmission: *see* Resolution of a telescope (6) 296 (297)
Control, humidity. *see* Humidity control (3) 720
— mechanisms (2) 74
— of dew-point. *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
— of humidity: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (102)
— of the ionosphere. *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
— of searchlight by radar: *see* Radar searchlight control (5) 764
— rods for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control rods for (5) 102
— system, muscle. *see* Muscle (4) 753 (754)
— system for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
—, temperature: *see* Temperature control (7) 189: Thermostat (7) 332 (335)
—, temperature, time lag in: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
—, turbulence, grid and screen for: *see* Turbulence control, grid screen for (7) 485
Controlled clearance gauge: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644 (645)
— diffusion reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
— oscillator, crystal *see* Crystal-controlled oscillator (2) 203
— spark (2) 73
— thermonuclear reactions: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— thermonuclear reaction, experimental approaches to. *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326 (328)
Controller, temperature, excitation lag of. *see* Temperature controller, excitation lag of (7) 191
Controls, position error between: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (452)
Convection. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— (aerodynamics) (2) 74
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric convection (1) 283
—, cellular: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— core of stellar models: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
—, criterion of instability for : *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
—, critical temperature difference for (2) 74
—, critical velocity for *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— current, electric: *see* Electric current (2) 681
— current in Earth: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (560)
—, effect of, on aerodynamic noise: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
Convection, forced (2) 74: *see also* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628). Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
—, forced, from cylinder: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
—, forced, heat transfer by: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
—, free, heat transfer by: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
—, heat transfer by, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (116)
— in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (560)
— in Earth's mantle. *see* Earth's mantle, convection in (2) 583
— in stellar atmospheres *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
— in Sun and stars (2) 81
—, internal, in Helium II: *see* Helium II (3) 674: Helium II, two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
—, mixed forced: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (87)
— modulus (2) 82
—, natural: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628)
—, natural (free) (2) 82
—, natural, from cylinder: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
—, oscillatory *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (85)
—, transition range, heat flow in: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
—, turbulent: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77). Temperature profile, universal (7) 199
Convective cooling *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— core in stellar models *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
— equilibrium (astrophysics) (2) 88
— forced cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— inversion: *see* Inversion (meteorology) (4) 25
Convention of signs: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
—, sign, for lenses: *see* Lens (4) 261
Convergence and divergence, atmospheric. *see* Atmospheric convergence and divergence (1) 284
— and types of continued fractions: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (69)
— and vibrational intensities: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (684)
—, intertropical: *see* Intertropical convergence (4) 19
— limit. *see* Dissociation energy (2) 470 (473)
— limit of progression (2) 88
— limit of Rydberg series. *see* Rydberg series, convergence limit of (6) 365
— of meridians (2) 88
—, tests for *see* Series, infinite (6) 461
Convergent beam therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
— -divergent nozzle. *see* Nozzle (5) 42
— duct: *see* Contraction, wind tunnel (contracting nozzle) (2) 73
— lens: *see* Lens, convergent (4) 264
— point of a moving star cluster (2) 88

Converging-beam therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
Conversion circuits, time-to-amplitude (time sorters). *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— factor *see* Nuclear reactor, conversion in (5) 104
— filters, colour temperature. *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (767)
— gain· *see* Nuclear reactor, conversion in (5) 104: Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
— in a nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, conversion in (5) 104
—, internal: *see* Internal conversion (4) 4
—, internal, of gamma rays· *see* Gamma rays, internal conversion of (3) 377
—, internal, X rays. *see* Internal conversion (4) 4
— length (2) 88
—, ortho-para. *see* Ortho and para hydrogen. ortho and para deuterium (5) 241
— ratio: *see* Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
— systems, amplifiers using: *see* Amplifier d c. (1) 159 (160)
— table, speed of photographic film· *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (433)
—, thermal: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (523)
Converter, ammonia *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
—, frequency: *see* Frequency converter (3) 301
—, image. *see* Image converter (3) 794
—, torque (pump-turbine combination): *see* Torque converter (pump-turbine combination) (7) 396
— type furnace, Bessemer: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
— type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
Convex mirror: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
— -plane lens. *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Cooke, Troughton and Simms astrolabe: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247)
Cooker, pressure: *see* Pressure cooker (5) 642
Cool flames (2) 88
— stars, extended atmospheres around: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
Coolants, liquid metal, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, cooling of (5) 105 (107)
Cooler, air. *see* Air cooler (1) 106
—, air, sensible heat ratio of· *see* Air cooler, sensible heat ratio of (1) 106
—, sensible heat. *see* Sensible heat cooler (6) 456
Coolidge tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
Cooling and heating in tubes: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— coil (2) 89
—, convective· *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, desorption method of *see* Desorption method of cooling (2) 304
— effect, sensible (2) 89
— effect, total (2) 89
—, effusion *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
—, evaporative: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
—, film. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
—, forced convective· *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, injection: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, magnetic· *see* Magnetocaloric effect (4) 464 (466)
Cooling methods (2) 89
—, Newton's law of. *see* Newton's law of cooling (5) 22
—, nuclear *see* Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (781) Temperatures below 1°K, production of (7) 204 (206)
— of air masses: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— of fluids: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
— of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, cooling of (5) 105
— of surfaces exposed to hot gases. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
—, radiation *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, regenerative· *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, spray *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, surface *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, sweat *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
— system, closed cycle. *see* Closed cycle of a heat engine and cooling system (1) 704
—, thermosyphon· *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
— tower *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, transpiration *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
Co-operative assemblies (2) 92
— phenomena (2) 92
Cooper–Hewitt lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207)
Co-ordinate, astronomical horizontal system: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— bond. *see* Compounds, homopolar (2) 12 (13)
—, ecliptic system. *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— geometry (2) 95
— geometry of space: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (97)
— geometry, plane: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
—, system, ecliptic *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— systems, astronomical. *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— system, equatorial. *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
— system, galactic: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
Co-ordinates· *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95
—, areas from: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
—, bipolar (2) 97
—, cartesian (2) 97
—, centre of mass system of (2) 97
—, chromaticity. *see* Colour geometry (1) 757
—, computation of· *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
—, confocal ellipsoidal (2) 97
—, confocal paraboloidal (2) 97
—, conical (2) 97
—, curvilinear (2) 98
—, cylindrical (2) 98
—, ellipsoidal (2) 98
—, elliptic (2) 99
—, elliptic-cylindrical (2) 99
—, generalized (2) 99: *see also* Lagrange equations (4) 196
—, geographical (2) 101
—, geomagnetic (2) 101

Co-ordinates, heliographic (2) 101
—, ignorable (2) 102
— in geodesy, de Graaf–Hunter formula for: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
— in space: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
—, laboratory system of (2) 102
—, normal (2) 102
—, oblate spherical (2) 103
—, parabolic (2) 103
—, parabolic cylindrical (2) 103
—, plane: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95
—, polar (2) 103
—, prolate spherical (2) 103
—, rectangular for triangulation computation: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 454
—, rectangular, in geodesy (2) 103: *see also* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
—, spherical (2) 103
—, spherical polar (2) 104
—, standard: *see* Astrographic plate (1) 244 (245)
—, trichromatic: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, toroidal (2) 104
—, variation of, in geodesy: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453): Trilateration, radar (7) 469
Co-ordination, chemical (2) 107
—, compound (2) 107
— in liquids (2) 108
— number (2) 108
C.O.P. (Coefficient of performance) (2) 108
— performance factor of refrigerator *see* Refrigerator, C.O P performance factor of (6) 258
Copernican system (2) 108
Copolymer (2) 108
Copolymerization. *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
Copper block calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
— loss (2) 108
— -oxide rectifier: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (229)
— plating: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (696)
Coprecipitation of radioisotopes (2) 108
Copying, document: *see* Document copying (2) 499
—, reflex: *see* Document copying (2) 499
Corange lines: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Corbino effect (2) 108
Cords in glass: *see* Glass as a light transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
Core, atomic, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for: *see* Atomic core, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for (1) 321
—, convective, in stellar modes: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
—, Earth's: *see* under "Earth's core"
—, elastic: *see* Elastic core (2) 616
— of a cosmic-ray shower: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129). Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
— of betatron. *see* Betatron core (1) 410
— of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, core of (5) 107
— of an oxide cathode: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268
Cored ferrite inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
Cores, atom, polarization of: *see* Polarization of atom cores (5) 551
—, dust, for variable inductances *see* Dust cores for variable inductances (2) 538
— in oil impregnated paper insulation (2) 108
Coriolis force (2) 109
Cornea: *see* Eye (3) 60
Corner cube (2) 109
— vanes (2) 109
Cornu–Jellet prism *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
— prism (2) 109
— spiral (2) 110
Corona: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288. Electron density in chromosphere and corona (2) 755: Lichtenberg figures (4) 273: Stellar spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
—, brightness of: *see* Sun and corona, brightness of (7) 91
—. burst-pulse: *see* Discharge, corona (2) 435
— discharge *see* Discharge, corona (2) 435
— discharge stabilizer: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
— or halo, galactic: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
—, solar (2) 111
— stabilizers *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— stabilizer tube: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
Coronagraph (2) 111
Coronal lines in novae and peculiar stars (2) 111
Coronium: *see* Corona (solar) (2) 111 (112)
Corpuscle-wave duality: *see* Duality, wave-corpuscle (2) 535
Corpuscular emission of Sun *see* Sun, corpuscular emission of (7) 93
— radiation: *see* Radiation, corpuscular (6) 2: Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
— stream (geomagnetism) (2) 112
— theory of light (2) 112
— theory of magnetic storms: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
Corrected effective temperature: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
Correction, bolometric: *see* Bolometric correction (1) 466
—, Bowie: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, buoyancy, in weighing. *see* Buoyancy correction in weighing (1) 520
—, coincidence: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
—, colour, of lenses: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4): Lens, achromatic (4) 262
—, diamagnetic, to paramagnetic susceptibility: *see* Paramagnetic susceptibility, diamagnetic correction to (5) 296
— filter, colour *see* Filters, photographic (3) 142
— filters: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
— for diamagnetic susceptibility of atomic core: *see* Atomic core, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for (1) 321
—, Eotvös: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
— of base lines for height: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377

Correction of gravity observation for height· *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— of horizontal angles in geodesy: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, of latitude for height *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573 Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
—, relativity, in electrical field theory *see* Electrical field theory, relativity correction in (2) 651
—, slit width, in spectroradiometry *see* Spectroradiometry, slit-width correction in (6) 729
— to counting data for absorption: *see* Absorption corrections for counting data (1) 8
—, wind tunnel· *see* Wind tunnel correction (7) 772
Corrections, coincidence: *see* Anti-coincidence circuit (1) 212
—, dead-time, for a counter: *see* Dead-time corrections for a counter (2) 260
—, field, to observed lengths. *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
—, relativistic: *see* Relativistic corrections (6) 263
—, Washburn (bomb calorimetry) *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544 (545)
Corrective network: *see* Equalizer (3) 2
Correlation (2) 113
— and the bivariate normal distribution: *see* Correlation (2) 113
—, angular, of gamma radiation· *see* Angular correlation of gamma radiation (1) 183
—, angular, of successive radiations: *see* Angular correlation of successive radiations (1) 183
— coefficient: *see* Correlation (2) 113
— diagram (electron orbits) (2) 114
— energy (2) 115
—, multiple· *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— of electronegativity with other properties: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
— of geological and radioactive ages *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— of heat transfer types: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
—, partial: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— rules, Wigner–Witmer: *see* Wigner–Witmer correlation rules (7) 763
Correlatives: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
Correlogram· *see* Time series (7) 366 (367)
Correspondence principle (2) 116
— principle, Bohr's: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744 (745)
Corresponding states and melting: *see* Melting (pressure) curve (4) 560 (561)
— states, law of (2) 119: *see also* Law of corresponding states (4) 235
— states, liquid theory of (2) 119
Corrosion (2) 120
—, fretting (2) 123
— inhibitors· *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
—, intercrystalline *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
—, local element in. *see* Local elements (corrosion) (4) 346
—, stress: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (289)
—, stress, cracking: *see* Stress corrosion cracking (7) 58
—, stress, of metals: *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
— of weights: *see* Weights, corrosion of (7) 751
Corrosive wear: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
Corrugated waveguide: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707 (709)
Cosine law of diffusing surface (2) 123
— law of light emission *see* Light emission, cosine law of (4) 291
— rule, Knudsen *see* Knudsen cosine rule (4) 185
Cosmic bodies, abundance of chemical elements in: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of, in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— bodies, deuteron formation in· *see* Hydrogen content of cosmic bodies (3) 748 (750)
— bodies, hydrogen content of· *see* Hydrogen content of cosmic bodies (3) 748
— clouds, dark, Wolf method for the determination of absorption and distances of: *see* Wolf method for the determination of absorption and distances of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
— material. *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of, in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— -ray absorption *see* Cosmic-ray absorption length (2) 124
— -ray absorption length (2) 124
— -ray albedo (2) 124
— -ray altitude variation (2) 124
— -ray attenuation length (2) 125
— -ray balloon techniques (2) 125
— -ray bursts *see* Ionization burst (4) 49
— -ray cascade (2) 127
— -ray components (2) 130
— ray, critical energy of: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
— -ray energy spectrum (2) 132
— -ray flux (2) 132
— -ray momentum spectrum (2) 132
— -ray particles, detection of (2) 132
— -ray penumbra (2) 134
— -ray phenomena, general survey of (2) 134
— rays: *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536 (537)
— rays, allowed cone of (particle trajectories) *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141 (142)
— rays, barometric effect of (2) 136
— rays, carbon–14 production by: *see* Carbon–14 production by cosmic rays (1) 570
— -ray scattering. *see* Cosmic rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144
— rays, directional intensity of (2) 137
— rays, eccentricity of terrestrial dipole for: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— ray secondaries, multiplication of (2) 137
— -ray secondary particle (2) 138
— rays, effect of geomagnetic field on: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— rays, effects of geomagnetic storms on (2) 138
— rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
— rays, genetic relations of (2) 132
— rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— -ray shower (2) 142
— -ray shower, core of : *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129): Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
— rays, lateral structure function of: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229

Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143
— rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144
— rays, maximum transferable energy in: *see* Maximum transferable energy (cosmic rays) (4) 522
— rays, near-relativistic tracks of (2) 146
— rays, nucleonic component of *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
— rays, omnidirectional intensity of (2) 146
— rays, pair production in *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
— rays, primary (2) 146
— rays, primary, isotropy of (2) 147
— ray star *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
— rays, temperature effect for: *see* Temperature effect for cosmic rays (7) 193
— rays, time variations of (2) 149
— -ray telescope: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
— -ray trajectories: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (theory) (2) 141
— rays, solar effects on (2) 147
Cosmical rising, setting: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
Cosmogony (2) 150
Cosmology (2) 151: *see also* Astronomy (1) 256
Cosmotron (2) 153
Cosolvency (2) 153
Cotes type formulae for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
Cotidal lines· *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Cotton balance (2) 153
— effect (circular dichroism): *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
— -Mouton effect *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Cottrell precipitator *see* Aerosol (1) 87 (89)
— 's theory· *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
Coudé focus *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
Couette viscosity method. *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
Coulomb barrier (2) 154· *see also* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (158)
— effects: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (401)
— energy (2) 154
— excitation of nuclei (2) 155
— forces (2) 155
— gauge (2) 156
— interaction (2) 156
— interaction, long range: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (157)
— interaction in atomic and nuclear physics: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (157)
— law of force (2) 158
— law of friction *see* Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315
— potential (2) 159
— scattering (2) 159
— terms: *see* Heteroaromatic molecules (3) 687
— (unit) (2) 159
Coulometry (2) 160
Countability axioms *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
Counter (2) 161: *see also* under "Counters"
—, 2 pi beta: *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
Counter, anticoincidence: *see* Anticoincidence counting (1) 213
—, beaded: *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162 (164)
—, coincidence· *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212: Coincidence counter (1) 727
—, condensation nucleus *see* Condensation-nucleus counter (2) 33
—, crystal *see* Crystal counter (2) 203
—, dead-time corrections for: *see* Dead-time corrections for a counter (2) 260
—, diamond (2) 161
—, dust: *see* Dust counter (2) 538
—, efficiency of (2) 161
—, electronic· *see* Electronic counter (2) 782
—, end effects in (2) 162
—, end window *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162
— -flow heat exchangers. *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, four pi. *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
—, fringe, photoelectric: *see* Fringe counter, photoelectric (3) 316
—, Geiger *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176: *see* Deionization (2) 278 (279)
—, Geiger–Muller (2) 162
—, Geiger–Muller, photosensitive (2) 164
—, Geiger–Muller, starting potential: *see* Geiger–Muller counter, starting potential (3) 429
—, Geiger–Muller, threshold potential· *see* Geiger–Muller counter, threshold potential (3) 429
— glow: *see* Gegenschein (3) 428
—, halogen-filled (2) 165
—, hydrogen· *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
—, ionization, etc., background in: *see* Background radiation and its biological significance (1) 354
— ions: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— ions, binding of *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, limited proportionality in: *see* Limited proportionality in a counter (4) 312
—, long: *see* Long counter (4) 348
—, low pressure· *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
— or chamber, fission *see* Fission chamber or counter (3) 158
—, photoelectric (2) 165
—, plateau of· *see* Plateau of counter (5) 534
—, point: *see* Point cathode (5) 544
—, proportional (2) 165)· *see also* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
—, proportional, and Geiger tube: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162)
—, proportional region: *see* Proportional region of a counter (5) 681
—, quantum: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (393)
—, quenching agent of. *see* Quenching agent of a counter (5) 751
—, quenching circuit of (2) 169
—, quenching of: *see* Quenching of counters (5) 752
—, radiation: *see* Counter, Geiger-Muller (2) 162: Counter, proportional (2) 165
—, recoil· *see* Recoil counter (6) 223

Counter, resolving time of: *see* Resolving time of a counter (6) 299
—, response probability of: *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
—, scintillation (2) 170 *see also* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162) Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
—, scintillation, general arrangement and characteristics of: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170
—, self-quenching action of: *see* Self-quenching action of a counter (6) 447
—, self-quenching circuit for *see* Self-quenching circuit for a counter (6) 447
—, semiconductor (2) 175
—, spark (2) 176
— telescope. *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
—, windowless *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
Counterpoise weighing (2) 165
Counters. *see also* under "Counter"
—, amplifiers for: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
— and amplifiers, overshooting in: *see* Overshooting in counter and amplifiers (5) 262
— and associated circuits, stabilized power units for: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
— and ionization chambers, effect of space charge on: *see* Counter, proportional (2) 165 (167) Ionization chamber (4) 50
— and ionization chambers, wall effects in: *see* Wall effects in ionization chambers and counters (7) 673
—, avalanche: *see* Avalanche (counters) (1) 342
—, fast nuclear. *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (760)
—, gas amplification in. *see* Gas amplification in counters (3) 388
—, mica windows for *see* Mica windows for counters (4) 632
—, multiplication in: *see* Counter, Geiger-Muller (2) 162. Gas amplification in counters (3) 388
—, overvoltage in: *see* Overvoltage in counters (5) 262
—, probe unit for: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
—, recovery time of: *see* Recovery time of counters (6) 225
—, spurious counts in: *see* Spurious counts in counters (6) 784
—, stabilized EHT, power units for: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
Counting, anticoincidence: *see* Anticoincidence counting (1) 213
—, coincidence: *see* Coincidence counting (1) 727
— data, absorption corrections for: *see* Absorption corrections for counting data (1) 8
— equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
— equipment, functional layout of: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Counting methods *see* X-ray intensity, measurement of (7) 803 (805)
— rate, background *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
— -rate meters, integrating circuits of (2) 180
— rate meter, logarithmic characteristic of. *see* Logarithmic characteristic of an amplifier or counting rate meter (4) 346
— rates, low, statistical *see* Counting statistics (2) 180
— statistics (2) 180
— statistics with low counting rates. *see* Counting statistics (2) 180
Counts, accidental: *see* Accidental counts (1) 16
—, spurious, in counters *see* Spurious counts in counters (6) 784
Coupled amplifiers, direct. *see* Amplifier, d c (1) 159
— amplifier, direct, multistage. *see* Amplifier, d c. (1) 159
— circuits (2) 182
— heat transport processes: *see* Heat transport processes, coupled (3) 655
— systems, dynamics of (2) 184
Coupler, colour: *see* Colour coupler (1) 755
—, directional. *see* Directional coupler (2) 425
Couplers, closed: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216 (218)
Coupling, acoustic *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (524)
— cases, Hund, in molecular spectra: *see* Hund coupling cases in molecular spectra (3) 724
— cases in molecular spectra (2) 184
—, choke: *see* Choke coupling (1) 677
— coefficient: *see* Coupled circuits (2) 182 (183) Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
— coefficient, critical: *see* Coupled circuits (2) 182 (183)
— constant, meson-nucleon: *see* Meson-nucleon coupling constant (4) 577
—, electron: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (313)
—, hydraulic *see* Hydraulic coupling (3) 731
—, j-j in atomic spectra: *see* j-j coupling in atomic spectra (4) 145
—, L-S *see* Russell–Saunders coupling (6) 365
—, pseudoscalar: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, pseudovector. *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, Russell–Saunders: *see* Russell–Saunders coupling (6) 365
—, scalar: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— schemes for electrons (2) 185
—, spin orbit: *see* Spin orbit coupling (6) 777
—, spin-spin. *see* Spin-spin coupling (6) 779
—, strong, theory: *see* Strong coupling theory (7) 70
—, vector: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, weak, theory: *see* Weak coupling theory (7) 742
Couplings, flexible, in pipe systems: *see* Flexible couplings in pipe systems (3) 182
Covalent bond: *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
— compound: *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
— crystals: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)

Covalent-ionic resonance *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— radius *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (325)
Covariant differentiation *see* Affine space (1) 90 (91)
Coverage diagram, radar. *see* Radar coverage diagram (5) 763
—, effect of, on heats and activation energies. *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
CPS tube (2) 186
Crab nebula: *see* Supernovae (7) 115
Crack detection (2) 186
—, Griffith *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
—, hair-line *see* Hair-line crack (3) 557
— theory. *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
Cracking, catalytic *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
—, fire: *see* Fire cracking (3) 150
— of hydrocarbons (2) 187
—, season *see* Stress corrosion cracking (7) 58 (59)
—, stress corrosion: *see* Stress corrosion cracking (7) 58
—, thermal: *see* Thermal cracking (7) 236
Cramer rule: *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (316)
Cranberg's 'clump' theory of vacuum breakdown *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (558)
Crater, cathode: *see* Cathode crater (1) 585
—, positive *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204)
Crawford–Stiles effect: *see* Stiles–Crawford effect (7) 35
Creaming of emulsion *see* Emulsion (2) 853
Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, pair, double *see* Pair creation, double (5) 276
—, pair, production, pair: *see* Pair creation; pair production (5) 276
Creep (2) 188: *see also* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— and annealing, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in annealing and creep (1) 40
— buckling. *see* Buckling (1) 514 (516)
—, compression: *see* Creep (2) 188
— curves, McVetty analysis of *see* Creep (2) 188
— law, Andrade: *see* Creep (2) 188
— or flow, quasiviscous: *see* Creep (2) 188
— rate, critical, of helium film *see* Helium film (3) 672 (673)
— -rate of helium film: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, recoverable and elastic after effect *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, recovery: *see* Creep (2) 188
— testing (2) 190
—, thermal (2) 191
—, vacancy *see* Creep (2) 188 (189)
Creeping helium film *see* Helium film (3) 672
Crepuscular rays. *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
Crismer purity of liquids test. *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
Criteria of equilibrium. *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
— of failure: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— of fracture: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— of yielding: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, Routh *see* Routh criteria (6) 356
—, sensitometric, for determining film speed: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Criterion, Evershed, for permanent magnets: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
—, Ferraro *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, Mohr's *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— of convection instability: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
—, Rayleigh *see* Rayleigh criterion (6) 198
—, Reynolds, in turbulence phenomena. *see* Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493 Turbulence, Reynolds energy criterion for onset of (7) 501
—, Tresca. *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Critical absorption wave-length, X-ray. *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— angle in flow of gases: *see* Flow of gases, critical angle in (3) 228
— angle of incidence (2) 191
— assembly of fissible material *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— conditions, delayed, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108
— conditions, prompt, of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109)
— coupling coefficient: *see* Coupled circuits (2) 182 (183)
— creep rate of helium film: *see* Helium film (3) 672 (673)
— depth in gravity flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— electric current: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
— energy for nuclear fission *see* Nuclear fission, critical energy for (5) 61
— energy, geophysical *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— energy of a cosmic ray: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
— equation for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
— (excitation) potential (2) 191
— field (2) 192
— frequencies in dielectrics, use of residual rays in assessing *see* Residual rays, use of, in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (2) 283
— frequency of flicker (2) 192
— frequency of the ionosphere (2) 192
— Mach number: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (395)
— methods for alpha rays: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138 (140)
— micelle concentration: *see* Detergents (2) 307 (308): Micelles (4) 633 (634)
— normal stress for fracture: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
— point (2) 192
— Reynolds number for a cylinder: *see* Reynolds number, critical, for a cylinder (6) 316
— Reynolds number for a pipe: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
— Reynolds number for a sphere *see* Reynolds number critical, for a sphere (6) 316
— scattering: *see* Scattering, critical (6) 396
— shear stress criterion for slip: *see* Slip (6) 505 (506)
— shear stress for slip: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508

Critical size calculations for nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in: *see* Nuclear reactor, boundary conditions in critical size calculations for (5) 100
— size of fissile material· *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— solution temperature· *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
— state of fissile material: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— tables *see* Mathematical tables (4) 572 (573)
— temperature difference for convection. *see* Convection, critical temperature difference for (2) 74
— velocity: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— velocity for turbulence: *see* Turbulence, critical velocity for (7) 485
Criticality of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108
—, prompt and delayed, conditions for, in nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109)
Crocco stream function (2) 193
Crochet, magnetic: *see* Magnetic crochet (4) 405: Magnetic disturbance (4) 407 (409)
Crochets in terrestrial magnetism (conductivity effect): *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S I D.) (7) 83
Croning (C) process: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Crookes dark space· *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— radiometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Radiometer, Crookes (6) 120
— -Townsend radiometer: *see* Radiometer, Crookes–Townsend (6) 120
Cross-coil ohmmeter: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
— -flow heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— linking in dielectrics (2) 193
— -linking of molecular chains (2) 193
—, Maltese, in photography: *see* Maltese cross in photography (4) 492
— -over (2) 194
— -section (2) 194
— -section and fission parameters of fissionable isotopes· *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— -section, differential (2) 195
— -section for absorption (2) 195
— -section for bound-atom scattering (2) 195
— -section for capture (2) 195
— -section for charge exchange (2) 195
— -section for collision (2) 195
— -section for collision, Ramsauer–Townsend: *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— -section for Compton scattering: *see* Compton effect (2) 26 (27)
— -section for differential scattering· *see* Scattering, differential (6) 396: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
— -section for fission (2) 196
— -section for free atom scattering (2) 196
— -section for neutrons, danger coefficient method for the measurement of: *see* Danger coefficient method for the measurement of neutron cross-sections (2) 258
— -section for radioactive activation (2) 196
Cross-section for scattering (2) 196
— -section, geometric: *see* Geometric cross-section (4) 458
— -section, macroscopic: *see* Cross-section (2) 194
— -section measurement (2) 197
— -section, microscopic *see* Cross-section (2) 194 (195)
— -section, molecular *see* Cross-sections of molecules for collision, excitation, etc. (2) 197
— -section, neutron· *see* Cross-section (2) 194 (195)
— -section, neutron, energy dependence of· *see* Neutron cross-section, energy dependence of (4) 815
— -section, nuclear *see* Cross-section (2) 194
— -sections of molecules for collision, excitation, ionization, attachment, recombination etc (2) 197
— -section, optical (2) 198
— -section, partial (2) 198
— -section, radar echo *see* Radar echo cross-sections (5) 763
— -section, radar, scattering· *see* Radar (5) 756 (757)
— -section, stopping *see* Stopping power (7) 40
— -section, total (2) 198
— -section, transport (2) 198
— -section, X-ray absorption· *see* X-ray absorption cross-section (7) 790
— talk (2) 198
Crossed fields (2) 193
— field separation of ions *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
— fields, joint motion of ions and electrons in· *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
— fields, motion of charged particles in· *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— lens· *see* Lens, crossed (4) 264
Crova hygrometer *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
— wave-length (2) 198
Crowdion *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (401)
Crucible steel (2) 199
Crude oil, fractionation of. *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352
Crusher pressure gauge. *see* Pressure gauge, crusher (5) 643
Crust, Earth's. *see under* "Earth's crust"
Crustal shortening· *see* Earth's crust, development (2) 563 (565) Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
Cryogenics (2) 199
Cryohydrate (2) 199
Cryomagnetic anomalies (2) 199
Cryophorus (2) 199
Cryoscopic constant (2) 199
— molecular weight determination: *see* Molecular weight, cryoscopic determination of (4) 709
Cryoscopy (2) 200
Cryostat (2) 200
Crystal *see also* under "Crystals"
— analysis: *see* Diffraction analysis (2) 370
— analysis, Lorentz factor in: *see* Lorentz factor in crystal analysis (4) 352
— analysis, multiplicity factor in *see* Multiplicity factor in crystal analysis (4) 751

Crystal analysis, phase determination in. *see* Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— analysis, temperature factor in: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— -ball model of nucleus, cloudy: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156). Scattering by nuclei,optical model of (6) 394 (395): Scattering experiments at high energies (6) 399 (400)
—, biaxial *see* Biaxial crystal (1) 412
— bonds, pure covalent. *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
—, bubble model of (2) 201
— chemistry (2) 202
—, cholesteric *see* Liquid crystals (4) 332
— class *see* Crystal symmetry (2) 232 (233)
—, columnar: *see* Macrostructure of metal (4) 399
— -controlled oscillator (2) 203
— counter (2) 203
— defects (2) 204
— diffraction, original demonstration of: *see* X-ray diffraction (7) 800
—, diffraction pattern of: *see* Diffraction pattern of a crystal (2) 382
— -diode detector (2) 207
— drawing (2) 207
—, finite, surface energy of. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (44)
— form (2) 208
— groupings: *see* Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
— growth (2) 209
— growth and preparation of semiconductor devices: *see* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451
— growth, practical methods of: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (211)
— habit: *see* Habit of a crystal (3) 556
—, host. *see* Host crystal (3) 714
— models (2) 219
—, molecular *see* Molecular crystal (4) 700
—, mosaic *see* Mosaic crystal (4) 722
—, mosaic, integrated intensity from: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
—, negative: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
—, nematic: *see* Liquid crystals (4) 332
—, neutron monochromation by: *see* Neutron monochromation by crystal (4) 827
— optics (2) 219
— oscillation, frequency stability of *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— oscillators: *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— oscillators, parallel mode: *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— oscillators, series mode: *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
—, perfect *see* Perfect crystal (5) 329
— physics (2) 222
— plane (2) 224
—, polar. *see* Polar crystal (5) 546
—, polytypism of: *see* Polytypism of a crystal (5) 589
—, positive: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— powder patterns, uses of: *see* Powder photography (5) 615 (617)
Crystal projection (2) 224
— rectifier: *see* Rectifier (electrical) (6) 228 (230)
—, scattering power in reciprocal space of. *see* Scattering power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409
— scintillators, inorganic: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
— scintillators, organic: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
—, seed *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
—, single, Andrade method for preparation of: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
—, single, Bridgman method for preparation: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (493)
—, single, diffraction by: *see* Single-crystal diffraction (6) 489
—, single, growing of *see* Single-crystal growing (6) 492
—, single, intensity of reflection from: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— preparation, Czrochralski method: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (494)
—, single, thermionic emission from: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
— spectrometer, curved: *see* X-ray spectrometry (7) 838 (839)
— structure and ferrimagnetism: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87 (89)
— structure and ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104
— -structure determination (2) 226: *see also* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762)
— -structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
— -structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— -structure determination, least squares analysis in: *see* Least squares analysis in crystal structure determination (4) 238
— -structure determination, optical methods of (2) 231
— -structure determination, reliability factor in: *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
— -structure determination, rotating-crystal method in. *see* Single-crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
— -structure determination, use of digital computers in (2) 232
— structure of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781
— structures, ionic radii and relative stability of. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (43)
—, surface energy of finite. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (44)
— symmetry (2) 232
— symmetry, axial glide-reflection plane in (2) 235
— symmetry, diad axis in (2) 235
— symmetry, diagonal glide-reflection plane in (2) 235
— symmetry, hexad in (2) 235
— symmetry, inversion axis in (2) 235
— symmetry, point group in (2) 235
— symmetry, screw axis in (2) 236
— symmetry, space group in (2) 236
— symmetry, tetrad in (2) 236

Crystal symmetry, triad in (2) 236
— system see Crystal symmetry (2) 232 (233)
—, thermal properties of (2) 236
—, uniaxial: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517) Uniaxial crystal (7) 532
—, unit triangle in stereographic projection of: *see* Unit triangle in stereographic projection of a crystal (7) 550
— valence: *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
— X-ray spectrometer, dispersion of: *see* X-ray spectrometer, crystal, dispersion of (7) 838
Crystals: *see also* under "Crystal"
—, anisotropy of: *see* Anisotropy of elastic properties (1) 193: Anistropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
—, biaxial: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
—, block structure of: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, cleavage of. *see* Cleavage of crystals (1) 698
—, compressibility of: *see* Compressibility of crystals (2) 22
—, covalent: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)
—, diamagnetic: *see* Diamagnetic crystals (2) 314
—, dielectric constants of: *see* Dielectric constants of (2) 331
—, diffuse reflection from: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235
—, effect of thermal vibrations on X-ray and neutron scattering by: *see* Thermal vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247
—, elastic moduli of: *see* Elastic moduli of crystals (2) 618
—, electric fields in: *see* Electric fields in crystals (2) 683: Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
—, etching of: *see* Etching of crystals (3) 17
—, experimental values for inner potential: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
—, hardness of: *see* Hardness of crystals (3) 580
—, inelastic scattering by: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
—, inner potential of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762)
—, inner potential, estimation of by electron diffraction: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
—, interfacial angles of. *see* Interfacial angles of crystals (3) 872
—, ionic: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)
—, ionic, Born–Mayer theory of: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
—, ionic, Frenkel and Schottky defects in: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (45)
—, measurement of refractive index in: *see* Refractive index measurement in crystals (6) 245
—, metallic: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
—, metal, with structures other than hexagonal close packed: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
—, mixed: *see* Mixed crystals (4) 692
—, mixed, internal: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, molecular: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
—, optical constants of *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (220)
—, optical measurements in: *see* Optical measurements in crystals (5) 218
—, reflection from: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (809)
—, scattering by: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391
Crystals, single: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (153)
—, single, prismatic punching of: *see* Prismatic punching of single crystals (5) 658
—, single, X-ray reflection from. *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
—, substructure in *see* Crystals defects (2) 204 (206)
—, thermal diffuse reflection from. *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235 Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
—, thermal expansion of *see* Thermal expansion of crystals (7) 240
—, uniaxial *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
—, valence: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)
— with pure covalent bonds: *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
Crystalline electric field: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (297) Stark effect (6) 822
— entropy and statistical significance of the third law of thermodynamics: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (878)
— lens of the eye: *see* Eye (3) 60
— spectra, low frequencies (below 100 cm^{-1}) in *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— solids (2) 212
Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212
Crystallites, orientation of: *see* Orientation of crystallites (5) 237
Crystallization, heat of (2) 214: *see also* Heat of crystallization (3) 639
—, industrial (2) 214
—, water of: *see* Water of crystallization (7) 680
Crystallographic axis (2) 217
— domains: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206) Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
— zone: *see* Zone, crystallographic (7) 864
— zone axis *see* Zone axis, crystallographic (7) 864
Crystallography (2) 217
—, axial lengths in. *see* Axial lengths in crystallography (1) 348
—, goniometry in: *see* Goniometery in crystallography (3) 485
—, interplanar spacing in: *see* Interplanar spacing (crystallography) (4) 7
—, lattice spacing in. *see* Crystallography (2) 217
— —parametral plane *see* Miller indices (4) 684
—, prism in: *see* Prism, in crystallography (5) 658
—, texture in: *see* Texture (crystallography) (7) 227
—, unit cell in. *see* Unit cell (crystallography) (7) 537
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray crystallography (7) 791
—, X-ray, cameras and methods: *see* X-ray crystallography, cameras and methods (7) 793
—, X-ray, divergent beam techniques for *see* X-ray crystallography, divergent beam techniques for (7) 796
—, X-ray, international tables for: *see* X-ray crystallography, international tables for (7) 797
—, X-ray, microbeam techniques for *see* X-ray crystallography, microbeam techniques for (7) 798
—, X-ray, moving film methods for: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving films methods for (7) 798
Crystalloids (2) 219
C-star (2) 238

Cube, Lummer–Brodhun. *see* Lummer–Brodhun cube (4) 386
—, Swan: *see* Swan cube (7) 156
— texture in metals. *see* Texture in metals (7) 227 (229)
Cubic curves (2) 238
— equations (2) 239
— structures: *see* Body-centred cubic structure (1) 450: Face-centred cubic structure (3) 64
— system (2) 241
Culmination, lower (2) 241
—, upper (2) 241
Cumulative ionization *see* Ionization, cumulative (4) 54
Cumulus cloud. *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
— clouds, individual seeding of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (174)
Cup anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176
Cupel (2) 241
Cupellation. *see* De-silvering processes (2) 303
Cupola (furnace) *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
Cupping of metal: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
Cuprammonium process *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
Curie–Chévenau balance (2) 241
— –Chéveneau magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— constant *see* Curie law (2) 241
— law (2) 241
— point or temperature (2) 241
— scale of temperature (2) 242
— temperature *see* Curie point or temperature (2) 241: Ferromagnetism (3) 102 (103)
— (unit) (2) 242
— -Weiss law (2) 242
Curl (2) 242
Current (2) 242 *see also* under "Currents"
—, air-earth *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
—, alternating, phase angle of: *see* Phase angle of alternating current (5) 358
—, alternating, phase difference for: *see* Phase difference for alternating current (5) 359
—, alternating, phase sequence for: *see* Phase sequence for alternating current (5) 363
—, alternating, phase transformation for: *see* Phase transformation for alternating current (5) 364
—, alternating, quadrature in time for: *see* Quadrature in time for alternating current (5) 731
—, alternating, theory. *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144
—, alternating, vector diagram for: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
— amplitude: *see* Amplitude, voltage or current (1) 169
—, beam: *see* Beam current (1) 381
—, branch: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
— carriers, electric: *see* Electron (2) 738: Electron hole: positive hole (2) 773: Ion (4) 27
— carrying capacities of cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— carrying capacity, electric: *see* Electric-current-carrying capacity (2) 681
—, conduction: *see* Current (2) 242 (243): Electric current (2) 681
Current, continuous: *see* Electric current, direct (2) 682
—, critical, electric *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
—, dark *see* Dark current (2) 259
—, dark, in photocell: *see* Photocell, dark current in (5) 374
— density (2) 244
— density distribution, electric: *see* Electric current distribution (2) 682
— density, electric. *see* Electric current density (2) 682
— density, neutron *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
—, density of, in fluids (2) 244
— density of subatomic particles (2) 245
—, displacement: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
—, displacement, vacuum *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
—, eddy, lag of *see* Eddy current lag (2) 607
— efficiency (2) 245
— efficiency, electrochemical (2) 246
—, electric: *see* Electric current (2) 681
—, electric, alternating. *see* Electric current, alternating (2) 681
—, electric convection: *see* Electric current (2) 681
—, electric, direct: *see* Electric current, direct (2) 682
—, electric, distribution *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
—, electric, heavy: *see* Electric current, heavy (2) 683
—, electric, light: *see* Electric current, light (2) 683
—, electric, pre-breakdown: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
—, electric, sheet *see* Electric current, sheet (2) 683
—, electron: *see* Electron current (2) 753
—, equatorial ring: *see* Equatorial ring current (3) 5
—, Faraday: *see* Faraday current (3) 70
—, fault *see* Fault current (3) 78
—, Foucault *see* Eddy currents (2) 607
—, gradient, due to geostrophic forces: *see* Gradient current due to geostrophic forces (3) 487
—, ionic *see* Ion (4) 27
—, ionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47
—, lagging: *see* Lagging current (4) 195
—, leading (2) 246
—, leakage: *see* Leakage current (4) 236
—, line: *see* Line current (4) 319
—, littoral *see* Littoral current (4) 342
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic current (4) 405
— meters for fluids (2) 246
—, neutron: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245. Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— or voltage, impulse of: *see* Impulse of current or voltage (3) 816
—, persistent: *see* Persistent current (5) 345
—, phase, of a polyphase supply: *see* Phase current, of a polyphase supply (5) 359
—, polarization: *see* Polarization of matter (5) 559
—, polarization density: *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
—, pulsating. *see* Pulsating current (5) 693
—, reactive: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
—, residual, of a photoelectric cell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
—, space charge limited: *see* Space charge limited current (6) 611

Current stabilization: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (687)
—, starting, of an oscillator: *see* Starting current of an oscillator (6) 841
— systems (geomagnetism): *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454
— systems of magnetic disturbance *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (455)
—, thermionic, saturation of· *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
—, tidal, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in tidal currents (7) 494
Currents. *see also* under "Current"
—, action: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)
— and heights in tidal observations: *see* Tidal observations, heights and currents (7) 354
—, earth· *see* Earth currents (2) 567
—, earth–air: *see* Earth–air currents (2) 552
—, convection, in the Earth. *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (560)
—, eddy. *see* Eddy currents (2) 607: Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
—, electrical, in ocean: *see* Ocean, electrical currents in (5) 180
—, Maxwell cyclic: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
—, mesh· *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
—, ocean, measurement of: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177
—, rip· *see* Rip currents (6) 324
—, turbidity. *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244
Curtate distance (2) 247
Curvature (2) 247: *see also* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— and astigmatism of field *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, Gaussian· *see* Gaussian curvature (3) 422
—, image *see* Image curvature (3) 794
—, least: *see* Least constraint, least curvature (4) 237
—, line, in prismatic spectra: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699
— of Earth, radius of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of (geodesy) (6) 765
— of field of lens. *see* Lens, curvature of field of (4) 264
— of spectral lines. *see* Spectral lines, curvature of (6)
— of a spheroid, radius of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— of star paths: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Azimuth, astronomical, observations of (1) 349
— of vertical: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573: Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
Curve: *see also* under "Curves"
—, absorption, of indicator. *see* Indicator, absorption curve of (3) 818
—, anhysteric magnetization: *see* Anhysteric magnetization curve (1) 192
—, annealing· *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, annealing, isothermal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, Bethe–Slater: *see* Bethe–Slater curve (1) 411
—, characteristic, in photography: *see* Characteristic curve in photography (1) 620
Curve, characteristic, of a discharge: *see* Characteristic curve of a discharge (1) 621
—, Darwin: *see* Darwin curve (2) 260
—, electrocapillary *see* Electrocapillarity (2) 692
—, electrocapillary, of mercury *see* Electrocapillary curve of mercury (2) 693
—, error: *see* Error curve (3) 11
—, *f* *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
—, flow, in solids. *see* Flow curve in solids (3) 185
—, H or Hugoniot *see* Hugoniot curve (3) 718
—, isochromatic, for a radiator· *see* Isochromatic curve for a radiator (4) 95
—, isolux: *see* Illumination (3) 786
—, James–Brindley *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
—, logistic. *see* Logistic curve (4) 347
—, magnetization, anhysteric *see* Anhysteric magnetization curve (1) 192
—, melting· *see* Melting curve (4) 559
—, melting (pressure) *see* Melting (pressure) curve (4) 560
—, mixture· *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, molecular potential : *see* Molecular potential curve (4) 706
—, Morse: *see* Morse curve (4) 722
— of demagnetization· *see* Demagnetization curve (2) 284
— of light distribution. *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
— of light distribution, polar: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
— of magnetization, virgin: *see* Magnetization, virgin curve of (4) 461
— of specific ionization. *see* Bragg curve of specific ionization (1) 491
—, stellar, of growth: *see* Stellar curve of growth (6) 875
— or diagram, isophot· *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
—, Pfotzer *see* Cosmic-ray altitude variation (2) 124 (125)
—, pyrolysis: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
—, Rossi transition. *see* Rossi transition curve (6) 343
—, rocking· *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
—, sensitivity: *see* Sensitivity curve (6) 456
—, S–N *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, stress-strain *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
—, stress-strain, proportionality limit of: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
—, sublimation *see* Hoar frost line (3) 703
—, survival. *see* Survival curve (7) 149
—, thermolysis· *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Curved-crystal spectrometer. *see* X-ray spectrometry (7) 838 (839)
— stream. *see* Flow of fluid, secondary (3) 215
— surface, flow along· *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (77)
— surface, vapour pressure at· *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
Curves. *see also under* "Curve"
—, algebraic· *see* Asymptotes (1) 269
—, annealing, isochronal: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50

Curves, Borst–Wheeler: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-down power level of (**5**) 147
—, creep, McVetty analysis of: *see* Creep (**2**) 188
—, cubic: *see* Cubic curves (**2**) 238
—, homothetic. *see* Homothetic curves (**3**) 713
—, magnetic σ-T *see* Magnetic σ-T curves (**4**) 437
—, magnetization: *see* Magnetization curves (**4**) 455
— of magnetization, theoretical calculation of: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (**3**) 104
— on a surface. *see* Surfaces, mathematical (**7**) 131 (132)
—, potential energy, and chemical kinetics *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (**5**) 600
—, recoil, of magnets: *see* Magnets, recoil curves of (**4**) 488
—, rectification of· *see* Rectification of curves (**6**) 227
—, stress-strain stepped *see* Stepped stress-strain curves (**7**) 22
—, transcendental: *see* Asymptotes (**1**) 269
—, twisted: *see* Twisted curves (**7**) 512
Curvilinear co-ordinates· *see* Co-ordinates, curvilinear (**2**) 98
— figures, irregular, areas of. *see* Area, measurement of (**1**) 228 (230)
Cusps, lunar or planetary (**2**) 248
Cut-off, cadmium. *see* Cadmium cut-off (**1**) 524
— frequency (**2**) 248
— frequency, absolute (**2**) 248
— frequency for wave filter *see* Electrical wave filter (**2**) 677
—, mercury *see* Mercury cut-off (**4**) 567
— voltage (**2**) 248
— voltage, Hull: *see* Magnetron (**4**) 484
— wave-length in waveguide· *see* Waveguide, cut-off wave-length in (**7**) 696
Cut-out *see* Protective gear (electrical) (**5**) 681: Switch, electric (**7**) 158 (159)
Cyanate (**2**) 248
Cyanide (**2**) 248
Cybernetics (**2**) 248
—, biological (**2**) 249
Cybotactic group. *see* Cybotaxis (**2**) 250
Cybotaxis (**2**) 250
Cycle, Born–Haber· *see* Ionic solids, theory of (**4**) 41 (43)
—, Bruckner. *see* Bruckner cycle (**1**) 512
—, carbon-nitrogen *see* Carbon-nitrogen cycle (**1**) 570
—, Carnot *see* Carnot cycle (**1**) 571
—, closed, of a heat engine and cooling system: *see* Closed cycle of a heat engine and cooling system (**1**) 704
—, electrical· *see* Electrical cycle (**2**) 651
—, Linde–Frankl: *see* Oxygen manufacture (**5**) 271 (274)
—, metonic: *see* Metonic cycle (**4**) 615
—, neutron, in nuclear reactor· *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (**5**) 130
—, open, of a heat engine· *see* Open cycle of a heat engine (**5**) 202
—, Otto: *see* Otto cycle (**5**) 258
—, Rankine· *see* Rankine cycle (**6**) 194
Cycle ratio (fatigue). *see* Fatigue phenomena (**3**) 75
—, solar *see* Sun (**7**) 90 (91)
— screw thread, standard British. *see* Screw thread, British standard cycle (**6**) 417
— (thermodynamics): *see* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272 (273): Thermodynamic systems (**7**) 296
Cycles, limit: *see* Vibrations, non-linear (**7**) 622 (624)
—, power, waste heat from: *see* Waste heat recovery (**7**) 674
—, refrigeration, waste heat from: *see* Waste heat recovery (**7**) 674
Cyclic compound (**2**) 250
— demagnetization: *see* Refrigerator, magnetic (**6**) 259
— group *see* Group (**3**) 534
— state (**2**) 250
— stressing *see* Fatigue phenomena (**3**) 75
Cycling, thermal· *see* Thermal cycling (**7**) 236
Cyclograph (**2**) 250
Cycloid (**2**) 250
Cycloidal pendulum *see* Pendulum, cycloidal (**5**) 320
Cyclone (**2**) 250
—, extratropical *see* Depression, meteorological (**2**) 296 (298)
— separators· *see* Separators, cyclone and centrifugal (**6**) 458
—, tropical (**2**) 250
Cyclones: *see* Gas purification (**3**) 401
Cyclostrophic wind: *see* Wind (**7**) 764 (766)
Cyclosynchrotron (**2**) 252
Cyclotron (**2**) 252
—, development of *see* Cyclotron (**2**) 253 (254)
— frequency (**2**) 254: *see also* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (**4**) 727
— ion sources. *see* Ion source (**4**) 75 (78)
— resonance (**2**) 254
— therapy· *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (**6**) 138
Cygni, P stars *see* P Cygni stars (**5**) 318
— SS variables: *see* Stars, variable (**6**) 836 (838)
Cylinder (**2**) 255
—, boundary layer of *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (**3**) 208 (209)
—, critical Reynolds number for: *see* Reynolds number, critical, for cylinder (**6**) 316
—, forced convection from *see* Convection, forced (**2**) 74
— function, parabolic *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (**3**) 768 (770)
— gauge: *see* Gauge, cylinder (**3**) 408
— lens. *see* Unipotential lens (**7**) 535 (536)
—, measuring *see* Measuring cylinder (**4**) 526
—, natural convection from· *see* Convection, natural (free) (**2**) 82
—, rotating (Magnus effect): *see* Rotating cylinder (Magnus effect) (**6**) 348
—, single, flow across *see* Convection, forced (**2**) 74 (79)
— thermometer *see* Thermometer, cylinder (**7**) 308
—, Wehnelt: *see* Wehnelt cylinder (**7**) 747
Cylinders, concentric, stability of flow between: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (**7**) 485
—, elliptic, flow of fluid past: *see* Flow of fluid past elliptic cylinders (**3**) 212
—, fluid flow past: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (**3**) 208

Cylinders, for measuring screw threads: *see* Screw threads, cylinders for measuring (6) 418

Cylindrical circular resonator: *see* Waveguide, circular (7) 694 (695)

— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, cylindrical (2) 98

— electromagnetic waves (2) 255

— -elliptic co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, elliptic cylindrical (2) 99

— harmonic: *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596

— hollow waveguides of general shape: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)

Cylindrical parabolic co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, parabolic cylindrical (2) 103

— pipes, sound in: *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes (6) 568

— -plane lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268

— -sphere lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268

— tube, flame propagation in: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)

Cystoscope (2) 256

Cystoscopy: *see* Cystoscope (2) 256

Czochralski method for single-crystal preparation: *see* Single-crystal growing (6) 492 (494)

D

Daguerrotype (2) 257
Daily solar magnetic variation: *see* Magnetic variation, solar daily (4) 444
— variation of geomagnetic field, theories of: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
Dalby theorem. *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
Dale and Gladstone law: *see* Gladstone and Dale law (3) 469
D'Alembert equation (2) 257
— principle (2) 257. *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
D'Alembertian operator (2) 257
Dalton law of partial pressure (2) 257: *see also* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
Dam (2) 257
Damage, cavitation. *see* Cavitation pressure and damage (1) 595
—, radiation. *see* Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9 (10)
Damped balance: *see* Balance, damped (1) 358
— oscillation *see* Oscillations, damped (5) 244
— sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, damped (6) 602
Damping (2) 258
— and frequency of a diaphragm: *see* Hydrophone (3) 756
— capacity: *see* Damping (2) 258: Internal friction (4) 5
—, collision: *see* Collision damping (1) 733: Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)
— forces in flow of gases: *see* Flow of gases, damping forces in (3) 228
—, heat conduction. *see* Relaxation phenomena in heat (6) 275
— in inertial guidance: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— of the variation of Earth's latitude: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 570 (572)
—, radiation: *see* Radiation damping (6) 2
— theory, Heitler: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779
Dancoff–Tamm equation: *see* Tamm–Dancoff equation (7) 171
Danger coefficient in a nuclear reactor (2) 258
— coefficient method for the measurement of neutron cross-sections (2) 258
Daniell cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (1) 605 (606)
— hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
Danjon astrolabe: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (255)
Darey–Gertsevanov formula: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
Darcy law (2) 258
Dark adaptation. *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52
— burn (2) 259
Dark clouds, instability of. *see* Instability of rotating stars, dark clouds etc. (3) 844
— cosmic clouds, determination of absorption and distance by Wolf's method: *see* Wolf's method for the determination of absorption and distance of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
— current (2) 259: *see also* Photocell, dark current in (5) 374
— -field illumination (2) 260
— -ground illumination: *see* Dark-field illumination (2) 260: Microscope (4) 651 (654)
— nebula: *see* Nebula, dark (4) 775
— room, photographic *see* Photographic dark room (5) 398
— space, anode: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— space, Aston: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— space, cathode: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— space, Crookes: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— space, Faraday: *see* Faraday dark space (3) 70
— space, Hittorf *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
Darken equations (2) 259
D'Arsonval galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, d'Arsonval (3) 364
— radiomicrometer: *see* Radiomicrometer (6) 121
Darwin curve (2) 260
Data, physical, for Jupiter: *see* Jupiter, physical data for (4) 153
—, physical, for Mars: *see* Mars, physical data for (4) 497
—, physical for Mercury. *see* Mercury, physical data for (4) 567
—, physical, for meteors: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614
—, physical, for minor planets *see* Asteroids, physical conditions (1) 242
—, physical, for Moon: *see* Moon, physical data for (4) 720
—, physical, for Neptune: *see* Neptune, physical data for (4) 792
—, physical, for Pluto: *see* Pluto, physical data for (5) 539
—, physical, for Saturn: *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385
—, physical, for Uranus *see* Uranus, physical data for (7) 555
—, physical, for Venus. *see* Venus, physical data for (7) 613
— -processing tube: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
Date, Julian: *see* Julian date (4) 151
Dating by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
Dative bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474): Co-ordination compounds (2) 107
Datum of triangulation: *see* Triangulation, geoid and spheroid. change of spheroid (7) 457

Daughter atom: *see* Radioactive series (**6**) 57

Dauphiné twin (2) 260

Davey–Hull method: *see* Powder photography (**5**) 615

Davis–Gibson colour filter (2) 260

Davisson–Calbick formula (2) 260

Davy safety lamp (2) 260

Day, apparent solar: *see* Time (**7**) 361 (363)

—, mean solar *see* Time (**7**) 361 (363)

— number, Besselian: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (**1**) 257 (258)

— numbers, independent. *see* Independent day numbers (3) 818

—, sidereal: *see* Sidereal day (6) 479

Daylight, artificial. *see* Artificial daylight (1) 238

— factor (2) 260

— lamp: *see* Lamp, daylight (4) 206

Days, disturbed: *see* Disturbed days (2) 494

—, quiet, international magnetic: *see* Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753

D.C. arc: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (**6**) 707 (708)

Deactivation as a step in a chemical reaction (2) 260

— in photochemical or radiation-chemical reactions. *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (**5**) 376 (377)

Dead-time corrections for a counter (2) 260

Dealkylation (2) 261

De Broglie equation: *see* De Broglie waves (**2**) 261: Electron wave-length (**2**) 818 (819)

— wave-length: *see* De Broglie waves (**2**) 261

— waves (**2**) 261

Debunching in electron beam. *see* Velocity modulation (**7**) 610

Debye equations: *see* Dipole moment (**2**) 420 (421): Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (**2**) 342

— function: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (**6**) 635 (636)

— -Huckel theory (**2**) 262

— -Jauncey scattering (2) 263

— -Scherrer method. *see* Powder photography (**5**) 615

— temperature (2) 263

— theory of specific heats: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (**6**) 635

— unit (2) 263

— -Waller temperature factor (2) 263

— waves: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (**6**) 635

Decade scaler *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (**6**) 388 (390)

Decarburization: *see* Cementation (**1**) 608 (609)

Decay, (α) alpha: *see* Alpha (α) decay (**1**) 131

—, alpha, theory: *see* Alpha (α) decay (**1**) 131 (132)

— and generation of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485

—, beta (β): *see* Beta (β) decay (**1**) 394

—, beta, double: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (**6**) 39 (40)

—, beta, Fermi theory of *see* Beta (β) decay (**1**) 394 (395)

— constant, radioactive: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (**6**) 45

— electron (2) 264

Decay law, radioactive: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (**6**) 45

— of mesons and hyperons *see* Mesons and hyperons, decay of (**4**) 578

— of thermionic emission: *see* Oxide cathode (**5**) 268 (270)

— of weld. *see* Welding (**7**) 754 (757)

— of charged K mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (**3**) 658 (659)

—, pi-mu: *see* Pi-meson (**5**) 507 (508)

— product. *see* Radioactive series (**6**) 57

— protons: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857 (859)

—, radioactive *see* Radioactive decay (**6**) 39

— scheme, radioactive: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (**6**) 39

—, weld: *see* Welding (**7**) 754 (757)

Deceleration radiation: *see* Bremsstrahlung (**1**) 499

Decibel *see* Bel (1) 389

Decile (2) 264

Decimale, Bougie: *see* Bougie decimale (1) 480

Declination and RA of star places: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (**1**) 246 (247)

—, magnetic *see* Magnetic declination (**4**) 405

— of a star: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (**1**) 257

Decomposition, chemical (2) 264

—, double: *see* Double decomposition (2) 513

— potential. *see* Electrolysis (**2**) 702 (704)

— voltage (2) 264

Decontamination, radioactive: *see* Radioactive decontamination (**6**) 40

Decrement, Balmer *see* Balmer decrement (1) 369

—, logarithmic. *see* Logarithmic decrement (**4**) 347

—, logarithmic, of neutron energy: *see* Neutron energy, logarithmic decrement of (4) 823

—, logarithmic, of sound wave: *see* Wave motion (**7**) 721 (722)

—, of an oscillatory electrical circuit (2) 264

Decumenal apospheric projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (**5**) 662 (664)

Dedekind section: *see* Real numbers (**6**) 210 (211)

Deduction of ground movement from seismograph records *see* Seismograph (**6**) 439 (442)

Dee (2) 264

Deep drawing: *see* Drawing of metals (**2**) 522

— freezing (2) 264

— ocean floor *see* Earth's crust, structure of (**2**) 566

— ocean trough *see* Earth's crust, development of (**2**) 563 (364): Earth's crust, structure of (**2**) 566

— sea floor, geology of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (**2**) 566. Ocean floor, sedimentation on (**5**) 183

— X-ray therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (**6**) 146

Defect *see also* under "Defects"

— centres *see* Semiconductor (**6**) 447 (448)

—, Frenkel: *see* Frenkel defect (**3**) 301

—, mass: *see* Mass (**4**) 503 (504): Mass defect (4) 506

—, quantum: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (**6**) 692

— resistivity: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (**2**) 648

—, shift, in Compton scattering: *see* Shift defect in Compton scattering (6) 470

—, size of (materials testing): *see* Ultrasonic testing (**7**) 522 (525)

Defect, Smekal: *see* Smekal defect (6) 510
— structure (2) 264
Defective colour vision: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Defects *see also* under "Defect"
—, combination, in spectra: *see* Combination defects in spectra (1) 775
—, Frenkel and Schottky, in ionic crystals: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (45)
— in crystal: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, lattice: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, point: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, Schottky: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (205). Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (402)
—, surface: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (207)
Defibrillation: *see* Electric shocks, biological applications of (2) 688
Deficiency, colour, tests for: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Defined thermochemical calorie: *see* Calorie (1) 535
Definition of lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419
—, radiographic: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92
Deflagration: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
Deflecting plates: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
Deflector (2) 264
—, beam: *see* Beam deflector (1) 381
Deflexion angle (2) 264
— coils (2) 264
—, electrostatic: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
— error, astigmatic, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic deflexion error of (2) 789
— focusing (2) 264
—, magnetic: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746 (748). Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
— magnetic, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143
—, modulation of electron beam by: *see* Modulation (4) 695
— of electron beam: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746. Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
— of light (Einstein effect): *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
— of the vertical or plumb line: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
— sensitivity: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
— spectrometer (2) 264
De Forest Palmer compensator: *see* Compensator (2) 1
Deformation bands, in metals (2) 264
—, elastic: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269): Elasticity (2) 617
—, inhomogeneous (2) 265
— in the forming of metals (2) 266
— irrotational: *see* Laminar flow in solids (4) 202
— of aggregates (2) 268
— of liquid waves: *see* Wave deformation, liquid (7) 687
—, plane (2) 271
—, plastic: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269): Plastic deformation (5) 532
Deformation, plastic, effect of, on microstructure of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (672)
— texture (2) 271
Deformed metal sheet, stretcher strains in: *see* Stretcher strains in a deformed metal sheet (7) 68
Defrosting: *see* Deicing (2) 277
Degassing (2) 272
Degaussing (2) 272
Degeneracy (2) 273
—, exchange: *see* Exchange degeneracy (3) 33
—, gas: *see* Gas degeneracy (3) 390
— in astrophysics (2) 274
—, Kramers: *see* Kramers theorem (4) 187
—, liquid: *see* Liquid degeneracy (4) 332
—, nuclear: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
— of energy levels (2) 274
Degenerate mode: *see* Mode, degenerate (4) 693
De Graaff–Hunter formula for co-ordinates in geodesy: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
— –Hunter shutter: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
Degradation of band heads: *see* Band heads, degradation of (1) 371
— of energy: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of (7) 290 (292)
— of neutron energy: *see* Neutrons, moderation of (5) 7
—, polymer: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (587)
Degraded colour: *see* Colour, desaturated (1) 756
Degreasing: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
Degree of advancement (2) 274
— of dissociation: *see* Dissociation, degree of (8) 469
— of freedom (2) 274
— of freedom in phase rule (2) 275
— of order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
— of saturation: *see* Humidity (3) 719
— (temperature) (2) 275
De Haas–Einstein effect: *see* Einstein–de Haas effect (2) 612
— –van Alphen effect (2) 275
Dehumidification (2) 277
Dehydration (2) 277
— of food: *see* Food processing (3) 268
Dehydrator (2) 277
Deicing (2) 277
Deionization (2) 278
— processes: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— time (2) 279
Dekatron tube: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388 (390)
Delambre analogies (2) 279
Delauney variables (2) 279
De Laval turbine: *see* Steam turbine (6) 860 (861)
— nozzle: *see* Steam turbine (6) 860 (861)
Delay lens, metallic (2) 281
— tank for the disposal of radioactive effluent: *see* Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48
Delayed coincidence (2) 280
— critical condition of nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108
— fracture (2) 280

Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
— plastic yield: *see* Plastic yield, delayed (5) 533
Delbrück scattering (2) 282
D electrons *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
Deliquescence (2) 282
Delivery time of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, delivery time of (7) 668
Delocalization of bonds (2) 282
Delrin· *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Delta connexion (2) 282
— E (ΔE), effect in magnetic materials: *see* Magnetization, effect on elastic constants (4) 456
— function of Dirac (2) 282
—, Kronecker· *see* Kronecker delta (4) 189
— (δ) rays (2) 283. *see also* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162· Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51)· Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— -star transformation (electrical circuit) (2) 283
— -wing (2) 284
Demagnetization, adiabatic: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, production of (7) 204
—, adiabatic nuclear: *see* Nuclear adiabatic demagnetization (5) 43
—, cascade (2) 284
— coefficient: *see* Demagnetizing field (2) 285
— curve (2) 284
—, cyclic *see* Refrigerator, magnetic (6) 259
— energy (2) 285
—, two-stage: *see* Demagnetization, cascade (2) 284
Demagnetizing factor (2) 285
— field (2) 285
Demoivre theorem (2) 286
Demon, Maxwell: *see* Maxwell demon (4) 523
Demountable joints: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
Denaturant for fissile material. *see* Fissile material, denaturant for (3) 158
Denaturation of proteins by adsorption: *see* Emulsifying agent (2) 852: Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
Dendrite: *see* Dendritic structure (2) 286
Dendrites in dielectrics (2) 286
Dendritic growth in liquids (2) 286
— structure (2) 286
Denseners and chills: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Densities in the Earth. *see* Earth, dynamics of (5) 569 (572)
—, of emulsions, grain and gap· *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— of meteors: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614 (615)
—, stellar. *see* Stellar densities (6) 876
Densitometer (2) 287
—, photoelectric. *see* Densitometer (2) 287
Densitometry (2) 287
—, reflection: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
—, retinal, objective: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (659)
Density (2) 287
— and temperature of planetary nebulae. *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (786)
Density and velocity distribution in galactic structure: *see* Galactic structure, velocity and density distribution in (3) 351
— bottle (2) 288
—, bulk, of insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
—, central, in stellar interiors *see* Stellar density (6) 876. Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
—, collision *see* Collision density (2) 733
—, current: *see* Current density (2) 244
—, current, neutron: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
—, current, of subatomic particles· *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
— current, polarization· *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
— determination by drop method. *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (293)
—, diffuse. *see* Density, optical (2) 295
—, diffuse, of photograph. *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, displacement: *see* Displacement density (2) 465
— distribution, neutron *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
—, distribution, electric-current *see* Electric current density distribution (2) 682
— distribution of neutrons, buckling of: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— distribution, Wiechert: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
—, electric charge: *see* Electric charge density (2) 681
—, electric current. *see* Electric current density (2) 682
—, electron: *see* Electron density (2) 755
—, electron, in chromosphere and corona· *see* Electron density in chromosphere and corona (2) 755
—, energy, magnetocrystalline: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
—, energy, magnetoelastic *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
—, energy, magnetostatic: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
—, energy, of the dielectric field. *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)
—, energy, of waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
—, exchange energy: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— filter, neutral: *see* Filter, neutral density (3) 137
—, flotation method for: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (292)
—, fluid (2) 288
— function. *see* Electron cloud (2) 752
— functions, probability: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
— function, stellar (2) 288
— gauges: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
— gradient, stability of flow with. *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 597 (581)
— in the Earth's crust, study of variations of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (616)

Density in the solar neighbourhood, Oort limit of. *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
—, internal (of translucent media): *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (308)
—, internal, of the Earth *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572): Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
—, ion *see* Ion density (4) 31
—, magnetic flux: *see* Magnetic flux density (4) 413
— matrices, reduced: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)
— matrix (2) 288
—, mean, of the Earth: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, measurement of (2) 291
— measurements using isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
— modulation (2) 294
—, neutron: *see* Neutron density (4) 815
— of air (2) 294
— of current in fluids: *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244
— of dislocation: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (459)
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, density of (2) 563
— of film, measurements of: *see* Densitometer (2) 287
— of gas, by flask method: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
— of gases, measurement of: *see* Density, measurement of (3) 291 (294)
— of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
— of mercury: *see* Mercury, density and expansion of (4) 567
— of moist air: *see* Density of air (2) 294
— of nuclear energy level: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
— of photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— of powders, apparent (2) 295
— of saturated vapour (2) 295
— of water: *see* Maximum density of water (4) 522: Water, density and expansion of (7) 676
—, optical (2) 295: *see also* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10
—, photographic: *see* Photographic density (5) 400
—, potential *see* Density of air (2) 294 (295)
—, power, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power density of (5) 140
—, radiant energy: *see* Radiant energy density (5) 765
—, radiant flux *see* Radiant flux density (5) 765
—, reflection: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, relative (2) 295
—, relative, of the atmosphere: *see* Relative density of the atmosphere (6) 263
—, slowing down, of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing down density of (5) 15
—, specific emission: *see* Specific emission density (6) 618
—, specular. *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (307)
—, specular, of photograph: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, surface, of an absorber: *see* Surface density of an absorber (7) 119
—, tap: *see* Density of powders, apparent (2) 295
Density, transmission, of transparencies: *see* Photographic density (5) 400
—, vapour, measurement of: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
Dental film (2) 295
Denudation of Earth (2) 295
Denver process: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
Dependence, linear: *see* Linear dependence (4) 315
— of dielectric properties on frequency: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336: Permittivity (5) 338
— of elastic moduli on the rate of stressing: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— of interstellar absorption on frequency: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11
— of neutron cross-sections on energy. *see* Neutron cross-section, energy dependence of (4) 815
— of nuclear forces on charge *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— of nuclear forces on spin: *see* Spin dependence of nuclear forces (6) 775
— of permittivity on frequency. *see* Permittivity (5) 338
— of rate constants on temperature, pressure and medium: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
— of viscosity on temperature: *see* Viscosity, temperature dependence of (7) 647
Dependences, method of: *see* Astrographic plate (1) 244 (246)
—, temperature, of paramagnetic susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
Depletion of fissile material. *see* Fissile material, depletion of (3) 158
Depolarization, chemical (2) 295
—, electrical (2) 296
Depolymerization *see* Polymerization (5) 584
Deposit, radioactive: *see* Radioactive deposit (6) 41
Deposits, active, of actinon: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (36)
—, preferred orientation in: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
—, radioactive, volatilization of *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
Deposition of ions: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (703)
— of precious metals: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
—, sedimentary: *see* Sedimentary deposition (6) 431
Depression, capillary: *see* Meniscus depression (4) 565
—, freezing-point: *see* Salt solution, properties of (6) 373 (374)
—, meniscus: *see* Meniscus depression (4) 565
—, meteorological (2) 296
— of freezing point: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)
—, potential. *see* Potential depression (5) 599
—, wet bulb: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
Depth, critical, in gravity flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)

Depth dose, percentage *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)
— , increase of pressure with *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— of focus of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, depth of focus of (2) 791
— of optical focus *see* Focus, optical, depth of (3) 264
— , optical (astrophysics): *see* Optical depth (astrophysics) (5) 212
— of penetration in skin effect: *see* Skin effect, penetration depth in (6) 501
— of penetration in superconductor: *see* Superconductor, penetration depth in (7) 109
— , skin: *see* Skin effect (6) 500
Derivation and notation of spectral terms: *see* Spectral terms, notation and derivation of (6) 680
Derivative (2) 299
— coefficients (air forces): *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300
Derivatives: flutter *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300 (301)
— of a holomorphic function: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (10)
— (partial air forces) (2) 300
— , resistance: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300
— , rotary: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300
— , stability *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300 (301)
— , thermodynamic: *see* Thermodynamic derivatives (7) 263
Derived properties: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
Desaturated colour: *see* Colour, desaturated (1) 756
De Saussure hygrometer. *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
Descending node of a planet or satellite: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
Descents, steepest, method of: *see* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39): Steepest descents, method of (6) 865
De Senarmont method (2) 302
— polarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
Desensitization, photographic (2) 302
Desiccant: *see* Dehydrator (2) 277
Desiccation: *see* Dehydration (2) 277
Design curves (engineering): *see* Creep (2) 188 (190)
— equation, basic, for heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
— , image parameter, for filters (3) 133 (134)
— , laboratory: *see* Laboratory design (4) 191
— of dryers, thermal considerations in: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
— of electromagnets *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712
— of gravimeter, factors in: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (500)
— of instruments, kinematic principles of: *see* Instrument design, kinematic principles of (3) 845
— of joints *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
— of limit gauge: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
— of metrology instruments *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622
Design of physical instruments, passivity in *see* Physical instrument design, passivity in (5) 501
— of Schmidt telescope: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, design of (7) 181
— procedure, basic, for heat exchangers. *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
Designation of spectral terms *see* Spectral terms, designation of (6) 680
— of variable stars *see* Stars, variable (6) 836
Designs, image-parameter, of ladder filters *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
Desilvering processes (2) 303
Desk calculating machine. *see* Calculating machine, desk (1) 527
Deslandres band schemes (2) 304
Désormes and Clement method. *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369: Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
Desorption (2) 304
— and adsorption, kinetics of: *see* Kinetics of adsorption and desorption (4) 168
— method of cooling (2) 304
— of ions during coagulation (2) 304
— of surface films (2) 304
Despretz experiments: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
Destroyed millicurie: *see* Millicurie-destroyed (unit) (4) 684
Destruction and creation operators *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
Destructive hydrogenation: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741 (742)
Detachment of electrons *see* Electron detachment (2) 756 Thermionics (7) 254
Detail, radiographic: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93
Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304
— balance in irreversible thermodynamics: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (306)
— balancing in chemical reactions *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
— balancing in classical molecular collisions: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
— balancing in quantum mechanics. *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
Detectable momentum, maximum, of cosmic-ray particles. *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (134)
Detection, heterodyne: *see* Heterodyne (3) 687 (688)
— of cosmic-ray particles: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132
— of cracks: *see* Crack detection (2) 186
— of fast neutrons *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
— of fundamental particles *see* Fundamental particles, detection of (3) 327
— of neutrons *see* Neutron detection (4) 815: Radiography by neutrons (6) 104
— of neutrons, instruments used in: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
— of positive ions: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— of radio frequency signals: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86
— of solar neutrons: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815

Detection of surface vessels by radar: *see* Radar detection of surface vessels (5) 763
—, photographic, of X rays *see* X rays, photographic detection of (7) 840
—, superheterodyne· *see* Heterodyne (3) 687 (688)
Detector: *see also* under "Detectors"
—, anemometer, for chromatography: *see* Gas density balance (3) 390 (391)
—, beam: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
—, burst-cartridge, for nuclear reactor: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactor (4) 236
—, crystal-diode. *see* Crystal-diode detector (2) 207
—, electrical discharge: *see* Discharge detector, electrical (2) 436
—, gamma-ray *see* Gamma-ray detector (3) 371
—, ion, electrical *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
—, leak, for nuclear reactors· *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactors (4) 236
—, phase coherent. *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
—, silicon: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (230)
— spacing: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (436)
—, standing wave: *see* Standing wave detector (6) 802
—, vibration *see* Vibration detector (7) 616
Detectors. *see also* under "Detector"
—, beta-ray. *see* Beta-ray detector (1) 398
— for a c. bridges *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (507)
— for electrical measurements (2) 306
—, infra-red *see* Infra-red detectors (3) 838: Photoconduction (5) 381 (383). Spectrograph (6) 699 (701)
—, neutron *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177): Neutron detectors (4) 817
—, optical: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (724)
—, radiation, phosphors for: *see* Phosphors as radiation detectors (5) 373
—, photographic· *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (725)
—, proton recoil, for fast neutrons: *see* Proton recoil detectors for fast neutrons (5) 689
—, X-ray: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
Detergent, non-ionic: *see* Micelles (4) 633
Detergents (2) 307
—, household. *see* Detergents (2) 307
—, industrial· *see* Detergents (2) 307
—, oil: *see* Detergents (2) 307 ,
—, organic: *see* Detergents (2) 307
Deterioration, electrochemical, of a dielectric: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— of a dielectric *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331
Determinental wave function (2) 312
Determinant, secular *see* Matrix, characteristic equation (4) 519
—, secular, for molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, secular determinant for (4) 705
—, Slater: *see* Slater determinant (6) 502
—, Vandermonde's *see* Determinants (2) 309 (311)
Determinants (2) 309
—, functional: *see* Determinants (2) 309 (311)
Determination, absolute, of the ampere: *see* Ampere, absolute determination of (1) 155
—, absolute, of the ohm: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— of absolute stellar magnitude· *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— of absolute temperature below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201)
— of absorption and distance of dark cosmic clouds, Wolf's method for· *see* Wolf's method for the determination of absorption and distances of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
— of aerodynamic coefficients: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
— of age by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— of boiling point *see* Boiling point determination (1) 463
— of capacitance by models: *see* Capacitance, determination of, by models (1) 557
— of crystal structure: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226: Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (764)
— of crystal structure, agreement residual in: *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
— of crystal structure, Fourier synthesis methods of· *see* Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— of crystal structure, least squares analysis in: *see* Least squares analysis in crystal structure determination (4) 238
— of crystal structure, optical methods of: *see* Crystal structure determination, optical methods of (2) 231
— of crystal structure, reliability factor in. *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
— of crystal structure, rotating crystal method in. *see* Single-crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
— of crystal structure, use of digital computers in· *see* Crystal structure determination, use of digital computers in (2) 232
— of crystallite size: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212
— of elastic properties of rocks in the laboratory· *see* Rocks, elastic properties, laboratory determination of (6) 338
— of electronic charge. *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
— of electronic charge to mass ratio (*e*/*m*)· *see* Electronic charge-to-mass ratio (*e*/*m*), determination of (2) 778
— of film speed *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
— of flame temperature· *see* Flame temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
— of flame temperature, transient: *see* Flame temperatures, transient determination of (3) 174
— of flash point: *see* Flash point determination (3) 177
— of general figure of the Earth· *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)

Determination of geoid undulations. *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (577)
— of geologic age by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— of gravity, absolute *see* Gravity, absolute determination of (3) 510
— of hydrogen ion concentrations: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
— of instrumental errors: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
— of kinetic energy of fast particles: *see* Fast particles, determination of kinetic energy of (3) 71
— of latent heat of fusion. *see* Latent heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224
— of latent heat of sublimation: *see* Latent heat of sublimation, determination of (4) 225
— of latent heat of vaporization. *see* Latent heat of vaporization, determination of (4) 226
— of lattice spacings: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762): Powder photography (5) 615 (617): Single-crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492): Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
— of local figure of the Earth *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
— of magnetic structure by neutron diffraction: *see* Magnetic structure determination by neutron diffraction (4) 436
— of moisture content *see* Moisture content determination (4) 697
— of molecular weight, cryoscopic: *see* Molecular weight, cryoscopic determination of (4) 709
— of nuclear reactor constants, integral experiment for *see* Nuclear reactor constants, integral experiment for determination of (5) 102
— of the ohm, Lorenz apparatus for: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— of phase in crystal analysis: *see* Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods for (2) 229
— of propagation velocities in double refraction, geometrical constructions for: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— of rapid chemical reaction rates: *see* Chemical reaction rate, rapid determination of (1) 652
— of scene luminance: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
— of specific heat ratio: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
— of Stefan's constant: *see* Stefan's constant, determination of (6) 869
— of temperature of the central stars in planetary nebulae (Zanstra method): *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
— of vapour pressures, the use of the mass spectrometer in: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (593)
Determinations of surface area and pore volume: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (63)
Determining directions of permissible wave normals, in double refraction: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
Detonability and inflammability, limits of: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
Detonating explosives: *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670
Detonation: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— velocity: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— wave: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
Detwinning: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
Deuteranomalous vision. *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Deuteranope *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Deuteride (2) 312
Deuterium (2) 312
—, ortho and para. *see* Ortho and para hydrogen; ortho and para deuterium (5) 241
Deuteron (2) 312
— capture (2) 312
— -deuteron reaction (2) 313
— formation in cosmic bodies: *see* Hydrogen content of cosmic bodies (3) 748 (750)
— induced nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, deuteron induced (5) 94
Deuterons, pickup of (2) 313
—, stripping of: *see* Stripping of deuterons (7) 68
—, transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
Developers. *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
Development and origin of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
— and origin of mountains: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563. Earth's mantle, convection in (2) 584: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
—, chemical *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
—, colour: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404)
— effects: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, fine grain *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
— materials, silver sensitized: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
—, mechanism of *see* Photographic development (5) 401
— of cyclotron: *see* Cyclotron (2) 252 (254)
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563
— of geological fault. *see* Fault, geological, development of (3) 78
—, photographic: *see* Photographic development (5) 401
—, photographic, accelerator in: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
—, physical: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402): Photographic development, physical (5) 404
Deviation, magnetic. *see* Magnetic deviation (4) 406
— of the vertex: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
— of the vertical or plumb line: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, root mean square: *see* Root mean square deviation (6) 342
—, standard: *see* Standard deviation (6) 796
— through a prism: *see* Prism (5) 655
Deviations, significance of: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
Deviative absorption of radio waves: *see* Radiowaves, deviative absorption of (6) 149

Deviatoric. *see* Stress-tensor (7) 66 (67)
— stress: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
Devil, dust *see* Dust devil (2) 538
Devitrification. *see* Glass as a light transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
Devonshire and Lennard-Jones theory: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
Dew (2) 313
— cell hygrometer *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
— -point apparatus, Regnault. *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
— -point control: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
— -point hygrometer. *see* Dew-point temperature (2) 313: Hygrometry (3) 759
— -point, measurement of (2) 313
— -point of air: *see* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— -point temperature (2) 313
Dewar calorimeter. *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
— structures. *see* Aromatic compounds, hydrocarbons: (1) 234 (235). Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
— syphon *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
— vessel (2) 313
Dextrin (2) 313
Dextrogyric (2) 313
Diad axis in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, diad axis in (2) 235
Diagnosis by audiogram: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
—, medical: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
Diagnostic radiology: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
Diagonal glide plane in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, diagonal glide plane in (2) 235
— hybrids: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
— matrix: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
— sum rule (2) 313
Diagram, Applegate: *see* Applegate diagram (1) 225
—, Argand: *see* Argand diagram (1) 233
—, chromaticity: *see* Colour geometry (1) 757
—, circle, of impedance: *see* Circle diagram of impedance (1) 685
—, constitution: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, correlation (electron orbits): *see* Correlation diagram (electron orbits) (2) 114
—, energy level: *see* Energy level diagram (2) 869
—, equilibrium, metallurgical: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, Feynman: *see* Feynman diagram (3) 114
—, fibre: *see* Fibre diagram (3) 116
—, Fortrat: *see* Fortrat diagram (3) 279
—, freezing point: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, Hess: *see* Hess diagram (3) 686
—, Hertzsprung–Russell: *see* Hertzprung–Russell diagram (3) 683
—, indicator: *see* Indicator diagram (3) 818
—, isocandle (isocandela): *see* Isocandle (isocandela) diagram (4) 94
—, molecular. *see* Molecular diagram (4) 700
—, Mollier: *see* Mollier diagram (4) 709
—, Moseley: *see* Moseley's law (4) 723
Diagram or curve, equilux: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— or curve, isophot. *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
—, phase: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, polar, of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, radar coverage. *see* Radar coverage diagram (5) 763
—, Rieke: *see* Rieke diagram (6) 319
—, Rousseau *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257
—, Sankey: *see* Sankey diagram (6) 377
—, Sargent: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 395 (396)
—, thermodynamic: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
—, uniform chromaticity *see* Colour geometry (1) 757 (759)
—, unit. *see* Unit diagram (7) 537
—, vector, for alternating current: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
—, vector, use of in atomic and molecular spectroscopy: *see* Vector model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
Diagrams for applying the laws of thermodynamics to combustion heating: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)
—, thermodynamic (meteorology): *see* Thermodynamic diagrams (meteorology) (7) 265
Diakon: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Dial gauge: *see* Gauge, dial (3) 408
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582 (583): Harmonic dial (3) 584
Dialyser: *see* Dialysis (2) 314
Dialysis (2) 314
—, membrane: *see* Membrane dialysis (4) 564
Diamagnetic correction to paramagnetic susceptibility. *see* Paramagnetic susceptibility, diamagnetic correction to (5) 296
— crystals (2) 314
— susceptibility (2) 315
— susceptibility correction for atomic core: *see* Atomic core, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for (1) 321
— susceptibility, measurement of: *see* Susceptibility, diamagnetic, measurement of (7) 150
— susceptibility of molecules: *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
— susceptibility of simple ions and atoms: *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
— theory: *see* Geomagnetism (3) 451 (453)
Diamagnetism (2) 316
—, Langevin theory of (2) 318
— of superconductors (2) 318
Diameter, collision: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
—, diffusion: *see* Diffusion diameter (2) 394
—, effective, of screw thread: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (412). Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
—, major, of screw thread: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (411): Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
—, mean collision: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643

Diameter, minor, of screw thread: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (411): Gauge, measurement of (3) 414
— of stars. *see* Stellar diameter (6) 877
—, rectilinear, of Cailletet and Mathias, law of. *see* Rectilinear diameter law of Cailletet and Mathias (6) 233
—, stellar: *see* Stellar diameter (6) 877
Diametral pitch: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
Diamond counter: *see* Counter, diamond (2) 161
— structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (75)
Diaphorimeter (2) 318
Diaphragm, aperture for metallurgical microscope· *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
—, field for metallurgical miscrocope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
—, frequency and damping *see* Hydrophone (3) 756
—, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann diaphragm (3) 585
—, iris: *see* Iris diaphragm (4) 82
— lens for electrons (2) 319
— method· *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (675)
— photometer: *see* Photometer, diaphragm (5) 463
—, Potter–Bucky *see* Potter–Bucky diaphragm (5) 614
Diapositive (2) 319
Diastrophism (2) 319
Diathermancy (2) 319
Diathermanous (2) 319
Diathermy (2) 319
Diatomic molecules and the one-dimensional harmonic oscillator· *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
— molecules, electronic spectra of· *see* Electronic spectra of diatomic molecules (2) 783
— molecules, potential energy function for· *see* Potential energy function for diatomic molecules (5) 603
— molecules, vibration of: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
Diazo compound (2) 320
— process: *see* Document copying (2) 499· Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
Diazotization (2) 320
Diazotyping. *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
Dichotomy (2) 320
Dichroic fog: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
— ratio: *see* Dichroism (2) 320
Dichroism: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
—, circular (Cotton effect) *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
— (2) 320
Dichromat: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Dichromate: *see* Chromate (1) 679
Dichromatic radiation pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Dichromatism: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773): Dichroism (2) 320 (321)
Die casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Dielectric (2) 321: *see also* under "Dielectrics"
— absorption (2) 321
—, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321
—, activation energies in (2) 323
Dielectric, ageing of (2) 323
—, air as : *see* Dielectric, typical (gases) (2) 345
—, air, capacitors with. *see* Capacitor (1) 558
— amplifier (2) 323
— body, self energy of. *see* Self energy of a dielectric body (6) 447
—, bonding forces, in· *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
— boundary conditions (2) 324
— breakdown by discharges (2) 325
— breakdown, self-healing type (2) 327
— breakdown, thermal (2) 327
— breakdown, types of (2) 328
— capacitor, ceramic· *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— capacitor, ebonite. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— capacitor, shellacked paper: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— capacitors, mica: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— capacitors, paraffin-waxed paper: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, composite (2) 329
— constant (2) 330
— constant, complex (2) 331
— constant for X rays *see* X rays, dielectric constant for (7) 834
— constant of body tissues: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
— constants of crystals (2) 331
—, deterioration of (2) 331
— dispersion: *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339 (341)
—, ebonite as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, effect of high energy radiation on *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
—, effect of moisture on. *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332): Dielectric, breakdown, thermal (2) 327
—, electrochemical deterioration of. *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
—, energy losses in (2) 334
—, entropy of, in an electric field (2) 334
— field (2) 334
— field, energy density of: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)
— field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
— field, internal (2) 340
— field, thermodynamic relations in: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, glass as: *see* Dielectric, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
—, guided waves in slab of: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
— heater· *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
— hysteresis: *see* Dielectric loss (2) 340
— impulse test: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354: Impulse, electric strength (3) 814
—, isolated level in· *see* Dielectrics, imperfection levels in (2) 341
—, insulation-resistance test of: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, ionization test of· *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, laminated: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
—, leakage in (2) 340

Dielectric lens: *see* Lens, dielectric (4) 265
— lens antenna: *see* Lens, dielectric (4) 265
—, life test of: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324. Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331. Dielectric testing (2) 354
— loaded waveguide. *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— loss (2) 340
— loss and permittivity. *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339
—, loss-angle test of: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354: Loss angle (4) 354
—, maintained test of: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327 (328)
— media, anisotropic (2) 340
—, melamine as. *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, methyl methacrylate as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, mica as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, micafolium as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, micanite as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, motorette test of: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, mycalex as: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Dielectrics typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, natural frequencies of (2) 340
—, neoprene as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, nylon as. *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, oil as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, oxide film as: *see* Oxide film as a dielectric (5) 271
—, paper as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, perfect (2) 340
—, perspex as: *see* Dielectric, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, polar: *see* Polarization of matter (5) 559
— polarization: *see* Polarization, dielectric (5) 549
—, porcelain as. *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
—, proof test of: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
— properties, frequency dependence of: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336: Permittivity (5) 338
— properties in relation to mechanical properties: *see* Mechanical properties in relation to dielectric properties (4) 537
—, quartz as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
— recovery of a gas (2) 340
— relaxation *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (277)
— rod antenna. *see* Waveguide, dielectric rod (7) 696
— rod waveguide: *see* Waveguide, dielectric rod (7) 696
—, rubber as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
—, rubidium halide as: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
Dielectric, silica as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
—, steatite as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347) Insulators, electrical (3) 856
— strength (2) 342
— structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
— testing (2) 354
— testing, overvoltage (2) 355
— type test. *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
Dielectrics: *see also* under "Dielectric"
—, cavity field in: *see* Cavity field in dielectrics (1) 598
—, cellulose esters as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, ceramics as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
—, chain structure in. *see* Chain structure in dielectrics (1) 619
—, chemical effect of gaseous discharges on: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
—, critical frequencies in (use of residual rays): *see* Residual rays, use of, in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (6) 283
—, cross-linking in. *see* Cross-linking in dielectrics (2) 193
—, dendrites in. *see* Dendrites in dielectrics (2) 286
—, effect of radiation on: *see* Radiation, effect of, on dielectrics (6) 2
—, effect on dielectric properties of dissociation (2) 340
—, energy levels in: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
—, electrochemical actions in: *see* Electrochemical actions in dielectrics (2) 693
—, fabrics as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, failure of *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331
—, ferroelectric materials as *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, fibres as: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342: Dielectrics typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, fillers in (2) 341
—, forces in: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334
—, gases as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (gases) (2) 345: Dipole moment (2) 420
—, halides as: *see* Halides as dielectrics (3) 559
—, halogenated compounds as: *see* Halogenated compounds as dielectrics (3) 563
—, imperfection levels in (2) 341
—, imperfections in (2) 341
—, impregnants for (2) 341
—, ionization of: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
—, ketones as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, laminates as: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330) Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, long chain molecules as: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, Maxwell theory of: *see* Dielectric absorption (2) 321: Dielectric boundary conditions (2) 324: Dielectric field (2) 334 (335)

Dielectrics, maximum thermal voltage in: *see* Thermal voltage in dielectrics, maximum (7) 248
—, mineral oils as *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, moulding compounds as: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, moving, polarization in (2) 341
—, non-polar single substances as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, noise in: *see* Noise in dielectrics (5) 32
— of high permittivity: *see* Antiferroelectrics (1) 217; Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346. Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, optical properties of (2) 341
—, order-disorder transitions in (2) 341
—, oxidation of: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
—, phase transitions in (2) 342
—, phenolic resins as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, polarization waves in *see* Polarization waves in dielectrics (5) 566
—, polymers as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, potential energy in: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, preferred breakdown directions in: *see* Breakdown directions, preferred, in dielectrics (1) 497
—, rate process in: *see* Rate process in dielectrics (6) 198
—, refractive index of: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (340) Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (343)
—, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in dielectrics (6) 279
—, resonance absorption in. *see* Resonance absorption in dielectrics (6) 299
—, rotating, polarization in: *see* Dielectrics, moving, polarization in (2) 341
—, secondary emission from: *see* Secondary emission from dielectrics (6) 424
—, service test of: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, silicates as. *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
—, silicones as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 346
—, single polar substances as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
—, specific heat at low temperatures of: *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620
—, stress in: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)
—, surface breakdown of (2) 342
—, synthetic liquids as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, thermal effects on: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331
—, thermal instability in (2) 342
—, thermoplastic resins as: *see* Thermoplastic resins as dielectrics (7) 331
—, thermosetting resins as: *see* Thermosetting resins as dielectrics (7) 332
—, tree discharge in: *see* Tree discharge in dielectrics (7) 445
Dielectrics, typical (gases) (2) 345
—, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
—, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, voids in (2) 354
Dies: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
Diesel cycle (2) 355
Diesselhorst and Jaeger experiments: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
Dieterici equation of state: *see* Equation of state, Dieterici (3) 4
Difference, ascensional: *see* Ascensional difference (1) 238
— between subsonic and supersonic flow *see* Compressible flow (2) 18 (19)
—, cadmium. *see* Cadmium difference (1) 524
— methods. *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
— of gas diffusion coefficients *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
— of gas solubility: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (397)
— of potential *see* Potential difference (5) 599
— of temperature, dynamic. *see* Dynamic temperature difference (2) 549
—, phase, for alternating current: *see* Phase difference for alternating current (5) 359
— tone: *see* Combination tones (1) 777
Differences, combination, in molecular spectra: *see* Combination differences in molecular spectra (1) 776
—, economic, of temperature and velocity in heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (619)
—, finite: *see* Finite differences (3) 145
Differential absorption: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109
— air thermometer. *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
— air thermometer, Leslie. *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
— analyser: *see* Calculating machines, differential analyser type of (1) 527
— columns: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section, differential (2) 195
— dilatometer: *see* Dilatometer, differential (2) 412
— equations, Lie groups in: *see* Lie groups in differential equations (4) 273
— equations, linear: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
— equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
— equations of elastic equilibrium: *see* Elastic equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
— equations, ordinary (2) 358. *see also* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355. Variables, separation of (7) 596
— equations, partial (2) 361; *see also* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial-differential equations (1) 621
— equations, partial, first-order *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596
— equations, partial, hodograph method in: *see* Hodograph (3) 706 (707)
— equations, partial, linear. *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596 (597)

Differential equations, second-order: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— , exact. *see* Exact differential (3) 30
— flotation: *see* Flotation (3) 183 (184)
— form, Pfaffian: *see* Pfaffian differential form (5) 357
— geometry (2) 364
— , inexact. *see* Inexact differential (3) 832
— Joule–Thomson effect: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
— manometer. *see* Manometer, differential (4) 494
— mechanisms. *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (391)
— permeability *see* Permeability, differential (5) 337
— resistance: *see* Resistance, incremental (6) 290
— scattering: *see* Scattering, differential (6) 396
— scattering, cross-section for· *see* Cross-section, differential (2) 195: Scattering, differential (6) 396. Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
— thermal analysis· *see* Thermal analysis, differential (7) 231
— thermocouple· *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— thermometer. *see* Thermometer, differential (7) 309
Differentials, total *see* Total differential (7) 397
Differentiating circuit (2) 366
Differentiation· *see* Derivative (2) 299 (300)
— , covariant. *see* Affine space (1) 90 (91)
Diffracting devices for spectroscopy (2) 366
Diffraction analysis (2) 370
— analysis and hydrogen bonds: *see* Hydrogen bonds and diffraction analysis (3) 746
— analysis, identification by. *see* Identification by diffraction analysis (3) 784
— analysis, polarization factor (2) 372
— , atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288
— by crystals, original demonstration of: *see* X-ray diffraction (7) 800
— by crystals, primary and secondary extinction: *see* Extinction, primary and secondary, in diffraction by crystals (3) 57
— by liquids (2) 372
— by nuclei (2) 373
— , Fraunhofer: *see* Fraunhofer diffraction (3) 291
— , Fresnel: *see* Fresnel diffraction (3) 306
— fringes (electrons): *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— grating (2) 373
— grating, concave. *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)
— grating, groove form of (2) 377
— grating instruments: *see* Constant-deviation spectrometer (2) 60
— grating, plane: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
— grating, ruling of. *see* Ruling engine for diffraction gratings (6) 363
— in time (2) 377
— microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (655)
— mottle (2) 377
— , multiple-slit· *see* Multiple-slit diffraction (4) 750
— of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
— of electrons: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757
— of electrons and X rays, halo in: *see* Halo in X-ray and electron diffraction (3) 566
— of electrons, apparatus and methods: *see* Electron diffraction apparatus and methods (2) 759
Diffraction of electrons, applications of: *see* Electron-diffraction applications (2) 761
— of electrons by atoms: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
— of electrons by gases: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— of electrons by liquids· *see* Diffraction by liquids (2) 372
— of electrons by solids *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— of electrons, dynamical theory of *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540
— of electrons, estimation of inner potential of crystals by: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— of electrons, examination of thin films by: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340
— of electrons, theory of. *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757
— of electrons, use of, for the study of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, use of electron diffraction for the study of (4) 367
— of electrons, wave mechanical treatment of. *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (543)
— of hydrogen atoms: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
— of ions: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
— of light (2) 378
— of liquid wave: *see* Wave diffraction, liquid (7) 687
— of molecules *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
— of neutrons: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818
— of neutrons at small angles: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829 (832)
— of neutrons by atoms: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
— of neutrons, isotopic incoherence in: *see* Isotopic incoherence in neutron diffraction (4) 126
— of neutrons, magnetic structure determination by: *see* Magnetic structure determination by neutron diffraction (4) 436
— of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, diffraction of (6) 150
— of sound: *see* Sound, diffraction of (6) 564
— of X rays· *see* X-ray diffraction (7) 800
— of X rays and neutrons, counting equipment for: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
— of X rays, back reflection method in: *see* Back reflection method in X-ray diffraction (1) 355
— of X rays, dynamical theory of: *see* Dynamical theory of X-ray diffraction (2) 540
— of X rays, filters for· *see* Filters (Kβ) for X-ray diffraction (3) 141
— of X rays, line broadening in: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 12 (13)
— pattern of a crystal (2) 382
— patterns, interpretation of· *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (213)
— , single crystal· *see* Single crystal diffraction (6) 489

Diffractometer (2) 382: *see also* Bragg spectrometer (1) 492
—, neutron: *see* Neutron diffractometer (4) 820
Diffuse bright nebula: *see* Nebula, diffuse bright (4) 776
— density: *see* Density, optical (2) 295
— density of photograph: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
— double layer: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
— molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— reflection from crystals: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235. Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393): Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396. Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— reflection of light: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
— reflection, preferential: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— reflection, thermal (2) 382
— scattering of photons and particles: *see* Scattering, diffuse, of photons and particles (6) 396
— scattering of X rays and neutrons: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235 Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393). Scattering, diffuse of X rays and neutrons (6) 396: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— series: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— spectral bands: *see* Spectral bands, diffuse (6) 667
— spot: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393): Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
— spot or streak, thermal: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393): Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— streak. *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393). Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
— transmission. *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— transmission, preferential: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
Diffused junctions in semiconductor: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175
Diffuser (hydraulic pressure head) (2) 382
— of light (2) 382
— thermometer. *see* Thermometer, diffuser (7) 309
—, uniform *see* Diffuser of light (2) 382
Diffusers, subsonic and supersonic (2) 383
Diffusing glass (2) 384
— power for light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— surface, cosine law of: *see* Cosine law of diffusing surface (2) 123
Diffusion (2) 384: *see also* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451 (452)
—, activated: *see* Activated diffusion (1) 40
—, ambipolar: *see* Ambipolar diffusion (1) 147 Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
Diffusion and drift velocity *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
—, anisotropy of *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388)
— apparatus, Townsend's *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
— area of subatomic particles (2) 387
— at electrode surface: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (703)
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric diffusion (1) 285
—, chemical *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— cloud chamber: *see* Cloud chamber (1) 706 (707)
— coefficient for a solid (2) 387
— coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389
— coefficient, grain boundary. *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
— coefficient, molecular (2) 394
— coefficient of a gas (2) 394
— coefficient of electrons: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
— coefficient of subatomic particles *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— coefficient, partial. *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388)
— coefficient, surface: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
— controlled breakdown (u h f) *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (690)
— -controlled reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
— diameter (2) 394
— (effusion), gaseous isotope separation by. *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
—, Einstein equation for: *see* Diffusion in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399
— equation for neutrons. *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— equations. *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
—, exchange mechanism of. *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (401)
—, Fick's laws of: *see* Diffusion (2) 384 (385): Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— flame (2) 394
—, forced (2) 395
— from point, line and plane sources (2) 395
—, gaseous *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389: Diffusion of gas (2) 405: Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
—, gas separation by *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (397)
—, grain boundary. *see* Diffusions in solids (2) 398
—, hole: *see* Semiconductor, diffusion of holes in (6) 451
— hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
— in a binary gas mixture: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (391)
— in adsorbed films: *see* Adsorbed films, diffusion in (1) 56
—, indicatrix of: *see* Indicatrix of diffusion (3) 819
— in gases *see* Diffusion (2) 384 (386)
— in liquids (2) 396: *see also* Diffusion (2) 384 (386)
— in solids (2) 398 *see also* Diffusion (2) 384 (386)
— in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399
—, ionic: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403

Diffusion, interstitial: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (**2**) 400
— kernel: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (**4**) 159 (160)
—, lattice: *see* Diffusion in solids (**2**) 398
— law, Fick's: *see* Diffusion (**2**) 384 (385): Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (**3**) 627
— length: *see* Diffusion area of subatomic particles (**2**) 387: Neutrons, transport theory of (**5**) 17 (18)
— length, thermal, for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, thermal diffusion length for (**5**) 17: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (**5**) 117 (121): Nuclear reactor, moderator in (**5**) 126 (128)
—, marker shift in: *see* Kirkendall effect (**4**) 178
— mean free path: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (**2**) 407
— mechanism (solids) (**2**) 400
— methods of turbulence measurement: *see* Turbulence in liquids (**7**) 491 (492)
— of electrons and ions (**2**) 403
— of gas (**2**) 405
— of gases through solids: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (**2**) 389 (393)
— of holes in semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, diffusion of holes in (**6**) 451
— of ions: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (**2**) 403
— of light, atmospheric (**2**) 406
— of mass: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (**3**) 627
— of neutrons (**2**) 406
— of neutrons, age theory of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (**2**) 407 (409)
— of neutrons, extrapolation length in theory of: *see* Extrapolation length in neutron diffusion theory (**3**) 58
— of neutrons, multigroup theory of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (**2**) 407 (409)
— parameters in moderators: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (**5**) 126 (129)
—, pipe: *see* Diffusion in solids (**2**) 398 (399)
— plant for separation of uranium isotopes: *see* Isotopes, uranium, diffusion plant for separation of (**4**) 123
—, polyhedral, of flames: *see* Flames, polyhedral diffusion of (**3**) 171
—, porosity in: *see* Kirkendall effect (**4**) 178 (179)
— potential (**2**) 407
— process: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (**2**) 400
— pump: *see* Pump, diffusion (**5**) 704
— pump oils: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (**6**) 559 (660)
— ring (**2**) 407
—, ring: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (**2**) 400 (401)
—, self: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387 (389): Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (**2**) 389 (392). Self diffusion (**6**) 447
—, steady state: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387 (389)
—, surface: *see* Diffusion in solids (**2**) 398
— theory of neutrons (**2**) 407: *see also* Multigroup neutron diffusion theory (**4**) 744: Neutrons, transport theory of (**5**) 17 (18)
—, thermal: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (**2**) 389 (392). Thermal diffusion (**7**) 236
Diffusion, thermal, in liquids: *see* Thermal diffusion in liquids (**7**) 236
—, thermal, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (**4**) 118 (119)
—, thermal, relaxation by: *see* Anelasticity (**1**) 137 (175)
— transfer process: *see* Document copying (**2**) 499
—, turbulent, in liquids (**2**) 410
—, vacancy mechanism of: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (**2**) 400
—, volume: *see* Diffusion in solids (**2**) 398
—, zeolitic: *see* Zeolitic diffusion (**7**) 861
— zone: *see* Diffusion in solids (**2**) 398
Diffusionless transformation: *see* Transformation, diffusionless (**7**) 404
Diffusivity: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (**2**) 387
—, eddy: *see* Eddy diffusivity (**2**) 607
— for heat: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (**3**) 627 (629)
— for mass, turbulent: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (**3**) 627 (629)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal diffusivity (**7**) 236
—, thermal, Neumann method for: *see* Thermal diffusivity (**7**) 236
Digester, Papin: *see* Pressure cooker (**5**) 642
Digestion, photographic: *see* Photographic emulsions (silver halide) (**5**) 407 (408)
Digital computers: *see* Calculating machines, digital-computer type of (**1**) 528
— computers, automatic: *see* Calculating machine, digital computer type of (**1**) 528 (529)
— computers, for crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination, use of digital computers in (**2**) 232
— computer type automatic calculating machine: *see* Calculating machine, automatic digital-computer type of (**1**) 526
— computer type of calculating machine: *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (**1**) 528
Digonal hybrids: *see* Hybridization (**3**) 727 (728)
Dihedral groups (**2**) 411
Dilatancy (**2**) 411
Dilatation (**2**) 412
—, thermal: *see* Dilatation (**2**) 412
Dilation of time (theory of high speed particles): *see* Time dilation (**7**) 364
Dilatometer (**2**) 412
—, Chévenard (**2**) 412
—, differential (**2**) 412
—, interferometric (**2**) 413
—, line standard (**2**) 413
—, surveying tape (**2**) 414
Dilatometry (**2**) 414
Diluted emulsion, use of: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 858
Dilution effect, in gaseous nebulae, shell stars, etc. (**2**) 415
—, isotopic: *see* Radioisotope assay (**6**) 113 (115)
— law: *see* Ostwald dilution law (**5**) 258
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic dilution (**4**) 406
— method of chemical analysis, using isotopes: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (**1**) 633
— method of measuring flow rates: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (**3**) 244 (245)

Dimensional analysis of heat transfer: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (**3**) 646
— engineering metrology: *see* Metrology, dimensional engineering (**4**) 616
— metrology, engineering, measuring instruments for: *see* Measuring instruments for engineering dimensional metrology (**4**) 527
— stability of photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (**5**) 416
Dimensioning and tolerancing in metrology: *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing in (**4**) 619
Dimensionless numbers in heat and mass transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (**3**) 627 (628)
— numbers, prime, for heat transfer: *see* Convection, forced (**2**) 74 (78)
— quantities: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (**3**) 640
Dimensions and units (electrostatics). *see* Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (**7**) 544
— in electrostatics· *see* Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (**7**) 544
—, method of (**2**) 415
Dimer (**2**) 417
Dimorphism *see* Isomorphism (crystallography) (**4**) 102
Dines hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (**3**) 759 (760)
Dineutron (**2**) 417
DIN sensitivity scale. *see* Photographic sensitometry (**5**) 430 (432)
Diocotron effect: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (**4**) 727 (729)
Diode (**2**) 418: *see also* Electron tube (**2**) 817
— amplifier, semiconductor: *see* Paramagnetic amplifier (**5**) 302 (303)
— detector, crystal. *see* Crystal diode detector (**2**) 207
—, forward current of: *see* Diode (**2**) 418
—, inverse peak voltage· *see* Diode (**2**) 418
—, reverse current of: *see* Diode (**2**) 418
Diodes, uses of: *see* Diode (**2**) 418
Dioptre: *see* Lens, spectacle (**4**) 268
Dioptric element (**2**) 418
— form of telescope objective: *see* Objective (**5**) 174
— system (**2**) 418
Diorama (**2**) 418
Dip and vertical force, magnetic surveying instruments for: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (**7**) 141
— circle, magnetic (**2**) 418
— inductor: *see* Dip circle, magnetic (**2**) 418: Earth conductor (**2**) 578
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic dip (**4**) 407
— poles, magnetic (**2**) 423
Diphenylmethane calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter, diphenylmethane (**1**) 538
Diphenyl-diphenyl oxide eutectic, as heat transfer fluid: *see* Heat-transfer fluids (**3**) 649
Diplopia. *see* Vision (**7**) 651
Dipolar gases (**2**) 419
— interaction, Onsager theory of: *see* Molecular field (**4**) 700
Dipole (**2**) 419
— absorption (**2**) 420
— antenna: *see* Antenna, dipole (**1**) 207
Dipole, atomic *see* Dipole moment (**2**) 420 (421): Hybridization (**3**) 727 (729)
—, centred: *see* Centred dipole (**1**) 611
— -dipole forces: *see* Van der Waals forces (**7**) 584
— -dipole interaction (**2**) 420
—, eccentric (geomagnetic field): *see* Eccentric dipole (geomagnetic field) (**2**) 602
—, half wave. *see* Antenna, dipole (**1**) 207
—, Hertzian: *see* Hertzian dipole (**3**) 680: Radio oscillator, linear, radiation from (**6**) 122
—, homopolar. *see* Dipole moment (**2**) 420 (421)
—, image. *see* Image dipole (**3**) 795
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic dipole (**4**) 407
—, magnetic, potential and field of. *see* Magnetostatics (**4**) 477 (478)
— moment (**2**) 420
— moment, electric: *see* Dipole moment (**2**) 420
— moment, induced (**2**) 422
— moment, magnetic: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (**4**) 425
— moment polarity: *see* Dipole moment (**2**) 420 (421)
— moments and molecular structure: *see* Polar molecules (**5**) 571 (573)
— -quadrupole forces *see* Van der Waals forces (**7**) 584
— radiation (**2**) 422
— radiation, induced (**2**) 423
— radiation, magnetic· *see* Magnetic dipole radiation (**4**) 407
— relaxation caused by inhomogeneities: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (**3**) 109 (112)
—, terrestrial, eccentricity of, for cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (**2**) 139
— theory: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (**2**) 342. Dipole moment (**2**) 420
— theory and general dielectric structure: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (**2**) 342
— transition: *see* Magnetic transitions (**4**) 441
Dipping refractometer: *see* Refractometry (**6**) 247 (248)
Diproton (**2**) 423
Dirac delta function: *see* Delta function of Dirac (**2**) 282
— equation (**2**) 423
— -Fermi statistics: *see* Fermi–Dirac statistics (**3**) 84
Diradical: *see* Biradical (**1**) 444
Direct-arc furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (**3**) 331 (332)
— coupled amplifier: *see* Amplifier, d.c. (**1**) 159
— current amplifier, logarithmic. *see* Amplifier, d.c. (**1**) 159 (161)
— current bridges: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (**1**) 502 (503)
— current glow discharge, self maintained. *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (**2**) 431 (432)
— current power output, electrostatic generator for: *see* Generators, electrostatic, for d c. power output (**3**) 432
— electric current: *see* Electric current, direct (**2**) 682
— expansion, air conditioning with: *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (103)
— expansion system of refrigeration: *see* Refrigeration, direct expansion system (**6**) 257

Direct lighting: *see* Lighting, direct (4) 293
— measurement of heat value: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— motion (2) 426
— positive emulsions (2) 426
— pulse (2) 426
— pulse amplifiers· *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164 (165)
— -radiator dynamic loudspeakers: *see* Loudspeaker (4) 354 (355)
— reading spectrometer: *see* Spectrometer, direct reading (6) 713
— reflection of light: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— saponification, manufacture of soap by: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (515)
— transmission of light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (305)
— vision spectroscope· *see* Spectroscope, direct vision (6) 731
Direction cosines· *see* Lines in two- and three-dimensional space (4) 320 (321)
— focusing of charged particles: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
— of flow meter for fluid: *see* Flow direction meter for fluid (3) 186
— of time: *see* Time (7) 361
— ratios (2) 426
—, slip: *see* Slip (6) 505
Directional coupler (2) 425
— intensity of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, directional intensity of (2) 137
Directions of easy magnetization: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
—, singular: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
—, triangulated· *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453): Triangulation, observation of (7) 461
Directive pattern of antenna: *see* Antenna, directivity of (1) 210: Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
Directivity of antenna: *see* Antenna, directivity of (1) 210: Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
Directly coupled amplifiers: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (168)
Director surface stress: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
Directrix: *see* Conics (2) 52 (54)
Dirichlet conditions (2) 426
— integrals (2) 427
— problem (2) 428: *see also* Boundary value problems (1) 489
Disability glare: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
Disadvantage factor of nuclear reactor· *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (118)
Disappearing filament pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, disappearing filament (5) 722
— spot pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Disaccharides: *see* Carbohydrate (1) 569 (570)
Discharge: *see also* under "Discharges"
—, accommodation time of (2) 428
—, arc (2) 428: *see also* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, branching of (2) 431
—, breakdown by: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
Discharge, brush (2) 431
—, cathode emission in (2) 431
— coefficient for orifices, nozzles and venturis (2) 434
—, cold cathode. *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787
—, continuous, in ionization chambers. *see* Continuous discharge in ionization chambers (2) 72
—, corona (2) 435
—, corona, stabilizer for: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
— detector, electrical (2) 436
—, electric (2) 436
—, electrical glow. *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
—, electrical, internal: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
—, electrical, over surface *see* Surface, electrical discharges over (7) 119
—, electrodeless: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)· Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— face of nuclear reactor· *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
—, formative timelag in (2) 436
—, gap, irradiation of: *see* Discharge, statistical timelag in (2) 445
—, gas: *see* Gas discharge (3) 392
— gas, as light source *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
—, gaseous, chemical effects of, on dielectrics. *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
—, glow (2) 437
—, glow, d.c., self-maintained: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, high current: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446 (447)
—, high-frequency (2) 439· *see also* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, high frequency, special forms of: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, hollow-cathode (2) 441
—, hollow cathode as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
— in oil impregnated paper: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324 (327)
— lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206: Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300
— lamp, hydrogen: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
— lamp, low-pressure fluorescent mercury: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— lamp, low-pressure, non-fluorescent: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— lamp, mercury vapour: *see* Lamp, discharge, mercury vapour (4) 208
— lamp, sodium vapour: *see* Lamp, discharge, sodium vapour (4) 209
— lamp, xenon: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
—, lightning: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295
—, low current: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446 (447)
— of matter from volcanoes, amounts of· *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564): Vulcanism (7) 671
—, preferential recombination of ions in: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442
—, recombination of ions in (2) 442

Discharge, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in discharges (6) 279
—, ring: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, self-sustaining (2) 442
—, spark (2) 442: *see also* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, spray (2) 445
—, statistical timelag in (2) 445
—, streamer (2) 446
—, striations in (2) 446
—, subnormal (2) 449
—, temperature of (2) 449
— testing (2) 451
—, thermal equilibrium in: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449
—, thermal ionization in (2) 451
—, time lag in: *see* Discharge, formative timelag in (2) 436: Discharge, statistical timelag in (2) 445
—, torch: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, toroidal (2) 452
—, Townsend (2) 452: *see also* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, tracking of (2) 454
— tube, arc: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (468)
— tube, hollow-cathode (2) 454
— tube, initiation of (2) 454
— tubes, cadmium isotope electrodeless: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— tubes for spectra: *see* Spectra, discharge tubes for (6) 656
— tubes, glow. *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— tubes, pulsed: *see* Pulsed discharge tubes (5) 696
— tube, trigger: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
—, underwater: *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)
—, vacuum: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
Discharges: *see also* under "Discharge"
—, dielectric breakdown by: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
—, gas, preionized channels in: *see* Gas discharge, preionized channels in (3) 393
—, types of, at cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, very low current: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446
Discomfort glare: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
Discontinuities, Barkhausen: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
— in Earth's core: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (580)
— in magnetization: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
— in transmission lines: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
— in waveguides. *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
Discontinuity, Balmer: *see* Balmer discontinuity (1) 370
— in flow of gases: *see* Flow of gases, discontinuity in (3) 228
—, Mohorovic: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (580)
Discontinuous flow of gas: *see* Flow of gases, discontinuity in (3) 228
Discontinuous flow of gas, lag in: *see* Flow of gas, discontinuous, lag in (3) 228
Discrete radio sources: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (75). Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (91)
— spectrum of nuclear energy levels *see* Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
Discrimination factor (F). *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167
— loss in audiometry: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Discriminator: *see* Alpha-ray spectra (1) 141
—, pulse-amplitude: *see* Pulse-amplitude discriminator (5) 695
Discriminators, fast amplitude, and pulse generators: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
Disintegration constant, radioactive: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113: Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— electron (2) 455
— energy (2) 455
—, heat of: *see* Heat of disintegration (3) 639
— jet: *see* Jet, disintegration (4) 131
—, nuclear: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (858) Nuclear disintegration (5) 47
—, nuclear, displacement law of *see* Displacement law of nuclear disintegration (2) 465
—, nuclear, multinucleon model of: *see* Multinucleon model of nuclear disintegration (4) 745
— of atomic nuclei (2) 455: *see also* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
— rate: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
—, radioactive, statistical nature of: *see* Radioactive disintegration, statistical nature of (6) 44
— -rate-measurement, radioactive: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
— rate, radioactive: *see* Radioactive disintegration rate (6) 41
— scheme: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39
— series: *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— theory, radioactive: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
Disintegrations produced by heavy ions: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (860)
— produced by mesons: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (859)
Disk, actuator: *see* Actuator disk (1) 52
—, Airy: *see* Airy disk (1) 114
—, Bunsen: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
—, electrified: *see* Electrified disk (2) 691
— galaxy: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
—, Leeson: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
— -loaded waveguide: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— method, Lees: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597): Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601
— method, Poensgen: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (603)
—, Nipkow: *see* Nipkow disk (5) 23
— of least confusion of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, disk of least confusion of (2) 791
—, Placido: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)

Disk population of galaxy: *see* Galaxy, disk population of (3) 358
—, Rayleigh: *see* Rayleigh disk (6) 198
—, Rayleigh (thermal): *see* Rayleigh disk, thermal (6) 199
— recording, principles of: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— rolling on horizontal plane: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
— rotary vacuum filter: *see* Filtration (3) 144
—, sector: *see* Sector disk (6) 429
—, sector, Abney: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
—, sector, Brodhun: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
—, sector, Hyde: *see* Sector disk (6) 429
—, sector, Napoli–Abney: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
—, Whitman: *see* Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480)
Dislocation, density of: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (459)
—, edge: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
—, impurity concentration about: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
—, line: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
—, mixed: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
—, partial: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
— pinning: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
—, screw: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— theory of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
—, Volterra: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
Dislocations (2) 455: *see also* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206)
—, anchoring of: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
—, annihilation of: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, arrays of: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (458)
—, atmospheres round: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
—, barriers to: *see* Work hardening theories (7) 779 (781)
—, jogs in (2) 459
—, piling of: *see* Work hardening theories (7) 779 (781)
—, walls in: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
Disorder: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229
—, Frenkel: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
— -order transformation: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229
—, Schottky: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (205)
Disordered scattering: *see* Scattering, disordered (6) 398
— structures: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
Disparity, fixation: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (29)
Dispenser cathode, thermionic: *see* Thermionic dispenser cathode (7) 251
Dispersal, fog: *see* Fog (3) 264 (266)
—, plume: *see* Plume dispersal (5) 537
Disperse fields (2) 460
— particles: *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
Dispersing agent: *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460 (461)
— prism for non-visible radiation: *see* Prism (5) 655
— systems: *see* Spectrometer, vacuum (6) 715
Dispersion (dielectric): *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (338)
—, abnormal, Kundt law of: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
—, alpha: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (453)
Dispersion and mask photometer: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (5) 463: Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— and template photometer: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (5) 463 (464)
—, anomalous: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
—, anomalous (astrophysics): *see* Anomalous dispersion (astrophysics) (1) 202
—, anomalous, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151
—, beta: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (453)
—, colloidal: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
—, of X-ray spectrometer: *see* X-ray spectrometer, crystal, dispersion of (7) 838: X-ray spectrometer, grating, dispersion of (7) 838
—, dielectric: *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339 (341)
— energy: *see* Van der Waals forces (7) 584
— force (2) 460
— formula, Cauchy: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
— formula, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann dispersion formula (3) 585
— formula, Ketteler: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
— formula of Breit and Wigner: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463 (464)
—, gamma: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (453)
— in bounded regions: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151 (152)
— in regions of small absorption: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321 (322)
— in spectra: *see* Spectra, dispersion in (6) 657
— in unbounded regions: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151
—, K-electron: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
— of initial permeability (2) 462
— of light: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
— of light in air: *see* Air, dispersion of light in (1) 106
— of optical spectrographs: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
— of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151
—, paramagnetic: *see* Paramagnetic dispersion (5) 288
— photometer: *see* Photometer, dispersion (5) 463
—, prismatic: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
— relations in meson-nucleon interaction: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (583)
—, rotatory (2) 463
— surface (2) 463
— theory of nuclear processes (2) 463
—, ultrasonic, in fluids: *see* Ultrasonic dispersion in fluids (7) 518
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray dispersion (7) 800
— X-ray, anomalous: *see* X-ray dispersion, anomalous (7) 802
Dispersive power: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
Dispersivity quotient (2) 465
Dispersoid phase: *see* Colloid (1) 735

Displacement, boundary: *see* Domain boundary (2) 500
— (chemistry) (2) 465
— collisions (2) 465
— current: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— current, vacuum: *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
— density (2) 465
—, Einstein: *see* Einstein displacement (2) 612
—, electric (2) 465
—, free air: *see* Free air displacement (3) 292
— kernel: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 159
— law for complex spectra (2) 465
— law, radioactive: *see* Displacement laws of nuclear disintegration (2) 465: Radioactive series (6) 57
— laws of nuclear disintegration (2) 465
— law of Wien: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14): Wien displacement law (7) 761
— meters. *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
— of adsorbed films *see* Colloid (1) 735
— pump, positive: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708: Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, screw: *see* Screw displacement (6) 416
— spike (2) 465
— thickness of boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482): Boundary-layer separation (1) 485
—, virtual *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629 (631)
—, wall: *see* Domain boundary (2) 500
Disposal of radioactive effluent: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11 (12)
— of radioactive effluent, delay tank for: *see* Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48: Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11 (12)
— of radioactive waste: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11 (12): Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48
Disproportionation (chemistry) (2) 466
Disruptive electric strength: *see* Electric strength, disruptive (2) 689
Dissector, image. *see* Television camera (7) 185
Dissimilar fluids, jets with: *see* Jets with dissimilar fluids (4) 139
Dissipation function, viscous (2) 467
—, heat of: *see* Heat of dissipation (3) 639
— of energy in gases: *see* Energy dissipation in gases (2) 864
— of liquid wave: *see* Wave dissipation, liquid (7) 688
— of turbulent energy over a channel section (2) 467
—, tidal (2) 467
—, ultimate mode of: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
Dissipative system *see* Potential function (5) 603
Dissociation by rotation: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
—, chemical (2) 468
— constant: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469): Dissociation (ionic) (2) 474 (475)
— constants of acids: *see* Acid (1) 17 (18)
—, degree of (2) 469
—, effect on dielectric properties: *see* Dielectrics, effect on dielectric properties of dissociation (2) 340
—, electrolytic (2) 470
— energy (2) 470: *see also* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
Dissociation energy from band spectra *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
—, energy of *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
—, heat of (2) 474 *see also* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
— in electrolytes: *see* Dissociation, ionic (2) 474
— in gases: *see* Dissociation, ionic (2) 474
—, ionic (2) 474. *see also* Ionic dissociation (4) 38
—, molecular: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)
— of gas molecules (2) 475
—, spontaneous, of ions: *see* Ions, spontaneous dissociation of (4) 81
Dissociative recombination: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809 (810)
— recombination of ions (2) 475
Dissolution, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
Dissonance and consonance: *see* Consonance and dissonance (2) 59
Distance, action at: *see* Action at a distance (1) 38
—, augmentation: *see* Extrapolation distance, linear, for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
—, curtate: *see* Curtate distance (2) 247
—, equilibrium, internuclear: *see* Internuclear distance, equilibrium (4) 7
—, fixed (photometry): *see* Photometry (5) 474
— from galactic rotation *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
—, geomagnetic polar: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
—, interatomic: *see* Interatomic distance (3) 87
—, internuclear, from molecular spectra: *see* Internuclear distance from molecular spectra (4) 7
— measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
— measuring by radar *see* Distance measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
—, north polar: *see* North polar distance (5) 41
— of dark cosmic clouds: *see* Wolf's method for the determination of absorption and distance of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
—, optical: *see* Optical distance (5) 212
—, skip, of radio waves: *see* Skip distance of radio waves (6) 502
— -velocity lag (2) 477
—, zenith: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
Distances, long, interferometric measurement of. *see* Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
—, stellar. *see* Stellar distances (6) 878
Distillation (2) 477
—, azeotropic and extractive: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
—, batch. *see* Distillation (2) 477 (479)
— column (2) 482
— column, holdup in (2) 486
—, evaporative: *see* Distillation, molecular (2) 487
—, falling film. *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (706)
—, fractional (2) 486
—, fractional, continuous: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)
—, fractional, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
—, molecular (2) 487

Distillation, molecular, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— of wood: *see* Acetic-acid processes (1) 17
—, pressure (2) 490
— processes for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663 (664)
—, solar: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (524)
—, steam: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
Distorted waves, method of (2) 491
Distortion, barrel: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 491
— coefficient: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
—, electron lens: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
—, harmonic: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (596)
— of emulsion (2) 491
— of optical images (2) 491
— of tides in shallow water: *see* Tides, distortion of, in shallow water (7) 360
—, pin cushion: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
—, spiral: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
—, track: *see* Distortion of emulsion (2) 491
Distributed acoustic impedance: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
— boundary conditions: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
— capacitance: *see* Capacitance, distributed (1) 557
— classical radiating system, coherence in: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722 (723)
— inductance: *see* Inductance, distributed (3) 821
— suction: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
Distribution: *see also* under "Distributions"
—, binomial: *see* Binomial distribution (1) 419
—, chi-squared: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (671)
— coefficient (2) 491
— coefficient, Donnan: *see* Donnan distribution coefficient (2) 505
—, continuous, tests for: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (673)
— curve, light: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
—, electric current-density: *see* Electric current-density-distribution (2) 682
—, error law: *see* Error law distribution (3) 11
—, Fermi: *see* Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
—, frequency: *see* Frequency distribution (3) 301
— function, radial, for liquids: *see* Radial distribution function for liquids (5) 764
— functions: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, Gaussian: *see* Gaussian distribution (3) 423
—, law, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann distribution law (1) 467
— law, Rayleigh: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— law of Rayleigh, spectral: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
—, light, polar curve of: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
—, light, solid of: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
—, earthquake: *see* Earthquakes, distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
—, Maxwell–Boltzmann: *see* Maxwell-Boltzmann distribution (4) 522
—, Maxwellian: *see* Maxwellian distribution (4) 523
—, Maxwellian, of stellar velocities: *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
Distribution, multinomial: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (671)
—, neutron, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron distribution in (5) 135
—, normal: *see* Normal distribution (5) 40
— of air density with height: *see* Density of air (2) 294
— of dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
— of Earth's density, Wiechert's: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
— of electrical charge and potential, three-dimensional: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660
— of electrical charge and potential, two-dimensional: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, two-dimensional (2) 662
— of electrical charge and potential, uni-dimensional: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, uni-dimensional (2) 665
— of electric charge density: *see* Electric charge density distribution (2) 681
— of electric current: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
— of electron energy: *see* Energy distributions of charged particles (2) 864 (865)
— of energy of charged particles: *see* Energy distribution of charged particles (2) 864
— of energy in spectrum: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— of geomagnetic field over Earth's surface: *see* Geomagnetic field, distribution of, over Earth's surface (3) 438
— of gravity anomalies: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564)
— of light, polar curve of: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
— of light, solid of: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— of melting point in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— of molecular weight in polymers: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— of mountains: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of neutron density, Laplacian of: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— of neutron velocity: *see* Neutron velocity distribution (5) 22
— of pressure, aerodynamic, measurement of: *see* Pressure distribution, aerodynamic, measurement of (5) 642
— of pressure, horizontal or equipotential: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300 (301)
— of pressure, in potential motion: *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
— of pressure, vertical: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
— of radioactive materials in Earth's crust: *see* Radioactive materials, distribution of, in the Earth's crust (6) 52
— of relaxation time (electricity): *see* Relaxation time, distribution of (electricity) (6) 279
— of scattered photons: *see* Compton effect (2) 26 (27)

Distribution of temperature in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— of velocity of stars· *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
— of volcanoes: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567)
— of water vapour in the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
—, Polya: *see* Polya distribution (5) 582
—, Poisson· *see* Poisson distribution (5) 546
—, potential: *see* Potential distribution (5) 599
—, Student: *see* Student's distribution (7) 80
— system, electrical. *see* Electrical distribution system (3) 651
— temperature: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
—, vertical, of pressure: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
Distributions. *see also* under "Distribution"
—, asymptotic: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
— in mathematics ; generalized functions (2) 491
—, joint: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
—, marginal: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
Distributor, electrical: *see* Electrical distributor (2) 651
District heating of buildings: *see* Heating of buildings by district heating (3) 634
Disturbance, magnetic: *see* Magnetic disturbance (4) 407
—, solar flare: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
—, sudden ionospheric: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83
Disturbances, seismological, theory of generation in an elastic medium · *see* Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
—, small, instability to. *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (486)
Disturbed days (2) 494
Dittus–Boelter equation (2) 494
Diurnal aberration (astronomy): *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251): Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
— aberration (light). *see* Aberration of light (1) 4 (5)
— component of geomagnetic field of quiet day solar variation· *see* Geomagnetic fields, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 439
— variations of airglow: *see* Airglow (1) 107
— variation of meteorological elements (2) 494
Divacancy: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
Divariant system (2) 495
Divergence and convergence, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric convergence and divergence (1) 284
— of aircraft components (2) 495
— of beam: *see* Beam divergence (1) 382
— of a vector (2) 495
Divergent beam technique for X-ray crystallography· *see* X-ray crystallography, divergent beam technique for (7) 796
— lens. *see* Lens, divergent (4) 266
Diverging electron lens *see* Electron lens, diverging (2) 791
Diversity ratio ; diversity factor (2) 496
Diverter, electrical: *see* Electrical diverter (2) 651
Divided-difference methods of numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
Divider, beam: *see* Beam divider (1) 382
—, potential: *see* Potential divider (5) 599
—, voltage: *see* Voltage divider (7) 664
Dividing engine (2) 496
— engine, automatic (2) 498
— engine, circular (2) 498: *see also* Dividing engine (2) 496 (497)
— engine, linear (2) 498
— engine, photoelectric (2) 498
— engine, photographic (2) 499
— engines, industrial *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
— engines, laboratory. *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
— head, mechanical (2) 499
— head, optical (2) 499
Diviser, normal *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
Division of Saturn's ring, Cassini. *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385 (386)
Dixon rings. *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
— theorem (2) 499
D layer: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
Document copying (2) 499
— copying papers: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
Dogs, sun. *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (293)
Doldrums (2) 500
Dolezalek electrometer· *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829 (830)
Dollar (unit of reactivity) (2) 500: *see also* Nuclear reactor, reactivity of (5) 141 (142)
Domain boundary (2) 500
— -boundary energy: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— energies (2) 500
— magnetization, rotation of *see* Magnetization (4) 452
— of influence (2) 501
— size, magnetic (2) 504
— structure, electric (2) 504
— structure, magnetic. *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— volume (2) 505
— walls: *see* Bloch wall (1) 448· Domain boundary (2) 500
Domains, crystallographic *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206): Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
—, direct observations of: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
—, closure. *see* Domains, flux closure (2) 502
—, ferromagnetic· *see* Domains in ferromagnetic material (2) 502
—, flux closure (2) 502
— in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— of compressible flow: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
Domestic hot water system· *see* Hot water system domestic (3) 714
— refrigerator: *see* Refrigerator, domestic (6) 258
Dominant activator: *see* Activator, dominant (1) 44

Dominant and complementary wave-lengths: *see* Complementary and dominant wave-lengths (2) 4
— mode: *see* Mode, dominant (4) 693
— wave: *see* Mode, dominant (4) 693
— wave-length: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Donaldson colorimeter *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
Donnan distribution coefficient (2) 505
— equilibrium (2) 505
— potential (2) 505
Donor atom (2) 505
— bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
— centres (2) 505
— level (2) 505
Donut, doughnut (2) 505
Doors, transmission of sound through. *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
Doppler broadening: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (673): Temperature measurement of gas (7) 195 (197)
— broadening of nuclear energy levels: *see* Nuclear energy levels, Doppler broadening of (5) 57
— effect (2) 506
— effect in astrophysics (2) 506
— effect in spectra (2) 506
— effect of radio waves (2) 506
— shift, application of, to measurement of aircraft ground speed: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
Dorn effect: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
Dosage, X-ray. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation (2) 507. Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507: Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
Dose, absorbed: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, air, of ionizing radiation: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, exposure: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, field, in radiotherapy: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)
—, integral, of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
—, mean lethal: *see* Mean lethal dose (4) 526
— measurement, calorimetric· *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
— measurement by chemical changes: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
— measurement of radiation, phantom in· *see* Phantom, in radiation dose measurements (5) 358
— of ionizing radiation (2) 507
— of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
— of ionizing radiation, maximum permissible: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— of radiation, constancy meter in measurements of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 507
—, percentage depth: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)
—, radiation, natural leak in measurement of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
Dose-rate meters, Geiger–Müller. *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (22)
— -rate monitor: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (20)
— -rate monitor, logarithmic· *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (21)
— -rate of ionizing radiation (2) 513
—, skin: *see* Skin dose (6) 500
—, tissue: *see* Tissue dose (7) 370
—, tolerance, of ionizing radiation: *see* Tolerance dose of ionizing radiation (7) 384
—, volume, of ionizing radiation: *see* Volume dose of ionizing radiation (7) 666
Dosemeter, condenser: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (512)
— (dosimeter): *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511): Radiation monitor (6) 19 (20)
—, integrating: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (512)
—, photographic (2) 506
—, scintillation: *see* Scintillation dosemeter (6) 415
—, valve: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
Dosimeter: *see under* "Dosemeter"
Dosimetry, photographic: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
Dot etching: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)
Double beam flame photometer: *see* Photometer, flame (5) 465 (468)
— beam microdensitometer: *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642
— beta-ray decay: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39 (40)
— bond: *see* Multiple bonds (4) 746
— bonds, conjugate· *see* Conjugate double bonds (2) 56
— bonds, protonated: *see* Protonated double bond (5) 683
— decomposition (2) 513
— -electron excitation in spectra (2) 513
— -electron transition in spectra: *see* Double electron excitation in spectra (2) 513
— focus X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube, double focus (7) 847
— focusing spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (1) 403
— glide: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
— -image prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 508
— isotope-dilution method: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (636)
— layer, diffuse: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
— layer, electrical: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— layer, Helmholtz: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— -lens beta-ray spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405 (407)
— monochromator: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715 (716)
— pair creation: *see* Pair creation, double (5) 276
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, double (5) 321
— pipe heat exchanger: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (612)

Double prism, Koster's interference: *see* Köster's interference double prism (4) 187
— quantum transitions (2) 513
— refraction (2) 514: *see also* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553). Refraction of light (6) 242 (244)
— refraction, allogyric (2) 518
— refraction by Huyhgens principle: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— refraction, Fresnel theory of: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— refraction, magnetic. *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— refraction of colloids: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
— salt (2) 518
— slit interferometer of Young: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— solution, theory of, in wave mechanics: *see* Wave mechanics, theory of double solution in (7) 721
— star: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
— star, comparison of: *see* Star, binary, secondary of (6) 806
— star, fission theory of: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (806): Star, binary, visual (6) 806
— star, visual: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806
— stars, mass ratio of: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (805)
— stars, observation of. *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (807)
— weighing (2) 518
Doublet, electric or magnetic (2) 518
— intervals (2) 518
— lens: *see* Lens, doublet (4) 266
—, objective: *see* Objective (5) 174
— source-sink and vortex combination (2) 518
— spectra: *see* Spectra, doublet (6) 658
Doublets, mass: *see* Mass doublets (4) 506
—, optical, regular and irregular, laws of: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular, laws of (5) 212
—, spin: *see* Spin doublets (6) 775
—, spin-relativity: *see* Spin-relativity doublets (6) 779
—, screening: *see* Screening doublets (6) 416
Doubling in molecular spectra (2) 518
— in molecular spectra, lambda type: *see* Lambda type doubling in molecular spectra (4) 201
Doubly-connected region, velocity potential of irrotational flow in a: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— curved crystals: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (810)
— -ionized atom or molecule: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— modulated water wave: *see* Waves, short-crested (7) 732
Dougall's theorems: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
Doughnut, donut: *see* Donut, doughnut (2) 505
Dove prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
Downgust: *see* Gust (3) 547 (548)
Downs process: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674
Downwash (2) 518
Dowtherm *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Drag (2) 519
— and flow, induced: *see* Flow and drag, induced (3) 184
Drag, breakdown of. *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282
— coefficient (2) 519
—, critical: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (396)
— definitions, consistency of: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282 (283)
—, form: *see* Form drag (3) 279
—, induced. *see* Flow and drag, induced (3) 184
—, pump: *see* Pump, molecular drag (5) 711
—, profile. *see* Profile drag (5) 662
— reduction by fuselage shaping: *see* Area rule (1) 231 (232)
—, sphere (2) 519
—, surface (2) 521
—, viscous, of spheres and ellipsoids: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
—, wave *see* Wave drag (7) 690
Drainage of pipettes and burettes: *see* Volumetric glassware (7) 667 (668)
— time of volumetric glassware *see* Volumetric glassware, drainage time of (7) 668
Draper effect (2) 521
— -Grotthus law: *see* Grotthus–Draper law (3) 534
— law (2) 522
— system of spectral classification: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
Drawdown: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
—, well. *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190 (191)
Drawing, deep: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
— of crystals: *see* Crystal drawing (2) 207
— of metal, ironing in: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522 (523)
— of metals (2) 522
— of wires: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
Dressing of minerals, magnetic separation in: *see* Magnetic separation in mineral dressing (4) 435
Dressings, mould and core *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Dretert process (Δ): *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Drew shearing interferometer. *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214 (216)
Driffield and Hurter number *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Drift constants: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
—, continental: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— mobility (2) 523
— space: *see* Drift tube (2) 523
— tube (2) 523
— transistor: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (417)
— velocity and diffusion: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
— velocity of ions (2) 523
Drifts, star: *see* Star drifts (6) 821
Drill gauge: *see* Gauge, drill (3) 409
Drizzle: *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755
Drop, anode: *see* Anode fall (1) 200: Discharge, arc (2) 428
—, cathode: *see* Cathode fall (1) 585
— forging: *see* Forging (3) 277
— -growth in saturated atmosphere: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (30)

Drop method for density determination: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (293)
— of load, in tensile testing: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
— of pressure in heat exchanger: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
—, sessile: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— size, average: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (527)
— size, effect of nozzle design, liquid properties and ambient atmosphere on: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
— size in sprays (2) 526
— weight: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
Dropping mercury electrode (2) 524: *see also* Polarography (5) 574 (575)
Drops, coalescence of (meteorology): *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
—, collision of: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
— in free fall (2) 524
—, methods of sampling· *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (527)
—, size range of: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526
—, supercooled, freezing of: *see* Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299 (300)
Dropwise condensation: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (29)
Drude law (2) 529
— -Lorentz theory: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
Drunkenness of screw thread: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
Dry adiabatic lapse rate: *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55: Lapse rate (4) 222
— air, specific volume of: *see* Specific volume of dry air (6) 637
— and wet bulb hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
— -bulb temperature: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759: Psychrometry (5) 692
— -bulb thermometer: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690: Hygrometry (3) 759
— foam (2) 530
— ice: *see* Carbon dioxide ice (1) 570
Dryer (2) 530
— design, thermal considerations in: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
Dryers, air: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
—, classification of: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
—, contact. *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
— resultant temperature: *see* Temperature, resultant dry (7) 199
— sand moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Drying, freeze: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531): Freeze drying (3) 298
—, industrial (2) 530
— of biological tissue· *see* Biological tissue, drying of (1) 436
— of materials (2) 532
— of photographs: *see* Photographs, drying of (5) 441
—, radiant heating in: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
— solutions: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (532)
—, spray: *see* Liquid atomization (4) 330
Drying systems (2) 533
—, vacuum: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
Dual circuit configurations *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
— integral equations· *see* Integral equations, dual (3) 861
— lamp· *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
Duality in electrical circuit analysis: *see* Electrical circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
—, in mathematics (2) 534
—, principle of (2) 535
—, wave corpuscle (2) 535
Duct, convergent: *see* Contraction, wind tunnel (contracting nozzle) (2) 73
—, gas (2) 536
—, throttling of flow of gas in: *see* Flow of gas in a duct, throttling of (3) 228
Ductile-brittle transition: *see* Transition, brittle-ductile (7) 418
Ductility (2) 536
Ducts, flow in· *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
—, heat transfer: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611: Heat transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
Duddell oscillograph (2) 536
Dufaycolour film: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Duhem–Gibbs equation: *see* Gibbs–Duhem equation (3) 466
Dulong and Petit law (2) 530
— and Petit pycnometer method: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41
Dumas method: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
Dumb-bell orbitals· *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (322)
Dumet (2) 536
Dunes, sand: *see* Transport of sand by wind (7) 436 (438)
Duoplasmatron, Von Ardenne's: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
Dupes: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (737)
Duplex film (2) 537
— or alpha-beta brasses: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
Duplexer (2) 537: *see also* Radar (5) 756 (759)
— tubes, radar: *see* Deionization (2) 278 (279)
Duplication formula: *see* Gamma function (3) 368
Duplicity theory, von Kries: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
Dupuit approximation for unconfined flow: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (221)
Duralumin. *see* Alloy, light (1) 126 (127)
Durville process: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Dushman equation. *see* Thermionics (7) 254
— -Langmuir equations (2) 537
— pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, Dushman (5) 643
Dust (2) 537: *see also* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
— -cored inductors. *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
— cores for variable inductances (2) 538
— counter (2) 538
— devil (2) 538
— storm (2) 538
Dwarf stars: *see* Stars, dwarf (6) 828
— stars, variable: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828

Dwarfs, white: *see* White dwarfs (7) 759
Dye, accumulation of. *see* Accumulation of a dye (1) 17
— bleach process (2) 538
— imbibition process: *see* Imbibition processes (3) 797
— transfer process, Kodak. *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
— -transfer process (2) 538
Dyeing (2) 538
Dyes, association of. *see* Micelles (4) 633
—, mordanting of: *see* Mordanting of dyes (4) 722
—, sensitizing, photographic: *see* Photographic sensitizing dyes (5) 429
Dye-sensitized photographic emulsions, spectral sensitivity of. *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413 (414)
Dynamic and orthometric heights: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665· Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (271)
— characteristics of photocell: *see* Photocell, dynamic characteristics of (5) 375
— hardness tests. *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— head (2) 546
— height: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (272)
— hot hardness test: *see* Hardness, hot (3) 577
— hysteresis: *see* Damping (2) 258
— instability: *see* Instability, dynamic (3) 843
— loads, buckling under: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (516)
— loudspeaker, direct radiator: *see* Loudspeaker (4) 354 (355)
— or rebound hardness. *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— oscillation: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— parallax (of a binary star) *see* Parallax dynamic (of a binary star) (5) 284
— pressure (2) 546
— resistance (2) 546
— surface tension (2) 549
— temperature difference (2) 549
Dynamical equations of tidal motion: *see* Tide generating forces (7) 355 (357)
— matrix: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519 (520)
— mean sun: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— similarity, principles of (2) 538
Dynamical system of a galvanometer *see* Galvanometer (3) 361
— theory of electron diffraction (2) 540
— theory of tides. *see* Tides, dynamical theory of (7) 361
— theory of X-ray diffraction (3) 545
— units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
— parallax· *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)
Dynamics (2) 547
—, fluid, analogue methods for *see* Fluid dynamics, analogue methods for (3) 242
—, fluid, molecular theory of: *see* Fluid dynamics, molecular theory of (3) 242
—, gas: *see* Gas dynamics (3) 393
—, magneto gas· *see* Magnetohydrodynamics (4) 470
— of charged particles· *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
— of core motions *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (562)
— of coupled systems: *see* Coupled systems, dynamics of (2) 184
— of Earth: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
— of galaxy and subsystems: *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
— of particle: *see* Dynamics (2) 547 (548)
— of particle, equation of motion in: *see* Particle dynamics, equation of motion in (5) 309
— of particle, relativistic: *see* Relativistic particle dynamics (6) 264
— of plasma: *see* Plasma dynamics (5) 528
— of rigid body: *see* Dynamics (2) 547 (548)
—, rigid *see* Rigid dynamics (6) 322
—, units in: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
Dynamo effects in moving sea water (2) 549
— theory of geomagnetism: *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
— theory of ionosphere currents: *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (455)
— theories of the main geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (441)
Dynamometer (2) 550
—, Berthron: *see* Berthron dynamometer (1) 392
Dynatron oscillator (2) 550
Dynode (2) 550
Dziobek–Pirani photometric method: *see* Photometer, compensation (5) 462 (463)

E

e: *see* Exponential function (3) 54
Eagle concave-grating spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— mounting (2) 551
Eagre or tidal bore. *see* Tidal (long) waves (7) 353
Ear: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
Earing (2) 551
Early warning system, radar: *see* Radar early warning system (5) 763
Easy magnetization, direction of: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
Earth, age of (2) 552
— -air currents (2) 552
—, alkaline, metal: *see* Alkaline earth metal (1) 124
—, alkaline, series: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648)
— and Moon, atmosphere of: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
— atmosphere, ozone absorption in. *see* Ozone absorption in the Earth's atmosphere (5) 274
— 's atmosphere, satellites, rockets, etc., re-entry into: *see* Satellites, rockets, etc., re-entry into Earth's atmosphere (6) 381
— 's axis, changes of the inclination of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570)
—, centre of gravity of: *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorems (1) 689: Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, chemical constitution of (2) 552
—, compared with other planets (2) 557
—, convection currents in. *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (560)
— 's core (2) 558
— 's core, adiabatic temperature gradient in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559): Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— 's core, composition of: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
— 's core, convection in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (560)
— 's core, core-mantle boundary of: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— 's core, density in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 597 (581)
— 's core, discontinuities in: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (580)
— 's core, distribution of melting-point in *see* Earth's core (2) 558. Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— 's core, effects of elasticity and fluidity on the nutations of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
— 's core, ellipticity of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
— 's core, gravity of: *see* Earth's core (2) (558) 559
— 's core, homogeneity of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
— 's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560
— 's core, Kuhn and Rittmann theory of (2) 562
— 's core, origin and development of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
Earth's core, pressure in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559): Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— 's core, Ramsay theory of (2) 563
— 's core, rigidity of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
— 's core, structure of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's core, temperature distribution in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— 's core, temperature of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
— 's core, transmission of seismic waves in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's core, viscosity of (2) 563
— 's crust: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— 's crust, composition of. *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— 's crust, density of (2) 563
— 's crust, development of (2) 563
— 's crust, distribution of radioactive material in: *see* Radioactive material, distribution of, in Earth's crust (6) 52
— 's crust, folds in (2) 565
— 's crust, radioactivity in. *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
— 's crust, strength of (2) 566
— 's crust, structure of (2) 566
— 's crust, study of variations of density in: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (616)
— 's crust, tangential compression of. *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (565). Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— 's crust, temperatures in: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— 's crust, thermal conductivity of (2) 567
— 's crust, thickness of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— currents (2) 567
—, densities in: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
—, denudation of: *see* Denudation of earth (2) 295
—, determination of the local figure of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, dynamics of (2) 569
—, escape velocity from: *see* Escape velocities from Earth, planets, etc. (3) 15
—, Eulerian nutation of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (571)
— 's external potential (2) 573
—, figure of (2) 575: *see also* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (571)
—, figure of, future methods: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (578)
—, figure of, general: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)

Earth, figure of, spheroid. *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, heating of. *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
—, history of its surface structure: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (462)
—, horizontal movements of: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
—, hydrostatic equilibrium in (2) 578
— inductor (2) 578
—, inner core of (2) 579
—, internal density of: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
—, internal pressures, acceleration and temperatures: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
—, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's interior: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in. (2) 560
— 's interior and seismic rays: *see* Seismic rays and the Earth's interior (6) 438
—, Jeffrey figure of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
— 's latitude, damping of the variation of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
—, layers in: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579. Earth's mantle (2) 583
— 's magnetic field: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (478)
— 's magnetism, theories of: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (561)
— 's mantle (2) 583
— 's mantle, convection in (2) 583
— 's mantle, gravity in: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's mantle, phase transitions in (2) 584
— 's mantle, pressure in. *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— 's mantle, seismic wave velocities in: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's mantle, semiconduction in (2) 585
— 's mantle, specific heat in (2) 586
— 's mantle, stresses in: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— 's mantle, structure of: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— 's mantle, thermal conductivity in (2) 586
—, mean density of: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, model Int. Assn. of Geodesy proposal: *see* Gravity, geodetic applications of (3) 512 (513)
—, moments of inertia of: *see* Earth, rotation of (2) 594
— -moon system *see* Solar system (6) 532 (533)
— 's motions of translation: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
— movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— potential or "earth" (2) 586
—, precession of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
— radiation (2) 593
—, radiation balance of: *see* Radiation balance of earth (5) 770
—, radioactivity in (2) 593
—, radio waves above: *see* Radiation above an Earth (5) 766
Earth, radius of curvature of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, rotation of (2) 594: *see also* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570)
—, secular contraction of (2) 594
—, solidification of: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
—, stresses in (2) 595
—, structure of: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
— 's surface, distribution of geomagnetic field over: *see* Geomagnetic field, distribution of, over the Earth's surface (3) 438
— 's surface, evaporation from: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
—, temperature of: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
—, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
—, thermal state and history of (2) 597
—, thermal stresses in: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— tides (2) 600
—, vertical movement of: *see* Earth movements geodetic measurement of (2) 586
—, Wagner: *see* Wagner earth (7) 673
Earthing conditions in a.c. bridges: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (506)
Earthquake, long-wave phase of (2) 587
— waves. *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587: Elastic waves (2) 621 (622)
Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
—; distribution, magnitude, and field studies of (2) 588
—, magnitude scales of: *see* Earthquakes; distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
—, mechanism of (2) 591
Earths, rare; *see* Rare earths (6) 196
East and west stars: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
Easy glide (2) 600
Eberhard effect (2) 601
Ebert spectograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
Ebonite as a dielectric. *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
— dielectric capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
Ebullator (2) 601
Ebulliometer (2) 601
Ebullioscopic constant (2) 601
Ebullioscopy (2) 602
Ebullition: *see* Boiling (1) 456
Eccentric anomaly (2) 602
— dipole (geomagnetic field) (2) 602
Eccentricity, enforced (2) 602
— of celestial orbits: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— of terrestrial dipole for cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— of terrestrial meridian: *see* Geoid, compression of (3) 438
Échelette grating (2) 603
Échelle grating (2) 602
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, échelle (6) 744
Échelon cell, notched. *see* Cell, notched échelon (1) 608
—, reflection (2) 603: *see also* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)

Échelon spectroscope: *see* Spectroscope, échelon (6) 731
Echo box (2) 604
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic echo (3) 584
— methods, radio, in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— prospecting (2) 604
—, radar: *see* Radar echo (5) 763
—, radar, cross-section: *see* Radar echo cross-section (5) 763
—, radar, from sea. sea return: *see* Radar echo from sea: sea return (5) 763
—, radar, permanent: *see* Radar echo, permanent (5) 764
— sounding (2) 604
Echoes, multiple (2) 604
—, nuclear spin: *see* Nuclear spin echoes (5) 160
—, radio, from the Moon, planets and Sun: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (78)
Eclipse, lunar (2) 605
—, solar (2) 606
Eclipses of the Sun, Moon, and satellites of planets, astrophysical observations of (2) 605
Eclipsing binaries: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 16 (17)
— binary star: *see* Star, eclipsing binary (6) 821
— variables, very-short-period: *see* Stars, dwarf, variable (6) 828 (829)
Ecliptic (2) 606
— co-ordinate system: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— latitude: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— longitude: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
—, obliquity of (2) 606
Economic thickness of insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (856)
— velocity and temperature differences in heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (619)
Economizer (2) 606
Economy, neutron, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
Eddington's fundamental theory: *see* Fundamental theory (Eddington) (3) 330
— standard stellar model (2) 606
—'s theory: *see* Fundamental theory (Eddington) (3) 330
— transfer equation (2) 606
Eddy (2) 607
— conductivity (2) 607
— -current lag (2) 607
— currents (2) 607: *see also* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
— current testing: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437
— diffusivity (2) 607
— viscosity (2) 608
Eder-Hecht wedge: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Edge, beam (searchlight): *see* Beam edge (1) 382
— dislocation in crystals: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— filter for liquids: *see* Filter, edge (3) 133
— of regression: *see* Envelope (2) 879
— tone (2) 608
— waves: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740
Edges, absorption: *see* X-ray absorption edge (7) 790: X rays (7) 820 (822)
Edison effect (2) 608
— storage cell: *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (7) 41 (42)
Edser–Butler bands: *see* Spectrum, channelled (6) 757
Effect: *see also* under "Effects"
—, Andrade: *see* Andrade effect (1) 173
—, Albert: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, annular, of sound in pipes: *see* Sound in pipes, annular effect of (6) 568
—, Auger: *see* Auger effect (1) 334
—, Auger, Mesic: *see* Mesic atom (4) 571 (572)
—, autophotoelectric: *see* Autophotoelectric effect (1) 340
—, Back–Goudsmit. *see* Back–Goudsmit effect (1) 353
—, Barkhausen: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
—, Barnett : *see* Barnett effect (1) 372
—, Bauschinger: *see* Bauschinger effect (1) 380
—, Becquerel: *see* Becquerel effect (1) 386
—, blanketing, in Sun and stars *see* Blanketing effect in Sun and stars (1) 446
—, border: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404): Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, Bormann. *see* Borrman effect (1) 479
—, Budde: *see* Budde effect (1) 516
—, cage: *see* Frank–Rabinowitch effect (3) 290
—, Calender: *see* Calender effect (1) 533
—, Capri-blue: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, chimney: *see* Chimney effect (1) 670
—, Clayden: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Coanda: *see* Coanda effect (1) 714
—, coherer: *see* Coherer effect (1) 724
—, Compton: *see* Compton effect (2) 26: Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369
—, Compton double: *see* Compton effect, double (2) 27
—, Compton–Getting: *see* Compton–Getting effect (2) 27
—, condensing heat rejection: *see* Condensing heat rejection effect (2) 36
—, condensing refrigerating: *see* Condensing refrigerating effect (2) 36
—, cooling, total: *see* Cooling effect, total (2) 89
—, Corbino: *see* Corbino effect (2) 108
—, Cotton (circular dichroism): *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
—, Cotton–Mouton: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
—, de Haas-van Alphen. *see* De Haas-van Alphen effect (2) 275
—, delta E, in magnetic materials: *see* Magnetization, effect on elastic constants (4) 456
—, differential Joule–Thomson: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, diocotron: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
—, Doppler: *see* Doppler effect (2) 506: Doppler effect in astrophysics (2) 506: Doppler effect in spectra (2) 506. Doppler effect of radio waves (2) 506
—, Dorn *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
—, Draper: *see* Draper effect (2) 521
—, *ε*: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)

Effect, Eberhard: *see* Eberhard effect (2) 601
—, Edison: *see* Edison effect (2) 608
—, Ehrenhaft: *see* Ehrenhaft effect (2) 610
—, Einstein–de Haas: *see* Einstein–de Haas effect (2) 612: Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
—, Einstein, of light deflexion: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
—, electromeric: *see* Electromeric effect (2) 731
—, electro-optical· *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
—, electroviscous: *see* Electroviscous effect (2) 840
—, Ettingshausen *see* Ettingshausen effect (3) 20
—, Evershed: *see* Evershed effect (3) 30
—, extinction, X-ray: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (817)
—, Faraday: *see* Faraday effect (3) 70: Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
—, first order Stark: *see* Stark effect (6) 822
—, flicker (noise) of thermionic valves: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, Foldy: *see* Foldy effect (3) 267
—, fountain: *see* Fountain effect (3) 280
—, Franck–Rabinowitch: *see* Franck–Rabinowitch effect (3) 290
—, gamma: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, Guillemin: *see* Guillemin effect (3) 547
—, Hall: *see* Hall effect (3) 560: Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
—, Hallwach: *see* Hallwach's effect (3) 563
—, Herschel· *see* Herschel effect (3) 680
—, Hiltner Hall: *see* Hiltner Hall effect (3) 701
—, inductive: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
—, inner (X-ray diffraction). *see* Outer effect (5) 258
—, intermittency: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
—, isotope, in chemical reactions: *see* Isotope effect in chemical reactions (4) 108
—, isotope, in molecular vibration: *see* Isotope effect in molecular vibration (4) 109
—, isotope, in spectra· *see* Isotope effect in spectra (4) 109
—, isotope, in superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity, isotope effect in (7) 109
—, Joffe: *see* Surface effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
—, Johnson–Rahbek: *see* Johnson–Rahbek effect (4) 146
—, Joshi: *see* Joshi effect (4) 148
—, Joule: *see* Joule effect (4) 149
—, Joule–Thomson: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, Joule–Thomson, integral. *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, Kerr· *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
—, Kerr magneto-optic: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
—, Kirkendall: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178
—, Knudsen: *see* Thermomolecular pressure (7) 325
—, Kossel· *see* Kossel effect (4) 187
—, magnetic, Kerr: *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
—, magnetocaloric: *see* Magnetocaloric effect (4) 464
—, magneto-optical. *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
—, magnetostriction, Joule: *see* Magnetostriction effect, Joule (4) 482

Effect, Magnus: *see* Rotating cylinder (Magnus effect) (6) 348
—, Malter: *see* Malter effect (4) 492
—, Marx: *see* Marx effect (4) 498
—, Maxwell–Wagner: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
—, mechanocaloric: *see* Helium II, mechanocaloric effect in (3) 675· Mechanocaloric effect (4) 545
—, Meissner: *see* Meissner effect (4) 553
—, mesomeric: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
—, Mills–Nixon: *see* Bond fixation (1) 468
—, Mossbauer: *see* Mossbauer effect (4) 723
—, Multipactor: *see* Multipactor effect (4) 745
—, Munroe· *see* Munroe effect (4) 753
—, neighbourhood, in photographic development: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404): Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, Nernst: *see* Nernst effect (4) 796
—, Nernst, isothermal. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, night: *see* Night effect (5) 23
—, notch: *see* Impact strength (3) 799
—, nuclear photoelectric: *see* Nuclear photoelectric effect (5) 80
—, nuclear, photomagnetic: *see* Nuclear photomagnetic effect (5) 80
—, outer: *see* Outer effect (5) 258
—, Parker: *see* Parker effect (5) 305
—, Paschen–Back: *see* Paschen–Back effect (5) 314
—, Paschen–Back complete: *see* Paschen–Back effect, complete (5) 315
—, patch: *see* Patch effect (5) 317
—, Peltier: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (300)
—, photoelectric: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
—, photoelectric, in silver halides: *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
—, photoelectric, inverse: *see* Photoelectric effect, inverse (5) 386
—, photoelectric, long wave limit of: *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
—, photoelectric, normal· *see* Photoelectric effect, normal (5) 386
—, photoelectric, selective: *see* Photoelectric effect, selective (5) 386
—, photoelectric, surface: *see* Photoelectric effect, surface (5) 387
—, photoelectric, threshold wave-lengths for. *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
—, photoemissive, quantum efficiency in: *see* Quantum efficiency in photoemissive effect (5) 735
—, photomagnetic: *see* Photomagnetic effect (5) 457
—, photonegative: *see* Photonegative effect (5) 486
—, photovoltaic: *see* Photovoltaic effect (5) 498
—, piezoelectric: *see* Piezoelectricity (5) 504
—, pinch: *see* Pinch effect (5) 509
—, pole, in spectra: *see* Pole effect in spectra (5) 578
—, Pomeranchuk: *see* Pomeranchuk effect (5) 589
—, Portevin–Le Chatelier: *see* Portevin–Le Chatelier effect (5) 589
—, Poynting–Robertson: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863

Effect, pressure, photographic: *see* Photographic effects (6) 404
—, print-out, of photographic emulsions: *see* Print-out effect of photographic emulsions (5) 655
—, proximity. *see* Proximity effect (5) 689
—, Purkinje: *see* Purkinje effect (5) 716
—, Quincke: *see* Quincke effect (5) 754
—, Raman: *see* Raman effect (6) 177
—, Ramsauer–Townsend: *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
—, Rehbinder: *see* Rehbinder effect (6) 262
—, relative valency: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
—, Richardson: *see* Einstein–de Haas effect (2) 612
—, Righi–Leduc: *see* Righi–Leduc effect (6) 321
—, Russel: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Sabatier: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Schottky: *see* Schottky effect (6) 414: Thermionic emission (7) 252 (253)
—, Schrot: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
—, Schwarzchild: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
—, screening, in electron scattering: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, screening, in pair production *see* Pair creation; pair production (5) 276
—, secondary, kinetic salt: *see* Salt effects in chemical solution kinetics (6) 372
—, Seebeck: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Seebeck effect (6) 432
—, shot: *see* Shot effect (6) 478: Shot effect (electric strength) (6) 478
—, skin: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (438). Skin effect (6) 500
—, skin, anomalous: *see* Skin effect, anomalous (6) 501
—, skin, penetration depth in: *see* Skin effect, penetration depth in (6) 501
—, slipping stream. *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
—, Smigelskas: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178
—, Soret: *see* Soret effect (6) 559
—, staggering, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, staggering effect in (6) 690
—, Stark: *see* Stark effect (6) 822. Stark effect in stellar atmospheres (6) 824: Stark effect, Lo Surdo tube for (6) 824: Stark effect, polarization in (6) 824
— Stark, polarization in: *see* Stark effect, polarization in (6) 824
—, Sterry: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Stiles–Crawford: *see* Stiles–Crawford effect (7) 35
—, thermal wedge: *see* Thermal wedge effect (7) 248
—, thermoelastic: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
—, thermomagnetic. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
—, thermomechanical: *see* Thermomechanical effect (7) 303
—, Thomson: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
—, throttling: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, transition, of secondary radiation: *see* Transition effect of secondary radiation (7) 419
Effect, transition, with mesons and hyperons: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
—, tunnel: *see* Tunnel effect (7) 475
—, twenty-seven day recurrence: *see* Recurrence phenomena (6) 233
—, Tyndall: *see* Tyndall effect (7) 515
—, Villard: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Villari: *see* Villari effect (7) 626
—, Volta: *see* Volta effect (7) 661
—, Weigert. *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
—, Wiedemann: *see* Wiedemann effect (7) 761
—, Wien: *see* Wien's effect (7) 762
—, Wigner: *see* Wigner effect (7) 763
—, Zeeman: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476: Zeeman effect (7) 856
—, Zeeman, anomalous *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856: Zeeman effect, anomalous (7) 859
—, Zeeman (astrophysics): *see* Zeeman effect (astrophysics) (7) 859
—, Zeeman, Lorentz theory of: *see* Zeeman effect, Lorentz theory of (7) 860
—, Zeeman, magnetic energy in: *see* Zeeman effect, magnetic energy in (7) 861
—, Zeeman, polarization in: *see* Zeeman effect, polarization in (7) 861
—, Zeeman, Preston's law in: *see* Preston's law in Zeeman effect (5) 652
—, Zeeman, quadratic: *see* Zeeman effect, quadratic (7) 861
Effective aperture of binoculars: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
— area of surface: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— corrected temperature: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
— diameter of screw thread: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409: Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414 (415)
— force, reversed: *see* Force, inertial (3) 275
— height of antenna: *see* Antenna, effective height of (1) 210
— length of magnet: *see* Magnet, effective length of (4) 401
— mass (2) 608
— mass of charged carriers (2) 609
— multiplication factor of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— nuclear charge (2) 609: *see also* Nuclear charge, effective (5) 46
— permeability: *see* Permeability, apparent (5) 336 (337)
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— range of moving particles in matter: *see* Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187
— range of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63) Range of nuclear forces (6) 187: Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 193
— temperature (2) 609: *see also* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789)
— temperature, corrected: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
— temperature from spectra: *see* Temperature, effective, from spectra (7) 193

Effective temperature of an extraterrestrial optical source: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial optical source, effective (7) 198
— temperature of an extraterrestrial radio source: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial radio source, effective (7) 198
— temperatures, of stars, etc. (2) 609
— thickness of fluid film: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— wave-length of filters, heat and light: *see* Filters, heat and light, effective wave-length of (3) 140
— wave-length, X-ray: *see* X-ray wave-length, effective (7) 847
— X-ray absorption coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption coefficient, effective (7) 789
Effectiveness, biological, relative: *see* Relative biological effectiveness (RBE) (6) 263
Effectivity of spectacle lens: *see* Lens, spectacle, effectivity of (4) 269
Effects: *see also* under "Effect"
—, adjacency: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404)
—, biological, of infra-red and visible radiation: *see* Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837
—, biological, of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
—, biological, of radiation: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
—, biological, of radiation—target theory: *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
—, biological, of sound: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
—, biological, of ultrasonics: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
—, biological, of X rays: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (6) 772
—, Coulomb: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (401)
—, development: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, dynamo, in moving sea water: *see* Dynamo effects in moving sea water (2) 549
—, end, in counter: *see* Counter, end effects in (2) 162
—, gas dynamic: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
—, geomagnetic, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
—, geomagnetic, of cosmic rays—theory: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
—, germicidal: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (527)
—, Hall, isothermal: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
—, ion, specific: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741: Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, kinetic, steric: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
—, low-temperature: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
—, magnetoelastic: *see* Magnetoelastic effects (4) 468
—, non-linear: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
—, photographic: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404
—, physical, of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9
Effects, practical, of expansion: *see* Expansion, practical effects of (3) 44
—, pressure, on nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, pressure effects on (5) 141
—, quantum, emission and scattering: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722 (723)
—, sensitometric: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
—, solvent: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
—, spectroscopic, of metastable states *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609 (610)
—, steric kinetic: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
—, surface, in semiconductors: *see* Semiconductors, surface effects in (6) 455
—, surface, on mechanical properties (other than the Rehbinder effect): *see* Surface effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
—, thermal, biological: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427 (428)
—, thermal, in muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753
—, thermal, of welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (756)
—, thermal, on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331
—, thermoelectric : *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
—, thermomagnetic: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
—, three-dimensional, on blades: *see* Axial flow machines (1) 346 (348)
—, tidal, in close binaries: *see* Star, binary (5) 803
—, wall, in chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
—, wall, in ionization chambers and counters: *see* Wall effects in ionization chambers and counters (7) 673
Efficiency, compression: *see* Compression efficiency (2) 23
—, current (electron gun): *see* Current efficiency (2) 245
—, current—electrochemical: *see* Current efficiency, electrochemical (2) 246
—, focusing (electron lens): *see* Focusing efficiency (3) 263
—, luminous: *see* Luminous efficiency (4) 383
—, luminous, of a meteor: *see* Meteor, luminous efficiency of (4) 614
—, luminous, of radiation: *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
— of aircraft propeller. *see* Propeller, aircraft, ideal efficiency of (5) 675
— of counter: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161
— of electric searchlights: *see* Searchlight (6) 421
— of fins: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (80)
— of front glass of searchlight: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
— of heat engines: *see* Heat engine (3) 610
— of illumination: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (5) 226
— of image formation, optical: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (5) 226

Efficiency of ionization. *see* Ionization, efficiency of (4) 56
— of light source: *see* Light source, efficiency of (4) 300
— of liquefier: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (328)
— of optical system: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (5) 226
— of reflecting mirror: *see* Searchlight (6) 421
—, photoelectric: *see* Quantum yield (5) 746
—, quantum, in photoemission: *see* Quantum efficiency in photoemission (5) 735
—, relative biological: *see* Relative biological effectiveness (efficiency) (RBE) (6) 263
—, thermodynamic: *see* Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
—, volumetric, of a pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712 (713)
Efflorescence (2) 609
Effluent, radioactive, disposal of: *see* Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48
Effuser (2) 609
Effusion (2) 609
— cooling. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
— gaseous, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— methods: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
—, molecular: *see* Molecular effusion (4) 700
— of gases (2) 610
—, thermal: *see* Thermal effusion (7) 238
Effusive molecular flow: *see* Molecular effusion (4) 700
E-functions: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
— and Kummer functions: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
—, integral expressions for: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
Ehrenfest theorem (2) 610
Ehrenhaft effect (2) 610
Eichenwald and Röntgen experiment: *see* Rontgen and Eichenwald experiment (6) 341
Eigenfunction (2) 610
— expansion (2) 611
Eigenfunctions, bond: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
Eigenstate: *see* Wave mechanics (7) 719
Eigenvalue: *see* Eigenfunction (2) 610: Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
— equations (2) 611
Eigenvector (2) 612
Eight-minus-N rule (2) 612
Eikonal or characteristic function: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (3)
Einstein–Bose condensation: *see* Bose–Einstein condensation (1) 479
— –Bose liquid: *see* Bose–Einstein liquid (1) 480
— –Bose statistics: *see* Bose–Einstein statistics (1) 480
— –de Haas effect (2) 612: *see also* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
— displacement (2) 612
— effect of light deflexion: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
Einstein equation for diffusion in solids: *see* Diffusion in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399
— equation for photoelectric emission (2) 613
— equation for viscosity: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Rheology of colloids (6) 317
— formulae in radiation theory (2) 614
— law of photochemical equivalence (2) 614
— photoelectric equation: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
— probability coefficient (2) 614
— –Stokes equation: *see* Stokes–Einstein equation (7) 38
— theory of specific heats: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— transition probability (2) 615
Einzel lens *see* Unipotential lens (7) 535
Ektachrome: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Elastic after effect (2) 615
— after effect and the recoverable creep: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— after effect function (Boltzmann) (2) 615
— anisotropy (2) 615
— bending, neutral axis in: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— bending, neutral filament in: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— bending, neutral plane in: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— bending, neutral surface in: *see* Neutral surface in elastic bending (4) 809
— buckling: *see* Buckling (1) 514
— coefficient: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— collision: *see* Collision, elastic (1) 733
— collision of subatomic particles: *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
— constant: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— constants, effect of magnetization on: *see* Magnetization, effect of, on elastic constants (4) 456
— core (2) 616
— deformation: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269): Elasticity (2) 617
— equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
— failure, theories of (2) 616
— fatigue: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
— hysteresis: *see* Damping (2) 258
— interaction: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
— interatomic forces: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318)
— isoclinic lines: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
— isostatic surfaces: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
— limit: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— loss: *see* Damping (2) 258
— loss in magnetic materials (2) 618
— medium, seismology in: *see* Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
— moduli, dependence on the rate of stressing: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— moduli of crystals (2) 618
— properties of rocks, laboratory determination of: *see* Rocks, elastic properties, laboratory determination of (6) 338

Elastic range: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
— recovery (2) 621
— relaxation: *see* Elastic after effect (2) 615
— scattering: *see* Scattering, elastic (6) 399
— strain range: *see* Loading rate effect (4) 343
— torsion problems, soap film method for solution of: *see* Torsion (7) 396
— twin wedges: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
— vibration. *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
— -visco fluids, relaxation time in: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634 (635)
— waves (2) 621
— waves, theory of, and earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
— waves, transverse: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
Elastica (2) 615
Elasticity (2) 617
— of the Earth's core, effects of, on the nutations: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
—, bulk modulus of: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, bulk modulus of, for liquids (2) 618
—, ellipsoid of (2) 618
—, Laplace equation: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
—, modulus of: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— of body tissues: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Elastico-plastic solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— -viscous solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
Elastodynamics: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
E-layer. *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
Electrets (2) 623
Electric: *see also* under "Electrical"
— absorption (2) 623
— arc: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203
— arc as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (301)
— arc furnaces: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
— -arc process in steel manufacture: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
— cell, reversible: *see* Reversible electric cell (6) 312
— charge (2) 681
— charge, absorbed (2) 681
— charge, conservation of (2) 681
— charge, definition of: *see* Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128: Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (7) 540
— charge density (2) 681
— charge density distribution (2) 681
— charge distribution: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662: uni-dimensional (2) 665
— charge on geometrical surfaces: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662: uni-dimensional (2) 665
— charge, units of: *see* Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (7) 540
— charges, wave function for: *see* Wave function for electric charges (7) 692
— circuit, oscillatory, decrement of: *see* Decrement of an oscillatory electric circuit (2) 264
Electric conductivity, adiabatic. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— conductivity, isothermal: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— convection current: *see* Electric current (2) 681
— current (2) 681
— current, alternating (2) 681
— current carriers: *see* Electron (2) 738: Electron hole; positive hole (2) 773: Ion (4) 27
— current-carrying capacity (2) 681
— current, critical: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
— current density (2) 682
— current-density distribution (2) 682
— current, direct (2) 682
— current distribution: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
— current, heavy (2) 683
— current, light (2) 683
— current, prebreakdown. *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
— current sheet (2) 683
— current theories: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (440)
— dipole moment *see* Dipole moment (2) 420
— discharge: *see* Discharge, electric (2) 436
— displacement: *see* Displacement, electric (2) 465
— domain structure. *see* Domain structure, magnetic (2) 504
— doublet: *see* Doublet, electric or magnetic (2) 518
— field, axially-symmetrical: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
— field, crystalline: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (297). Stark effect (6) 822
— field, effect of, on heat transfer *see* Heat transfer, effect of electric field on (3) 648
— field, energy of: *see* Energy of an electric field (2) 872
— field, entropy of dielectric in. *see* Dielectric, entropy of, in an electric field (2) 334
— field in crystals (2) 683 *see also* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— field, potential energy of. *see* Potential energy of an electric field (5) 603
— fields in charged particle orbits: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged particle orbits (6) 391
— fields, motion in: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
— fields, stress in: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336): Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128
— field theory, reciprocation theorem in *see* Reciprocation theorem in electric field theory (6) 215
— field theory, stream function in *see* Stream function (electrical field theory) (7) 53
— flux. *see* Flux, electric (3) 256
— furnace *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331: Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
— gas flowmeter: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
— heating, Joule's law of: *see* Joule's law of electric heating (4) 149
— hyperfine-structure alignment (2) 683

Electric impulse strength. *see* Impulse electric strength (3) 814
— induction *see* Induction, electric (3) 822
— intensity (2) 683
— lamp *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— light sources *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— lines of force (2) 688
— mains: *see* Electricity supply, mains (2) 688
— moment (2) 688
— multipole moment· *see* Electric moment (2) 688: Quadrupole moment (5) 732
— multipole radiation· *see* Electric transition (2) 691
— organs, mechanism of action of· *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— power (2) 688
— power, transmission of: *see* Electrical distribution system (2) 651: Electricity supply, mains (2) 688: Transmission of electric power (7) 432
— pressure: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735: Voltage (7) 662
— quadrupole: *see* Quadrupole, electric (5) 732
— quadrupole moment *see* Quadrupole moment (5) 732
— radiation vector· *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— refrigeration, thermo: *see* Refrigeration, thermoelectric (6) 257
— resistor furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (335)
— scalar potential *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— searchlights, efficiency of. *see* Searchlight (6) 421
— searchlights, range of *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
— shocks, biological applications of (2) 688
— spark as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (301)
— static charges. *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (151)
— stimulation in the human body. *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— strength, disruptive (2) 689
— strength, intrinsic (2) 689: *see also* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
— strength of insulators: *see* High voltage measurement (3) 697
— strength-shot effect: *see* Shot effect (electric strength) (6) 478
— surge· *see* Surge, electric (7) 140
— susceptibility. *see* Susceptibility, electric (7) 151
— switch. *see* Switch, electric (7) 158
— tank analogue of fluid flow (2) 691
— transition (2) 691
— vector potential. *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (612)
— wave, circular (2) 691
— waves, transverse (microwaves): *see* Transverse electric waves (microwaves) (7) 442
Electrical: *see also* under "Electric"
— analogues: *see* under "Analogue"
— and thermal conduction in metals: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— attenuation constant of transmission lines: *see* Transmission line, electrical, attenuation constant of (7) 432
— attenuation, measurement of (2) 623
— attenuator, piston (2) 625
Electrical attenuator, standard (2) 625
— battery (2) 625
— battery, floating (2) 627
— breakdown at high frequencies: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
— breakdown in vacuum *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
— cable (2) 627
— cable, armoured (2) 631
— cable, attenuation of (2) 631
— cable, balanced· *see* Electrical cable, twin (2) 632
— cable, characteristic impedance in (2) 631
— cable, coaxial (2) 632
— cable, concentric: *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632
— cable, gas-filled (2) 632
— cable, graded (2) 632
— cable, twin (2) 632
— cable, unbalanced. *see* Electrical cable (2) 632
— cell: *see* Electrical battery (2) 625: Standard cell (6) 795
— ceramics: *see* Ceramics (1) 615 (616)
— charging current (2) 632
— circuit analysis (2) 632
— circuit analysis, duality in (2) 636
— circuit, bonding of conductors in: *see* Bonding of conductors in electrical circuits (1) 469
— circuit, external (2) 637
— circuit, internal: *see* Thévenin theorem Thévenin Helmoltz theorem (7) 335
— circuit, Kirchoff's laws in: *see* Kirchoff's laws (electrical circuits) (4) 175
— circuit, loop in *see* Loop in an electrical circuit (4) 351
— circuit, natural frequency of *see* Frequency, natural, of an electrical circuit (3) 304
— circuits, natural oscillation of: *see* Oscillation, natural, of electrical circuits (5) 243
— circuit, node in: *see* Node in an electrical circuit (5) 27
— circuit, parallel connexions in· *see* Parallel connexions in an electrical circuit (5) 287
— circuit, Q of: *see* Q of an electrical circuit (5) 730
— circuit, reciprocity theorem in: *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
— circuit, reflection loss in *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— circuits, equivalent (2) 637
— circuit, series connexion in· *see* Series connexion (electrical circuits) (6) 461
— circuit, shunt connexion in: *see* Shunt connexion in an electrical circuit (6) 478
— circuit, star connexion in: *see* Star connexion in electrical circuit (6) 821
— circuit, star-delta transformation in: *see* Delta star transformation (electrical circuit) (2) 283
— circuit, star point in: *see* Star point in electrical circuit (6) 824
— circuits, three-phase (2) 637
— circuit, tandem connexion in: *see* Series connexion (electrical circuit) (6) 461
— circuit, time constant of· *see* Time constant of electrical circuit (7) 364

Electrical comparators· *see* Comparators, electrical and electronic (1) 796
— conduction, electronic: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779
— conduction in liquids (2) 640
— conduction in metals: *see* Conduction of heat and electricity, relation between (2) 42· Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— conduction in solids (2) 644
— conduction, ionic: *see* Ionic conduction (4) 36
— conduction, surface (2) 647
— conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648: *see also* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— conductivity of oxide cathodes: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
— conductors, charges on: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: Three-dimensional (2) 660: Two-dimensional (2) 662: Uni-dimensional (2) 665
— conductors, forces on: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
— conductors, potentials of. *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions· Three-dimensional (2) 660: Two-dimensional (2) 662· Uni-dimensional (2) 665
— conductors, stress on. *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
— conductors, torque on: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
— conduit (2) 651
— connexion (2) 651
— contact (2) 651
— contact, laminated (2) 651
— -contact surface (2) 651
— continuity (2) 651
— currents in ocean: *see* Ocean, electrical currents in (5) 180
— cycle (2) 651
— depolarization: *see* Depolarization, electrical (2) 296
— discharge detector: *see* Discharge detector, electrical (2) 436
— discharge, internal: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
— discharges over surface: *see* Surface, electrical discharges over (7) 119
— distribution system (2) 651
— distributor (2) 651
— diverter (2) 651
— double layer: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700. Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— energy: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
— energy, measurement of *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
— engineering (2) 651
— field theory, relativity correction in (2) 651
— fluctuations (2) 651
— fluctuations, sources of. *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— form factor: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144: Electrical waveform (2) 680 (681)
— frequency: *see* Frequency, electrical (3) 302
— frequency, measurement of· *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302

Electrical fuse wire (2) 656
— generator (2) 656
— generator, constant-current (2) 656
— generator, equivalent (2) 656
— glow discharges: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— heaters (2) 657
— image force (2) 657
— -image transfer constant *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— impulse method for the measurement of specific heat: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
— insulation. *see* Insulation, electrical (3) 849
— insulators: *see* Insulators, electrical (3) 856
— inverter (2) 657
— ion detector: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— isolator: *see* Switch, electric (7) 158
— lead (2) 657
— leak (2) 657
— link (2) 658
— load (2) 658
— load, symmetrical: *see* Symmetrical electrical load (7) 159
— magnetoresistance: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— measurement of wave-length. *see* Wave-length, electrical measurement of (7) 711
— measurements, bridge methods of. *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502
— methods for measurement of alpha rays. *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138
— network. *see* Circuit (1) 685
— network, active (2) 659
— networks, reciprocity principle in: *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
— network synthesis: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799
— network, transfer coefficient of: *see* Transfer coefficient of an electrical network (7) 404
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
— noise, effect of temperature fluctuations on: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— osmosis: *see* Osmosis, electrical (5) 256
— phase: *see* Phase, electrical (5) 359
— phase, measurement of *see* Phase, electrical, measurement of (5) 359
— phase shift: *see* Phase shift, electrical (5) 363
— phenomena, transient· *see* Transient electrical phenomena (7) 411
— polarity: *see* Polarity, electrical (5) 549
— polarization, anisotropy of (2) 660
— polyphase systems· *see* Polyphase systems, electrical (5) 588
— potential (2) 660: *see also* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610
— potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660
— potential and charge distributions, two-dimensional (2) 662
— potential and charge distribution, uni-dimensional (2) 665

Electrical potentials in the brain: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (608)
— potentials of the heart: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
— potential, surface (2) 668
— potential theory: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610
— power and energy, measurement of (2) 668
— power factor: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144 (146)
— propagation constant: *see* Propagation constant, electrical (5) 670
— properties of body tissues: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451
— properties of fog: *see* Fog (3) 264 (265)
— properties of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
— properties of surfaces: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— protective gear: *see* Protective gear (electrical) (5) 681
— rating (2) 672
— reactor (2) 672
— recording of earth tremors: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
— resistance: *see* Resistance, electrical (6) 285
— resistance furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (335)
— resistance pressure gauge: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644 (645)
— resistance thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (306): Thermometer, resistance (7) 313
— resistance thermostat: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
— resistance, variation of, for temperature control: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
— resonance: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299
— rectifier: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228
— screening (2) 672
— "signals" produced by the human body: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— sockets: *see* Plug and socket connectors (5) 567
— standards, international comparisons of (2) 673
— state of the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— step function: *see* Step function, electrical (7) 22
— terminal: *see* Terminal, electrical (7) 219
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
— transmission and filter theory, ladder network in: *see* Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
— transmission line, phase constant of: *see* Phase constant of electrical transmission line (5) 359
— transmission theory, insertion loss in: *see* Insertion loss in electrical transmission theory (3) 843
— units: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
— units, absolute: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (675)
— units and standards (2) 674
— units, international: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (676)
— units, practical: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
— wave filter (2) 677
Electrical wave filter theory, L section in: *see* L section in electrical wave filter theory (4) 358
— waveform (2) 680
Electrically heated furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
— powered rockets: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (337)
Electricity, absolute units of: *see* Units of electricity, absolute (7) 546
— and heat, relation between conduction of: *see* Conduction of heat and electricity, relation between (2) 42
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285
—, carrier of: *see* Carrier of electricity (1) 572
—, electromagnetic units of: *see* Units of electricity, electromagnetic (7) 546
—, electrostatic units of: *see* Units of electricity, electrostatic (7) 547
— ferro: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
—, frictional: *see* Static electricity or electrification (6) 842
—, Giorgi (m.k.s.) units of: *see* Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541
—, international units of: *see* Units of electricity, international (7) 547
—, practical units of: *see* Units of electricity, practical (7) 547
—, precipitation: *see* Precipitation electricity (5) 626
—, static: *see* Static electricity: electrification (6) 842
—, static, in biology and medicine: *see* Static electricity in biology and medicine (6) 842
— supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— supply, mains (2) 688
— supply, regulation of (2) 688. *see also* Electrical distribution system (2) 651. Transmission of electric power (7) 432
Electrification: *see* Static electricity: electrification (6) 842
— of the thunderstorm: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295
Electrified disk (2) 691
Electrino (2) 691
Electro-optical effect: *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
— -osmosis: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
Electroacoustic and acoustic bridge: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
Electroaffinity: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
Electroanalysis (2) 692
Electrocapillarity (2) 692
Electrocapillary curve: *see* Electrocapillarity (2) 692
— curve of mercury (2) 693
Electrocardiography: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (607)
Electrochemical actions in dielectrics (2) 693
— affinity: *see* Affinity, electrochemical (1) 93
— breakdown: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
— cell: *see* Cell, electrochemical (1) 605
— current efficiency: *see* Current efficiency, electrochemical (2) 246
— deterioration of a dielectric: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— equivalent (2) 693

Electrochemical measurements: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
— methods *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— potential *see* Potential, electrochemical (5) 599
Electrochemistry (2) 693
—, anode in. *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (2) 694
—, capacity in: *see* Capacity (electrochemistry) (1) 560
—, cation in: *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
—, electrode in: *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (2) 694
—, electrode potential in: *see* Electrode potential (electrochemistry) (2) 698
—, ion in: *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
—, ionization in: *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
—, relaxation effects in: *see* Relaxation effects (electrochemistry) (6) 273
Electrode (2) 693
Electrode, antimony (2) 693
Electrode, calomel (2) 693
—, carbon (2) 693
—, dropping mercury: *see* Dropping-mercury electrode (2) 524: Polarography (5) 574 (575
— (electrochemistry) (2) 694
—, ferric-ferrous: *see* Redox potentials (6) 233
—, glass: *see* Oxidation potential (5) 267. pH (5) 358
—, graphite as: *see* Electrode, carbon (2) 693
—, hydrogen: *see* Hydrogen electrode (3) 750
—, hydroquinone: *see* Quinhydrone electrode (5) 754
—, mercury-dropping: *see* Dropping-mercury electrode (2) 524
—, modulator: *see* Modulator electrode (4) 696
—, null. *see* Standard electrode (6) 797
—, oxygen *see* Oxygen electrode (5) 271
—, platinum: *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (2) 694
— potential (electrochemistry) (2) 698
— potentials and e.m.f.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
—, quinhydrone. *see* Oxidation potential (5) 267: Quinhydrone electrode (5) 754
— reactions, reversible and irreversible: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86 (87)
—, rotating platinum (2) 699
—, standard. *see* Standard electrode (6) 797
— surface, diffusion at: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (703)
—, three, arc: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (205)
—, Wehnelt: *see* Wehnelt electrode (7) 748
Electrodecantation (2) 693
Electrodeless cadmium isotope discharge tubes: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— -discharge ion source (2) 694
— -discharge lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208) Lamp, electrodeless (4) 211: Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302): Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— lamp *see* Lamp, electrodeless (4) 211
— thorium iodide lamps: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— tubes as light source: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208): Lamp, electrodeless (4) 211: Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302): Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
Electrodeposition (2) 694
— of metals: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
—, throwing power in. *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
Electrodes, indicator: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819): Titration, potentiometric (7) 874
Electrodialysis (2) 699
Electrodynamic instrument (2) 699
Electrodynamics (2) 700
—, quantum: *see* Quantum electrodynamics (5) 735: Quantum electrodynamics, transition amplitude in (5) 737
—, solar: *see* Solar electrodynamics (6) 520
Electroencephalography: *see* Neurology, electronic methods in (4) 804
Electroendosmosis: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
Electrofax process: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
Electroforming (2) 700
Electrokinetic charge: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— force (2) 700
— measurement, Schlieren method in *see* Electrophoresis (2) 822 (824)
— phenomena (2) 700: *see also* Electrolysis (2) 702 (705)
— potential. *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
Electroluminescence *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (374): Luminescence: electroluminescence and electrophotoluminescence (4) 375
Electrolysis (2) 702: *see also* Chlorine industry (1) 674
—, applications of. *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (705)
—, mercury-cathode (2) 706
Electrolyte (2) 707
—, amphoteric. *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, colloidal: *see* Colloidal electrolyte (1) 738
—, polarization in *see* Polarization in an electrolyte (5) 550
—, strong: *see* Electrolyte (2) 707
—, supporting *see* Polarography (5) 574 (575)
Electrolytes and non-electrolytes: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (375)
—, conductivity of: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (376)
—, dissociation in: *see* Dissociation, ionic (2) 474
—, solubility of: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545
—, weak: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642) Electrolyte (2) 707
Electrolytic activation *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
— caustic soda *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
— conduction: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640: Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
— desilvering process, Betts *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
— dissociation: *see* Dissociation, electrolytic (2) 470
— hygrometer *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
— metals: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694
— polishing (2) 710

Electrolytic processes, irreversible: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
— process for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— reduction. *see* Electrolysis (2) 702
— refining (2) 710
— tank (2) 710
Electromagnet (2) 711
— design (2) 712
Electromagnetic energy *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (722)
— equations, relativistic form of (2) 718
— field (2) 719: *see also* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727): Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— fields, boundary conditions of (2) 722
— fields, conservation of angular momentum of charged particles in: *see* Conservation of angular momentum of charged particles in electromagnetic fields (2) 57
— fields, equiphase surface in: *see* Equiphase surface in an electromagnetic field (3) 9
— force with a steady magnetic field. *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
— frequency spectrum: *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (728)
— induction (2) 723: *see also* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727)
— mass (2) 723: *see also* Mass (4) 503 (505)
— measurement of ocean currents: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177 (179)
— methods for distance measurements: *see* Distance measurements by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
— momentum: *see* Electromagnetic stress (2) 724 (725)
— potentials: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— radiation. *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
— radiation transmission in a medium: *see* Boundary wave (transmission of electromagnetic radiation in a medium) (1) 490
— recording. *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
— separation of isotopes: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118
— separators, ion sources for: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (77)
— spectrum: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (analytical) (6) 734
— stress (2) 724
— system: *see* Units of electricity, electromagnetic (7) 546: Units, systems of (7) 547
— theory (2) 725
— theory, separation of variables in. *see* Variables, separation of, in electromagnetic theory (7) 597
— units: *see* Units of electricity, electromagnetic (7) 546: Units, systems of (7) 547
— wave, circulating: *see* Circulating electromagnetic wave (1) 686
— wave front *see* Characteristic velocity of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626: Characteristic wave-length of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
— waves (2) 728
— waves, Brewster angle for: *see* Brewster angle for electromagnetic waves (1) 500
Electromagnetic waves, cylindrical. *see* Cylindrical electromagnetic waves (2) 255
— waves, velocity of *see* Velocity of electromagnetic waves, measurement of (7) 611
— wave, transverse (2) 731
Electromagnetically maintained sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, electromagnetically maintained (6) 602
Electromagnetism (2) 731
Electromechanical breakdown: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
— oscillographs: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224
Electromeric effect (2) 731
Electrometer (2) 731
—, capillary (2) 734
—, Compton: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829 (830)
—, Dolezalek: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829 (830)
—, Lindemann: *see* Lindemann electrometer (4) 313
—, Lippmann *see* Electrometer, capillary (2) 734
—, quadrant (2) 734
—, string (2) 734
— valve or tube (2) 735
—, vibrating reed *see* Amplifier d.c. (1) 159 (161)
—, vibrating-reed: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, Wulf (2) 735
Electromotive force (2) 735: *see also* under "E M.F."
Electromyography: *see* Neurology, electronic methods in (4) 804
Electron (2) 804: *see also* under "Electronic" and "Electrons"
— absorption (2) 741
— absorption coefficient (2) 742
— absorption coefficient, measurement of (2) 742
— affinity (2) 742
— affinity spectrum (2) 744
— attachment (2) 744
— attachment phenomena. *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
—, Auger: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335): Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
— avalanche (2) 745
— avalanche in dielectrics (2) 746
— beam: *see* Cathode rays (1) 589
— -beam acceleration (2) 746
— -beam coherence (2) 746
— beam, debunching in: *see* Velocity modulation (7) 610
— -beam deflexion (2) 746
— -beam focusing (2) 749
— -beam interference (2) 750
— beam, modulation by deflexion: *see* Modulation (4) 695
— beam parametric amplifiers: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
— -beam production: *see* Electron gun (2) 768
— -beam propagation (2) 750
— -beam reflection. *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757: Reflection electron microscope (6) 235
— -beam therapy (2) 750
— -bombardment furnace *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336

Electron, bound: *see* Bound electron (1) 490
— capture by a nucleus (2) 750
— capture, orbital: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
— cascade: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
— cloud (2) 752
— cloud, probability density of: *see* Electron cloud (2) 752
— collection in ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
— collision: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— compound. *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129): Intermetallic compounds (4) 1
—, Compton. *see* Compton electron (2) 27
—, conduction (2) 752. *see also* Conduction electron (2) 41
— conductivity (2) 752: *see also* Electronic conduction (2) 779
— configuration (2) 752
— coupling· *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (313)
— current (2) 753
—, decay: *see* Decay electron (2) 264
— -deficient molecules (2) 753
— density (2) 755
— -density in chromosphere and corona (2) 755
— detachment (2) 756
— diffraction (2) 757
— -diffraction apparatus and methods (2) 759
— diffraction applications (2) 761
— diffraction, Bragg case of *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (541)
— diffraction by gases· *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— diffraction by liquids: *see* Diffraction by liquids (2) 372
— diffraction by solids: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— diffraction, dynamical theory of: *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540
— diffraction, estimation of inner potential of crystals by: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— diffraction, examination of thin films by: *see* Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (7) 340
— diffraction, halo in: *see* Halo in X-ray and electron diffraction (3) 566
— diffraction, Laue case of. *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (542)
— diffraction patterns, identification of materials from: *see* Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (7) 340
— diffraction theory: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757
— diffraction, use of, for the study of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, use of electron diffraction for the study of (4) 367
— diffraction, wave mechanical treatment of. *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (543)
—, disintegration: *see* Disintegration electron (2) 455
—, electrostatic self energy of: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779
— emission: *see* Field emission (4) 120: Photoemission (5) 388: Thermionic emission (7) 252: Thermionics (7) 254

Electron emission from cathodes: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432): Positive ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
— emission, photoelectric: *see* Photoemission (5) 388
— emission, work function for· *see* Work function, for electron emission (7) 778
— emitter, in a photoelectric cell: *see* Transistor (7) 415
— energy band, empty and filled (2) 766
— energy band, forbidden (2) 766
— energy band, normal. *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767)
— energy distribution. *see* Energy distributions of charged particles (2) 864 (865)
— energy level (2) 766: *see also* Ionization potential (4) 60
—, energy relations of: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400
— escape (2) 768
—, free (2) 768
—, free, model *see* Free-electron model (3) 292
— gas (2) 768
— gun (2) 768
— gun, cathode-ray tube, space charge limited· *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (770)
— gun, high current density: *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (771)
— gun, high voltage· *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (769)
— guns, intensity modulation in: *see* Modulation (4) 695 (696)
— hole· positive hole (2) 773
— impact, double, ionization by : *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— impact measurements: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742
— -impact method for determining ionization potentials *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (61)
— impact, single, ionization by. *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, inner shell: *see* Electron shell (2) 813
—, interaction of, with fields: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
— interchange· *see* Electron transfer (2) 816
— interferometer (2) 787
— ionization (2) 788
— ionizer. *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— lens (2) 788
— -lens aberrations (2) 788
— lens, anisotropic astigmatism of (2) 788
— lens, annular focus of (2) 788
— lens, aperture of (2) 788
— lens, astigmatic deflexion error of (2) 789
— lens, astigmatic focus of (2) 789
— lens, cardinal points of (2) 789
— lens, coaxial (2) 789
— lens, coma of (2) 789
— -lens construction (2) 790
— lens, depth of focus of (2) 791
— lens, disk of least confusion of (2) 791
— -lens distortion (2) 791
— lens, diverging (2) 791
— lens, gauze: *see* Gauze lens (mesh electron lens) (3) 423
— lens, immersion (2) 791
— lens, intermediate-projection (2) 792

Electron lens, lipped (2) 792
— lens, mesh: *see* Gauze lens (mesh electron lens) (3) 423
— lens, objective (2) 792
— lens, projector (2) 793
— lens, semicircular focusing (2) 794
— -lens theory: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
— luminescence. *see* Fluorescence (3) 249
— magnetic moment: *see* Magnetic moment of an electron (4) 425
— microscope (2) 795: *see also* Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667)
— -microscope condenser lens (2) 799
— microscope, electrostatic: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (796)
— microscope, magnetic: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795
— microscope, point-projection· *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (798): Point cathode (5) 544
— microscope, reflection. *see* Reflection electron microscope (6) 235
— -microscope resolving power (2) 799
— microscopy (2) 799
— mirror (2) 803
— mobility: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523 (524): Mobility of electrons and holes in semiconductors (4) 692
— momentum (2) 803
— multiplier (2) 803
— multiplier: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
— -neutron interaction: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (813): Neutron-electron interaction (4) 823
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
— optics (2) 804
— orbits: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309): Electron cloud (2) 752
— orbits, correlation diagram: *see* Correlation diagram, electron orbits (2) 114
— orbits, penetrating: *see* Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
—, outer-shell: *see* Electron shell (2) 813: Valence electron (7) 571
— -pair bonds: *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair) theory (3) 666
— pairs, inert: *see* Lone pair electrons (4) 348
— pair theory, Heitler–London: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
— paramagnetic resonance: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412). Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
— phase focusing (2) 807
— -phonon interactions: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519
—, photodetachment studies of: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
— -photon cascade, theory of. *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
—, positive: *see* Electron (2) 738 (741): Positron (5) 594
— -positron pair (2) 808
— -positron pairs, annihilation of: *see* Annihilation of electron-positron pairs (1) 197
— pressure (astrophysics) (2) 808
Electron, primary: *see* Electron (2) 738 (739). Electron multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
— probe (2) 809
— production: *see* X-ray production (7) 812
—, quantized field of: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
— radiation (2) 809
— radiography (2) 809
— radius (2) 809
—, recoil: *see* Compton effect (2) 26: Compton electron (2) 27
— recombination (2) 809
— reflection, selective· *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
— refraction (2) 811
— rest mass (2) 811
—, s: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (323)
— scattering (2) 811
— -scattering coefficient (2) 813
— scattering in astrophysics (2) 813
— scattering, in conduction (2) 813
— scattering, screening effect in: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— -sensitive emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
— shell (2) 813
— shower. *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
— source, brightness of (2) 814
— spin (2) 814: *see also* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666: Spin (6) 772
— synchrotron: *see* Synchrotron (7) 161
— temperature (2) 814
— theory of metals: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— theory, collective: *see* Collective electron theory (1) 730
— theory, conduction band. *see* Conduction band (electron theory) (2) 41
— therapy (2) 814
—, thermal. *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252
— -to-atom ratio: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— -trajectory tracing (2) 815
— transfer (2) 816
— -transfer reactions: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
— trap (2) 816
—, trapped (2) 817
— tube (2) 817
— tunnelling: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
—, valence: *see* Valence electron (7) 571
— volt (2) 818
— wave: *see* Space charge wave (6) 611
— wave-length (2) 818
— wave tube (2) 822
Electronegative atom (2) 764
— gas (2) 764
Electronegativity (2) 764
— scale, Mulliken's: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
— scale, Pauling's· *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
Electroneutrality (2) 768
Electronic: *see also* under "Electron" and "Electrons"
— absorption spectra, presentation of: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738

Electronic absorption spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical application of (6) 738
— breakdown: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
— calculating machines· *see* Calculating machines, electronic (1) 529
— calculator (2) 774
— charge (2) 774
— charge, determination of (2) 774
— charge-to-mass ratio (e/m) (2) 777
— charge-to-mass ratio (e/m), determination of (2) 778
— comparator. *see* Comparators, electrical and electronic (1) 796
— conductance· *see* Conductance (2) 36
— conduction (2) 779
— contribution to thermal conduction. *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— counter (2) 782
— electrical conductors: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779
— energy levels *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12)
— energy levels, antisymmetrical (2) 782
— energy levels in atoms (2) 782
— energy levels in molecules (2) 782
— energy levels in spectra (2) 782
— energy loss: *see* Energy loss, electronic (2) 872
— factor in chemisorption: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
— heat conductivity. *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— image, rotation of (2) 782
— mass (2) 783
— methods in neurology. *see* Neurology, electronic methods in (4) 804
— oscillations (2) 783
— paramagnetism. *see* Paramagnetism, electronic (5) 300
— relay (2) 783
— specific heat: *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 826
— spectra: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639): Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— spectra in molecules, theory of: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
— spectra of diatomic molecules (2) 783
— spectra of polyatomic molecules (2) 784
— spin-lattice relaxation: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
— states, atomic and molecular, classification of (2) 785
— structure factor (2) 787
— sun follower *see* Sun follower, electronic (7) 93
— thermal resistance *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— transitions in spectra (2) 787
— transitions, relative intensities of: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689 (690)
— traps in solids. *see* Traps, electronic, in solids (7) 443
— tuning (2) 787
Electrons: *see also* under "Electron" and "Electronic"
— and holes in a semiconductor, recombination of: *see* Recombination of holes and electrons in semiconductors (6) 224
Electrons and ions, diffusion of: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
— and ions, joint motion in crossed fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
— and ions, mobilities of. *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
—, antibonding: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, attachment of. *see* Electron attachment (2) 744
—, bonding. *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (684)
—, capture and loss of by alpha rays: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
—, coupling schemes for: *see* Coupling schemes for electrons (2) 185
—, *d*: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
—, detachment of: *see* Electron detachment (2) 756 Thermionics (7) 254
—, diaphragm lens for: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
—, diffraction by atoms: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
—, diffusion coefficient of *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
—, energy levels of *see* Electron energy level (2) 766: Ionization potential (4) 60
—, equivalent: *see* Equivalent electrons (3) 10
—, excess, in semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, excess electrons in (6) 451
— in atoms, closed shells of· *see* Closed shells of electrons in atoms (1) 704
—, injected *see* Transistor (7) 415
— in molecules, closed shells of: *see* Closed shells of electrons in molecules (1) 705
—, lone pair. *see* Lone pair electrons (4) 348
—, mobile: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (705)
—, mobility of *see* Mobility of electrons and holes in semiconductors (4) 692
—, motion of, in vacuo: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
—, mutual interaction of. *see* Mutual interaction of electrons (4) 757
—, non-bonded, repulsion of: *see* Lone pair electrons (4) 348
—, non-bonding· *see* Non-bonding electrons (5) 35
—, pi (π) *see* Quantum number (molecular) (5) 740
—, *p*: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
—, pairing of: *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair) theory (3) 666
—, post acceleration of: *see* Post acceleration of electrons (5) 595
—, probability-density distribution for: *see* Probability-density distribution for electrons (5) 661
—, promoted: *see* Promoted electrons (5) 669
—, range of *see* Range of electrons (6) 192
—, radiography by: *see* Radiography by electrons (6) 101
—, refractive index for: *see* Electron refraction (2) 811
—, scattering by: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (812)
—, scattering of: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (394)
—, scattering of X rays by: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326
—, secondary emission of: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424

Electrons, shared: *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair) theory (3) 666

—, sigma and pi: *see* Quantum number (molecular) (5) 741

—, stationary orbits of. *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309)

—, swarm of *see* Swarm of electrons (7) 156

—, systems of: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)

—, unpaired: *see* Unpaired electron (7) 552

—, wave theory of: *see* Electron wave-length (2) 818

Electrophil: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237: Chemical reactivity (1) 661 (663)

Electrophilic substitution: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (658)

Electrophoresis (2) 822: *see also* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700. Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)

— apparatus (2) 826

Electrophoretic mobility: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Electrophoresis apparatus (2) 826

Electrophotoconductography. *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)

Electrophotoluminescence. *see* Luminescence: electroluminescence and electrophotoluminescence (4) 375

Electrophotosystems: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)

Electroplating: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (696)

Electropolishing: *see* Polishing, metallographic (5) 580

Electropositive atom (2) 827

Electroretinogram (e.r.g.). *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656

Electroscope (2) 827

—, alpha-ray: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138

—, beta-ray: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399

—, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 312

—, gold leaf. *see* Electroscope (2) 827

Electrostatic analysers, cylindrical type: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608

— attraction force: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)

— attraction voltmeters: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829

— deflexion: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746

— deflexion spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405 (407)

— electron microscope: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (796)

— field: *see* Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128: Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)

— field, equipotential surface in. *see* Equipotential surface in an electrostatic field (3) 9

— field plotting, methods of (2) 828

— force: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)

— generator: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719: Van der Graaff accelerator (7) 580

— generators for d.c. power output: *see* Generators, electrostatic, for d c. power output (3) 432

Electrostatic high-voltage machine: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719: Van der Graaff generator (7) 580

— image (2) 829

— instruments (2) 829

— interaction: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850

— lens (2) 832: *see also* Electron lens construction (2) 790 Electron optics (2) 805

— measurements (2) 832

— microphone: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)

— neutron scattering *see* Neutron scattering, electrostatic (5) 2

— paint spraying: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834

— photography (xerography) *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)

— precipitation (2) 833

— precipitators *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)

— self energy of electron. *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779

— separators. *see* Separators, electrostatic (6) 460

— spraying (2) 834

— valency. *see* Compounds, ionic (2) 15 (16)

— voltmeter: *see* Voltmeter, electrostatic (7) 666

Electrostatics (2) 834

—, field theory in: *see* Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128

—, mathematic inversion in. *see* Inversion, mathematical (electrostatics) (4) 25

—, units and dimensions *see* Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (7) 540: Units of electricity, electrostatic (7) 547: Units, systems of (7) 547

Electrostenolysis (2) 835

Electrostriction and piezoelectricity (2) 835

Electrostrictive microphone: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (649)

Electrosurgery (2) 840

Electrothermal refrigeration: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)

Electrotonic force (2) 840

Electrotonus: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)

Electrovalent bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473: Compounds, ionic (2) 15

Electroviscous effect (2) 840

Element 102: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (33)

—, bimetallic: *see* Temperature control (7) 189

—, catadioptric: *see* Catadioptric element (1) 577

—, catoptric: *see* Catoptric element (1) 590

—, dioptric: *see* Dioptric element (2) 418

—, liquid range of: *see* Liquid range of an element (4) 334

—, matrix: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519

—, picture: *see* Picture element (5) 503

—, superconducting: *see* Superconducting element (7) 103

—, transition: *see* Metals, transition (4) 608

Elements, actinide: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29

—, Besselian, of an occultation: *see* Occultation, lunar (5) 177

—, chemical, abundance of, in cosmic bodies (2) 840

—, chemical, origin of: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of, in cosmic bodies (2) 840

—, ferromagnetic: *see* Ferromagnetic elements (3) 98

—, fuel, nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel elements (5) 112

Elements in the Sun: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
—, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
—, lanthanide. *see* Lanthanide elements (4) 217
—, liquid· *see* Liquid state properties (5) 338
—, local (corrosion): *see* Local elements (corrosion) (4) 346
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic elements (4) 409
—, matrix, relativistic: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
—, opaque, in minerals. *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
—, osculating: *see* Osculating elements (5) 251
—, periodic table of· *see* Periodic table of the elements (5) 331
—, saturated magnetic: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
—, standard, at radio frequencies: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 82
—, transparent and coloured in minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
—, transparent and colourless in minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
—, values for secondary emission: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424 (425)
—, transuranium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29: Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (143)
Elementary mineral species: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
— particles: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
Elevation, boiling-point: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (374)
Elimination, static: *see* Static elimination (6) 843
Elinvar (2) 843
Ellipse: *see* Conics (2) 52
—, aberration: *see* Aberration of light (1) 4
—, adiabatic· *see* Adiabatic ellipse (1) 54
—, nutation: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 625 (626)
—, parallactic: *see* Parallactic ellipse (5) 283
—, spheroid and meridional in geodesy: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (767)
Ellipsoid: *see* Quadrics (5) 731
—, conductivity: *see* Anisotropic properties (1) 192
—, Fresnel· *see* Fresnel ellipsoid (3) 306
—, geoid and spheroid: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, Jacobi: *see* Jacobi ellipsoid (4) 129
—, momental: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
— of elasticity: *see* Elasticity, ellipsoid of (2) 618
—, reciprocal shear: *see* Twinning (7) 510
—, reciprocal strain: *see* Twinning (7) 510
—, reference: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575
—, stress: *see* Stress function (7) 59
—, velocity: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
—, triaxial, in geodesy: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
Ellipsoidal confocal co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, confocal ellipsoidal (2) 97
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, ellipsoidal (2) 98
— hypothesis: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
Ellipsoids and spheres, viscous drag of: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
Elliptic co-ordinates. *see* Co-ordinates, elliptic (2) 99
— equations: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
— cylinders, flow of fluid past· *see* Flow of fluid past elliptic cylinders (3) 212
— -cylindrical co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, elliptic-cylindrical (2) 99
— functions (2) 843
— functions, Jacobian: *see* Elliptic functions (2) 843
— integrals (2) 845
— loading (2) 847
— nebula: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (357): Nebula, extra-galactic (4) 779
— wing (2) 848
Elliptical polarization of light: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558
— polarization of radio waves: *see* Polarization of radio waves, elliptical (5) 562
Ellipticity of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
Elmo's fire: *see* Saint Elmo's fire (6) 370
Elongation of a celestial object (2) 848
— of circumpolar stars: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
Eloxal process· *see* Anodizing (1) 200 (201)
Elster–Geitel cell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
Elution (2) 848
Elutriation (2) 848
Emagram (2) 848
Eman (unit). *see* Radioactivity units (6) 72
Emanating power of a radioactive substance: *see* Radioactive emanation (6) 49
Emanation, radioactive: *see* Radioactive emanation (6) 49
Embrittlement by hydrogen: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (289)
Emden functions and Emden equation (2) 848
Emergency control system, scram, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (104)
Emergent-ray indicator *see* Beam direction (radiotherapy (1) 381
E.M.F.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735
— and electrode potentials· *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
— and potential difference: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735
—, cell, thermodynamic significance of *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
—, internal: *see* Thévenin theorem· Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem (7) 335
—, measurement of: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (736)
— method, induced (radiation from antenna): *see* Induced e.m f. method (radiation from antenna) (3) 819
—, motional: *see* Induction, motional (3) 822
—, parasitic: *see* Parasitic e.m.f. (5) 304
—, Peltier: *see* Peltier e m.f (5) 319
—, standard: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (736)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal e.m.f (7) 238

Emission analysis. *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (743)
— and absorption, induced (2) 849
— and absorption operators. *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, anode: *see* Anode emission (1) 200
— at cathode, discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, autoelectronic: *see* Autoelectronic emission (1) 338
— band, X-ray: *see* X-ray emission band (7) 802
— characteristics of phosphors: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (370)
—, coherent: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
—, cold: *see* Cold emission (1) 728
—, cold field, by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— constant (A) (2) 849
—, corpuscular, of Sun: *see* Sun, corpuscular emission of (7) 93
—, cosine law of: *see* Light emission, cosine law of (4) 291
— density: *see* Specific emission density (6) 618
—, electron: *see* Field emission (3) 120: Photoemission (5) 388: Thermionic emission (7) 252: Thermionics (7) 254
—, electron, from cathodes: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432): Positive ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
—, electron, photoelectric: *see* Photoemission (5) 388
—, electron, work function for. *see* Work function for electron emission (7) 778
—, enhanced: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
—, enhanced, of oxide cathode: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
—, field: *see* Field emission (3) 120
—, hydrogen line. *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (91)
—, incoherent, and scattering: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
—, induced: *see* Emission and absorption, induced (2) 849
— line stars (types A and B): *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— microscopy: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
—, nebula: *see* Nebula emission (4) 778
— of light, cosine law of: *see* Light emission, cosine law of (4) 291
— of light by celestial bodies: *see* Light emission by celestial bodies (4) 290
— of light, induced *see* Induced emission of light (3) (820)
— of neutral ionized gas from sun: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— of solar particles: *see* Flares, solar (3) 175
— of stimulated radiation: *see* Maser (4) 498
— operators: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, photoelectric, by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, photoelectric: *see* Photoelectric emission, complete (5) 387: Photoemission (5) 388
Emission, photoelectric, Einstein equation for: *see* Einstein equation for photoelectric emission (2) 613
—, positron, by a nucleus: *see* Positron emission by a nucleus (5) 594
— processes at cathode, theory of: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— processes, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374
—, pulse, from cathodes. *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
—, radio. *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (75): Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, radio, from the Sun: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
—, radio, from Moon and planets. *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
—, radio, from outside the solar system: *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (90)
—, radio, nature and intensity of: *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, radio, within the solar system. *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, Schottky, by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, secondary: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424
—, secondary, characteristic: *see* Electron multipliers, secondary emission in (2) 804
—, secondary, from dielectrics: *see* Secondary emission from dielectrics (6) 424
—, secondary, in electron multiplier: *see* Electron multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
—, space charge and saturation: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252
—, specific, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray emission, specific (3) 371
— spectra: *see* Spectra, emission (6) 658
— spectra, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
— spectrographic analysis: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
— spectroscopy: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
—, spontaneous (nuclear theory) *see* Spontaneous emission in nuclear theory (6) 783
—, thermionic: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252
—, thermionic and field (T–F): *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
—, thermionic, by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, thermionic, decay of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
—, thermionic, from single crystal: *see* Thermionics (7) 254
—, total cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
Emissions within the solar system: *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
Emissive power (2) 849
Emissivity (2) 849
—, colour: *see* Colour emissivity (1) 756
— measurement: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25)
— of flames: *see* Flames, emissivity of (3) 170

Emissivity, spectral, see Emissivity (2) 849 (850)
—, total (2) 851
Emittance: see Emissivity (2) 849
—, luminous: see Luminous emittance (4) 384: Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— of light: see Light emittance (emissivity) (4) 291
—, total radiant: see Radiant total emittance (5) 765
Emitter, electron, in a photoelectric cell: see Transistor (7) 415
Emitters, alpha, natural: see Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (142)
Emitting surfaces, coated: see Thermionic emission (7) 252
Emmetropic eye: see Eye (3) 60 (61)
Empirical temperature: see Temperature, empirical (7) 193
— temperature scales: see Temperature scales (7) 207
Empty electron energy band: see Electron energy band, empty and filled (2) 766
— magnification: see Magnification, optical (4) 491: Microscope (4) 651 (652)
Emulsification (2) 851
—, spontaneous: see Emulsion (2) 853
Emulsifying agent (2) 852
Emulsion (2) 853: see *also* under "Emulsions"
—, breaking of: see Emulsion (2) 853 (854)
— cloud chamber: see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51)
—, colloidal. see Colloidal emulsion (1) 738
—, creaming of. see Emulsion (2) 853
—, diluted, use of. see Emulsion star (2) 858
—, distortion of: see Distortion of emulsion (2) 491
—, electron sensitive: see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
—, grain and gap densities of: see Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— grain density (2) 855
—, halation of: see Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— jet: see Jet, emulsion (4) 131
—, multiple: see Emulsion (2) 853 (854)
—, multiple scattering in: see Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
—, nuclear. see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
—, nuclear, blob in. see Emulsion grain density (2) 855
—, nuclear, delta rays in: see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51)
—, nuclear, fading in: see Nuclear emulsion, fading in (track fading) (5) 52
—, nuclear, ionization or grain density in: see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
—, nuclear, multiple scattering in: see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
—, nuclear, scanning of. see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
—, nuclear, scattering constant for: see Nuclear emulsion, scattering constant of (5) 52
—, nuclear, temperature development of. see Temperature development of nuclear emulsion (7) 191
—, nuclear, track in. see Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
—, nuclear, track tapering in: see Nuclear emulsion, track tapering in (5) 53
—, nuclear, wet tracks in: see Nuclear emulsion, wet tracks in (5) 53
Emulsion, particle range in: see Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— speed. see Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
— star (2) 857
— star, prongs of: see Prongs of an emulsion star (5) 670
— stars, thorium: see Emulsion star (2) 857 (860)
—, stripped: see Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340. Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
—, swelling of: see Swelling of emulsion (7) 158
Emulsions: see *also* under "Emulsion"
—, direct positive: see Direct positive emulsions (2) 426
—, hardening of: see Hardening of emulsions (3) 572
—, inversion of: see Emulsion (2) 853 (854)
—, latex: see Latex emulsions (4) 229
—, nuclear, hammer track in: see Hammer track in a nuclear emulsion (3) 570
— photographic, colour sensitivity of: see Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
—, photographic, dye sensitized, spectral sensitivity of: see Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413 (414)
—, photographic, gamma of: see Photographic sensitometry (5) 430
—, photographic, granularity of: see Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
—, photographic, print-out effect of: see Print-out effect of photographic emulsions (5) 655
—, photographic, resolution of: see Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
—, photographic, reticulation in: see Reticulation in photographic emulsions (6) 309
—, photographic, silver halide see Photographic emulsions, silver halide (5) 407
—, photographic, spectral sensitivity of: see Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
—, photographic, speed inflations of. see Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (341)
—, ripening of see Photographic emulsions, silver halide (5) 407
Emulsoid see Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Enamel, photographic: see Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (458)
Enamelled wires: see Cable, insulation (1) 523
Enantiomorphism (2) 860
Enantiotropes (2) 860
Encephalography: see Neurology, electronic methods in (4) 804 Potentials, biological (5) 605
Enclosed arc sources of spectra (2) 860
— carbon arc lamps see Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
End bars. see Length standards for engineering (4) 254
— correction for sound in pipes: see Sound in pipes, end correction for (6) 569
— effects in counter see Counter, end effects in (2) 162
— measuring machines: see Measuring machines, end (4) 528
— -points: see Titration, potentiometric (7) 374
— quench test: see Hardenability (3) 572
— radiation: see X rays, continuous (7) 832

End standard, interferometric measurement of (2) 861
— standards, measured by Michelson interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
— -window counter: *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162
Endoergic and exoergic nuclear reaction: *see* Nuclear reactions, endoergic and exoergic (5) 94
Endoscopes: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
Endoscopy (2) 861
Endosmosis: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
Endothermal, endothermic (2) 861
Endothermic and exothermic compound (2) 861
Endurance limit: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
Energy (2) 861: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272
— absorption coefficient *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (371)
— absorption from ionizing radiation *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— absorption (radiobiology): *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
—, activation, in annealing and creep: *see* Activation energy in annealing and creep (1) 40
—, activation, in chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, activation energy of (1) 642
—, activation, in chemisorption *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
— activation in dielectrics *see* Dielectric, activation energies in (2) 323
—, activation, in luminescence: *see* Activation energy in luminescence (1) 41
—, activation, in physical chemistry: *see* Activation energy in physical chemistry (1) 41
—, activation, in semiconductor theory: *see* Activation energy in semiconductor theory (1) 42
— and mass, equivalence of: *see* Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
—, atomic *see* Nuclear energy (5) 53
—, available *see* Free energy (3) 293
— balance of cosmic rays in the atmosphere *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
— band, electron, empty and filled: *see* Electron energy band, empty and filled (2) 766
— band, electron, forbidden: *see* Electron energy band, forbidden (2) 766
— band, electron, normal: *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767)
— bands, allowed and forbidden (2) 862
— barrier: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
—, binding, nuclear: *see* Binding energy, nuclear (1) 415
—, binding, of nuclear particle: *see* Binding energy of nuclear particle (1) 415
—, bond: *see* Bond energy (1) 468
—, bound: *see* Bound energy (1) 490
—, cohesive, of a solid: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
—, combustion as a source of: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (781)
—, conservation of (2) 863
— content, Joule law of: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, correlation *see* Correlation energy (2) 115
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb energy (2) 154
—, critical, geophysical: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
Energy, critical, of a cosmic ray: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
—, critical, for nuclear fission: *see* Nuclear fission, critical energy for (5) 61
— criterion for onset of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, Reynolds energy criterion for onset of (7) 501
—, degradation of: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of (7) 290
—, demagnetization: *see* Demagnetization energy (2) 285
— density: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
— density, exchange: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— density, magnetic crystalline: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— density, magnetic elastic: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— density, magnetostatic: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— density of the dielectric field *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)
— dependence of neutron cross-section: *see* Neutron cross-section, energy dependence of (4) 815
—, disintegration: *see* Disintegration energy (2) 455
—, dispersion: *see* Van der Waals forces (7) 584
— dissipation by waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
— dissipation in gases (2) 864
—, dissociation: *see* Dissociation energy (2) 470: Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
—, dissociation, from band spectra: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
— distribution in spectrum: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— distribution in fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159 (160)
— distributions of charged particles (2) 864
—, domain: *see* Domain energies (2) 500
—, domain-boundary: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
—, electrical: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
—, electrical, measurement of: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (722)
— equation for flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, energy equation for (3) 199
— equation for vibration calculations: *see* Vibrations (7) 617
— equation, turbulent: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, equipartition of: *see* Equipartition of energy (3) 8
—, exchange, electronic: *see* Exchange (3) 30
—, Fermi: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
—, Fermi, in nuclei: *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85
—, free: *see* Free energy (3) 293
—, free, change of: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
—, free, of activation: *see* Free energy of activation (3) 295
—, free of gaseous reaction: *see* Gaseous reaction, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396

Energy, free, of surface: *see* Adsorption isotherms (**1**) 66 (68): Surface entropy (7) 121
— generation in stars: *see* Stars, energy generation in (**6**) 829
—, geopotential: *see* Energy (**2**) 861 (862)
—, heat. *see* Energy (**2**) 861 (862)
—, hydration: *see* Hydration energy (**3**) 729
—, ignition: *see* Explosion and detonation (**3**) 46
— integral (2) 867
—, interaction: *see* Interaction energy (3) 871
— interchange between sea and atmosphere (**2**) 867
—, intermediate, neutron of: *see* Neutrons of intermediate energy (5) 8
—, internal: *see* Energy (**2**) 861 (862): Energy in thermodynamics (2) 867 (868)
—, internal, of cold work: *see* Cold work, internal energy of (1) 729
— in thermodynamics (**2**) 867
—, ionization, of impurities in germanium and silicon: *see* Acceptor centre (**1**) 15
—, ionizing: *see* Ionizing energy (4) 70
—, kinetic: *see* Energy (**2**) 861 (862)
—, kinetic, and momenta of rotation: *see* Rotating bodies (**6**) 344
—, kinetic, determination of, for fast particles: *see* Fast particles, determination of kinetic energy of (**3**) 71
—, kinetic, of a rigid body moving to one plane: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (**4**) 730 (732)
—, lattice: *see* Cohesion in solids (**1**) 724 (725): Electron affinity (**2**) 742 (744)
—, lattice, and interatomic forces: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (**4**) 41 (42)
— -level density, nuclear. *see* Energy levels of nuclei (**2**) 870
— -level diagram (2) 869
— level, resonance, collision broadening of: *see* Collision broadening of a spectral line or resonance energy level (1) 732
— levels, atomic· *see* Atomic energy levels (**1**) 321
— levels, electronic: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (12)
— levels, electronic, antisymmetrical: *see* Electronic energy levels, antisymmetrical (2) 782
— levels, electronic, in atoms: *see* Electronic energy levels in atoms (2) 782
— levels, electronic, in molecules: *see* Electronic energy levels in molecules (2) 782
— levels, electronic, in spectra: *see* Electronic energy levels in spectra (2) 782
— levels, degeneracy of: *see* Degeneracy of energy levels (2) 274
— level shifts, spin dependent: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (**6**) 660 (661)
— levels in dielectrics: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
— levels in paramagnetic materials (2) 869
— levels, molecular: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— levels, natural breadths of (2) 869
— levels, nuclear: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (**2**) 870
— levels, nuclear, continuum of: *see* Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57
— levels, nuclear, discrete spectrum of: *see* Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
Energy levels, nuclear, Doppler broadening of· *see* Nuclear energy levels, Doppler broadening of (5) 57
— levels of atoms (2) 869· *see also* Atomic energy levels (1) 321
— levels of electrons· *see* Electron energy level (**2**) 766: Ionization potential (**4**) 60
— levels of nuclei (2) 870
— -level spacing in atomic nuclei (2) 871
— -level spacing in atoms (2) 872
— -level spectrum, nuclear: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870: Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57: Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
— levels, rotational (2) 872
— levels, rotational (quantum theory): *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (11)
— levels, symmetrical (2) 872
— levels, vibrational: *see* Vibrational energy level (7) 616
— levels, vibrational (quantum theory): *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10 (11)
— level width, nuclear (2) 872
— loss, electronic (2) 872
— losses in dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, energy losses in (2) 334
— loss of charged particles, Bethe–Heitler theory of: *see* Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
—, luminous: *see* Luminous energy (4) 384
—, Madelung: *see* Cohesion in solids (**1**) 724 (725): Ionic solids, theory of (**4**) 41 (42)
—, magnetic, in Zeeman effect: *see* Zeeman effect, magnetic energy in (7) 861
—, magnetocrystalline: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (**1**) 194 (195)
—, mass equivalence of: *see* Mass (4) 503 (504): Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
— mass relation: *see* Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
—, maximum transferable (cosmic rays): *see* Maximum transferable energy (cosmic rays) (4) 522
—, maximum, wave-length for: *see* Radiation, laws of (**6**) 13
—, mechanical, equivalence with heat: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (**4**) 531
—, molecular kinetic: *see* Molecular kinetic energy (4) 701
— -momentum tensor (2) 872
—, negative, scattering resonance: *see* Negative energy scattering resonance (4) 789
—, neutron *see* Neutron energy (4) 823
—, neutron, degradation of: *see* Neutrons, moderation of (**5**) 7
—, neutron, logarithmic decrement of. *see* Neutron energy, logarithmic decrement of (4) 823
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear energy (**5**) 53
— of activation of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, activation energy of (1) 642
— of adsorption: *see* Adsorption (**1**) 57. Adsorption isotherms (**1**) 66: Surface energy (7) 120
— of a magnetized body *see* Magnetization, energy of (4) 458
— of an electric field (2) 872
— of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (**2**) 139

Energy of dissociation· *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
— of excitation: *see* Atom, excitation of (1) 314: Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
— of liquid wave: *see* Wave energy, liquid (7) 690
— of magnet in a uniform field: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (479)
— of magnetization. *see* Magnetization, energy of (4) 458
— of mixing· *see* Solid solution (6) 541
—, ordering: *see* Order-disorder transformations (5) 229 (231)
— per ion pair (2) 872
— per radical-pair: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
—, potential: *see* Potential energy (5) 600
—, potential, curves and chemical kinetics: *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600
—, potential, function for diatomic molecules: *see* Potential energy function for diatomic molecules (5) 603
—, potential, in dielectrics *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 366
—, potential, of an electric field: *see* Potential energy of an electric field (5) 603
—, potential, surface. *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600. Transition-state theory (7) 425
—, pressure· *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— product of a magnetic material (2) 873
—, radiant: *see* Radiant energy (5) 765
—, radiant, density of: *see* Radiant energy density (5) 765
— -range relation of moving particles in matter: *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
— ratio of wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, power factor of (7) 774
— relations of the electron: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400
— release in fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
—, resonance: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
—, resonance, in spectra: *see* Resonance energy in spectra (6) 301: Width of a resonance energy level (7) 761
—, rest: *see* Rest energy (6) 308
—, rotational: *see* Rotational energy (6) 349
—, self: *see* Self-energy (6) 447: Self energy of a dielectric body (6) 447
—, separation. *see* Binding energy of nuclear particles (1) 415
—, solar: *see* Solar energy, source of (6) 521: Solar energy, use of (6) 522: Sun (7) 90: Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— source, combustion as: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (781)
— source of the Sun. *see* Solar energy, source of (6) 521
— source responsible for core motions: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (562)
—, specific: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— spectra of (α, n) sources: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
Energy spectra of primary components· *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— spectrum, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray energy spectrum (2) 132
— spectrum of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
— state, negative (2) 873. *see also* Pair creation: pair production (5) 276
—, stellar: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
—, stored, of cold work· *see* Stored energy of cold work (7) 45
—, strain (chemistry): *see* Strain energy (chemistry) (7) 51
—, strain maximum, theory: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— supply system, muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755)
—, surface: *see* Surface energy (7) 120
—, surface (theory of semiconductors). *see* Surface energy in theory of semiconductors (7) 121
—, surface, of finite crystal. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (44)
—, total, of fluid flow· *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
— transfer: *see* Turbine, impulse (7) 477
— transfer at low temperatures, relaxation time of: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperature (6) 280
— transfer in flow machines· *see* Axial-flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (347)
— transfer in large molecules (2) 874
—, translational: *see* Translational energy (7) 431
—, turbulent, dissipation of over a channel section: *see* Dissipation of turbulent energy over a channel section (2) 467
—, unit of, Joule (J): *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
— unit of radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (6) 4
—, unit of, watt (W)· *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
—, vibrational: *see* Vibrational energy (7) 616
—, Wigner. *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726): Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
—, zero, nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, zero energy (5) 153
—, zero point: *see* Zero point energy (7) 862
Enforced eccentricity: *see* Eccentricity, enforced (2) 602
Engine, air. *see* Air engine (1) 107
—, air, Stirling. *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
—, binary· *see* Binary engine (1) 415
—, dividing: *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
—, dividing, automatic: *see* Dividing engine, automatic (2) 498
—, dividing, circular: *see* Dividing engine (2) 496: Dividing engine, circular (2) 498
—, dividing, industrial. *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
—, dividing, laboratory: *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
—, dividing, linear: *see* Dividing engine, linear (2) 498
—, dividing, photoelectric: *see* Dividing engine, photoelectric (2) 498
—, dividing, photographic: *see* Dividing engine, photographic (2) 499

Engine, heat. *see* Heat engine (3) 610: Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
—, heat, closed cycle of. *see* Closed cycle of a heat engine and cooling system (1) 704
—, heat, efficiency of *see* Heat engine (3) 610
—, heat, open cycle of: *see* Open cycle of a heat engine (5) 202
—, hot air. *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
—, internal combustion: *see* Internal combustion engine (4) 2
—, jet· *see* Jet engine (4) 133
—, Joule air: *see* Joule air engine (4) 149
—, Newcomen: *see* Newcomen engine (5) 22
—, rocket, nuclear powered· *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (337)
—, ruling. *see* Ruling engine (6) 363
—, ruling, for diffraction gratings: *see* Ruling engine for diffraction gratings (6) 363
—, ruling, interferometer controlled· *see* Ruling engine, interferometer controlled (6) 364
—, single cylinder, inertia forces in *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (733)
—, steam: *see* Steam engine (6) 859
Engineering (2) 875
—, angle standards for: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
—, chemical: *see* Chemical engineering (4) 636
—, civil: *see* Civil engineering (1) 689
— design curves. *see* Creep (2) 188 (190)
— dimensional metrology, measuring instruments for: *see* Measuring instruments for engineering dimensional metrology (4) 527
—, electrical. *see* Electrical engineering (2) 651
— length standards: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254
—, mechanical: *see* Mechanical engineering (4) 531
— metrology. *see* Metrology, dimensional engineering (4) 616: Metrology, engineering (4) 622
English equatorial mounting: *see* Equatorial mounting (3) 5: Telescope (7) 176
Enhanced emission of oxide cathode *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— lines in atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, enhanced lines in (6) 646
— spectral lines in astrophysics: *see* Spectral lines, enhanced, in astrophysics (6) 673
Enhancement of atmospherics *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S I D.) (7) 83
Enlarging, photographic. *see* Photographic enlarging (5) 409
Enolization: *see* Keto-enol tautomerism (4) 161
Enol-keto tautomerism. *see* Keto-enol tautomerism (4) 161
Enriched nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, enriched (5) 109
— nuclear reactor fuel: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
Enrichment factor of a nuclear-reactor fuel. *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
Ensembles: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (289)
Enskog–Chapman formula. *see* Enskog theory (2) 875: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
— theory (2) 875
Enthalpy (2) 875
— -entropy diagrams: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
— of activation *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207 (208)
—, relation to entropy. *see* Entropy (2) 876
Entities in the illuminating system: *see* Illumination (3) 786
Entrainment: *see* Jet mixing (4) 133
Entrance pupil (2) 876
Entropy (2) 876: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272
—, absolute: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877). Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
— and probability: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— balance *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— (biology): *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285
—, configurational. *see* Solid solution (6) 541
—, crystalline· *see* Entropy (2) 876 (878)
— -enthalpy diagram: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
— filter: *see* Helium II, mechanocaloric effect in (3) 675
— flow: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— function *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
—, lattice (2) 878
—, magnetic. *see* Specific heat, magnetic (6) 632
—, monotonic character of. *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
— of activation (2) 878. *see also* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207 (208)
— of atomic nuclei (2) 878
— of dielectric in an electric field. *see* Dielectric, entropy of, in an electric field (2) 334
— of magnetization (2) 878
— of mixing (2) 878 *see also* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— of solution (2) 878
— of surface: *see* Surface entropy (7) 121
— of stellar material (2) 878
—, principle of the increase of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
— production: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
—, relation in enthalpy: *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, relation to first law of thermodynamics: *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, relation to internal energy: *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, relation to second law of thermodynamics. *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, statistical definition of: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— -temperature chart: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
Entry and exit portals in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, entry and exit portals in (6) 135
—, Ostwatitsch: *see* Compression, multi-shock (2) 24
— vortices pump: *see* Pump, entry vortices (5) 707
Envelope (2) 879
Envelopes, Chandrasekhar's method of: *see* Chandrasekhar method of envelopes (1) 619
—, extended, stars with: *see* Stars, Wolf–Rayet (6) 839 (840)
—, gaseous, in astrophysics: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
Enzyme (2) 879
Eolotropy: *see* Aeolotropic medium (1) 72

Eötvös constant: *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135 (136)
— correction: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
— rule (2) 880
— torsion balance: *see* Balance, torsion (1) 361: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
Epeirogenesis: *see* Diastrophism (2) 319
Ephemeris (2) 880
— time: *see* Time, units of (7) 369
E-phosphor (2) 880
Epicadmium neutrons (2) 880
Epicyclic hodograph: *see* Hodograph, epicyclic (3) 707
Epidiascope: *see* Projector, light (5) 667 (669)
Episcope. *see* Projector, light (5) 667 (668)
Epitaxy (3) 1: *see also* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763): Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451 (452): Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (7) 340
Epithermal neutrons (3) 2
— nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, epithermal (5) 109
E-plane bend (waveguides) (3) 2
Epoxy resins: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
Epsilon (ε) **effect**: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
Equal energy spectrum: *see* Spectrum, equal energy (6) 757
Equality of brightness photometer: *see* Photometer head (5) 469
Equalizer (communications) (2) 3
—, potential or collector: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
Equation · *see also* under "Equations"
—, Abel: *see* Abel equation (1) 1
—, Arrhenius: *see* Arrhenius equation (1) 238
—, Ayrton, for arcs: *see* Ayrton equation for arcs (1) 349
—, basic design, for heat exchanger: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, Bernoulli: *see* Bernoulli's equation (1) 391: Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
—, Bessel: *see* Bessel's equation (1) 393
—, biharmonic: *see* Biharmonic equation (1) 413
—, Biot–Fourier: *see* Biot–Fourier equation (1) 443
—, Bridgeman: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
—, Bragg: *see* Bragg equation (1) 491
—, Bronsted: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
—, Callendar · *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
—, characteristic: *see* Equation of state (3) 2
—, characteristic, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
—, characteristic, of matrix: *see* Matrix, characteristic equation of (4) 519
—, Childs: *see* Childs equation (1) 670
—, Clairaut: *see* Clairaut equation (1) 693: Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
—, Clapeyron: *see* Clausius–Clapeyron equation (1) 695 (696)
Equation, Clausius–Clapeyron *see* Clausius–Clapeyron equation (1) 695
—, Clausius–Mosotti: *see* Clausius–Mosotti equation (1) 696
—, condition, in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452: Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
—, continuity. *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
—, critical, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
—, d'Alembert: *see* d'Alembert equation (2) 257
—, de Broglie: *see* de Broglie waves (2) 261: Electron wave-length (2) 818 (819)
—, diffusion, for neutrons: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
—, Dirac: *see* Dirac equation (2) 493
—, Dittus–Boelter: *see* Dittus–Boelter equation (2) 494
—, Dushman · *see* Thermionics (7) 254
—, Eddington transfer. *see* Eddington transfer equation (2) 606
—, Einstein, for diffusion in solids: *see* Diffusion in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399
—, Einstein, for photoelectric emission: *see* Einstein equation for photoelectric emission (2) 613
—, Einstein's photoelectric: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
—, Einstein, viscosity *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Rheology of colloids (6) 317
—, elliptic: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
—, Emden: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848
—, energy, for flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, energy equation for (3) 199
—, energy, in vibrations: *see* Vibrations (7) 617
—, equinox. *see* Equinox, equation of (3) 8
—, Euler: *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531
—, Eyring: *see* Eyring equation (3) 63
— for T, integral: *see* T matrix (7) 379
—, Fourier · *see* Fourier equation (3) 282
—, Fredholm · *see* Integral equations (3) 858
—, Gibbs: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Thermodynamics (7) 272
—, Gibbs–Duhem: *see* Gibbs–Duhem equation (3) 466
—, Gauss: *see* Gauss equation (3) 422
—, Guzman: *see* Viscosity, molecular, theory of (7) 644
—, Hamilton–Jacobi *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
—, Hammett. *see* Hammet equation (3) 570
—, Helmholtz · *see* Gibbs–Helmholtz relation (3) 466
—, Henderson: *see* Henderson equation (3) 678
—, Hermite: *see* Hermite equation (3) 678
—, Hugoniot: *see* Hugoniot equation (3) 719
—, Ilkovic: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (575)
—, impersonal: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
—, integral, singular: *see* Singular integral equation (6) 496
—, Kelvin · *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, Kirchhoff's: *see* Kirchhoff's equation (4) 173
—, Klein–Gordon: *see* Klein–Gordon equation (4) 180

Equation, Laplace. *see* Laplace equation (4) 219
— , Laplace azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349: Survey, origin of (7) 149: Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 452. Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 454
— , Legendre's: *see* Legendre's equation (4) 240
— , London. *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (106): Superconductors, penetration depth in (7) 109
— , Mathieu: *see* Mathieu function (4) 515
— , momentum: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— , Nernst. *see* Nernst equation (4) 796
— , neutron age: *see* Neutron-age equation (4) 814
— , nuclear pile *see* Nuclear reactor, critical, equation for (5) 108
— of adsorption, Gibbs : *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— of the centre: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
— of continuity: *see* Continuity equation (2) 70
— of continuity in the atmosphere: *see* Continuity, equation of, in the atmosphere (2) 70
— of diffusion, Einstein: *see* Diffusion in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399
— of elastic equilibrium, differential: *see* Elastic equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
— of motion of air masses: *see* Wind (7) 764
— of motion, canonical: *see* Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
— of motion, Euler: *see* Euler equations of motion (3) 24
— of motion, Heisenberg: *see* Quantum mechanics (5) 737 (739)
— of motion in particle dynamics: *see* Particle dynamics, equation of motion in (5) 309
— of Rohsenaw *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— of state (3) 2
— of state, application of virial theorem to obtain: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626 (627)
— of state, Berthelot (3) 4
— of state, Dieterici (3) 4
— of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
— of state of air (3) 4
— of state, Van der Waals: *see* Van der Waals equation of state (7) 583
— of telegraphy: *see* Telegraphy, equation of (7) 173
— of time: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
— of transmission of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission equation of (6) 168
— , paraxial ray: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
— , personal: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (248): Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350): Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349): Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 (569). Personal equation (5) 345
— , Poisson: *see* Poisson equation (5) 546
— , Proca's: *see* Proca's equation (5) 661
— , quadratic: *see* Quadratic equation (5) 730
— , radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (757)
— , Rao: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
— , reduced, homogeneous, linear, with constant coefficients: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
— , reduced, with constant coefficients: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)

Equation, Rayleigh: *see* Rayleigh's equation for group velocity of waves (6) 199
— , Riccati: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— , Richardson: *see* Richardson's equation (6) 318
— , Rutger: *see* Rutger's equation (6) 365
— , Saha: *see* Saha equation (6) 369
— , Schrodinger: *see* Wave equation (7) 691: Wave mechanics (7) 719
— , Schwarzchild, of fundamental stellar statistics: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
— , secular. *see* Secular equation (6) 430
— , Simon, melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
— , Smith: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
— , Stokes–Einstein: *see* Stokes–Einstein equation (7) 38
— , Sutherland: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
— , Tafel: *see* Overpotential (5) 258 (261)
— , Tamm–Dancoff. *see* Tamm–Dancoff equation (7) 171
— , Tomonaga: *see* Tomonaga equation (7) 384
— , transfer *see* Radiative transfer (astrophysics) (6) 34
— , trichromatic: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— , turbulent energy: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— , Volterra: *see* Integral equations (3) 858
— , wave: *see* Wave equation (7) 691
— , wave, for gases: *see* Wave equation for gases (7) 691
— , wave, homogeneous: *see* Wave equation, homogeneous (7) 691
— , wave, inhomogeneous: *see* Wave equation, inhomogeneous (7) 691

Equations: *see also* under "Equation"
— , algebraic: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116
— , Allievi's water hammer: *see* Water hammer (7) 676
— and functions, Emden: *see* Emden functions and Emden equation (2) 848
— and principle of Hamilton: *see* Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
— , anelastic: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— , boundary layer, for laminar flow. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— , boundary layer, for turbulent flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— , canonical network: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
— , Cauchy–Riemann: *see* Cauchy–Riemann equations (1) 591
— , Charpit: *see* Charpit equations (1) 631
— , cubic: *see* Cubic equations (2) 239
— , Darken: *see* Darken equations (2) 259
— , Debye: *see* Dipole moment (2) 420 (421): Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
— , differential, numerical solution of: *see* Differential equation, numerical solution of (2) 355
— , differential, ordinary: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355: Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358. Lie groups in differential equations (4) 273: Variables, separation of (7) 596

Equations, differential, partial: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361
—, differential, partial, first-order: *see* Variables, separation of (**7**) 596
—, differential, partial, linear: *see* Variables, separation of (**7**) 596
—, differential, second-order: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358 (359)
—, diffusion: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (**2**) 127 (128)
—, dual integral: *see* Integral equations, dual (**3**) 861
—, Dushman–Langmuir: *see* Dushman–Langmuir equations (**2**) 537
—, dynamical, for tidal motion: *see* Tide-generating forces (**7**) 355
—, eigenvalue: *see* Eigenvalue equations (**2**) 611
—, electromagnetic, relativistic form of: *see* Electromagnetic equations, relativistic form of (**2**) 718
—, equilibrium: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (**2**) 632 (633)
—, Euler, for flow of fluids: *see* Flow of fluids, Euler equations for (**3**) 200
—, Euler, solution of: *see* Calculus of variations (**1**) 531 (532)
—, exact: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358
—, first-order: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (**1**) 621: Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361
—, flow: *see* Hodograph method (**3**) 707 (710)
—, Fresnel's: *see* Fresnel's equations (**3**) 306
—, Hamilton's: *see* Hamilton's equations (**3**) 567: Hamilton–Jacobi theory (**3**) 567
—, harmonic: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, hyperbolic: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, hyperbolic partial differential, characteristics in the solution of: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (**1**) 621
—, integral: *see* Integral equations (**3**) 858
—, intrinsic: *see* Twisted curves (**7**) 512
—, Lagrange: *see* Lagrange equations (**4**) 196
—, Lagrange, for fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, Lagrange equation for (**3**) 205
—, Laguerre: *see* Laguerre equation (**4**) 199
—, Laue: *see* Laue equations (**4**) 234
—, linear: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358 (359): Linear equations (**4**) 315
—, linear differential: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358 (360): Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, linear, initial value techniques: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (**2**) 355 (357)
—, Maxwell: *see* Electromagnetic field (**2**) 719 (721)
—, Navier–Stokes: *see* Navier–Stokes equations (**4**) 762
—, non-linear: *see* Non-linear equations (**5**) 38
—, normal: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (**7**) 452
— of motion: *see* Lagrange equations (**4**) 196 (197)
— of motion, general: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (**4**) 730 (731)
— of motion of air: *see* Wind (**7**) 764
— of motion of gravitating masses: *see* Integrals of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (**3**) 864
Equations of state for adsorbed films: *see* Adsorbed films, equation of state for (**1**) 57
—, Onsager: *see* Onsager equations (**5**) 200
—, parabolic: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, partial differential hodograph method in: *see* Hodograph (**3**) 706 (707)
—, Plucker: *see* Plucker equations (**5**) 536
—, Poiseuille: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (**2**) 700 (702)
—, rationalization of: *see* Rationalization of equations (**6**) 198
—, Routh: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (**2**) 99 (101)
—, second and higher-order: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, second-order, classification of: *see* Differential equations, partial (**2**) 361 (362)
—, second-order, in two variables: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (**1**) 621 (622)
—, secular, for molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, secular determinant for (**4**) 705
—, systems of: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (**1**) 621 (625)
—, turbulent boundary layer, Von Kármán: *see* Convection, forced (**2**) 74 (77)
—, water hammer: *see* Water hammer (**7**) 676
Equator, celestial: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104 (105). Precession of the equinoxes (**5**) 624
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic equator (**4**) 410
—, reduction to: *see* Time (**7**) 361: Time, equation of (**7**) 365
—, thermal: *see* Thermal equator (**7**) 238
Equatorial co-ordinate system: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (**2**) 104 (105)
— horizontal parallax (**3**) 5
— mounting (**3**) 5: *see also* Telescope (**7**) 176
— ring current (**3**) 5
Equiamplitude surface (**3**) 5
Equicohesive temperature (**3**) 5
Equilateral points: *see* Libration point (**4**) 273
Equilibria, ionic, in water: *see* Acid (**1**) 17 (18)
—, mobile: *see* Chemical equilibrium (**1**) 637 (639)
—, oxidation-reduction: *see* Oxidation-reduction equilibria (**5**) 267
—, redox: *see* Oxidation-reduction equilibria (**5**) 267
Equilibrium, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic equilibrium (**1**) 54
—, adsorption: *see* Adsorption equilibrium (**1**) 64
— and chemical potential: *see* Chemical equilibrium (**1**) 637 (638)
— axiom: *see* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272
—, chemical (**3**) 5: *see also* Chemical equilibrium (**1**) 637
— constant (**3**) 6: *see also* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272
— constant from spectroscopic data: *see* Equilibrium constant (**3**) 6 (7)
—, convective: *see* Convective equilibrium (astrophysics) (**2**) 88
— diagram, metallurgical: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (**4**) 593
—, Donnan: *see* Donnan equilibrium (**2**) 505

Equilibrium, elastic, differential equations of: *see* Elastic equilibrium, differential equations of (2) 616
— equations: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
—, gaseous. *see* Gaseous equilibrium (3) 394
—, heterogeneous system: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
—, hydrostatic (astrophysics) *see* Chromosphere (1) 682: Planetary atmospheres (5) 522: White dwarfs (7) 759
—, hydrostatic, in Earth. *see* Earth, hydrostatic equilibrium in (2) 578
— internuclear distance: *see* Internuclear distance, equilibrium (4) 7
—, isostatic, effect of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (578)
—, mechanical, in a stellar interior: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
—, membrane: *see* Donnan equilibrium (2) 505. Membrane potential (4) 564
— moisture content (3) 7
—, mutual: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
— of a floating body *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— of a rigid body (3) 7
—, phase. *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (375)
— poisoning of nuclear reactor by Samarium–149: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
—, radiative: *see* Radiative equilibrium (6) 34
—, radioactive· *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45 (47)· Radium appliances (6) 170
—, secular. *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45 (47)
— state (3) 8
—, thermal: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 Thermal equilibrium (7) 238
—, thermal, in discharges: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449
—, thermodynamic *see* Thermodynamic equilibrium (7) 268: Thermodynamics (7) 272
Equilibrum, transient (radioactivity): *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45 (47)
—, vapour-liquid: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (478)
— vaporization, continuous: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (479)
Equilux curve or diagram: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— spheres (3) 8
Equinoctial colure (3) 8
Equinox, autumnal (3) 8
—, equation of (3) 8
—, vernal (3) 8
Equinoxes, precession of *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624
Equipartition of energy (3) 8
— of the kinetic energy of stars (3) 9
Equiphase surface in an electromagnetic field (3) 9
Equipment, accessory, for camera: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
—, counting, for X-ray and neutron diffraction: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
—, counting, functional layout of: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Equipment for boiling liquids: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (461)
— for measurement of high pressure· *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
—, punched card *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
—, radar *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
—, testing and standardizing, for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Equipotential in fluid flow (3) 9
— or horizontal distribution of pressure: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300 (301)
— plot *see* Field mapping (3) 122
— surface (geodesy) (3) 9
— surface in an electrostatic field (3) 9
Equivalence of heat and mechanical energy· *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— of mass and energy: *see* Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
— of thermodynamic and gas temperatures: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
—, photochemical, Einstein law of: *see* Einstein law of photochemical equivalence (2) 614
—, quantum: *see* Quantum equivalence (5) 737
— transformations. *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
Equivalent air speed *see* Air speed, equivalent (1) 111
— bending points, optical projection apparatus· *see* Optical projection apparatus, equivalent bending point (5) 223
— bonds (3) 9
— circuit (3) 10
— conductance: *see* Conductance, equivalent (2) 40
— electrical circuits· *see* Electrical circuits, equivalent (2) 637
— electrical generator. *see* Electrical generator, equivalent (2) 656
—, electrochemical. *see* Electrochemical equivalent (2) 693
— electrons (3) 10
— foot candle: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— lead for X rays: *see* Lead equivalent for X rays (4) 236
— length of pendulum *see* Pendulum, equivalent length of (5) 321
— lens: *see* Lens (4) 261
— line width in stellar spectroscopy: *see* Stellar spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
— luminance: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— matrices: *see* Matrices, equivalent (4) 518
— of heat, mechanical: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— of light, mechanical: *see* Mechanical equivalent of light (4) 534
— orbitals· *see* Equivalent bonds (3) 9 (10)
— quanta: *see* Quanta, equivalent (5) 733
— radium content (3) 10
— rontgen *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (5)
— roughness in fluid flow: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
— speed of sound: *see* Airspeed, equivalent (1) 111: Sound and pressure wave phenomena (6) 562
— states: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272

Equivalent strain (3) 10
— stratum of Green (3) 10
— stress (3) 10
— thermal conductivity: *see* Thermal conductivity, equivalent (7) 233
— temperature: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789) Temperature, equivalent (7) 193
— temperature in radioastronomy: *see* Radioastronomy, equivalent temperature in (6) 78
—, water: *see* Water equivalent (7) 676
— width of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, equivalent width of (6) 674
Erdelyi's function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
E region of the ionosphere: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (72)
Erg: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538
Ergodic hypothesis (3) 10
Erichsen test (3) 11
Eriometer (3) 11
Erosion: *see* Scour (6) 415
Error *see also* under "Errors"
—, astigmatic deflexion, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic deflexion error of (2) 789
—, azimuth: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251): Azimuth error (1) 352. Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, barometer, of clock or watch: *see* Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (5) 642
—, centring, of lens: *see* Lens, centring error of (4) 264
—, circular, of pendulum: *see* Pendulum, circular error of (5) 319
—, collimation: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (250)
—, constant: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
— curve (3) 11
— function (3) 11: *see also* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
— -law distribution (3) 11
—, level: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251): Level error (4) 269
— of position in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, position, of watch: *see* Watch, position error of (7) 675
—, probable: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
—, progressive, in pitch: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
—, pyramidal: *see* Pyramidal error (5) 717
—, scale: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, triangular, in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, triangular error in (7) 464
—, vertical, in inertial guidance: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
Errors: *see also* under "Error"
—, combination of: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
—, compensating: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
—, estimation of: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
— in mercury barometers: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (640)
—, instrumental, determination of: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 250 (251)
—, personal: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
Errors, pivot *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
—, plan, in inertial guidance. *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
—, random: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
—, systematic: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
—, theory of (3) 11
—, vertical: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
Eruptive prominences: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
Erythema (3) 14
Escape, electron: *see* Electron escape (2) 768
— probability (3) 15
—, resonance, probability: *see* Resonance escape probability (6) 302
—, resonance, probability for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14
— velocities, from Earth, planets, etc. (3) 15
— velocity: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)
Escapement (3) 15
Esophoria (3) 15
Ester (3) 15
Esterification: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
Esters, carboxylic. *see* Ester (3) 15
—, cellulose, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, inorganic: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
Estimation methods of steady state heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— of errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
— of inner potential of crystals by electron diffraction: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— of wave drag at supersonic speeds: *see* Area rule (1) 231
Étalon (3) 17
—, Fabry–Perot (3) 17. *see also* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751
Etch pits: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18 (19)
Etching: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457
—, chemical: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
—, dot: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)
—, macro: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
—, metallographic: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
— of crystals (3) 17
— of metals (3) 18
— of metals, thermal: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18 (19)
Ether (3) 19
— thermoscope: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
— theory, contractile: *see* Contractile-ether theory (1) 73
Ethers, aliphatic: *see* Ether (3) 19
—, aromatic: *see* Ether (3) 19 (20)
—, phenolic: *see* Ether (3) 19 (20)
Ettingshausen effect (3) 20: *see also* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
Eucken factor. *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
— formula: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599

Euclidean axiom: *see* Euclidean geometry (**3**) 20 (22)
— constructions: *see* Euclidean geometry (**3**) 20 (22)
— geometry (**3**) 20
— space (**3**) 23
— space of three dimensions, rotation groups in: *see* Rotation groups (in Euclidean space of three dimensions) (**6**) 349
Eucolloids (3) 24
Euler equation: *see* Calculus of variations (**1**) 531
— equations for flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, Euler equations for (**3**) 200
— equations of motion (**3**) 24
— equations, solution of: *see* Calculus of variations (**1**) 531 (532)
— formula (topology) (**3**) 25
— 's angles: *see* Rotating bodies (**6**) 344 (345)
— 's constant (**3**) 24
— -Maclaurin formula: *see* Integration, numerical (**3**) 866 (870)
Eulerian angles (3) 25
— free period (**3**) 25
— methods, vector measurements by: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (**5**) 177 (178)
— motion: *see* Wind (**7**) 764
— nutation of Earth: *see* Earth, dynamics of (**2**) 569 (571)
Eupatheoscope (3) 26
Eureka metal (3) 26
Eutectic (**3**) 26
— brine: *see* Cryohydrate (**2**) 199
— plates, hold over in (**3**) 27
— temperature: *see* Eutectic (**3**) 26
Eutectoid (**3**) 27
Evaluating a polynomial: *see* Algebraic equations (**1**) 116 (117)
Evaluation of glare, British proposals for: *see* Glare (**3**) 469 (470)
— of nuclear moment from the hyperfine interaction constants: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (**6**) 660 (662)
—, therapeutic, by audiometry: *see* Audiometer (**1**) 332 (333)
Evanescent mode: *see* Mode, evanescent (**4**) 693
Evaporated films: *see* Films, evaporated (**3**) 132
— metals: *see* Metals, evaporated (**4**) 603
Evaporation (**3**) 27
— coefficient (**3**) 29
— from cathodes: *see* Oxide cathode (**5**) 268
— from the Earth's surface: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305 (307)
— model of nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, evaporation model of (**5**) 94
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear evaporation (**5**) 57
— nucleon: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857
— of salt solutions: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (**6**) 373
— phase of the nucleus: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (**5**) 91 (93)
— star: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857 (859)
—, vacuum: *see* Vacuum evaporation (**7**) 558
Evaporative condenser: *see* Condenser for vapours (**2**) 35
— cooling: *see* Cooling methods (**2**) 89 (90)
— distillation: *see* Distillation, molecular (**2**) 487
Evaporator, climbing film (3) 29
Evaporimeter (3) 29
—, Piche *see* Evaporimeter (3) 29
Eve number (3) 29
Evection (3) 29
Even and odd states of atoms and molecules: *see* States, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (**6**) 841
Event, S: *see* S event (**6**) 469
Eve number (3) 29
Everett's interpolation formula. *see* Finite differences (**3**) 145 (147)
Evershed criterion of a permanent magnet: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (**2**) 873
— effect (3) 30
Evidence, physical, of life on planets: *see* Life on planets, physical evidence of (4) 279
E viton (3) 30
Evolute: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512
Evolution: of planetary nebulae. *see* Nebula, planetary (**4**) 784 (788)
— of stellar and globular clusters. *see* Star cluster, globular (**6**) 813 (816)
—, stellar: *see* Stellar evolution (**6**) 880
Evolutionary processes *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36
E wave. *see* Transverse magnetic waves (7) 442
Ewing theory of ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, Ewing theory of (3) 108
Ex-meridian method of navigation *see* Navigation, astronomical (**4**) 764 (765)
— -nova: *see* Novae (**5**) 41 (42)
Exact differential (3) 30
— equations: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (**2**) 358
— fractions, method of (3) 30
Examination of non-crystalline solids *see* Electron diffraction applications (**2**) 761 (764)
— of thin films by electron diffraction: *see* Thin films, examination of by electron diffraction (**7**) 340
Excess electrons in a semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, excess electrons in (6) 451
— multiplication factor of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (**4**) 829
—, positive: *see* Positive exess (**5**) 590
—, spherical: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (**6**) 765 (768)
—, surface. *see* Adsorption (**1**) 57 (58): Adsorption isotherms (**1**) 66 (68)
Exchange (**3**) 30
—, anion: *see* Ion exchange (**4**) 31
— area cables: *see* Electrical cable (**2**) 627 (630)
—, base *see* Ion exchange (**4**) 31 (32)
—, cation: *see* Ion exchange (**4**) 31
—, chemical, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (**4**) 118 (119)
— collision (**3**) 33
— coupling: *see* Exchange interactions (**3**) 35 (36)
—, cross-section for charge: *see* Cross-section for charge exchange (2) 195
— degeneracy (**3**) 33
— energy (electronic): *see* Exchange (**3**) 30
— energy density: *see* Domain energies (**2**) 500 (501)
— force (**3**) 33: *see also* Force (**3**) 269 (271)
— force between atoms (**3**) 34

Exchange forces in a nucleus (3) 35
— gas (3) 35
— gas, thermal: *see* Exchange gas (3) 35
— integral: *see* Exchange (3) 30
— interactions (3) 35
—, ion: *see* Ion exchange (4) 31
— law, exponential. *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
— mechanism of diffusion. *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (401)
— of charge: *see* Charge exchange (1) 629
—, Prevost theory of: *see* Prevost theory of exchange (5) 652
— processes, chemical, for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— reactions, chemical: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
— reactions, isotopic, applications of: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (646)
— reactions, methods of studying: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
— reactions, simple, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
—, separation induced: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
—, spin, operator: *see* Spin-exchange operator (6) 775
— theories, particle: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
—, zero time: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
Exchanger, heat: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
—, heat, double-pipe: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (612)
—, heat, shell and tube: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
—, heat, compact: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
—, heat, counter flow: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, heat, cross-flow: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
—, heat, low temperature: *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619
—, heat, multipass: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
—, ion: *see* Chromatography (1) 679
Excitant (3) 36
Excitation and emission characteristics of phosphors: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (370)
—, collision: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
—, constant, steady state response to: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
—, double electron, in spectra: *see* Double electron excitation in spectra (2) 513
— energy of an atom or nucleus: *see* Atom, excitation of (1) 314; Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
— function (3) 36
— function of a nuclear process (3) 37
— in photochemical or radiation-chemical reactions: *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379; Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— lag of temperature controller: *see* Temperature controller, excitation lag of (7) 191
—, non-sinusoidal: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
Excitation of atom: *see* Atom, excitation of (1) 314
— of luminescence: *see* Luminescence, excitation of (4) 377
— of nuclei, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb excitation of nuclei (2) 155
— parameter (3) 37
— potential (3) 37
— potential, average (3) 37
— potential (critical): *see* Critical (excitation) potential (2) 191
— probability: *see* Cross-sections of molecules for collision, excitation, ionization attachment, recombination etc. (2) 197 (198)
— purity: *see* Colorimetry, purity in (1) 747
—, self, of phosphor: *see* Phosphor, self-excitation of (5) 373
—, sinusoidal response to, steady state: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (634)
— spark: *see* Spark excitation (6) 616
— transfer: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
Excited level: *see* Excited state or excited level (3) 37
— nucleon: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
— state, life of (spectroscopy): *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— state or excited level (3) 37
— states of atoms (3) 37
— states of nuclei: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
Exciter lamp: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
Exciton (3) 37
Exclusion filter: *see* Filter, exclusion (3) 133
— principle (3) 38
— principle, Pauli: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38; Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
Exfoliated mica: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
Exit portals in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, entry and exit portals in (6) 135
— pupil (3) 38
Exoergic nuclear reaction: *see* Nuclear reaction, endoergic and exoergic (5) 94
Exophoria (3) 38
Exothermal, exothermic (3) 38
Exothermic compound: *see* Endothermic and exothermic compounds (2) 861
Expander, particle-orbit: *see* Particle-orbit expander (5) 310
Expanding universe (3) 38
Expansion, adiabatic: *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 396
— chamber: *see* Cloud chambers (1) 706 (707)
— coefficient: *see* Expansion of gases (3) 39; Expansion of liquids (3) 39; Expansion of solids (3) 41; Liquid state properties (4) 338
— coefficients, thermal: *see* Thermal expansion coefficients (7) 238
—, direct, air conditioning with: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
—, direct, refrigeration system: *see* Refrigeration, direct-expansion system (6) 257
—, eigenfunction: *see* Eigenfunction expansion (2) 611
—, free: *see* Free expansion (3) 295

Expansion, isothermal, heat absorption in: *see* Isothermal expansion, heat absorption in (4) 108
— liquefier, Simon. *see* Simon expansion liquefier (6) 487
— measurements, X-ray methods for: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (43)
—, multistage (3) 39
— of a meromorphic. *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
— of gases (3) 39
— of liquids (3) 39
— of mercury: *see* Mercury, density and expansion of (4) 567
— of solids (3) 41
— of water: *see* Water, density and expansion of (7) 676
—, practical effects of (3) 44
—, Prandtl–Meyer: *see* Prandtl–Meyer expansion (5) 622
—, thermal, Fizeau method for: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, thermal, in crystals: *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236 (237): Thermal expansion in crystals (7) 240
— thermostat: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
—, volume: *see* Expansion of gases (3) 39: Expansion of liquids (3) 39
— wave (3) 46
Expansions, asymptotic: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269
— in terms of continued fractions: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (69)
Expectation of iterated fission in nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122 (123)
Experiment: *see also* under "Experiments"
—, Andronikashvili. *see* Andronikashvili experiment (1) 173
—, Callendar and Barnes: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546: Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
—, Cavendish: *see* Cavendish experiment (1) 591
—, Eotvös: *see* Balance, torsion (1) 361: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, exponential, with fissile material: *see* Exponential experiment with fissile material (3) 51
—, Fizeau: *see* Fizeau experiment (3) 163
—, floating magnet: *see* Floating-magnet experiment (3) 183
—, Forbes: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
—, Gay–Lussac: *see* Joule experiment (4) 149
—, Ingenhausz: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
—, integral, for determination of nuclear reactor constants: *see* Nuclear reactor constants, integral experiment for determination of (5) 102
—, Joule: *see* Joule experiment (4) 149
—, Lamb–Retherford: *see* Lamb–Retherford experiment (4) 201
—, Michelson–Morley: *see* Michelson–Morley experiment (4) 635
—, Millikan oil drop: *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
Experiment, porous plug *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, Rontgen and Eichenwald: *see* Rontgen and Eichenwald experiment (6) 341
—, Rowland: *see* Rowland experiment (6) 358
—, Sagnac: *see* Sagnac's experiment (6) 369
—, Stern–Gerlach: *see* Stern–Gerlach experiment (7) 32
—, Trouton and Noble: *see* Trouton and Noble experiment (7) 474
—, Wien: *see* Wien experiment (7) 762
Experimental approaches to a controlled thermonuclear reaction. *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— heat conduction in liquids and gases. *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
— heat conduction in solids: *sse* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601
— methods used at temperatures below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202
— values of the inner potential of crystals. *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— verification of relativity theory: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
Experiments: *see also* under "Experiment"
— Andrews: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
—, Despretz: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
—, Michel. *see* Pressure-volume-temperature relations (5) 648 (649)
—, model, for low temperature phenomena: *see* Low temperature phenomena, model experiments for (4) 358
— of Jaeger and Diesselhorst: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
—, random: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182
—, scattering, at high energies: *see* Scattering experiments at high energies (6) 399
—, tracer: *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (81)
Exploded wires, spectra of: *see* Spectra of exploded wires (6) 691
Explosion and detonation (3) 46
—, autocatalytic. *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— initiation of. *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— limit (3) 49
— limit, lower. *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46: Explosion limit (3) 49
— limit, upper: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46. Explosion limit (3) 49
—, thermal: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— wave: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— waves, hydrodynamic theory of. *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
Explosions, mechanical: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
—, nuclear: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
—, nuclear, jet of particles in: *see* Jet of particles in a nuclear explosion (4) 134
Explosive and high-pressure preocesses, precautions in (3) 49
— wave or shock (3) 50

Explosives, chemical. *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— , firing of: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— , high *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670
— , low. *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670
Exponential exchange law: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
— experiment with fissile material (3) 51
— function (3) 54
— integral (3) 55
— potential well. *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
— transmission line (3) 55
Exposure calculation, flash bulb: *see* Flash bulbs (3) 175 (176)
— , camera *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
— dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— , high-light method of. *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (412)
— meter, photographic: *see* Photographic exposure meter, extinction (5) 412: Photographic exposure meter, photoelectric (5) 412
— , photographic: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409
— value system: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
Extended atmospheres around cool stars: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
— atmosphere at highest excitation *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
— atmospheres of rapidly rotating stars: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
— atmospheres, stars with: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
— envelopes, stars with: *see* Stars, Wolf–Rayet (6) 839 (840)
— heating surface: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (617)
— sources, illumination from: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
Extensimeter (3) 56
— , optical: *see* Extensometry (3) 57
Extension (3) 56
— , jumplike, plastic: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
— of a binary atmosphere: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840 (841)
Extensive and intensive properties: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
— quantity, extensive variable, extensive parameter (3) 56
Extensometer, Huggenberger: *see* Extensometry (3) 57
Extensometry (3) 57
Exterior planet: *see* Planet, superior (5) 527
External electrical circuit: *see* Electrical circuit, external (2) 637
— inductance. *see* Inductance (3) 820 (821)
— liquid cooling. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— phase: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Emulsion (2) 853
— potential of Earth: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573
— potential field of a rotating spheroid. *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573
— Q: *see* Q, of electrical circuit (5) 730
External reflection, total: *see* Total external reflection (7) 397
— sources of X rays and gamma rays: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
Externally pressurized bearings: *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (385)
Extinct radio-nuclides: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (71)
Extinction coefficient: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13). Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— coefficient of the atmosphere: *see* Diffusion of light, atmospheric (2) 406
— effect: X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
— , optical: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (analytical) (6) 734 (735)
— photographic exposure meter: *see* Photographic exposure meter, extinction (5) 412
— photometer: *see* Photometer, extinction (5) 464
— , primary and secondary, in diffraction by crystals (3) 57
— theorem in particle scattering (3) 58
Extraction, liquid–liquid: *see* Liquid–liquid extraction (4) 333
— of fats. *see* Oils and fats, extraction of (5) 199
— of oils. *see* Oils and fats, extraction of (5) 199
— of radon *see* Radon, extraction of (6) 171
— , pyrites: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86
— , solvent. *see* Liquid–liquid extraction (4) 333
Extractive and azeotropic distillation. *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
Extractor, beam. *see* Beam extractor (1) 382
Extra-foveal colour vision: *see* Colour vision (1) 768 (770)
Extragalactic absorption: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— nebula: *see* Nebula, extragalactic (4) 779: Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
Extraordinary ray: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
Extrapolated boundary for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
— range of moving particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
Extrapolation, Birge–Sponer: *see* Birge–Sponer extrapolation (1) 444
— distance, linear, for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
— ionization chamber (3) 58: *see also* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— length, in neutron diffusion theory (3) 58
Extraterrestrial optical source, effective temperature of: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial optical source, effective (7) 198
— radio source, effective temperature of: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial radio source, effective (7) 198
— zones of radiation: *see* Zones of radiation, extraterrestrial (7) 865
Extratropical cyclone: *see* Depression, meteorological (2) 296 (298)
Extremals (3) 59

Extreme path, law of: *see* Fermat's law or principle (**3**) 82
— pressure lubrication. *see* Lubrication, boundary film (**4**) 361: Wear, scuffing, seizure and extreme pressure lubrication (**7**) 744
Extremely high pressure equipment: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (**3**) 692 (696)
Extrinsic semiconductors: *see* Semiconductor (**6**) 447 (448): Semiconductor, extrinsic (**6**) 451
Extrusion: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (**2**) 265 (266): Extrusion process (**3**) 59
— process (**3**) 59
Eye (**3**) 60
—, accommodation of: *see* Eye (**3**) 60 (61)
—, aphakic: *see* Aphakic eye (**1**) 223
—, crystalline lens of: *see* Eye (**3**) 60
—, emmetropic: *see* Eye (**3**) 60 (61)
—, fly's, technique: *see* Crystal-structure determination, optical methods of (**2**) 231
—, iris of: *see* Eye (**3**) 60
—, lens of: *see* Vision (**7**) 651
— lens (in eyepiece): *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
— movements, minute: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (**7**) 656
Eye movements of relatively large amplitude: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (**7**) 656
—, pupil of: *see* Eye (**3**) 60
—, sclera of: *see* Eye (**3**) 60
—, spectral sensitivity of (**3**) 63
Eyepiece (**3**) 61
—, autocollimating: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, Bohnenberger: *see* Bohnenberger eyepiece (**1**) 454
—, compensating: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, erecting: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (63)
—, Gauss (**3**) 63: *see also* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, Huyghens: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, orthoscopic: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, projection: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, Ramsden: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, terrestrial: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (63)
Eyepieces, aberrations of: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
—, metallurgical microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (**4**) 658 (659)
—, microscope: *see* Microscope (**4**) 651 (652)
Eyring equation (**3**) 63
— theory of reaction rates: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (**6**) 207

F

F centres (3) 79: *see also* Colour centres (1) 753
— curve *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— electron: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— region of the ionosphere (4) 70 (72)
— star (3) 317
— sum rule (3) 317
— value (transition probability) (3) 342
F′ centre: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
F_1 and F_2 layers: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (73)
Fabrication: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (418)
—, metal, piercing process in. *see* Piercing process in metal fabrication (5) 503
— processes, ceramic: *see* Ceramics (1) 615
Fabrics as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, varnished: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
Fabry–Buisson microphotometer: *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642 (644)
— lens (3) 64
— –Perot étalon: *see* Étalon, Fabry–Perot (3) 17: Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751
— –Perot interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Fabry–Perot (3) 879
— –Perot microwave interferometer: *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (886)
Face-centred-cubic structure (3) 64
—, charge, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
—, discharge, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
—, vicinal: *see* Vicinal faces (7) 625
Facsimile telegraphy (3) 64
Factor, amplification: *see* Amplification factor (1) 156
—, association (liquids): *see* Association factor (liquids) (1) 239
—, atomic scattering: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326
—, atomic scattering, measurement of: *see* Atomic scattering factor, measurement of (1) 329
—, atomic structure: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
—, attenuation, for ionizing radiation: *see* Attenuation factor for ionizing radiation (1) 332
—, beam: *see* Beam factor (1) 382
—, Boltzmann *see* Boltzmann factor (1) 467
—, constraint: *see* Constraint factor (2) 61
—, conversion: *see* Nuclear reactor, conversion in (5) 104
—, daylight: *see* Daylight factor (2) 260
—, demagnetizing: *see* Demagnetizing factor (2) 285
—, diversity: *see* Diversity ratio, diversity factor (2) 496
—, effective multiplication, of nuclear reactor. *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
Factor, electrical power *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144 (146)
—, electronic, in chemisorption: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
—, electronic structure: *see* Electronic structure factor (2) 787
—, enrichment, of nuclear reactor fuel. *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
—, fast fission: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (120). Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
—, filter: *see* Filter factor (3) 133
—, form, atomic: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
—, form, electrical: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144: Electrical waveform (2) 680 (681)
—, form, of a nucleus: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, gamma. *see* Gamma (γ) factor (3) 368
—, Gaunt: *see* Gaunt factor (3) 422
—, g nuclear: *see* g factor, nuclear (3) 465
—, geometric, in heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction, geometric factor in (3) 596
—, guillotine: *see* Guillotine factor (3) 547
—, haze: *see* Haze factor (3) 586
—, heat transfer, Colburn: *see* Colburn, heat transfer factor (1) 728
—, inclination: *see* Inclination factor (3) 817
—, infinite multiplication, of nuclear reactor. *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
—, integrating: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359): Integrating factor (3) 866
—, interchange: *see* Interchange factor (3) 872
—, internal transmission: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (307)
—, K-beta: *see* K-beta factor (4) 158
—, K-gamma: *see* K-gamma factor (4) 162
—, Landé splitting: *see* Landé *g* factor (4) 216. Zeeman effect (7) 856 (857)
—, Lorentz, in crystal analysis: *see* Lorentz factor in crystal analysis (4) 352
—, luminance: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235
—, luminosity: *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
—, magnetic leakage: *see* Magnetic leakage factor: magnetic leakage flux (4) 416
—, magnetomechanical: *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
—, multiplicity, in crystal analysis: *see* Multiplicity factor in crystal analysis (4) 751
—, neutron scattering: *see* Neutron scattering factor (5) 2
—, noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (665)
—, noise temperature: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)

Factor of advantage: *see* Advantage factor (1) 71
—, performance (refrigerating system): *see* Refrigerating system performance factor (6) 254
—, poisoning, of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138
—, polarization, in diffraction analysis: *see* Diffraction analysis, polarization factor (2) 372
—, power: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (146): Power factor (5) 618
—, power, measurement of *see* Power factor, measurement of (5) 618
—, power, of wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel power factor (7) 774
—, probability, in chemical kinetics: *see* Chemical kinetics, collision theory of (1) 643 (644). Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
—, radiation interchange: *see* Radiation interchange factor (6) 3
—, reduction, of a light source *see* Reduction factor of a light source (6) 234
—, reflection, reflection coefficient (neutrons)· *see* Reflection coefficient, reflection factor (neutrons) (6) 235
—, refrigerator performance· *see* Refrigerator, C.O.P. performance factor of (6) 258
—, reliability, in crystal structure determination. *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
—, reproduction, of a nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
—, shape, in cavity resonator: *see* Cavity resonator (1) 600 (601)
—, shape, in heat conduction *see* Shape factor in heat conduction (6) 469
—, source multiplication *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
—, space charge: *see* Space charge (6) 609 (611)
—, statistical weight, in nuclear reactions: *see* Statistical weight factor in nuclear reactions (6) 856
—, stress concentration: *see* Stress concentration factor (7) 58
—, structure. *see* Structure factor (7) 72
—, temperature independent (theory of absolute reaction rate). *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
—, temperature recovery *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
—, thermal utilization, of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829. Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
—, transmission, of β-ray spectrometer: *see* β-ray spectrometer, transmission factor of (1) 404
—, utilization, in illumination: *see* Illumination, utilization factor in (3) 794
—, vacuum, of thermionic tubes. *see* Thermionic tubes, vacuum factor of (7) 257
—, visibility: *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
Factors, quadratic, in algebraic equations: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
Faculae (3) 66
Fades in motion pictures (3) 66
Fading in nuclear emulsion· *see* Nuclear emulsion, fading in (track fading) (5) 52
— of latent image: *see* Latent image, fading of (4) 228
— of radio waves (3) 66
— of radio waves, selective (3) 66
Fahrenheit temperature scale: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207
Failure criteria (3) 66
—, elastic, theories of. *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
—, intercrystalline *see* Intergranular failure (3) 893
— of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331
—, reciprocity-law. *see* Reciprocity-law failure (6) 215
Fairing (3) 68
Fajans' rules (3) 69
Falcated (3) 69
Fall, anode: *see* Anode fall (1) 200
—, cathode: *see* Cathode fall (1) 585
—, cathode, subnormal. *see* Cathode fall, subnormal (1) 585
—, free, drops in: *see* Drops in free fall (2) 525
Falling-body viscometers *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
— film distillation: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (706)
— sphere viscometer: *see* Viscometer, falling sphere (7) 642
False cirrus *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
— position, rule of, for iteration· *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)
Falsi, regula. *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116
Family, comet: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, radioactive *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
Fan (3) 69
—, sagittal: *see* Sagittal fan (6) 369
—, tangential: *see* Tangential fan (7) 172
Farad (3) 69
—, thermal (3) 71
Faraday balance (3) 69
— cage (3) 70
— constant: *see* Faraday (unit) (3) 70 (71)
— current (3) 70
— dark space (3) 70
— effect (3) 70. *see also* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— 's laws (3) 70: *see also* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
— 's law of induction: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— rotator: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
— (unit) (3) 70
Faradism. *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434 (436)
Farinograph and farinometer (3) 71
Farinometer: *see* Farinograph and farinometer (3) 71
Farmer reducer: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
Fast amplitude discriminators and pulse generators: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)

Fast chopper for neutrons: *see* Chopper, fast or slow, for neutrons (1) 677
— coincidence circuits *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— fission factor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (120): Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
— ions, cathode emission produced by: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— neutron fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
— neutrons *see* Neutrons, fast (5) 7
— neutrons, detection of: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
— neutrons, use in therapy: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20
— neutrons, nuclear reactions with : *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (97)
— nuclear counters. *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (760)
— nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, fast (5) 109
— oscilloscopes. *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (762)
— particles, determination of kinetic energy of (3) 71
— particles, ionization loss in passage through matter: *see* Ionization loss in the passage of fast charged particles through matter (4) 56
— particles, slowing-down of, in matter (3) 71
— pulse amplifiers: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (760)
— pulse generators: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— scaling circuits: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (762)
Fata morgana *see* Mirage (4) 687
Fatigue fracture: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
—, cycle ratio: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, elastic: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
— fracture, Rankine theory of: *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
— machine, Haigh: *see* Haigh fatigue machine (3) 557
— machine, rotation: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
— machine, Wohler: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
— of phosphor: *see* Phosphor, fatigue of (5) 373
— of photocell: *see* Photocell, fatigue of (5) 375
— phenomena (3) 75
— testing, Amsler vibrophore for: *see* Amsler vibrophore for fatigue testing (1) 169
— -testing machines (3) 77
—, thermal, of anisotropic metals: *see* Thermal fatigue of anisotropic metals (7) 241
—, visual *see* Vision (7) 651 (655)
Fats and oils, extraction of: *see* Oil and fats, extraction of (5) 199
—, extraction of. *see* Oil and fats, extraction of (5) 199
Fatty acid *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121 (122): Carboxyl group (1) 571
Fault current (3) 78
— detection: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (112)
Fault, geological, development of (3) 78
Faxen–Waller scattering: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235. Scattering by crystals (6) 391: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
Feather method (3) 79
Fechner fraction: *see* Fechner's law (3) 80
— 's law (3) 80
— -Weber law: *see* Fechner's law (3) 80
Feed back circuits. *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— negative: *see* Amplifier, d c. (1) 159 (160)
Feeder (3) 81
Feeler gauge. *see* Gauge, feeler (3) 409
Felspars (3) 81
Fenske helices: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
Fermat law or principle (3) 82
Fermentation (3) 83
Fermentograph (3) 83
Fermi accelerating mechanism (3) 83
— age of neutrons. *see* Age of neutrons (1) 100: Neutron, Fermi age of (4) 824: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (121) Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)
— beta-decay theory: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
— collision theory (3) 83
— –Dirac statistics (3) 84
— distribution. *see* Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
— energy. *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— energy in nuclei: *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85
— gas (3) 85
— gas model of a nucleus (3) 85: *see also* Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)
— interaction (3) 85
— interaction constant (3) 86
— ionization plateau: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
— level (3) 86
— limit (3) 86
— plot: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (401)
— pseudopotential (3) 87
— selection rules: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
— -sphere (3) 87
— surface: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— theory of beta decay: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
Fermico (3) 83
Fermion (3) 86
Ferraro criterion: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
Ferric-ferrous electrode: *see* Redox potentials (6) 233
— induction (3) 87
Ferricyanide (3) 87
Ferri-ilmenites: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)
Ferrimagnetic materials, resonance in: *see* Ferromagnetic resonance phenomena (3) 100 (101)
— ordering: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87
Ferrimagnetism (3) 87
— and crystal structure: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87 (89)
Ferrite amplifier: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
— cored inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
— materials (3) 90

Ferrites: *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572 (574)
— for microwave applications: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (92)
—, hexagonal: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
—, microwave properties of: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
—, rectangular loop· *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
—, saturation magnetization of: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87 (88)· Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
—, soft magnetic: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
—, spinel: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
Ferrocyanide (3) 94
Ferroelectric materials as dielectrics· *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, Rochelle salt as: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
Ferroelectricity: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
Ferroelectrics (3) 94
—, Slater theory of *see* Slater theory of ferroelectrics (6) 502
—, titanates as: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
Ferromagnetic absorption: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106
— amalgams (3) 97
— bodies, specific heat of (3) 97
— domains. *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— elements (3) 98
— impurities in paramagnetic materials: *see* Paramagnetic materials, ferromagnetic impurities in (5) 288
— materials, domains in *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— metals, magnetic testing of. *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
— resonance phenomena (3) 100
— semiconductors, permeability of: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106 (107)
Ferromagnetics, intrinsic properties, of: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421
Ferromagnetism (3) 102· *see also* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
— and crystal structure (3) 104
— at radio frequencies (3) 106
—, band theory of (3) 107
—, Ewing theory of (3) 108
—, general models of: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (95)
—, Heisenberg theory of (3) 108
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear ferromagnetism (5) 58
—, relaxation processes in (3) 109
—, Weiss theory of (3) 113
Ferrotyping: *see* Document copying (2) 499
Ferroxdure· *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
Ferroxplana: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
Ferry metal (3) 114
— -Porter law of flicker. *see* Flicker (3) 182
Fertile material (3) 114
— nucleus: *see* Nucleus, fertile (5) 170
Fertilizer, phosphate, manufacture of: *see* Phosphate fertilizer manufacture (5) 368
Féry pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, total radiation (5) 724
— radiation pyrometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (19)
— spectrograph (3) 114
Fetch: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Feussner prism. *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
— spark: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
Feynman diagram (3) 114
Fibre diagram (3) 117
— structure (3) 116
— structure analysis: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116
— texture, spiral. *see* Texture in metals (7) 227 (228)
Fibres as dielectrics· *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350. Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
—, genesis, growth and morphology of: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116
—, multicomponent systems in: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
—, nerve myelinated: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
—, unicomponent systems in: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
Fibrous fracture· *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
Fick and Fourier laws, analogy between: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— diffusion law: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627: Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)
— 's laws (3) 119: *see also* Diffusion (2) 384 (385). Diffusion of gas (2) 405
— 's law, Boltzmann solution of *see* Fick's law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of (3) 119
— 's law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of (3) 119
Fictive temperature of glass· *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
Fidelity in sound reproduction: *see* Sound reproduction, fidelity in (6) 598
Fiducial indicator (metrology): *see* Metrology, fiducial indicator in (4) 622
Field *see also* under "Fields"
—, affine, relativistic: *see* Affine field, relativistic (1) 90
—, amyriotic· *see* Amyriotic field (1) 170
— anomaly (vision): *see* Colour vision (1) 768 (770)
—, astigmatism and curvature of· *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, cavity, in dielectrics: *see* Cavity field in dielectrics (1) 598
—, charged particle trapping in· *see* Charged particle trapping in a field (1) 629
— computations· *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (463)
—, conservative: *see* Conservative force or field (2) 58
— corrections to observed lengths. *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
—, critical: *see* Critical field (2) 192
—, curvature of. *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, deflecting: *see* Deflexion coils (2) 264: Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
—, demagnetizing: *see* Demagnetizing field (2) 285
— diaphragm for metallurgical microscope *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334
—, dielectric, energy density of. *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)

Field, dielectric, in relation to macroscopic properties: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, dielectric, internal: *see* Dielectric field, internal (2) 340
—, dielectric, thermodynamic relations in: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, disperse: *see* Disperse fields (2) 460
— displacement isolator: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
— dose in radiotherapy: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)
—, electric, axially-symmetrical: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
—, electric, crystalline: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (297)
—, electric, energy of: *see* Energy of an electric field (2) 872
—, electric, entropy of dielectric in: *see* Dielectric, entropy of, in an electric field (2) 334
—, electric in crystals: *see* Electric field in crystals (2) 683: Stark effect (7) 822 (823)
—, electric, motion in: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
—, electric, potential energy of: *see* Potential energy of an electric field (5) 603
—, electric, stress in: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336): Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719: Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727): Equiphase surface in an electromagnetic field (3) 9: Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, electromagnetic, boundary conditions of: *see* Electromagnetic field, boundary conditions of (2) 722
—, electrostatic: *see* Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128: Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, electrostatic, equipotential surface in: *see* Equipotential surface in an electrostatic field (3) 9
—, electrostatic, methods of plotting: *see* Electrostatic field plotting, methods of (2) 828
— emission (3) 120
— emission microscopy: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
—, fringing: *see* Fringing field (3) 316
—, Galois: *see* Fields (3) 127 (128)
—, geomagnetic, annual variation of: *see* Geomagnetic field, annual variation of (3) 438
—, geomagnetic, distribution of, over Earth's surface: *see* Geomagnetic field, distribution of, over Earth's surface (3) 438
—, geomagnetic, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation: *see* Geomagnetic field, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation (3) 439
—, geomagnetic, effect on cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 129
—, geomagnetic, harmonic analysis of: *see* Earth–air currents (2) 552: Eccentric dipole (geomagnetic field) (2) 602: Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
—, geomagnetic, main description of: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560
Field, geomagnetic, secular variation of: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442
—, geomagnetic, semidiurnal component of quiet day solar variation of: *see* Geomagnetic field, semidiurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 442
—, geomagnetic theories of daily variation of: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
—, geomagnetic, transient variations of: *see* Geomagnetic field, transient variations of (3) 445
—, geomagnetic, Vestine theory of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, Hartree: *see* Self-consistent field (6) 446 (447)
— index, n value (3) 122
—, induction, of antenna: *see* Antenna, induction field of (1) 210
—, interaction of, with electron: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
—, internal magnetic: *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
—, ionic, local *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
—, ion core: *see* Ion core field (4) 31
— lens (in eyepiece): *see* Binoculars (1) 416: Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
— lens, saddle: *see* Saddle field lens (6) 367
— luminance: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
—, main, geomagnetic, dynamo theories of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (441)
—, main, geomagnetic, reversals of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, reversals of (3) 439
—, main, geomagnetic, theorem of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
—, magnetic: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (628): Magnetic field (4) 410: Magnetostatics (4) 477
—, magnetic, axially symmetrical: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (628)
—, magnetic, effect of, on atomic and molecular spectra: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856
—, magnetic, focusing properties of: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508
—, magnetic, galactic: *see* Galactic magnetic field (3) 344
—, magnetic, general influence of: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 586 (858)
—, magnetic, in astronomy: *see* Magnetic fields in astronomy (4) 410
—, magnetic, intense: *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410
—, magnetic, penetration in superconductors: *see* Size effect in low-temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, magnetic, production: *see* Electromagnet (2) 711
—, magnetostatic: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— mapping (3) 122
— measurement: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (379)
— measurements, continuous, from bound charge: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
—, meson: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584

Field, molecular: *see* Molecular field (4) 700: Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
—, moving, radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, myriotic. *see* Myriotic field (4) 758
— of force: *see* Force field (3) 275
— of force, conservative: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— of lens, curvature of: *see* Lens, curvature of field of (4) 264
— of moving point charge: *see* Moving point charge, field of (4) 740
— of radiation of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
— of view (3) 123
—, poloidal: *see* Poloidal fields (5) 582
—, quantized, of electron: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
—, quantized, range of forces in: *see* Range of forces in a quantized field (6) 192
—, quantum theory of (3) 123
—, quantum theory of, vacuum in: *see* Vacuum, (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562: Virtual particle, process, state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
—, reaction: *see* Reaction field (6) 206
—, self-consistent: *see* Self-consistent field (6) 446
— standardization: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (379)
—, storage, in transmission system: *see* Storage field in transmission system (7) 43
— strength, magnetic: *see* Magnetic field strength (4) 411
— strength, magnetic, measurement of: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411
—, stress: *see* Plasticity, plastic flow: perfect or ideal (5) 532
— studies of distribution and magnitude of earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes, distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
— theory, electric, reciprocation theorem in: *see* Reciprocation theorem in electric field theory (6) 215
— theory, electrical, relativity correction in: *see* Electrical field theory, relativity correction in (2) 651
— theory, electrical, stream function in: *see* Stream function (electrical field theory) (7) 53
— theory in electrostatics (3) 128
— theory—interaction between fundamental particles: *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Fundamental particles (3) 325
— theory, static approximation in: *see* Static approximation in field theory (6) 842
—, threshold for (superconductivity): *see* Critical field (superconductivity) (2) 192
—, toroidal (geomagnetism): *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
—, transit time of a charged particle in: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, Weiss internal: *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
Fields (3) 127: *see also* under "Field"
—, axially symmetric, motion of charged particles in: *see* Motion of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
Fields, crossed: *see* Crossed fields (2) 193
—, crossed, motion of charged particles in: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
—, electric and magnetic, scaling of in charged-particle orbits: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged-particle orbits (6) 391
—, magnetic and electric, scaling of in charged-particle orbits: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged-particle orbits (6) 391
—, treatment, combination of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (509)
Fierz interference terms: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Fifteen degree calorie. *see* Calorie, 15°C (1) 535
Figure, noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
— of the Earth: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (571): Earth, figure of (2) 575
— of the Earth, determination of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)
— of the Earth, Jeffrey: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
— of rotating liquid· *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575
—, strain. *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
Figured lens: *see* Optical parts, figuring of (5) 222
Figures, Bitter: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
—, Chladni: *see* Chladni figures (1) 674
—, irregular, curvilinear areas of: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
—, Lichtenberg: *see* Lichtenberg figures (4) 273
—, Lissajous: *see* Lissajous figures (4) 341
—, pole· *see* Pole figures (5) 578
Figuring of optical parts: *see* Optical parts, figuring of (5) 222
Filament, fluid (3) 130
— lamp, carbon: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— lamp, tungsten. *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, neutral, in elastic bending: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— type source of molecular rays: *see* Molecular rays, filament type source of (4) 706
—, vortex: *see* Vortex filament (7) 670
—, X-ray tube (3) 130
Filar micrometer. *see* Goniometry (3) 483: Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (807)
File, data, powder, X-ray: *see* X-ray powder data file (7) 811
Fill insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
Filled electron energy band: *see* Electron energy band, empty and filled (2) 766
— zone. *see* Zone, filled (7) 864
Fillers for silicone rubbers: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362
— in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, fillers in (2) 341
Fillet weld: *see* Welding (7) 754
Film, adsorbed: *see* Accommodation coefficient (1) 16
—, adsorbed, diffusion in: *see* Adsorbed films, diffusion in (1) 56
—, adsorbed, displacement of: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, adsorbed, equation of state for: *see* Adsorbed films, equation of state for (1) 57

Film, adsorbed, mobility in. *see* Adsorbed films, diffusion in (1) 56
— badge· *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (5) 11 (12)
— balance: *see* Balance, film (1) 358
— base: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— boiling. *see* Boiling (1) 456 (457): Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640
— coefficient (3) 131
—, colour: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (737)
—, condensed: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (533)
— cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
— -density measurements· *see* Densitometer (2) 287
—, dental: *see* Dental film (2) 295
—, Dufaycolour: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, duplex: *see* Duplex film (2) 537
—, fluid, effective thickness of: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
—, flow, helium: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, form of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
— for television (3) 131
—, helium: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, helium, creeping: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, helium, creep rate of: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, helium, critical creep rate of· *see* Helium film (3) 672 (673)
—, helium, unsaturated: *see* Helium film, unsaturated (3) 673
—, interfacial: *see* Interfacial film (3) 872
—, liquid: *see* Liquid films (4) 332
—, liquid, technique for boundary layer studies: *see* Boundary layer studies, liquid film technique for (1) 487
—, micro, recording: *see* Microfilm recording (4) 644
—, miniature, radiography by: *see* Miniature film radiography (4) 687
—, monomolecular: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, mosaic, photographic: *see* Mosaic photographic film (4) 722
—, multilayer photographic: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
—, negative, colour: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
—, non-reflecting *see* Blooming of a glass surface (1) 499
— of surface-active material: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, oriented *see* Multilayers (4) 745: Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, oxide, as a dielectric: *see* Oxide film, as a dielectric (5) 271
— pack (3) 132
—, paucimolecular: *see* Paucimolecular films (5) 318
— penetration by surface active materials: *see* Penetration into films by surface active materials (5) 327
—, photographic: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, photographic, leader. *see* Photographic film leader (5) 412
—, photographic, lubrication of: *see* Photographic film, lubrication of (5) 412
Film, photographic, perforation of. *see* Photographic film, perforation of (5) 413
—, photographic, spectral sensitivity of: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
—, photographic, splicing of: *see* Photographic film, splicing of (5) 416
—, roll: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418: Roll film (6) 340
— Rollin: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, sheet: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— sizes for motion pictures: *see* Motion picture camera (4) 735
—, sound: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (737): Sound film (6) 565
—, sound, frequency response of: *see* Sound film, frequency response of (6) 567
—, sound, stereophonic: *see* Sound film (6) 565 (567)
— speed, sensitometric criteria for determining: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
—, standard speed systems for: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (432)
—, surface: *see* Capillarity (1) 561: Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, surface, conductance of: *see* Surface film conductance (7) 121
—, surface, desorption of: *see* Desorption of surface films (2) 304
— techniques, modern. *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (738)
—, thin, examination of, by electron diffraction: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340
—, thin, reflection in: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
—, thin, study of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763)
—, 35 mm.. *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, 35 mm. positive· *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
— transport *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
—, unimolecular: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, viscosity of: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
Films and liquid surfaces, form of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, evaporated (3) 132
Filmwise condensation: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (29)
Filter: *see also* under "Filters"
—, absorption: *see* Photometer, filter (5) 464
—, acoustic: *see* Acoustic filter (1) 21
— and electrical transmission theory, ladder network in: *see* Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
—, band-pass (3) 132
—, band-stop (3) 133
—, Christiansen: *see* Christiansen filter (1) 678
— circuits (3) 133
—, colour: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
—, colour correction: *see* Filters, photographic (3) 142
—, colour, Davis–Gibson: *see* Davis–Gibson colour filter (2) 260

Filter, colour temperature conversion: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (767)
—, contrast: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
—, correction: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
—, disk, rotary vacuum: *see* Filtration (3) 144
—, edge (3) 133
—, electrical wave. *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, entropy: *see* Helium II, mechanocaloric effect in (3) 675
—, exclusion (3) 133
— factor (3) 133
— for cold neutrons: *see* Neutron filters (4) 824
—, heat: *see* Filters, heat and light (3) 138
— for ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7
— for radium: *see* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7 (8)
—, gravity water: *see* Filtration (3) 144
—, high-pass (3) 133
—, image parameter design for: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (134)
—, interference· *see* Interference filter (3) 872: Interference filters, use of, in astrophysics (3) 875
—, ladder, image parameter designs for: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
—, light: *see* Filters, heat and light (3) 138
—, light, in spectroscopy: *see* Filters, spectroscopic (3) 143
—, low-pass (3) 133
—, Lyot: *see* Interference filters, use of in astrophysics (3) 875
— method in visual heterochromatic photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
—, modern-network-theory design of: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (136)
—, monochromatic (3) 133
—, narrow-cut (3) 133
— network (3) 133
—, neutral density (3) 137
—, neutral: *see* Neutral filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
—, neutron: *see* Neutron filters (4) 824
—, Nutsche (3) 137
— -paper chromatography: *see* Chromatography (1) 679
— photometer: *see* Photometer, filter (5) 464
—, photometric, Wratten: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
—, polarizing (3) 137
— press: *see* Filtration (3) 144
— (pyrometry) (3) 137
—, rotary vacuum (3) 137: *see also* Filtration (3) 144
— synthesis: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (679)
—, Thoraeus: *see* Thoraeus filter (7) 343
—, velocity: *see* Velocity filter (7) 609
—, wave, cut-off frequency for: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, wedge: *see* Wedge filter (7) 747
—, X-ray: *see* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7: X-ray filter (7) 802
Filtering of gamma rays: *see* Gamma rays, filtering of (3) 377
Filters, heat and light (3) 138
—, heat and light, effective wave-length of (3) 140
—, $K\beta$, for X-ray diffraction (3) 141
—, photographic (3) 142
Filters, spectrographic (3) 143
Filtration (3) 144
—, abnormal (3) 144
—, inherent, of X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube, inherent filtration of (7) 847
Fine-grain development: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
— powders, magnetic properties of: *see* Magnetic properties of fine powders (4) 429
— slip (3) 145
— -structure constant (3) 145: *see also* Sommerfeld fine structure constant (6) 558
— structure in heterogeneous nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117
Fine structure, inverted, in atomic and molecular spectra. *see* Spectra, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
— structure of spectral lines: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectral lines, fine structure of (6) 674
— structure of X-ray absorption edges: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (788)
— structure, triplet: *see* Triplet fine structure (7) 473
Fineness ratio (3) 145
Finish, surface, measurement of: *see* Surface finish, measurement of (7) 121
Finishes, for cables, protective: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
Finite amplitudes of liquid wave: *see* Wave, liquid, finite amplitudes of (7) 717
— crystal, surface energy of: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (44)
— difference formulae in numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
— differences (3) 145
— Fourier transforms: *see* Fourier transforms, finite (3) 285
— group: *see* Group (3) 534
— Hankel transforms: *see* Hankel transforms, finite (3) 571
— Legendre transforms: *see* Legendre transforms, finite (4) 247
— populations, sampling from: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
— -strain theory (geophysics) (3) 149
— transforms (3) 149
Finlay plate: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Finned heating surfaces: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
Finning: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (116)
Fins, heat interchanger, optimum shape of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (80)
Finsen (3) 150
Fire alarm, heat sensitive wire: *see* Fire alarms (3) 150
— alarms (3) 150
— control by radar: *see* Radar fire control (5) 764
— cracking (3) 150
— hazards (3) 150
— proofing: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782): Fire hazards (3) 150
—, Saint Elmo's: *see* Saint Elmo's fire (6) 370

Fireball (3) 150
Fire-fighting foams (3) 150
— fogs (3) 150
Firing circuit, flash bulb: *see* Flash bulbs (3) 175 (176)
— of explosives: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
First and second kind of collision: *see* Collision of the first and second kind (1) 734
— canonical form of Foster: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— countability axiom: *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
— forbidden shapes: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— kind of perpetual motion. *see* Perpetual motion of the first kind (5) 345
— law for bulk flow: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— law of motion. *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— law of thermodynamics: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566: Energy (2) 861 (862): Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278
— law of thermodynamics, relation of entropy to: *see* Entropy (2) 876
— mean sun: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
— phase of a magnetic storm, quantitative discussion of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
— phase of a magnetic storm, theory of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
— point of Aries: *see* Equinox, vernal (3) 8
— point of Libra: *see* Equinox, autumnal (3) 8
— rule of Gruneisen: *see* Gruneisen first rule (3) 546
— order transitions: *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
First-order equations: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial-differential equations (1) 621: Differential equations, partial (2) 361
— partial differential equations: *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596
— Stark effect: *see* Stark effect (6) 822
Fischer–Riesz theorem (3) 152
— –Speyer method: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
— –Tropsch process (3) 153
Fissile: *see also* under "Fissionable"
— material (3) 155
— material, breeding of: *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497
— material, burn-up of: *see* Fissile material, depletion of (3) 158
— material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— material, critical size of: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— material, critical state of: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— material, denaturant for (3) 158
— material, depletion of (3) 158
— material, exponential experiment with: *see* Exponential experiment with fissile material (3) 51
— material, subcritical assembly of: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
Fission balance in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
—, binary: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— chamber or counter (3) 158
Fission, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for fission (2) 196: Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
—, energy distribution in: *see* Fission products (3) 159 (160)
—, expectation, iterated, in nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122 (123)
— factor, fast: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (120): Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
—, fast neutron: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
— fragment (3) 159: *see also* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
— fragments, mass distribution of: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
—, induced: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— induced by charged particles: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
—, mass distribution in: *see* Fission products (3) 159 (160)
— neutrons: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
— neutrons, age of: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (128)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
—, nuclear, by slow neutrons: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
—, nuclear, critical energy for: *see* Nuclear fission, critical energy for (5) 61
—, nuclear, delayed neutrons in: *see* Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
—, nuclear, energy release in: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
—, nuclear, spontaneous: *see* Nuclear fission, spontaneous (5) 62
—, nuclear, ternary: *see* Nuclear fission, ternary (5) 62
—, nuclear, thermal: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
— parameters of fissionable isotopes: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— process: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— product monitor: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactors (4) 236
— products (3) 159
— reactions: *see* Fission products (3) 159
—, secondary particles emitted during. *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
—, slow neutron: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (59)
— spectrum: *see* Fission products (3) 159 (160): Nuclear fission (5) 58
—, spontaneous: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60): Nuclear fission, spontaneous (5) 62
—, ternary: *see* Nuclear fission A (5) 58 (61)
—, theory of: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— theory of double stars: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (806): Star, binary, visual (6) 806
— yield: *see* Fission products (3) 159
Fissionable: *see also* under "Fissile"
— isotopes, cross-sections and fission parameters of: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
Fits (metrology): *see* Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 627
—, Newton theory of (3) 161
— and limits, systems of, in metrology: *see* Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626

Fitting the adopted spheroid to the geoid: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)
Fix, astronomical: *see* Geoidal sections (**3**) 436 (437)
—, geodetic. *see* Geoidal sections (**3**) 436 (437)
Fixation, bond. *see* Bond fixation (**1**) 468
— disparity: *see* Stereoisomerism (**7**) 23
—, photographic (3) 161
Fixed arrays· *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (**6**) 131 (133)
— distance (photometry): *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
— -nucleus approximation (3) 162
— paraboloids for radio telescopes: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (**6**) 131 (132)
— points for geologic temperature: *see* Temperature, geologic, fixed points for (7) 193
— points for thermometry: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (**7**) 318
— points in radiometry: *see* Radiometry, fixed points in (**6**) 120
— points, secondary: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (213): Thermometry, secondary fixed points for (7) 325
— -point theorem (3) 162
Fixing baths, regeneration of: *see* Regeneration of fixing baths (6) 260
—, photographic: *see* Fixation, photographic (3) 161
Fixtures and jigs, fundamental features of: *see* Jigs and fixtures, fundamental features of (**4**) 141
— in metrology: *see* Jigs and fixtures, fundamental features of (**4**) 141
Fizeau experiment (3) 163
— interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Fizeau (3) 880
— method for thermal expansion: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
FK3 system (3) 164
Flame: *see also* under "Flames"
— as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (**4**) 300
—, cellular: *see* Flames (**3**) 164
—, cool: *see* Cool flames (**2**) 88
—, diffusion: *see* Diffusion flame (**2**) 394
— front: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (165)
—, gas flow in: *see* Gas flow in flames (3) 399
—, ignition: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (166)
— in a cylindrical tube: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (**3**) 168 (169)
—, ionization of: *see* Ionization of flames (**4**) 56
—, open, arc. *see* Arc, open flame (1) 225
— movement: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (166)
— photography (**3**) 164
— photometer: *see* Photometer, flame (**5**) 465
— photometer, double beam: *see* Photometer, flame (**5**) 465 (468)
— photometer, single beam: *see* Photometer, flame (**5**) 465 (466)
—, polyhedral: *see* Flames (**3**) 164
—, propagating: *see* Flames (**3**) 164
—, radiation from· *see* Flames, emissivity of (3) 170
— reactions: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (167)
— reactions, sodium: *see* Sodium flame reactions (6) 516
— retardant treatments: *see* Fire hazards (**3**) 150 (152)
—, sensitive: *see* Sensitive flame (**6**) 456
Flame sources. *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (**6**) 753 (754)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, flame (**6**) 658
— speed *see* Flames, burning velocity of (**3**) 168
—, schlieren photography of: *see* Flame photography (**3**) 164
—, spherical, in a closed vessel: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (**3**) 168 (169)
— structure: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (165)
— temperature. *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (167)
— -temperature measurement (3) 172
— temperature, spectroscopic method for detemination of: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (**3**) 172 (174)
— temperature, transient determination of (3) 174
— thrust: *see* Flames (**3**) 164
—, turbulent: *see* Flames (**3**) 164
—, unstable· *see* Flames (**3**) 164
Flames (**3**) 164. *see also* under "Flame"
—, jet: *see* Jet flames (**4**) 133
—, burning velocity of (**3**) 168
—, emissivity of (3) 170
—, non-luminous (**3**) 171
—, polyhedral diffusion of (3) 171
—, propagation of (3) 171
—, stability of: *see* Flames (**3**) 164 (166)
—, stationary: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (**3**) 168
Flammability (**3**) 174
Flank angle (screw thread): *see* Gauge, limit, design of (**3**) 409 (411): Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
Flap, jet· *see* Jet flap (**4**) 133
Flare coefficient. *see* Exponential transmission line (**3**) 55
— disturbances, solar. *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (**2**) 149 (150)
— process, theories of· *see* Flares, solar (**3**) 175
— spot (3) 175
— stars: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (**6**) 828
Flares, solar (3) 175· *see also* Solar flare and surge (6) 526
Flash bulb exposure calculation: *see* Flash bulbs (**3**) 175 (176)
— bulb firing circuit: *see* Flash bulbs (**3**) 175 (176)
— bulbs (**3**) 175
— bulb synchronization: *see* Flash bulbs (**3**) 175 (176)
—, green: *see* Green flash (3) 529
— of an optical system (3) 176
—, partial: *see* Partial flash (5) 305
— photolysis: *see* Free radical (**3**) 296 (297)
— point (3) 177
— -point determination (**3**) 177
— radiography (3) 178
— spectrum: *see* Solar spectrum (**6**) 529 (531). Spectrum, flash (**6**) 758
— tube: *see* Lamp, discharge (**4**) 206 (208)
— X-ray tube: *see* Flash radiography (3) 178
Flashing shutters, losses due to: *see* Searchlight (**6**) 421 (422)
Flashover (3) 177
Flask, graduated (3) 179
—, in nuclear technology: *see* Coffin for shielding radioactive materials (1) 721

Flask method for gas density measurements. *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
—, moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, thermos: *see* Dewar vessel (2) 313
—, vacuum: *see* Dewar vessel (2) 313
Flatness (3) 179
— -testing interferometer: *see* Interferometer, flatness-testing (3) 880
Flat, optical (3) 179
— plate aerofoil *see* Aerofoil, flat plate (1) 82
— plate friction: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487 (489). Ship resistance (6) 470 (471)
— -plate method: *see* Thermal conductivity (7) 233
— plates, skin friction resistance of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
— surfaces, wringing of (3) 181
—, toolmakers' (3) 181
Flattening of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
Flaw sensitivity (3) 181
Fletcher's optical indicatrix: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
Flettner rotor: *see* Rotating cylinder (Magnus effect) (6) 348
Flexible couplings in pipe systems (3) 182
Flexural glide: *see* Kinking of metal (4) 173
— oscillations: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
— rigidity. *see* Elasticity (2) 617
Flexure: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— of line standard of length: *see* Length, flexure of line standard of (4) 250
Flicker (3) 182
—, critical frequency of: *see* Critical frequency of flicker (2) 192
— effect (noise) of thermionic valves: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, Ferry–Porter law of. *see* Flicker (3) 182
— fusion frequency (3) 182
— in motion pictures (3) 182
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— photometer: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475): Photometry, flicker (5) 479
—, photometer, Guild: *see* Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480)
— photometer, Simmance–Abady: *see* Photometer, Simmance–Abady flicker (5) 473
— photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475): Photometry, flicker (5) 479
Flight, vertical *see* Rocket motion (6) 332
Float gauges *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
Floating body, equilibrium of: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— body, stability of. *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— electrical battery: *see* Electrical battery, floating (2) 627
— -magnet experiment (3) 183
Flocculation (3) 183
—, kinetics of: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741
—, mutual: *see* Flocculation (3) 183: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
Floccule: *see* Flocculation (3) 183
Flocculi (surface of sun) (3) 183
Flood waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Floodlight (3) 183
—, apron (3) 183
Floor, ocean: *see* under "Ocean floor"
Floors, transmission of sound through: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
Flotation (3) 183
— collectors. *see* Collectors (flotation) (1) 730
—, differential *see* Flotation (3) 183 (184)
—, foam: *see* Flotation (3) 183 (184)
—, froth: *see* Flotation (3) 183
— method for density: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (292)
Flouquet theorem (3) 184
Flour milling: *see* Food processing (3) 268 (269)
Flow: *see also* under "Flows" and "Fluids"
— across a single cylinder: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, air *see* Flow of fluid, frictionless (3) 202
—, air-water mixture, in open channels: *see* Air-water mixture, flow of, in open channels (1) 112
— along a curved surface *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (77)
— along a plate; laminar flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— along a plate, turbulent flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— and drag, induced (3) 184
— and temperature patterns: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
— at a solid surface: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235 (237)
—, axially symmetric: *see* Axially symmetric flow (1) 348
— axis, symmetric: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristic in (1) 76 (79)
—, beta (creep) *see* Creep (2) 188
— between concentric cylinders, stability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— birefringence (3) 185
—, Brillouin *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (728)
—, bulk, first law of thermodynamics for: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
—, capillary, circulation: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
—, channel: *see* Flow of gas, one dimensional (3) 228
—, compressible: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, compressible, application of hodograph method to: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
—, compressible, domains of *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, cone: *see* Cone flow (2) 46
—, cone, Taylor–Maccoll *see* Cone flow (2) 46
— control, straighteners for (3) 185
— curve in solids (3) 185
— -direction meter for fluid (3) 186
—, entropy. *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— equations, simplified expressions for. *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (710)
—, fluid: *see also* under "Flow of fluid" and "Fluid flow"

Flow, fluid, in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, fluid, breakaway of: *see* Breakaway of fluid flow (1) 497
—, fluid, commercial type of roughness in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, fluid, electric tank analogue: *see* Electric tank analogue of fluid flow (2) 691
—, fluid, energy of: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
—, fluid, equipotential in: *see* Equipotential in fluid flow (3) 9
—, fluid, equivalent roughness in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, fluid, friction in: *see* Friction in fluid flow (3) 315
—, fluid, resistance of plates to: *see* Resistance of plates to fluid flow (6) 290
—, fluid, resistance of smooth pipes to: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
—, fluid, reversible process in: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
—, fluid, total head or energy of: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
—, fluid, typical boundary forms of resistance: *see* Resistance (fluid flow) typical boundary forms of (6) 289
—, free-molecule· *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
—, free surface: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235 (237)
—, free vortex: *see* Axial flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (348)
—, gas· *see also* under "Flow of gas" and "Gas flow"
—, gas, heat transfer in: *see* Heat transfer in gas flow (3) 650
—, grain boundary: *see* Grain boundary flow (3) 488
—, gravity, critical depth in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— gauging of fluids by chemical methods (3) 186
—, heat: *see* Fourier's law (3) 282: Heat flow meters (3) 631
—, heat, conformal methods applied to: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
—, heat, electrical analogues for: *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620
—, heat, friction analogues for: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622
—, heat, from interior of planets: *see* Planets, heat flow from interior of (5) 525
—, heat, mass transfer analogues for: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
—, heat, specific rate of: *see* Heat flow, specific rate of (3) 631
—, heat, steady state: *see* Heat flow, steady state (3) 631
—, heat, steady state, methods of estimation: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
—, heat, through ocean floor: *see* Ocean floor, heat flow through (5) 180
—, helium film: *see* Helium film (3) 672
—, high speed gas, hydraulic analogy with: *see* Hydraulic analogy with high speed gas flow (3) 730
—, homenergic (3) 186
—, homentropic (3) 186
—, hydrodynamical, in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560
Flow, hypersonic: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
—, incompressible, application of hodograph method: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
—, incompressible, turbulent boundary layer in: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487
— in ducts: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
— in pipes: *see* Pipe flow (5) 510
— in a shock tube: *see* Shock tube (6) 472
—, instability of (3) 186
— in streamtubes: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
— in tube, laminar, effect of Reynolds number: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— in tube, turbulent, effect of Reynolds number: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
—, inviscid, electrical analogy of : *see* Inviscid flow, electrical analogy of (4) 26
—, inviscid, hypersonic: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
—, irrotational, in a doubly connected region, velocity potential of: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
—, isenergic (3) 187
—, isentropic: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
—, jerky: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
—, Knudsen: *see* Knudsen flow (4) 185
—, laminar, boundary layer equations for: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
—, laminar, flow along a plate: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, laminar, heating and cooling in tubes: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, laminar, in solids: *see* Laminar flow in solids (4) 202
—, laminar, mass transfer in: *see* Laminar flow, mass transfer in (4) 203
—, laminar, stability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, laminar, sublimation technique for study of: *see* Laminar flow studies, sublimation technique for (4) 203
— line, in solids: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
—, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
—, liquid, into a well (3) 190
—, liquid, molecular theory of: *see* Fluid dynamics (molecular theory) (3) 242
— machinery, tangential: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480
—, main stream (small Mach number): *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (210)
—, mass, continuity of: *see* Continuity of mass flow (2) 71
—, mass, of gas: *see* Mass flow of gas (4) 507
—, mixed: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, molecular: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778): Molecular flow (4) 700
—, molecular (aerodynamics): *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
—, molecular, effusive: *see* Molecular effusion (4) 700
—, non-linear, Forchheimer's: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
—, non-uniform in straight channels: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (188)
— nozzle (3) 199

Flow of aggregates, Taylor theory of: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— of blood, measurement of. *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— of blood in arteries: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (425)
— of blood, oscillatory: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (425)
— of fluid: *see also* under "Flow, fluid" and "Fluid flow"
— of fluid, energy equation for (3) 199
— of fluid, Euler equations for (3) 200
— of fluid, frictionless (3) 202
— of fluid, honeycomb for smoothing (3) 204
— of fluid, image methods for study of (3) 204
— of fluid, Lagrange equations for (3) 205
— of fluid, laminar: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— of fluid, linearized theories of (3) 206
— of fluid past cylinders (3) 208
— of fluid past elliptic cylinders (3) 212
— of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212
— of fluid, radial (3) 214
— of fluid, scale effect in study of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313
— of fluid, secondary (3) 214
— of fluid, separation of (3) 215
— of fluids, shadows in (3) 216
— of fluid through porous media (3) 217
— of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223
— of fluid, units for (3) 224
— of fluids, velocity fluctuation of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
— of fluids, viscous (3) 225
— of gas: *see also* under "Flow, gas", "Flow of gases" and "Gas flow"
— of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— of gas, discontinuous *see* Flow of gases, discontinuity in (3) 228
— of gas, discontinuous, lag in (3) 228
— of gases, critical angle in (3) 228
— of gases, damping forces in (3) 228
— of gases, discontinuity in (3) 228
— of gas in a duct, throttling of (3) 228
— of gas in flames: *see* Gas flow in flames (3) 399
— of gas, inviscid: *see* Flow of fluid, frictionless (3) 202
— of gas, isothermal (3) 228
— of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
— of gas, oscillatory, frequency effect in (3) 230
— of gas, periodic (3) 230
— of gas, photographic techniques for the study of: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— of gas, quasisteady (3) 230
— of gas, squares method for the study of (3) 230
— of gas, steady (3) 231
— of gas, two-dimensional (3) 231
— of gas, uniform (3) 233
— of gas, unsteady (3) 233
— of heat: *see also* under "Flow, heat" and "Heat flow"
— of liquid. *see also* under "Flow, liquid" and "Liquid flow"
Flow past a two-dimensional aerofoil, complex potential for the: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
—, plastic: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal. plastic flow (5) 532
—, Poiseuille. *see* Poiseuille flow (5) 545
—, potential: *see* Irrotational motion (4) 87 (88)
—, pulsating: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
—, pulsating, heat transfer for. *see* Heat transfer for pulsating flow (3) 650
—, quasi one-dimensional: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (230)
—, quasiviscous *see* Creep (2) 188
—, rarified, hypersonic. *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
—, reattachment of: *see* Reattachment of flow (6) 212
— regulator (3) 235
—, return: *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
—, rotational· *see* Vorticity (7) 670
—, shooting. *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
—, slip· *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
—, stability of: *see* Flow, instability of (3) 186
—, stagnation of : *see* Stagnation of flow (6) 790
—, steady, cases of: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
—, steady incompressible· *see* Aerofoil thin, theory of (1) 84 (85)
—, steady, one-dimensional conservation equations for: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (230)
—, steady, subsonic: *see* Aerofoil thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
—, steady, supersonic: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
—, steady venous: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (46)
—, streamline: *see* Streamline flow (7) 54
—, streamline, in solids: *see* Streamline flow in solids (7) 54
—, subcritical: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
—, subsonic. *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, subsonic, differences with supersonic· *see* Compressible flow (2) 18 (19)
—, supercritical: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
—, supersonic: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— system, combustion in: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
— technique, Roughton–Hartridge: *see* Chemical reaction rates, rapid determination of (1) 652
— theory, Smekal: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— through a capillary (biology): *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
— through a capillary, viscous. *see* Viscous flow through a capillary (7) 649
— through pipes: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
—, tranquil: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
—, transonic: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, turbulent, along a plate: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, turbulent, boundary layer equations for: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)

Flow, turbulent, experimental verification for similarity of heat and mass transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (630)
—, turbulent; heating and cooling in long tubes and annuli. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, turbulent, in pipes, velocity fluctuations of: *see* Flow of fluids, velocity fluctuation of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
—, turbulent, in smooth and rough pipes· *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, two-dimensional: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76: Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
—, two-phase *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
—, uniform, in straight channels of constant cross-section: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
—, unsteady: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (212)
—, unsteady, cases of : *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
—, unsteady, incompressible *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (87)
—, unsteady, saturated· *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
— velocity: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, viscous: *see* Viscous flow (7) 648
—, viscous, hypersonic: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
—, viscous, through a capillary: *see* Viscous flow through a capillary (7) 649
— visualization (3) 235
— visualization, main stream: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235 (236)
— with density gradient, stability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— with pressure gradient, stability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
Flowability of solids (3) 184
Flowing fluids, birefringence of: *see* Flow birefringence (3) 185
Flowmeter, ball and tube. *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
—, electric for gas: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
— for liquid (3) 193
—, heat: *see* Heat flow meters (3) 631
—, heat, thermoelectric: *see* Heat flow meters (3) 631
—, in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, open channel, for liquid (3) 197
—, vane anemometer: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
—, ultrasonic (3) 197
Flows, cavity: *see* Cavity flows (1) 598
—, compressible and incompressible: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
—, high speed jet-core: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
—, laminar mixing, of a viscous fluid jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (14) 134 (135
Fluctuation: *see also* under "Fluctuations"
— frequency, turbulent, for fluid (3) 238
—, Landau. *see* Landau fluctuation (4) 216
— of velocity in turbulent flow of fluid in pipes: *see* Flow of fluid, velocity fluctuations of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
— scattering of photons or particles: *see* Scattering, fluctuation, of photons or particles (6) 400
Fluctuations: *see also* under "Fluctuation"
—, electrical: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, secular (cosmic rays): *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
—, statistical, in photomultiplier tubes: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (485)
—, temperature, and their effect on electrical noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
—, thermodynamical (3) 238
Flue-gas treatment (3) 240
Fluid (3) 242: *see also* under "Fluids"
—, cooling of: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
—, compressible, application of hodograph to: *see* Hodograph (3) 706
—, current density in *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244
—, current meter for: *see* Current meter for fluids (2) 246
— density: *see* Density, fluid (2) 288
— dynamics, analogue methods for (3) 242
— dynamics, molecular theory of (3) 242
— filament: *see* Filament, fluid (3) 130
— film, effective thickness of: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— flow, breakaway of: *see* Breakaway of fluid flow (1) 497
— flow, commercial type of roughness in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (509)
—, flow direction meter for: *see* Flow direction meter for fluid (3) 186
— flow, electric tank analogue: *see* Electric tank analogue of fluid flow (2) 691
— flow, energy equation for: *see* Flow of fluid, energy equation for (3) 199
— flow, equipotential in: *see* Equipotential in fluid flow (3) 9
— flow, equivalent roughness in· *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
— flow, Euler equations for: *see* Flow of fluid, Euler equations for (3) 200
— flow, friction in: *see* Friction in fluid flow (3) 315
— flow, frictionless: *see* Flow of fluid, frictionless (3) 202
—, flow gauging of: *see* Flow gauging of fluids by chemical methods (3)186
— flow, honeycomb for smoothing: *see* Flow of fluid, honeycomb for smoothing (3) 204
— flow, image methods for study of: *see* Flow of fluid, image methods for study of (3) 204
—, flowing, birefringence of· *see* Flow birefringence (3) 185
— flow, Lagrange equations for: *see* Flow of fluid, Lagrange equations for (3) 205

Fluid flow, laminar. *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— flow, linearized theories of: *see* Flow of fluid, linearized theories of (3) 206
— flow past cylinders: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208
— flow past elliptic cylinders: *see* Flow of fluid past elliptic cylinders (3) 212
— flow, perturbation theories of: *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212
— flow, radial: *see* Flow of fluid, radial (3) 214
— flow, resistance of plates to: *see* Resistance of plates to fluid flow (6) 290
— flow, resistance of smooth pipes to: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
— flow resistance, typical boundary forms of: *see* Resistance (fluid flow), typical boundary forms of (6) 289
— flow, reversible process in: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
— flow, scale effect in study of *see* Reynolds number (6) 313
— flow, secondary: *see* Flow of fluid, secondary (3) 215
— flow, separation of: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
— flow, shadows in *see* Flow of fluids, shadows in (3) 216
— flow through porous media: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
— flow, total head or energy of: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
— flow, transition from laminar to turbulent: *see* Flow of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223
— flow, units for *see* Flow of fluid, units for (3) 224
— flow, velocity fluctuation of, in turbulent flow in pipes: *see* Flow of fluids, velocity fluctuations of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
— flow, viscous: *see* Flow of fluid, viscous (3) 225
— flux (3) 248
— force, resultant, on surfaces: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
—, heat transfer. *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
—, inviscid (3) 248
— jet, viscous, laminar mixing flows of: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
—, lubricating: *see* Lubricating fluids (4) 359
— model of helium II: *see* Helium II, two-fluid model (3) 675
— motion, acceleration in: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
— motions, similar: *see* Dynamic similarity, principle of (2) 538 (540)
—, normal *see* Helium II, two-fluid model (3) 675
—, silicone· *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
—, sound absorption in. *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559
—, sound relaxation in. *see* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590
— stream function: *see* Stream function (fluids) (7) 53
—, stress in : *see* Stress in fluid (7) 61
—, swirl of: *see* Swirl of fluids (7) 158
—, turbulent frequency fluctuation for: *see* Fluctuation frequency, turbulent, for fluid (3) 238
Fluid, ultrasonic dispersion in: *see* Ultrasonic dispersion in fluids (7) 518
—, viscoelastic, relaxation time in: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634 (635)
—, vorticity transfer theory for: *see* Vorticity transfer theory of fluids (7) 670
— within pipes, heat transfer to: *see* Heat transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
Fluidity *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
— of the Earth's core, effect of on the nutations: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
— of outer core of Earth. *see* Earth's core (2) 558
Fluidized bed (3) 248
— reactors (chemical): *see* Reactors, continuous-flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209 (210)
Fluids and gases, ideal (3) 248
—, jets with dissimilar: *see* Jets with dissimilar fluids (4) 139
Flumes, venturi· *see* Venturi flumes (7) 612
Fluorescence (3) 249
— analysis, X-ray. *see* X-ray fluorescence analysis (7) 802
— in liquids (3) 250
— in stellar spectra and nebulae (3) 250
—, medical and biological applications of (3) 250
— microscopy (3) 251
—, quenching of. *see* Quenching of fluorescence (5) 752
— radiation. *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
—, resonance· *see* Resonance fluorescence (6) 302
—, resonance transfer in. *see* Quenching of fluorescence (5) 752
—, sensitized: *see* Sensitized fluorescence (6) 457
—, Stokes law of: *see* Stokes law of fluorescence (7) 38
—, ultra-violet *see* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793)
— yield: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751) X rays, secondary (7) 841 (842)
Fluorescent lamp: *see* Lamp, fluorescent (4) 211: Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
— lamp, cold cathode. *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207). Lamp, fluorescent (4) 211
— low-pressure mercury discharge lamp: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— materials: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
— screen (3) 252
Fluorimetry (3) 252
—, biological applications of (3) 255
Fluorination: *see* Halogenation (3) 563 (564)
Fluorite spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, fluorite (6) 706
— structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74
Fluorography (3) 256
Fluorometer (3) 256
Fluorophor (3) 256
Fluoroscopy (3) 256
— and radiography in medicine: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94
— and radiography, stereoscopic: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy, stereoscopic (6) 98
—, medical: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94
Fluorspar structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74

Flutter (3) 256
— -analogue machine (3) 256
— derivatives: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300 (301)
Flux bars of betatron: *see* Betatron flux bars (1) 410
—, beam: *see* Beam flux (1) 382
— closure domains: *see* Domains, flux closure (2) 502
— condition, Wideröe: *see* Wideröe flux condition (7) 761
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray flux (2) 132: Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
—, density, magnetic: *see* Magnetic flux density (4) 413
— density, radiant: *see* Radiant flux density (5) 765
—, electric (3) 256
—, frozen in, of superconductor: *see* Superconductor, frozen in flux of (7) 109
— gate: *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475)
—, geothermal: *see* Geothermal measurements (3) 464
— in phosphors· *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (369)
—, luminous (3) 257: *see also* Illumination (3) 768: Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— magnetic· *see* Magnetic flux (4) 413
—, magnetic leakage: *see* Magnetic leakage factor: magnetic leakage flux (4) 416
—, neutron: *see* Neutron flux (4) 824
—, neutron, extrapolated boundary for: *see* Extrapolated boundary for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
—, neutron, linear extrapolation distance for: *see* Extrapolation distance, linear, for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
—, neutron, standardization and measurement of: *see* Neutron flux, standardization and measurement of (4) 825
— of particles (3) 259
— of radiation in stars (3) 259
—, radiation, terrestrial, measurement of: *see* Terrestrial radiation (7) 219 (221)
—, radiant: *see* Illumination (3) 786
—, radiant or luminous: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257: Radiant flux (5) 765
—, resonance, of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance flux of (5) 15
Fluxmeter (3) 257: *see also* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411
—, Grassot: *see* Grassot fluxmeter (3) 497
Fly's-eye technique: *see* Crystal structure determination, optical methods of (2) 231
Foam, breaking of: *see* Foams (3) 259 (260)
—, dry: *see* Dry foam (2) 530
—, fire fighting: *see* Fire-fighting foams (3) 150
— flotation: *see* Flotation (3) 183 (184)
Foams (3) 259
Focal length: *see* Lens (4) 261: Mirror (4) 687 (688)
— plane: *see* Lens (4) 261
— power: *see* Lens (4) 261
— spot (electrons): *see* Focus (3) 261
— spot of X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube focus (focal spot) (7) 847
Foch space (3) 261
Foci, conjugate: *see* Conjugate foci (2) 56
Focometer (3) 261
Focus (3) 261
—, annular, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, annular focus of (2) 788
—, astigmatic, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic focus of (2) 789
—, Cassegrain: *see* Telescope, Cassegrain (7) 180
—, Coudé: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
—, depth of, of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, depth of focus of (2) 791
— in mathematics: *see* Conics (2) 52
—, line: *see* Line focus (4) 320
—, meridional: *see* Meridional focus (4) 570
—, Newtonian: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
— of a profile (3) 264
—, optical, depth of (3) 264
—, principal· *see* Lens (4) 261
— variable, lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube focus (focal spot) (7) 847
Focusing, beam: *see* Strong-focusing principle (7) 70 (71)
—, beta-ray: *see* Beta-ray focusing (1) 398
— cameras for X rays (3) 261
—, charged particle. *see* Electron optics (2) 805· Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Focusing of particle beams (3) 263: Isotopic weight-measurement (4) 127
— coils in linear accelerators (3) 262
—, deflexion: *see* Deflexion focusing (2) 264
—, direction, of charged particle: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
— efficiency (3) 263
—, electron beam: *see* Electron beam focusing (2) 749
—, electron phase: *see* Electron phase focusing (2) 807
—, gas: *see* Gas focusing (3) 400
—, helical: *see* Helical focusing (3) 670
— of particle beams (3) 263
—, paraxial: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807): Gaussian optics (paraxial focusing) (3) 423
—, phase: *see* Electron phase focusing (2) 807
— properties of magnetic fields: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508
—, semicircular, of electron lens· *see* Electron lens, semicircular focusing (2) 794
—, strong, principle of: *see* Strong focusing principle (7) 70: Synchrotron, alternate gradient (7) 165.
—, velocity, of charged particles: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807)
Fog (3) 264
—, photographic (3) 267
— as a colloidal system: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
— bow: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (291)
—, dichroic: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
— dispersal: *see* Fog (3) 264 (266)
—, drops, growth of: *see* Fog (3) 264
— drops, size and concentration of *see* Fog (3) 264
—, electrical properties of: *see* Fog (3) 264 (265)
—, fire fighting: *see* Fire-fighting fogs (3) 150
— formation: *see* Fog (3) 264 (266)
—, optical properties of: *see* Fog (3) 264 (265)
—, visibility in: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
—, wet: *see* Fog (3) 264

Föhn (3) 267
Foil insulation, aluminium: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
Foils or homogeneous membranes: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (562)
Folds in Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, folds in (2) 565
Foldy effect (3) 267
Follower, cathode: *see* Cathode follower (1) 586
—, sun, electronic: *see* Sun follower, electronic (7) 93
Food, canning of: *see* Food processing (3) 268
—, dehydration of: *see* Food processing (3) 268
—, freeze preservation of: *see* Food processing (3) 268
—, frozen: *see* Frozen food (3) 316
—, irradiation preservation of: *see* Food processing (3) 268 (269)
— processing (3) 268
Foord pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, Foord (5) 643
Foot candle: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
— candle, equivalent: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— lambert: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— -pound-second system: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538 (539)
Forbes experiment: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
Forbidden cone: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— energy bands: *see* Electron energy band, forbidden (2) 766: Energy bands, allowed and forbidden (2) 862:
— shapes, first: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— spectra: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, forbidden (6) 674
— spectral lines, breakdown of selection rules: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— transitions (3) 269: *see also* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
Force (3) 269
— and moment coefficients: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
— and particle statics: *see* Statics (6) 844
— -area characteristics: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, Bartlett: *see* Bartlett force (1) 376
—, bonding, in dielectric: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
—, buoyancy: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
—, capillary: *see* Capillary force (1) 565
—, central: *see* Central forces (1) 611
—, centrifugal (3) 272
— coefficient in fluid dynamics (3) 272
— coefficient, types of: *see* Force coefficients in fluid dynamics (3) 272 (273)
—, coercive: *see* Coercive force (1) 720
—, coercive, and particle size: *see* Coercive force (1) 720
— constant of atomic vibration : *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
— constants from molecular spectra (3) 274
—, Coriolis: *see* Coriolis force (2) 109
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb forces (2) 155
Force, Coulomb, law of: *see* Coulomb law of force (2) 158
—, damping, in flow of gases: *see* Flow of gases, damping forces in (3) 228
—, dipole-dipole: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
—, dipole-quadrupole· *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
—, dispersion: *see* Dispersion force (2) 460
—, elastic interatomic: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318)
—, electrical image: *see* Electrical image (2) 657
—, electric lines of. *see* Electric lines of force (2) 688
—, electrokinetic: *see* Electrokinetic force (2) 700
—, electromagnetic, with a steady magnetic field: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
—, electromotive: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735
—, electrostatic: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
—, electrostatic attraction: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
—, electrotonic: *see* Electrotonic force (2) 840
—, exchange: *see* Exchange force (3) 33· Force (3) 269 (271)
—, exchange, between atoms. *see* Exchange force between atoms (3) 34
—, exchange, in a nucleus: *see* Exchange forces in a nucleus (3) 35
— exerted by liquid waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— field (3) 275
—, field of, conservative: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
—, fluid, resultant, on surfaces. *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
—, generalized: *see* Lagrange equations (4) 196 (197)
—, geostrophic: *see* Tide-generating forces (7) 355
—, geostrophic, gradient current due to: *see* Gradient current due to geostrophic forces (3) 487
—, Heisenberg. *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
—, image: *see* Image forces (3) 795
— in dielectrics· *see* Dielectric field (2) 334
—, inertia: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
—, inertial (3) 275
—, interatomic and lattice energy: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
—, intermolecular: *see* Intermolecular forces (4) 2
—, lines of: *see* Lines of force (4) 322
—, Lorentz: *see* Lorentz force (4) 352
—, magnetic, lines and tubes of: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (479)
—, magnetomotive: *see* Magnetomotive force (4) 476
—, Majorana: *see* Majorana force (4) 492
—, movement of: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (540): Moment of a force (4) 709
—, non-central: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
—, normal: *see* Normal force (5) 41
—, nuclear: *see* Force (3) 269 (270)
—, nuclear, central: *see* Central nuclear forces (1) 611
—, nuclear, charged-meson theory of: *see* Nuclear forces, charged meson theory of (5) 68
—, nuclear, charge independence of: *see* Nuclear forces, charge independence of (5) 68
—, nuclear, effective range of: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63)

Force, nuclear, intrinsic range of. *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
—, nuclear, meson theory of: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, nuclear, non-central: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
—, nuclear, range of. *see* Range of nuclear forces (6) 193
—, nuclear, saturation of: *see* Nuclear forces, saturation of (5) 68
—, nuclear, spin dependence of: *see* Spin dependence of nuclear forces (6) 775
— of winds, Beaufort scale of: *see* Beaufort scale of wind force (1) 386
— of wind measurement, balance for: *see* Wind-force measurements, balance for (7) 768
— on bodies in rotating liquid: *see* Articles beginning "Vortex" (7) 669
— or field, conservative: *see* Conservative force or field (2) 58
—, oscillating: *see* Oscillating force (5) 243
—, polarization: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
—, potential, law of—Yukawa interaction: *see* Yukawa interaction, law of force, potential (7) 853
—, quadrupole: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
—, range of, in a quantized field: *see* Range of force in a quantized field (6) 192
—, retardation of: *see* Force (3) 269 (270)
—, reversed effective: *see* Force, inertial (3) 275
—, seepage: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
—, Serber. *see* Serber force (6) 461
—, surface: *see* Surface force (7) 125
— system, aerodynamic: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
—, tensor, in a nucleus: *see* Tensor forces in a nucleus (7) 218
—, tide-generating: *see* Tide-generating forces (7) 355
—, valence: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
—, van der Waals: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
—, vertical, magnetic surveying instruments for: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
—, Yukawa: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
Forced and induced vibrations: *see* Vibrations (7) 617 (621)
— and natural convection, mixed: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (87)
— convection: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74: Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628): Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
— convection from cylinder: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— convection, heat transfer by: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— convective cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion, forced (2) 395
— oscillations: *see* Oscillations, forced (5) 245
— vibrations of sound (3) 275
— vortex: *see* Articles beginning "Vortex" (7) 669
Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
—, parallelogram of (3) 277
Forchheimer's non-linear flow: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
Forecast, weather: *see* Weather forecast (7) 746
Forensic photography *see* Photography, infra-red (5) 453
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746
Forging (3) 277: *see also* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265 (268)
—, drop: *see* Forging (3) 277
Fork, tuning: *see* Tuning fork (7) 475
Form, bilinear: *see* Bilinear form (1) 414
—, canonical, Foster's second: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (801)
—, crystal: *see* Crystal form (2) 208
—, differential, Pfaffian: *see* Pfaffian differential form (5) 357
— drag (3) 279
—, electrical wave: *see* Electrical waveform (2) 680
— factor, atomic: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— factor, electrical *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144: Electrical waveform (2) 680 (681)
— factor, nuclear: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, first canonical, of Foster: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— of gears, basic: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
— of liquid surfaces and films: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
— of screw thread: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
—, quadratic: *see* Quadratic form (5) 731
—, relativistic, of electromagnetic equations: *see* Electromagnetic equations, relativistic form of (2) 718
Formal charge (3) 278
Formalism, isotopic spin: *see* Isotopic spin (4) 126
Formant (3) 278. *see also* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579: Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
Formation, cell: *see* Creep (1) 188 (189)
—, deuteron, in cosmic bodies: *see* Hydrogen content of cosmic bodies (3) 748
—, fog: *see* Fog (3) 264 (266)
—, heat of: *see* Heat of formation (3) 639
— of aerosols, nuclei in: *see* Aerosol (1) 87. Colloid (1) 735
— of colloid *see* Colloid (1) 735
— of colloids nuclei in: *see* Aerosol (1) 87: Colloid (1) 735
— of gels: *see* Gel (3) 429
— of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
— of ice on aircraft. *see* Ice formation on aircraft (3) 781
— of interstellar clouds: *see* Stars and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
— of mountains, times of: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— of negative ions: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789
— of rain: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628 (629)
— of snow: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
— of stars: *see* Stars and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
Formative timelag in discharge: *see* Discharge, formative timelag in (2) 436
Forming of metals, deformation in: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265

Forms, myelin: *see* Myelin forms (4) 758
—, special, of high frequency discharge: *see* Discharge, high frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, typical, of boundary resistance (fluid flow): *see* Resistance (fluid flow), typical boundary forms of (6) 289
Formula: *see also* under "Formulae"
—, Andrade: *see* Viscosity, molecular theory of (7) 644 (646)
—, Bloch: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
—, Breit–Wigner: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463 (464)· Neutron width (5) 22: Nuclear resonance integral (5) 154: Nuclear resonance level (5) 154: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (408): Width of resonance energy level (7) 761
—, Casimir, for boundary scattering: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, Cauchy dispersion: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
—, Chapman–Enskog. *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
—, Clairaut: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (571)
—, Clarke, for latitude and longitude. *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
—, Clarke, for chord length· *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (767)
—, Cole–Robbins: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
—, Darcy–Gertsevanon: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
— Davisson and Calbick: *see* Davisson and Calbick formula (2) 260
—, dispersion, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann dispersion formula (3) 585
—, duplication · *see* Gamma function (3) 368
—, Eucken: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, Euler–Maclaurin: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (870)
—, Euler (topology): *see* Euler's formula (topology) (3) 25
— for atomic spectra, Hick series: *see* Hick series formula for atomic spectra (3) 689
— for length and azimuth of a line: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
— ,"flow factor", for reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
—, Frenet–Serret: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
—, Gregory. *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (867)
—, hydraulic friction: *see* Friction formula, hydraulic (3) 315
—, Ketteler's dispersion: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
—, Kirkwood: *see* Kirkwood formula (4) 179
—, Klein–Nishina: *see* Klein–Nishina formula (4) 180
—, Lallemand's: *see* Lallemand's formula (4) 200
—, Lindemann's melting point: *see* Lindemann melting point formula (4) 313
—, Lorentz–Lorenz: *see* Lorentz–Lorenz formula (4) 353
—, Mott scattering: *see* Mott scattering formula (4) 740
—, Murphy: *see* Murphy formula (4) 753
Formula, Nernst–Lindemann. *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
—, Newton–Cotes· *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
—, Onsager: *see* Onsager's formula (5) 201
—, Planck's radiation: *see* Planck's radiation formula (5) 516
—, Regnault: *see* Psychometric constant (5) 691
—, Ritz series: *see* Ritz series formula (6) 325
—, Rodriguez: *see* Rodriguez formula (6) 340
—, Sackur–Tetrode: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (295): Vapour pressure constant (7) 588
—, Sprung: *see* Psychometric constant (5) 691: Psychometric tables (5) 691 (692)
—, standard, of gravity: *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorems (1) 689 (692): Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576): Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of to sea level (3) 519 (521): Isostasy (4) 103 (107)
—, Stirling *see* Stirling's formula (7) 36
—, wave-length, Hartmann: *see* Hartman wave-length formula (3) 586
— Weizsäcker: *see* Weizsäcker formula (7) 754
—, Zernicke–Prins: *see* Zernicke–Prins formula (7) 861
Formulae: *see also* under "Formula"
—, Chebyshev, for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
—, Clarke–Rainsford. *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
—, Cotes type, for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
—, Einstein, in radiation theory. *see* Einstein formulae in radiation theory (2) 614
—, Gaussian for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
— for the calculation of capacitance: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
— for transport of bed: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
—, Lagrange type, for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
—, triangle: *see* Triangle formulae (7) 445
Formulation, mathematical: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
— of second law of thermodynamics by Kelvin–Planck: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of, Kelvin–Planck formulation of (7) 293
Forster and Zuber, heat transfer mechanism of: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
Fortin barometer: *see* Barometer, Fortin (1) 373
Fortrat diagram (3) 279
Forward current of diode: *see* Diode (2) 418
— scatter: *see* Scatter, forward (6) 391
— slip in rolling: *see* Deformation in forming of metals (2) 265 (267)
Foster, first canonical form of: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, Foster (3) 723
—, reactance theorem of (3) 279: *see also* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
—, second canonical form of. *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (801)
Foucault current: *see* Eddy currents (2) 607

Foucault knife-edge test *see* Knife-edge test of spectrograph (4) 184
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, Foucault (5) 322
— prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
Fouling of heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
Fountain effect with liquid helium: *see* Fountain effect (3) 280
Four degree calorie: *see* Calorie (1) 535
— velocity (3) 286
— -lead resistance thermometer: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— n (4n) series: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— n + 2 (4n + 2) series: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— n + 3 (4n + 3) series: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -pi (4π) counter: *see* Radioactive disintegration rate measurement (6) 41
— -pi (4π) radiometer: *see* Radiometer, four-pi (6) 119
— -terminal network: *see* Network, four-terminal (4) 799
"Four factor" reactor formula: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
Fourdrinier process: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
Fourier analysis (3) 280
— and Fick laws, analogy between: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— –Bessel series (3) 281
— –Biot equation: *see* Biot–Fourier equation (1) 443
— equation (3) 282
— kernel (3) 282
— , integral theorem of (3) 282
— law (3) 282
— methods of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (227): Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— number (3) 283
— series (3) 283
— synthesis methods of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (227): Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— transforms (3) 284
— transforms, finite (3) 284
Fovea centralis: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Fraction: *see also* under "Fractions"
— , binding: *see* Binding fraction (1) 416
— collectors, automatic: *see* Automatic fraction collectors (1) 339
— , Fechner: *see* Fechner's law (3) 80
— , packing: *see* Packing fraction (5) 276
— , partial: *see* Partial fractions (5) 305
Fractional bond order: *see* Bond order (1) 469
— distillation: *see* Distillation, fractional (2) 486
— distillation, continuous: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)
— distillation, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— weights: *see* Weights, fractional (7) 751
Fractionation of crude oil: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352
— pump: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (706)
Fractions *see also* under "Fraction"
— , continued: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67
— , continued, analytical theory of: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (68)
— , continued, convergence and types of: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (69)
— 's, continued, expansions in terms of: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (69)
— , exact, method of: *see* Exact fractions, method of (3) 30
— , partial, infinite series of, expansion of a meromorphic function in: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
Fractostratus: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
Fracture, brittle: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
— , conchoidal: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— criteria: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— , critical normal stress for (3) 286
— , delayed: *see* Delayed fracture (2) 280
— , fatigue, Rankine theory of: *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
— , fibrous: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— , intergranular: *see* Intergranular fracture (3) 893
— , intergranular brittle: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— of solids (3) 286
— , shear: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— , tensile: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— , transgranular brittle, in metals: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
Fragment, fission: *see* Fission fragment (3) 159
Frame (3) 289
— frequency (3) 289
— , negative (3) 289
— or loop antenna: *see* Antenna, loop or frame (1) 210
— , printing (3) 289
Francium (3) 289
Francium-221: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (795)
Franck–Condon principle (3) 289: *see also* Predissociation (spectroscopy) (5) 632 (633)
— –Rabinowitch effect (3) 290
Frank–Read source (3) 290
Franz–Wiedemann law: *see* Wiedemann–Franz law (7) 761
Fraunhofer diffraction (3) 291
— lines: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490: Solar spectrum (6) 529
— spectrum, Russell–Adams phenomena in: *see* Russell–Adams phenomena in the Fraunhofer spectrum (6) 364
Frazil ice (3) 292
Fredholm equation: *see* Integral equations (3) 858
Free air displacement (3) 292
— -air ionization chamber: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— and hindered rotation: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
— atom scattering, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for free atom scattering (2) 196
— boundary theory (3) 292

Free convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— convection, heat transfer by: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— electron: *see* Electron, free (2) 768
— -electron model (3) 292
— energy (3) 293
— energy change: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
— energy of activation (3) 295
— energy of gaseous reactions, chemical constant for: *see* Gaseous reactions, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396
— energy, surface: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68) Surface entropy (7) 121
— expansion (3) 295
— fall, drops in: *see* Drops in free fall (2) 525
— falling sphere viscosity method: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
— -field calibration for sound (3) 295
— flowing materials *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (532)
— -molecule flow. *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
— neutral pion, properties of: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— neutrons *see* Neutrons, free (5) 7
— path (3) 296
— path in the elementary theory of transport phenomena: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
— path, ionic: *see* Ionic free path (4) 38
— path, mean *see* Mean free path (4) 525
— path, mean, absorption *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— path, mean, capture: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— path, mean, collision: *see* Collision mean free path (1) 733
— path, mean, diffusion: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— path, mean, fusion: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— path, mean, geometric: *see* Geometric cross-section (3) 458
— path, mean, in metals: *see* Mean free path in metals (4) 526
— path, mean, interaction: *see* Cross-section for collision (2) 195 (196)
— path, mean, of subatomic particles: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— path, mean, scattering. *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— path, Ramsauer–Townsend: *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— pendulum clock: *see* Clock, Schuler (1) 704
— period, Eulerian: *see* Eulerian free period (3) 25
— radical (3) 296
— radical, organic: *see* Organic free radical (5) 234
— radical polymerization: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— rotation: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
— sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, free (6) 605
— space, permeability of: *see* Permeability of free space (5) 338
— space, permittivity of: *see* Permittivity of free space (5) 343
Free space (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— streamline: *see* Streamline, free (7) 55
— stream total temperature: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
— surface flow: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235 (237)
— valence: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93: Molecular diagram (4) 700
— volume (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— vortex: *see* Vortex, free (7) 670
— vortex flow: *see* Axial-flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (348)
Freedom, degree of. *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274
—, degree of, in phase rule: *see* Degree of freedom in phase rule (2) 275
Freeth–Campbell circuit *see* Campbell–Freeth circuit (1) 553
Freeze-drying (3) 298: *see also* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
— preservation of food: *see* Food processing (3) 268
Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299
—, biological: *see* Biological freezing (1) 431
—, deep: *see* Deep freezing (2) 264
— mixtures. *see* Cryohydrate (2) 199
— nucleus. *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
— of supercooled drops *see* Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299 (300)
— point (3) 300
— point depression: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555): Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (374)
— -point diagram: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— -point, lowering of: *see* Cryoscopic constant (2) 199
— point of metals. *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (320)
— process, nucleation in (3) 300
—, quick. *see* Quick freezing (5) 753
— rain and drizzle: *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755
—, theory of (3) 300
— time (3) 301
Fremont impact test: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
Frenet-Serret formula: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
Frenkel and Schottky defects in ionic crystals: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204: Frenkel defect (3) 301. Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (45)
— defect (3) 301
— disorder: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
Frequency and damping of a diaphragm. *see* Hydrophone (3) 756
—, atomic : *see* Atomic frequencies (1) 321
—, attempt: *see* Attempt frequency (1) 332
—, audio: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
—, carrier *see* Carrier frequency (1) 572
— characteristic. *see* Sound recording (6) 583 (586)
—, collision: *see* Collision frequency (1) 733
—, complex: *see* Complex frequency (2) 8
— condition of Bohr: *see* Bohr frequency condition (1) 454
— control, automatic, in radar (3) 301
— converter (3) 301
—, critical, in dielectrics, use of residual rays in assessment of. *see* Residual rays, use of, in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (6) 283

Frequency, cutoff: *see* Cutoff frequency (2) 248
—, cutoff, absolute: *see* Cutoff frequency, absolute (2) 248
— cutoff for wave filter. *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, cyclotron: *see* Cyclotron frequency (2) 254: Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— dependence of dielectric properties: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336: Permittivity (5) 338
— dependence of interstellar continuous absorption: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11
— dependence of permittivity: *see* Permittivity (5) 338
— dependent internal friction: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— distribution (3) 301
— effect in oscillatory flow of gas: *see* Flow of gas, oscillatory, frequency effect in (3) 230
—, effect of on pitch: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (5) 513
—, electrical (3) 302
—, electrical, measurement of (3) 302
—, flicker, critical: *see* Critical frequency of flicker (2) 192
—, flicker fusion· *see* Flicker fusion frequency (3) 182
— fluctuations, turbulent, for fluid: *see* Fluctuation frequency, turbulent, for fluid (3) 238
—, frame· *see* Frame frequency (3) 289
—, gust: *see* Gust (3) 547
—, gyromagnetic: *see* Gyromagnetic frequency (3) 550
—, high, bridge methods: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (87)
—, high, electrical breakdown at: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
—, high, impedance measurements at: *see* Impedance measurements at high frequencies (3) 807
—, high, resonance methods: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (88)
—, high, similarity relations at: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
—, jump, of atom: *see* Jump frequency of atoms (4) 151
—, Larmor: *see* Larmor frequency (4) 223
— limitation: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (417)
—, line: *see* Line frequency (4) 320
—, maximum usable: *see* Maximum usable frequency (4) 522
— measurements, beat rate in: *see* Beat rate in frequency measurements (1) 386
— meters, heterodyne: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (304)
—, microwave, interferometry at: *see* Interferometry, microwave (3) 892
— -modulated radar: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— modulation (3) 304
—, modulation, in sound: *see* Modulation frequency in sound (4) 696
— multiplication (3) 304
— multiplier (3) 304
—, natural, of dielectric: *see* Dielectric, natural frequencies of (2) 340
—, natural, of an electrical circuit (3) 304

Frequency, natural, of a resonant circuit: *see* Natural frequency of a resonant circuit (4) 762
— of ionization: *see* Ionization, frequency of (4) 56
— of the ionosphere, critical: *see* Critical frequency of the ionosphere (2) 192
—, oscillation, determination by energy consideration: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (732)
—, plasma: *see* Plasma frequency (5) 529
— pulling of an oscillator (3) 304
—, radio, ferromagnetism at: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106
—, radio, measurement of: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (88)
—, radio, standard elements at: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86
— recorder (electricity) (3) 304
—, resonant: *see* Resonant frequency (6) 308
— response of sound film: *see* Sound film, frequency response of (6) 567
— response, photomultiplier: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (485)
— spectrum, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (728)
— stability of crystal oscillators: *see* Frequency stabilizing of an oscillator (3) 305: Quartz, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— stabilizing of an oscillator (3) 305
— standards (electricity) (3) 305
— standards, acoustic (3) 305
— standards, atomic and molecular, spectral lines as: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— standards, cavity resonators as: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— standards, microwave: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675
— standards, quartz controlled: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
—, standard transmission· *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (303): Standard frequency transmissions (6) 798
— synthesis: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (303)
— transformations: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678)
Fresnel biprism: *see* Biprism (1) 443
— diffraction (3) 306
— ellipsoid (3) 306
— equations (3) 306
— integrals (3) 307
— laws (3) 307
— lens: *see* Lens, Fresnel (4) 266
— mirror in projection apparatus (3) 307
— mirrors for interference: *see* Bimirror (1) 444: Interference of light (3) 876
— reflection and refraction: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (237): Refraction of light (6) 242 (243)
— rhomb: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558
— theory of double refraction: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— wave surface: *see* Wave surface of Fresnel (7) 738
— zones (3) 307
Fretting corrosion: *see* Corrosion, fretting (2) 123
— of metal: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)

Freundlich isotherm: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
Friction (3) 307
—, Amonton law of: *see* Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315
— analogue for heat flow: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622
— and heat transfer (3) 314
—, angle of: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)
— as cause of fire: *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (151)
—, cone of: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)
—, Coulomb's law of (3) 315
— factor: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (623)
—, flat plate: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487 (489): Ship resistance (6) 470 (471)
— formulae, hydraulic (3) 315
— in fluid flow (3) 315
—, internal: *see* Internal friction (4) 5
—, internal, effect of magnetization on: *see* Damping (2) 258
—, internal, frequency dependent: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, kinetic: *see* Friction (3) 307 (308): "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
—, kinetic and stick-slip sliding: *see* "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
—, limiting angle of: *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)
—, mutual, in Helium II: *see* Helium II, two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
—, rolling: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)
—, skin: *see* Surface friction ("skin friction") (7) 125
—, sliding: *see* Friction (3) 307
—, static: *see* Friction (3) 307 (308)
—, static and kinetic: *see* Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315: "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
—, surface: *see* Surface friction ("skin friction") (7) 125: Wind and surface friction (7) 767
—, tidal: *see* Tidal friction (7) 353: Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358
—, velocity gradient: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
Frictional electricity: *see* Static electricity: electrification (6) 842
— heating (3) 312
— heating at very high speeds: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
— heating with lubricated surfaces: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
— ratio (3) 314
Frictionless flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, frictionless (3) 202
Friedel law (3) 316
Frigorie (3) 316
Frilling (3) 316
Fringe counter, photoelectric (3) 316
— test, shadow: *see* Shadow fringe test (6) 469
Fringes, Brewster's: *see* Optical multiplication (5) 221
—, contour: *see* Contour fringes (2) 73
—, diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
—, Herschel: *see* Herschel fringes (3) 680
Fringes, interference: *see* Interference of light (3) 776
—, Moiré: *see* Moiré fringes (4) 696
Fringing field (3) 316
Fröhlich theory of breakdown: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
Front (3) 316
—, cold: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
—, flame: *see* Flames (3) 164 (165)
—, intertropical: *see* Intertropical convergence (4) 19
— of light wave, retardation of: *see* Retardation of light wave front (6) 309
—, plastic: *see* Plastic front (5) 532
—, polar: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (110)
—, warm: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
—, wave: *see* Wave front (7) 691
—, wave, velocity: *see* Wave front velocity (7) 692
Frontogenesis: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109) Front (3) 316
Frontolysis: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109): Front (3) 316
Fronts: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
Frost (3) 316
—, glazed: *see* Glazed frost (3) 479
— heave: *see* Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299
—, hoar: *see* Hoar frost (3) 703
— point (3) 316
— -point hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
Froth flotation: *see* Flotation (3) 183
Froude number (3) 316
Frozen food (3) 316
Frozen-in flux of superconductor: *see* Superconductor, frozen-in flux of (7) 109
— systems (3) 316
Fuchs theorem (3) 317
Fuel calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter, fuel (1) 538
— cell (3) 317
— elements, nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel elements (5) 112
—, gaseous: *see* Combustion (1) 779
—, liquid: *see* Combustion (1) 779
—, high octane, manufacture of: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear reactor, fuel for (5) 114
—, nuclear, canning of: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
—, nuclear, chemical processing of: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
—, nuclear, cladding of: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
—, nuclear, enrichment factor of: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
—, nuclear, reprocessing of: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
— -oxygen ratio: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— rods, nuclear: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel rods (5) 114
—, solid: *see* Combustion (1) 779
Fugacity (3) 317
Fulcher bands of hydrogen (3) 317
Full radiator: *see* Black body (1) 445: Radiator, full (6) 36
— -wave circuit (3) 318

Function: *see also* under "Functions"
—, adjoint. *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory for study of (5) 152
—, Airy stress: *see* Stress function (7) 59 (60)
—, analytical: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (9)
—, antisymmetric: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38
—, backwater: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
—, Bei: *see* Bei functions (1) 388
—, Ber *see* Ber functions (1) 391
—, Bessel: *see* Bessel function (1) 393
—, Bessel, modified· *see* Bessel function, modified (1) 394
—, Bessel, spherical· *see* Bessel function, spherical (1) 394
—, beta (β). *see* Beta functions (1) 398
—, Bloch: *see* Bloch functions (1) 446
—, Boltzmann elastic after-effect· *see* Elastic after-effect function (Boltzmann) (2) 615
—, Brillouin: *see* Brillouin function (1) 508
—, characteristic: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (3)
—, circular: *see* Circular functions (1) 686
—, complementary *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
—, confluent hypergeometric: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768
—, conjugate: *see* Complex variable (2) 9 (11)
—, Crocco stream *see* Crocco stream function (2) 193
—, Debye *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
—, determinantal wave· *see* Determinantal wave functions (2) 312
—, Dirac delta: *see* Delta function of Dirac (2) 282
—, distribution *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, electrical step: *see* Step-function, electrical (7) 22
—, elliptic: *see* Elliptic functions (2) 843
—, Emden: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848
—, entropy *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
—, Erdélyi's: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
—, error: *see* Error function (3) 11
—, excitation: *see* Excitation function (3) 36: Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, excitation, of a nuclear process· *see* Excitation function of a nuclear process (3) 37
—, exponential: *see* Exponential function (3) 54
—, gamma· *see* Gamma function (3) 368
—, gamma, incomplete· *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, generalized, distributions in mathematics· *see* Distributions in mathematics· generalized functions (2) 491
—, generating *see* Generating functions (3) 431
—, Gibbs. *see* Thermodynamic potential (7) 271
—, Green· *see* Green function (3) 529
—, Hamilton's characteristic. *see* Hamilton's characteristic function (3) 566
—, Hankel. *see* Hankel functions (3) 570
—, harmonic: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11): Harmonic function (3) 584
—, Heaviside unit. *see* Heaviside unit function (3) 658
Function, Helmholtz: *see* Free energy (3) 393
—, holomorphic· *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (10)
—, hyperbolic *see* Hyperbolic functions (3) 763
—, hypergeometric. *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766
—, hypergeometric, generalized *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770
—, impedance· *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799
—, implicit. *see* Implicit function (3) 813
—, importance, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122
—, impulse: *see* Impulse function (3) 815
—, Jacobian elliptic *see* Elliptic functions (2) 843
—, kernel, in nuclear reactor calculations· *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 159
—, Kummer's: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768
—, Lagrangian *see* Lagrangian function (4) 199
—, Laguerre, associated: *see* Laguerre functions, associated (4) 199
—, Lamé: *see* Lamé functions (4) 202
—, lateral structure, of cosmic rays: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
—, Legendre: *see* Legendre functions (4) 240
—, Legendre, associated *see* Legendre functions, associated (4) 244
—, logarithmic-integral: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, mass, of binary star: *see* Star, binary, mass function of (6) 806
—, Mathieu: *see* Mathieu function (4) 515
—, Meixner's: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, meromorphic, expansion of, in an infinite series of partial fractions: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
—, Molière structure. *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
—, Morse, potential energy· *see* Morse potential energy function (4) 722
—, Neumann. *see* Neumann function (4) 804
— of random variables· *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, orthogonal *see* Orthogonal functions (5) 242
—, *P*, of Riemann. *see* Riemann *P* function (6) 321
—, pair distribution· *see* Pair distribution function (5) 276
—, parabolic cylinder: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, partition: *see* Partition function (5) 313
—, Patterson· *see* Patterson function (5) 317
—, plastic stress: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532
—, polytropic: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848
—, potential· *see* Potential function (5) 603
—, potential energy, for diatomic molecules· *see* Potential energy function for diatomic molecules (5) 603
—, probability density: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, radial distribution, for liquids· *see* Radial distribution for liquids (5) 764

Function, random: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182
—, regular *see* Complex variable (2) 8
—, rotational partition: *see* Partition function (5) 313
—, spin angle: *see* Spin angle function (6) 775
—, stellar density: *see* Density function, stellar (2) 288
—, Stokes stream *see* Stokes stream function (7) 39
—, stream: *see* Stream function (electrical field theory) (7) 53: Stream function (fluids) (7) 53
—, stress: *see* Stress function (7) 59
—, thermodynamic. *see* Thermodynamic functions (7) 271
—, thermodynamics, non-equilibrium: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
—, time: *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
—, translational partition: *see* Partition function (5) 313
—, Tricomi's: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
—, universal velocity: *see* Velocity function, universal (7) 609
—, vibrational partition: *see* Partition function (5) 313
—, viscous dissipation: *see* Dissipation function, viscous (2) 467
—, wave: *see* Wave mechanics (7) 719: *see also* under "Wave functions"
—, weighting, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, weighting function of (5) 153
—, weighting, use of in theory of spectral lines: *see* Weighting functions, use of in the theory of spectral lines (7) 748
—, Whittaker: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
—, work: *see* Work function (7) 778
—, work, for electron emission: *see* Work function for electron emission (7) 778
Functional determinants: *see* Determinants (2) 309 (311)
Functions (3) 318: *see also* under "Function"
— of a real variable (3) 318
— of square matrices: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (518)
—, series of: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (462)
—, tables of: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512
—, wave, for electric charges: *see* Wave functions for electric charges (7) 692
Fundamental constants of atomic physics (3) 319
— equation, Schwarzchild: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
— features of jigs and fixtures: *see* Jigs and fixtures, fundamental features of (4) 141
— interaction of neutron: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
— interval of a thermometer (3) 324
— particles (3) 325
— particles, artificial production of (3) 327
— particles, detection of (3) 327
— particles, indistinguishability of: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
— particles, interaction between (field theory): *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Fundamental particles (3) 325
Fundamental particles, screening of by a charged cloud: *see* Screening of a fundamental particle by a charged cloud (6) 416
— sequences: *see* Real numbers (6) 210 (211)
— series: *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744 (745)
— spectral series: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— stars: *see* Stars, fundamental (6) 830
— theorem of algebra *see* Algebra, fundamental theorem of (1) 116
— theories of superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104
— theory (Eddington) (3) 330
Funnel cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Furnace: *see also* under "Furnaces"
—, arc: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, arc-melting: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, Bessemer converter type: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, black-body: *see* Black-body furnace (1) 445
—, blast: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, combustion heated. *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, cupola *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, direct arc: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, electric: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331: Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
—, electrically heated: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, electric arc: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
—, electric resistor: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (335)
—, electron bombardment: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
—, graphite-tube (3) 330
—, indirect arc: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, induction: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (334)
— ion source: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— materials: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
—, muffle type. *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (334)
—, recuperative: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
—, rocking arc: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (334)
—, shaft: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, sun: *see* Furnaces, solar (3) 338
Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
—, laboratory (3) 336
—, solar (3) 338: *see also* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (525)
Furnacing, vacuum: *see* Vacuum furnacing (7) 558
Fuse (3) 340
— board (3) 341
— wire, electrical: *see* Electrical fuse wire (2) 656
Fused-ring compound (3) 341
Fuselage, drag reduction by shaping: *see* Area rule (1) 231 (232)
Fusible alloys (3) 341
— plug (3) 342
Fusion: *see* Melting (4) 554
— determination of latent heat of: *see* Latent heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224

Fusion, heat of, methods for measuring: *see* Latent heat of fusion, determination of (**4**) 224
— mean free path: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
Fusion, resemblance of, to solution: *see* Melting (**4**) 554 (556)
— welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
Future and past, absolute: *see* Relativity theory, general (6) 268 (271)

G

G (gerade) of molecular orbitals: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
Gain (3) 343
—, aerial: *see* Aerial gain (1) 72
—, breeding: *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497 (498)
—, conversion: *see* Nuclear reactor, conversion in (5) 104: Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
—, photomultiplier: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (484)
Galactic and globular star clusters, mutual relations of: *see* Star clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
— clusters, spatial distribution of: *see* Star cluster, galactic (6) 811 (813)
— co-ordinate system: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— corona: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
— halo and nuclear regions (3) 343
— halo. *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
— magnetic field (3) 344
— nebula: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781
— parallactic angle (3) 344
— rotation and star streaming (3) 344
— rotation, determination of distance from. *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
— star cluster. *see* Star cluster, galactic (6) 811
— star cluster, colour of: *see* Star clusters, galactic, colours of (6) 820
— structure (3) 346 *see also* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (76)
— structure and interstellar matter near the Sun (3) 350
— structure, velocity and density distribution in (3) 351
— system (3) 352
— system, rotation of (3) 352
Galaxies, local group of: *see* Galaxies and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
—, recession of (3) 354
Galaxy (3) 355
— and star clusters, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in star clusters and the galaxy (6) 280
— and subsystems: dynamics of (3) 358
—, disk: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
—, disk population of (3) 358
—, local system in our. *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
—, radio radiation from (3) 359
Galilean telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
— transformation: *see* Transformation, Galilean (7) 405
Gallery, whispering: *see* Whispering gallery (7) 758
Gallium thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid filled (7) 309 (312)
Gallon (3) 360
Galois fields (field theory): *see* Fields (3) 127 (128)
Galvanic cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (1) 605
Galvanism: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434 (436)
Galvanizing (3) 361
Galvanoluminescence: *see* Luminescence: galvanoluminescence (4) 377
Galvanomagnetic effects: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (300)
Galvanometer (3) 361
— as a dynamical system: *see* Galvanometer (3) 361
—, ballistic (3) 364
—, d'Arsonval (3) 364
— shunt (3) 364
—, superconducting: *see* Superconducting galvanometer (7) 104
—, tangent (3) 364
—, vibration (3) 364
Galvanoplasty (3) 364
Game, rectangular: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (365)
—, rectangular, approximate solution of: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
Games, theory of (3) 364
Gamma dispersion: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (453)
— effect: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— factor (3) 368
— function (3) 368
— function, incomplete · *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
— -gamma coincidence: *see* Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39 (40)
— of a photographic emulsion: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430
— permanence rule (3) 369
— phase of alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— radiation: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374
— radiation, angular correlation of: *see* Angular correlation of gamma radiation (1) 183
— radiography, scope of: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (103)
— (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369
— -ray absorption (3) 369
— -ray attenuators: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
— -ray back-scattering gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— -ray detector (3) 371
— -ray electroscope · *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372
— -ray emission, specific (3) 371
— -ray heating: *see* Calorimetry, low temperature (1) 548: Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— -ray-induced nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, gamma-ray-induced (5) 95

Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372
— -ray photons, polarization of: *see* Polarization of gamma-ray photons (5) 551
— -ray radiography: *see* Gamma-ray source (3) 378: Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112: Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101
— rays (3) 374
— rays and X rays, external sources of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
— rays, broad-beam absorption of: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): Scattering of gamma rays (6) 404
— rays, capture: *see* Capture gamma rays (1) 565
— rays, scattering of: *see* Scattering of gamma rays (6) 404
— rays, emission processes: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374
— rays, filtering of (3) 377
— rays, interaction with matter: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374 (375)
— rays, internal conversion of (3) 377
— -rays, multipolarity of: *see* Electric transition (2) 691
— rays, shutter for: *see* Shutter for neutrons or gamma rays (6) 479
— -ray source (3) 378
— -ray source of high radiation level: *see* Gamma-ray source (3) 378
— rays, pair spectrometer for: *see* Pair spectrometer for gamma rays (5) 277
— -ray spectrometry (3) 381
— -ray spectroscopy: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
— rays, photoelectric effects of (3) 387
— rays, prompt (3) 387
— rays, quality of: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (102)
— rays, radiography by: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101
— rays, sources of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507: Gamma-ray source (3) 378
— -ray wave-length, measurement of: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
—, sound-velocity method for: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (634)
— -sum rule (3) 387
— (unit) (3) 387
Gamow barrier (3) 387
— -Teller selection rules: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
Gap and grain densities of emulsions: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
—, discharge, irradiation of: *see* Discharge, statistical timelag in (2) 445
—, miscibility: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
—, spark, uniform field: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
Garnets: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
Garton theory: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Relaxation time, distribution of (electricity) (6) 279
Gas (3) 387: *see also* under "Gaseous" and "Gases"
—, absorption of: *see* Absorption of gases (1) 9
—, accretion of interstellar matter by: *see* Interstellar matter, accretion of, by gas (4) 14
Gas, adsorption of: *see* Adsorption of gases (1) 69
— amplification in counters (3) 388
— analyser, infra-red (3) 388
— analysis (3) 389
— analysis, calculation of heat value from: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— analysis, permeability method of (3) 389
— and thermodynamic temperatures, equivalence of: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
— as dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (gases) (2) 345 Dipole moment (2) 420
—, association in: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238
— balance: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
— ballast pump: *see* Pump, gas ballast (5) 707
—, breakdown of: *see* Discharge, spark (2) 442 (443) Impulse breakdown (3) 813: Sparking potential (6) 616 (617)
— burette: *see* Burette, gas (1) 520
— burner (3) 389
— calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— catalysis, inert: *see* Inert gas catalysis (3) 829
— centrifuges, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
—, compressibility of: *see* Compressibility (2) 21 (22)
— compressors: *see* Compressor, axial flow (2) 26: Compressor, radial flow (2) 26
— condensation, Meyer theory of: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93)
— conductivity analysis (3) 389
— conductivity of: *see* Conductivity of gases (2) 45
— constant (3) 390
— constant, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann distribution law (1) 467
— constant, molar, universal: *see* Gas constant (3) 390
— -cooled nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, gas-cooled (5) 114
—, critical angle in flow of: *see* Flow of gases, critical angle in (3) 228
—, damping forces in flow of: *see* Flow of gases, damping forces in (3) 228
— degeneracy (3) 390
— density balance (3) 390
— density measurement by flask method: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
— density, measurement of: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
— detectors, heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction gas detectors (3) 595
—, dielectric recovery of: *see* Dielectric recovery of gas (2) 340
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion of gas (2) 405
—, diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient of a gas (2) 394
— diffusion coefficients, difference in: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
—, diffusion of through solid: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (393)
—, dipolar: *see* Dipolar gases (2) 419
— discharge (3) 392
— discharge as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
— discharges, preionized channels in (3) 393

Gas, discontinuity in flow of: *see* Flow of gas, discontinuity in (3) 228
—, discontinuous flow, lag in: *see* Flow of gas, discontinuous, lag in (3) 228
—, dissociation in: *see* Dissociation, ionic (2) 474
— duct: *see* Duct, gas (2) 536
— -dynamic effects. *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
— dynamics (3) 393
—, effusion of *see* Effusion of gases (2) 610
—, electron: *see* Electron gas (2) 768
—, electron diffraction by: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
—, electronegative: *see* Electronegative gas (2) 764
—, energy dissipation in. *see* Energy dissipation in gases (2) 864
—, escape of, from the planets *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
—, exchange: *see* Exchange gas (3) 35
—, expansion of *see* Expansion of gases (3) 39
—, Fermi. *see* Fermi gas (3) 85
— Fermi model of a nucleus *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85
— -filled electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, gas-filled (2) 632
— -filled lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— -filled photocells: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (391)
— -filled rectifiers *see* Deionization (2) 278
— -filled triode (3) 398
— flow at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of. *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— flow, discontinuous *see* Flow of gases, discontinuity in (3) 228
— flow, heat transfer in: *see* Heat transfer in gas flow (3) 650
— flow, high speed, hydraulic analogy with *see* Hydraulic analogy with high speed gas flow (3) 730
— flow in a duct, throttling of: *see* Flow of gas in a duct, throttling of (3) 228
— flow in flames (3) 399
—, flowmetering of: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
— focusing (3) 400
—, heat conduction in: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
— -holders: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
—, ideal (3) 400: *see also* Fluids and gases, ideal (3) 248
—, imperfect: *see* Gas, non-ideal (3) 401
—, inert: *see* Inert gas (3) 826
—, interstellar. *see* Interstellar gas (4) 13
—, ionic recombination in: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
—, ionization of. *see* Ionization of gases (4) 57
—, ionization temperature of *see* Ionization temperature of a gas (4) 68
—, ionized fully: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (49)
— ion sources: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, isothermal flow of: *see* Flow of gas, isothermal (3) 228
— lamp: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400
— laws *see* Perfect-gas laws (5) 330: Rarefied-gas laws (6) 196
Gas laws, ideal: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— lighting (3) 400
—, liquefaction of. *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
— -liquid interface *see* Monolayer (4) 718
—, liquefied, handling of *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
—, liquefied, transfer tubes for: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
— losses of incandescent lamp. *see* Incandescent lamps, gas losses of (3) 816
— mantle: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400 (401)
—, mass flow of *see* Mass flow of gas (4) 507
—, measurement of permittivity of: *see* Permittivity of gases, measurement of (5) 343
—, measurement of susceptibility of: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (153)
—, microanalysis of: *see* Microanalysis of gas (4) 639
—, minimum breakdown voltage of *see* Minimum breakdown voltage of gas (4) 687
— molecules, dissociation of: *see* Dissociation of gas molecules (2) 475
— molecules, photoexcitation of *see* Photoexcitation of gas molecules (5) 394
— multiplication: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
—, non-ideal (3) 401
—, non-uniform: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (172)
—, occluded. *see* Occluded gas (5) 177
—, one-dimensional flow of *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
— or vapour, measurement of heat capacity of: *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593
—, oscillatory flow, frequency effect in: *see* Flow of gas, oscillatory, frequency effect in (3) 230
—, paramagnetic, Langevin theory of *see* Paramagnetic gas, Langevin theory of (5) 288
—, perfect: *see* Fluids and gases, ideal (3) 248: Gas, ideal (3) 400: Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (169)
—, perfect, laws of. *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, periodic flow of: *see* Flow of gas, periodic (3) 230
—, permeability of solids to: *see* Permeability of solids to gases (5) 338
—, photographic techniques for the study of flow of: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
—, physical adsorption of, at solids *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
—, physical methods of purification: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
—, pressure of: *see* Pressure of gas (5) 647
— pump, Humphrey: *see* Pump, Humphrey gas (5) 707
— pump, rotary: *see* Pump, rotary gas (5) 713
— purification (3) 401
—, quasi-steady flow of *see* Flow of gas, quasi-steady (3) 230
—, radiation absorption by: *see* Atmosphere, absorption of radiation by (1) 276
—, radiation from: *see* Radiation from gases (6) 3
—, radioactive, in ionization chambers. *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, rare *see* Inert gas (3) 826
—, rarefied, laws of: *see* Rarefied gas laws (6) 196
—, real: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (171)

Gas, refractivity of: *see* Refractivity of gases (6) 247
— refrigerating machine (3) 402
— scattering in particle accelerators (3) 403
— scintillators: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (174)
— scrubbing (3) 403
— separation by diffusion: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (397)
— separation, practical applications of liquefaction: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (329)
— -solid adsorption *see* Adsorption (1) 57
—, solidified: *see* Solidified gases (6) 537
— -solid interface: *see* Monolayer (4) 718 (719)
—, specific heat of: *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
—, specific heat theory of: *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
—, spontaneous ignition in: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635 (638)
—, squares method for the study of flow of: *see* Flow of gas, squares method for the study of (3) 230
—, steady flow of: *see* Flow of gas, steady (3) 231
—, temperature measurement of: *see* Temperature measurement of gas (7) 195
—, thermal conduction of: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
—, thermal exchange · *see* Exchange gas (3) 35
— thermometer (3) 405: *see also* Thermometer (7) 303: Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
—, transfiguration of · *see* Transfiguration of gases (7) 435
— turbine (3) 406: *see also* Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (479)
—, turbulence in. *see* Turbulence in gases (7) 488
—, two-dimensional flow of: *see* Flow of gas, two-dimensional (3) 231
—, ultrasonic absorption in: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (7) 516
—, uniform: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168
—, uniform flow of: *see* Flow of gas, uniform (3) 233
—, unsteady flow of: *see* Flow of gas, unsteady (3) 233
— valve · *see* Valve, gas (7) 572
— velocity meter, hot-wire. *see* Velocity meter, hot-wire, for gas (7) 609
—, viscoelastic: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634
—, viscosity of: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
— washers: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
—, wave equation for: *see* Wave equation for gases (7) 691
—, X-ray scattering by: *see* X-ray scattering by gases (7) 826
Gaseous: *see also* under "Gas" and "Gases"
— conductors. *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389: Diffusion of gas (2) 405
— diffusion coefficient, measurement of: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389
— diffusion (effusion), isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— discharge, chemical effects of on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— envelopes: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
Gaseous equilibrium (3) 394
— fuels: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— ion (3) 396
— microwave spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
— mixtures, thermal conductivity of: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
— nebulae: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782): Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
— nebulae, dilution effect in: *see* Dilution effect in gaseous nebulae (2) 415
— reaction, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396
— wave. *see* Wave, gaseous (7) 693
Gases *see also* under "Gas" and "Gaseous"
— and solids, interactions between: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318)
—, kinetic theory of: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168
—, separation of by physical methods (3) 396
Gasket (3) 400
— materials and valve seatings: *see* Valve, vacuum (7) 577
Gastroscopy · *see* Endoscopy (2) 861
Gate, hydraulic: *see* Hydraulic gate (3) 731
Gates: camera, projector, sound (3) 408
Gating and risering systems: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Gauge, American Petroleum Institute (3) 408
—, angle · *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
—, back-scattering, beta-particle: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (338)
—, back-scattering, gamma-ray: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— barometer: *see* Barometer, gauge (1) 373
—, block. *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254
— block, angle: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— block, angle, accuracy of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
— block, angle, calibration of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
—, Bourdon: *see* Pressure gauge, Bourdon (5) 643: Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
—, capacitance type: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
—, Chattock: *see* Chattock gauge (1) 631
—, check gauge (3) 408
—, controlled clearance: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644 (645)
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb gauge (2) 156
—, cylinder (3) 408
—, dial (3) 408
—, drill (3) 409
—, feeler (3) 409
— (field theory) (3) 409
—, height, Vernier: *see* Height gauge, Vernier (3) 665
— invariance: *see* Gauge (field theory) (3) 409
—, ionization: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
—, ionization, Penning: *see* Penning ionization gauge (5) 328
—, ionization, Phillips: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
—, limit, design of (3) 409
—, limit, stability of (3) 413

Gauge, Lorentz: *see* Lorentz gauge (4) 352
—, McLeod: *see* Pressure gauge, McLeod (5) 644
— measuring interferometers: *see* Interferometer, gauge measuring (3) 880
—, membrane: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
— lead of: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414: Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424 (426)
—, Pirani, with palladium barrier: *see* Leak testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
—, plain, measurement of (3) 413
—, Phillips (Penning) ionization: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
—, pressure: *see* Pressure gauge (5) 643: Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
—, pressure, bellows: *see* Pressure gauge, bellows (5) 643
—, pressure, Bourdon: *see* Pressure gauge, Bourdon (5) 643
—, pressure, click: *see* Pressure gauge, click (5) 643
—, pressure, crusher: *see* Pressure gauge, crusher (5) 643
—, pressure, Dushman: *see* Pressure gauge, Dushman (5) 643
—, pressure, electrical-resistance: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644 (645)
—, pressure, Foord: *see* Pressure gauge, Foord (5) 643
—, pressure, indenter: *see* Pressure gauge, indenter (5) 643
—, pressure, ionization *see* Pressure gauge, ionization (5) 643
—, pressure, McLeod: *see* Pressure gauge, McLeod (5) 644
—, pressure, Phillips: *see* Pressure gauge, Phillips (5) 644
—, pressure, piezoelectric: *see* Pressure gauge, piezoelectric (5) 644
—, pressure, Pirani: *see* Pressure gauge, Pirani (5) 644
—, pressure, piston: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
—, pressure, triode: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
—, radius (3) 414
—, rain: *see* Rain gauge (6) 177
—, screw, measurement of (3) 414
—, screw-pitch (3) 415
—, slip: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254 (255)
—, snow: *see* Snow gauge (6) 513
—, sonic wave: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
—, standard wire (3) 415
—, strain: *see* Strain gauges (7) 52
—, transmission type: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
—, X-ray: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (338)
—, taper, measurement of (3) 416
—, thickness, magnetic: *see* Thickness gauge, magnetic (7) 336
—, thickness, radioactive: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
—, thickness, ultrasonic: *see* Thickness gauge, ultrasonic (7) 339
—, vacuum: *see* under "Pressure gauge"
Gauge, vacuum, thermocouple: *see* Vacuum gauge, thermocouple (7) 559
Gauges, density: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
—, float: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
—, primary: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (694)
—, secondary: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (695)
Gauging machines, automatic (3) 417
— machines, multidimensional (3) 417
— of fluid flow by chemical methods: *see* Flow gauging of fluids by chemical methods (3) 186
—, pneumatic, principles of: *see* Pneumatic gauging, principles of (5) 540
—, principles of (3) 418
Gaunt factor (3) 422
Gauss condition: *see* Telescope (7) 177
— equation (3) 422
— eyepiece (3) 422: *see also* Eyepiece, Gauss (3) 63
— law (3) 423
— principle of least constraint: *see* Least constraint; least curvature (4) 237
— theorem (3) 423: *see also* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (720)
— theorem of hypergeometric functions: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766
— (unit) (3) 423
— weighing: *see* Double weighing (2) 518: Weights and weighing (7) 748 (749)
Gaussian constant of gravitation: *see* Gravitation, constant of (3) 506
— curvature (3) 422: *see also* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (133)
— distribution (3) 423
— formulae for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
— optics (3) 423
— positions (3) 423
— potential well: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
Gaussmeter: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411
Gauze lens (3) 423
Gay–Lussac experiment: *see* Joule's experiment (4) 149
— 's law: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
Gear, protective, electrical: *see* Protective gear (electrical) (5) 681
— pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
— teeth, spur and helical, alignment of: *see* Alignment in metrology (1) 121
Gearing, transmission of power by: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (392)
Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
Gegenions: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
Gegenschein (3) 428
Gehlhoff telephotometer: *see* Telephotometry (7) 175
Gehrcke–Lummer plate: *see* Lummer–Gehrcke plate (4) 387
Geiger counter: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
— counter, photosensitive: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller, photosensitive (2) 164
— law (3) 429

Geiger–Muller counter: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
— –Muller counter, photosensitive: *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller, photosensitive (2) 164
— –Muller counter, starting-potential (3) 429
— –Muller counter, threshold-voltage (3) 429
— –Muller dose-rate meters. *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (22)
— –Nuttall rule. *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131
— plateau: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
— region (3) 429
— tube and proportional counter: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162)
Geissler tube (3) 429
Geitel–Elster cell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
Gel (3) 429
— formation: *see* Gel (3) 429
—, orientation phenomena in: *see* Gel (3) 429 (432)
— rubber: *see* Colloids, solid (1) 740 (741): Rubber latex (6) 361 (362)
—, silica: *see* Silica gel (6) 480
—, vapour pressure above: *see* Gel (3) 429 (431)
Gelatin sandwich method. *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (858)
—, use of in photography (3) 431
Gelation, revertibility of: *see* Gel (3) 429 (430)
Gene (3) 431
General acid catalysis *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
— circulation in oceans: *see* Oceans, general circulation in (5) 187
— figure of the Earth, determination of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)
— method of perturbations. *see* Perturbations, general method of (5) 348
— position in space group: *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
— relativity theory: *see* Relativity theory, general (6) 268
— survey of cosmic-ray phenomena: *see* Cosmic-ray phenomena, general survey of (2) 134
— systems, scattering by. *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (403)
— topology—point set topology· *see* Topology, general: point set topology (7) 391
Generalized coefficient of secondary ionization. *see* Ionization, secondary, generalized coefficient of (4) 66
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99: Lagrange equations (4) 196
— forces: *see* Lagrange equations (4) 196 (197)
— function in mathematics: *see* Distributions in mathematics, generalized functions (2) 491
— Hartree–Fock model of the nucleus: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)
— hypergeometric function· *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770
— power (3) 431
Generating forces of tides. *see* Tide-generating forces (7) 355
— functions (3) 431
Generation of disturbances in an elastic medium, theory of: *see* Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
— of energy in stars· *see* Stars, energy generation in (6) 829
Generation of heat *see* Combustion (1) 779 Furnaces, industrial (3) 331: Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
— of stellar energy, nuclear processes in. *see* Stars, energy generation in (6) 829
— of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of video signals· *see* Television (7) 182 (183)
— of water waves by wind: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
— time, neutron *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
Generator, cascade: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719
—, electrical: *see* Electrical generator (2) 656
—, electrical, constant current: *see* Electrical generator, constant current (2) 656
—, electrical, equivalent: *see* Electrical generator, equivalent (2) 656
—, electrostatic· *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719: Generators, electrostatic, for d.c. power output (3) 432· Van der Graaff accelerator (7) 580
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic generator (3) 584
—, homopolar: *see* Homopolar induction (3) 713
—, impulse *see* Impulse generator (3) 815
— (mathematics) *see* Ruled surface (6) 363
—, pulse: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761): Pulse generator (5) 696
—, signal: *see* Signal generator (6) 480
—, thermoelectric, solar: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— -type voltage regulators: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (687)
—, voltage-multiplication-type· *see* Voltage-multiplication-type generator (7) 664
Generators, electrostatic for d.c. power output (3) 432
Genesis of fibres: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116
Genetic relations of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, genetic relations of (2) 132
Geneva motion: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735: Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
Geocentric (3) 433
— latitude: *see* Latitude, geocentric (4) 230
— parallax: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284
Geochemistry: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552 (556)
Geodesic (3) 433
— curvature and Gaussian curvature *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (133)
Geodesy (3) 434
—, astronomical longitude in. *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348
—, base lines in: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377
—, collimation in· *see* Collimation in geodesy (1) 731
—, equipotential surface in. *see* Equipotential surface (geodesy) (3) 9
—, geometry of spheroid in *see* Spheriod, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— -grid: *see* Grid (geodesy) (3) 532
—, latitude in. *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231
—, level in: *see* Level (geodesy) (4) 269
—, levelling in· *see* Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269
—, projections in. *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662

Geodesy, rectangular co-ordinates in: *see* Co-ordinates, rectangular, in geodesy (2) 103: Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
—, use of triaxial ellipsoid: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575. Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, variation of co-ordinates in: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453): Trilateration, radar (7) 469
—, vertical angle of. *see* Height above sea level (3) 655: Triangulation heights (7) 458 (459)
Geodetic applications of gravity. *see* Gravity, geodetic applications of (3) 512
— astronomy: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257
— azimuth, Black's method for: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
— fix: *see* Geoidal sections (3) 436 (437)
— latitude: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231
— longitude: *see* Longitude, geodetic (4) 351
— measurement of Earth movements: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— spheroid, normal sections of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— tables: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
— triangle: *see* Spheroidal triangle (6) 765
Geodimeter (3) 435. *see also* Distance measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475 (476)
Geographical co-ordinates *see* Co-ordinates, geographical (2) 101
Geoid (3) 436: *see also* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576): Triangulation; geoid and spheroid; change of spheroid (7) 457
—, compensated: *see* Co-geoid (1) 721
—, compression of (3) 438
— in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, geoid and spheroid, change of spheroid (7) 457
—, isostatic (3) 438
— undulations, determination of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (577)
Geoidal sections (3) 436
Geologic temperature, fixed points for: *see* Temperature, geologic, fixed points for (7) 193
Geological age, determination of, by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— and radioactive ages, correlation of: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— fault. *see* Fault, geological, development of (3) 78
— fault, development of: *see* Fault, geological, development of (3) 78
— plane of weakness: *see* Plane of weakness, geological (5) 519
— prospecting, use of gravity in: *see* Gravity, use of, in geological prospecting (3) 528
— record of ocean sedimentation: *see* Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183 (184)
— temperature (3) 438
Geology of deep sea floor: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566: Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183
Geomagnetic activity: *see* Cosmic rays, solar effect of (2) 147
Geomagnetic austral (or axis) pole: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
— axis (3) 438
— boreal or axis pole: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates geomagnetic (2) 101
— effects of cosmic rays *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139: Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— field, annual variation of (3) 438
— field, distribution of, over Earth's surface (3) 438
— field, diurnal component of quiet-day solar variation of (3) 439
— field, effect of, on cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— field, harmonic analysis of: *see* Earth–air currents (2) 552. Eccentric dipole (geomagnetic field) (2) 602: Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
— field, main, description of: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow (2) 560
— field, main, dynamo theories of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (441)
— field, main, gyromagnetic theory of. *see* Gyromagnetic theory of main geomagnetic field (3) 551
— field, main, reversals of (3) 439
— field, main, theories of (3) 439
— field, secular variation of: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442
— field, semidiurnal component of quiet-day solar variation of (3) 442
— field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
— field, transient variations of (3) 445
— field, Vestine theory of: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
— latitude: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
— longitude: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
— meridian: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
— polar distance: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
— pole (3) 447
— pole, wandering of (3) 447
— storms, effect on cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, effects of geomagnetic storms on (2) 138
— storms, theory of (3) 448
Geomagnetism (3) 451: *see also* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
—, Blackett theory of: *see* Blackett theory of geomagnetism (1) 446
—, current systems in (3) 454
—, dynamo theory of: *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
—, harmonic analysis in: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
—, origins of (3) 456
—, spherical-harmonic analysis in: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
—, toroidal fields in: *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
Geometric: *see also* under "Geometrical"
— cross-section (3) 458: *see also* Cross-section (2) 194
— factor in heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction, geometric factor in (3) 596
— mean free path: *see* Geometric cross-section (3) 458
— similarity, principle of, applied to indentation: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)

Geometric unsharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92: Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (110)
Geometrical: *see also* under "Geometric"
— construction for determing directions of permissible wave normals: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
— construction for determining propagation velocities and vibration directions: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section (2) 194: Geometric cross-section (3) 458
— image sharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92: Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (110)
— isomerism: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97: Isomerism, geometrical (4) 98: Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (25)
— optics (3) 458
— or figural adjustments: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
— surfaces, electric charge on: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662: unidimensional (2) 665
Geometry, colour: *see* Colour geometry (1) 757
—, co-ordinate: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95
—, co-ordinate, plane: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
—, co-ordinate, space: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (97)
—, differential: *see* Differential geometry (2) 364
—, Euclidean: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20
—, non-Euclidean: *see* Non-Euclidean geometry (5) 38
— of radiation experiment (3) 458
— of spheroid in geodesy: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— of X-ray reflection: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
—, projective: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665
—, vector, of stress and strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
Geon (3) 459
Geophysical critical energy: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
Geophysics (3) 459
— and radioactivity (3) 459
—, application of high pressure physics to: *see* High pressure physics, applications of, to geophysics (3) 696
—, application of high temperature physics to: *see* High temperature physics, application of, to geophysics (3) 697
—, application of solid state theory to: *see* Solid state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
—, finite strain theory in: *see* Finite strain theory (geophysics) (3) 149
—, subdivisions of: *see* Geophysics (3) 459
Geopotential (3) 463
— energy: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
Geostrophic force: *see* Tide-generating forces (7) 355 (356)
— forces, gradient current due to: *see* Gradient current due to geostrophic forces (3) 487
— measurement of ocean currents: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177 (179)
— wind: *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
Geosyncline (3) 463
Geothermal flux: *see* Geothermal measurements (3) 464
— gradients (3) 463
— measurements (3) 464
Gerber parabola: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75 (76)
Gerlach–Stern experiment: *see* Stern–Gerlach experiment (7) 32
German silver (3) 465
— telescope mounting: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (179)
Germanium and silicon, ionization energies of impurities in: *see* Acceptor centre (1) 15
Gertsevanow–Darcy formula: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
Getter (3) 465
— -ion pump: *see* Pump, getter-ion (5) 707
Getting–Compton effect: *see* Compton–Getting effect (2) 27
G-Factor, atomic (3) 465
—, Landé: *see* Landé g-factor (4) 216
—, nuclear (3) 465
Ghost: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376): Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
—, Lyman, in grating spectra: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376): Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
—, Pepper's: *see* Pepper's ghost (5) 329
—, Rowland, in grating spectra: *see* Rowland ghosts in grating spectra (6) 358: Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
—, spectral, Lyman and Rowland: *see* Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
Giant, red, spectra of: *see* Giant star (3) 465
— star (3) 465
Gibbous (3) 466
Gibbs adsorption equation: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— adsorption theorem: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58)
— -Duhem equation (3) 466
— equation: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
— function: *see* Thermodynamic potential (7) 271
— -Helmholtz relation (3) 466
— phase rule, independent component in: *see* Independent component in Gibbs phase rule (3) 818
— phenomenon (3) 466
— potential: *see* Thermodynamic potential (7) 271
— theorem (3) 467
Gibson–Davis colour filter: *see* Davis–Gibson colour filter (2) 260
Gilbert (unit) (3) 467
Gilman and Johnston theory: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (852)
Gions: *see* Force (3) 269 (270)
Giorgi system: *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544: Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541
— units and c g.s. systems. *see* Units, Giorgi and c g s. systems (7) 541
— units of electricity (m.k.s.): *see* Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541 (543)
Giraud hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
"Give and take" lines: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
Glaciers, physics of (3) 467
Gladstone and Dale law (3) 469
Gland joints: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146 (147)
—, thyroid: *see* Thyroid gland (7) 351

Glan–Thomson prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
Glare (3) 469
—, disability: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
—, discomfort: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
— index in lighting: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
— index in optical instruments (3) 471
—, reflected: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
—, veiling (3) 471: *see also* Glare (3) 469
Glass: *see also* under "Glasses"
— as a dielectric. *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
— as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471
—, conductance of (3) 473
—, cords in: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, diffusing: *see* Diffusing glass (2) 384
— electrode: *see* Oxidation potential (5) 267
—, fictive temperature of: *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
—, Jena: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, Lindemann: *see* Lindemann glass (4) 313
— manufacture (3) 476
—, melting of. *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (154)
— -metal seals (3) 477
—, night: *see* Binoculars (1) 416
—, opal: *see* Opal glass (5) 201
—, opera. *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (419)
—, optical: *see* Optical glass (5) 213
—, photo-sensitive: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
—, plate: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, protective: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
—, seed in: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, solarization of: *see* Solarization of glass (6) 527
— surface, blooming of: *see* Blooming of glass surfaces (1) 449
—, surface resistance of: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473
—, volume resistivity of: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473 (474)
—, volume viscosity of: *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
—, Wood's (u.v. filter): *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (527)
Glasses, theory of (3) 474
Glassware, volumetric: *see* Volumetric glassware (7) 667
—, volumetric, delivery time of: *see* Volumetric glassware, delivery time of (7) 668
—, volumetric, drainage time of: *see* Volumetric glassware, drainage time of (7) 668
—, volumetric, gravimetric calibration of: *see* Volumetric glassware, gravimetric calibration of (7) 668
Glassy state (3) 478
Glauert number (3) 479
— -Prandtl law: *see* Prandtl–Glauert law (5) 621
Glazed frost (3) 479
Glazing, photographic (3) 479
Glide, double: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
Glide, easy: *see* Easy glide (2) 600
—, flexural: *see* Kinking of metals (4) 173
—, pencil: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
— plane, diagonal, in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, diagonal glide plane in (2) 235
— -reflection plane, axial, in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, axial glide-reflection plane in (2) 235
Globar (3) 479
Globe thermometer: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788): Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17): Thermometer, globe (7) 309
Globular and galactic star clusters, mutual relations of: *see* Star clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
— star cluster: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— star clusters and stellar evolution: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (816)
— star clusters, colour magnitude relations in: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— star clusters, kinds of stars in: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (814)
— star clusters, visibility of: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— star cluster system as a frame of reference: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (816)
Globules (nebulae): *see* Nebula, dark (4) 775
Glory (or Brocken spectre). *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
Gloss (3) 479
Glossmeter: *see* Gloss (3) 479
Gloves, protective: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
Glow, anode: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
—, cathode: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437
—, counter: *see* Gegenschein or counter glow (3) 428
— discharge: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437
— discharge, d c., self-maintained: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— discharge, electrical: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— discharge stabilizer: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (788)
— discharge tubes in stabilizers: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
— lamp, Argon: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, negative: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
Glower, Nernst: *see* Nernst glower (4) 796
Glow-to-arc transition (3) 479
Glucoside (3) 482
Glyceride (3) 483
Glycol (3) 483
Gnomonic projection: *see* Crystal projection (2) 224 (225)
Golay cell (3) 483
Goldberg wedge (3) 483
Gold-leaf electroscope: *see* Electroscope (2) 827
Gold number: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
— point: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (321)
—, radioactive, in biology and medicine: *see* Radioactive gold in biology and medicine (6) 50

Goldschmidt method. *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
Goniometry (3) 483: *see also* Collimator for light (1) 731
— in crystallography (3) 485
—, substitution method in: *see* Goniometry (3) 483
Gordon–Klein equation: *see* Klein–Gordon equation (4) 180
Gould belt (3) 486
Gouy balance (3) 486
— magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— principle (3) 487
G-permanence rule (3) 487
Gradation (photography) (3) 487
Graded electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, graded (2) 632
Gradient, adiabatic temperature, in Earth's core *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559). Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— current due to geostrophic forces (3) 487
— in spectra of stars (3) 487
— of a scalar (3) 487
—, potential *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
—, pressure stability of flow with: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, temperature, in stellar atmospheres: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263
—, wind · *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
Gradients, geothermal: *see* Geothermal gradients (3) 463
Gradiometer (3) 487
Graduated flask: *see* Flask, graduated (3) 179
— pipette · *see* Pipette, graduated (5) 513
Graetz number (3) 487
Graham's law *see* Diffusion of gas (2) 405
Grain densities of emulsion: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— boundary (3) 487
— boundary, amorphous: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
— -boundary diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— -boundary diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
— -boundary flow (3) 488
— -boundary theory: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (852)
— boundary under stress, migration of: *see* Migration of grain boundaries under stress (4) 684
— density of emulsion: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855: Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
— growth, abnormal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— growth, incoherent (3) 489
— growth, in metal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— in interstellar space: *see* Interstellar space, grains in (4) 15
—, photographic: *see* Photographic emulsions (silver halide) (5) 407
— size: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212 (214)
— structure: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (670)
Grain structure, stabilized: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (670)
Graininess and granularity of photographic materials (3) 489
Gramme rad: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4: Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116 (117)
— rontgen (3) 489
Granitic layer (3) 489
Granular and free flowing materials: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (532)
— semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, granular (6) 451
Granularity of photographic emulsions: *see* Graininess and granularity of photographic materials (3) 489: Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
Granulation, solar: *see* Sun (7) 90 (91)
Graphical method of Schnyder–Bergeron: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (679)
— method, Schmidt: *see* Schmidt graphical method (6) 411
— representation of performance. *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)
Graphite as an electrode *see* Electrode, carbon (2) 693
— making (3) 489
— tube furnace. *see* Furnace, graphite tube (3) 330
Graphitization (3) 490
Graphs (3) 491
Grashof number (3) 497 *see also* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
Grass temperature, minimum · *see* Temperature, minimum grass (7) 198
Grassmann's laws *see* Colour vision (1) 768
Grassot fluxmeter (3) 497
Graticule (3) 497
Grating, acoustic: *see* Acoustic grating (1) 22
— and prism, relative merits of: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715
—, diffraction: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373
—, diffraction, concave · *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)
—, diffraction, groove form of: *see* Diffraction grating, groove form of (2) 377
—, diffraction, plane: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
—, diffraction, ruling of: *see* Ruling engine for diffraction gratings (6) 363
—, diffraction, secondary maximum of: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
—, échelle: *see* Échelle grating (2) 602
—, échelette · *see* Échelette grating (2) 603
— instruments: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
— mounting, Paschen–Runge: *see* Paschen–Runge grating mounting (5) 315
—, radius mounting of: *see* Radius mounting of a grating (6) 171
—, replica: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
—, resolving power of: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375)
—, Rowland: *see* Rowland grating (6) 358
— spectra, Lyman ghosts in: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)

Grating spectra, Rowland ghosts in: *see* Rowland ghosts in grating spectra (6) 358
— spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, concave grating (6) 703: Spectrograph, plane grating (6) 710
— spectrometer: *see* Spectrometer, grating (6) 713
— X-ray spectrometer, dispersion of *see* X-ray spectrometer, grating, dispersion of (7) 838
Gravimeter (3) 498
—, astatized: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (499)
—, calibration of. *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (501)
— design factors. *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (500)
— for use at sea: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (501)
—, Holweck–Lejay: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
—, recording: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (502)
—, stable: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
—, vibration: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
Gravimètre (3) 498
Gravimetric analysis. *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— calibration of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, gravimetric calibration of (7) 668
Gravitating masses, integrals of areas of equations of motion of: *see* Integrals of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (3) 864
Gravitation constant, Gaussian: *see* Gravitation, constant of (3) 506
—, constant of (3) 506
—, measurement of the constant of (3) 507
—, Newton's law of: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
Gravitational acceleration, standard value of (*g*) (3) 502
— anomaly (3) 504
— attraction and potential (3) 504
— field: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— model (3) 505
— potential. *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— quanta and waves (3) 506
— system of units *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544
— waves: *see* Gravitational quanta and waves (3) 506
Gravitino (3) 509
Graviton: *see* Gravitational quanta and waves (3) 506
Gravitophotophoresis: *see* Photophoresis (5) 487
Gravity, absolute determination of (3) 510
— anomalies, distribution of: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564)
— bob: *see* Balance (1) 355 (356)
— bottle, specific: *see* Specific gravity (6) 618
—, centre of, for the Earth: *see* Clairaut and Stokes's theorems (1) 689: Earth, figure of (2) 575
— flow, critical depth in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
—, geodetic applications of (3) 512
—, in rocket motion. *see* Rocket motion (6) 332
—, measurement of, at sea (3) 513
—, measurement of, on land (3) 515
— observations, height correction in: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— observations, submarine: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (527)
Gravity of Earth's core. *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
—, pendulum observations of (3) 523
—, specific: *see* Specific gravity (6) 618
—, specific, in air: *see* Specific gravity in air (6) 618
—, standard formula of. *see* Clairaut's and Stokes's theorems (1) 689 (692): Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576) Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519 (521): Isostasy (4) 103 (107)
—, standard value of (3) 528
—, surface. *see* Surface gravity (7) 126
— tables: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, use of, in geological prospecting (3) 528
— water filters: *see* Filtration (3) 144
— waves: *see* Waves in the atmosphere (7) 727
— waves, surface: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
Gravure *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (460)
Gray–Bragg cavity principle: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
Grazing incidence spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, grazing incidence (6) 706
Grease-spot photometer. *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
—, vacuum pump: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
Greaseless valve. *see* Valve, greaseless (7) 575
Greases, silicone: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
Green, equivalent stratum: *see* Equivalent stratum of Green (3) 10
— flash (3) 529
— function (3) 529
— sand moulding. *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— strength of compacted powder (3) 530
— theorem (3) 530
—-Twyman interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Twyman–Green (3) 889: Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214 (215)
Greenwich civil time. *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— mean time: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
Gregorian telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
Gregory formula: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (867)
Greinacher circuit (3) 530
Greninger chart (3) 531
Grenz rays: *see* Grenz-ray tube (3) 531
— -ray therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
— -ray tube (3) 531
Grey body (3) 531
—, in colorimetry (3) 531
— tracks: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
— wedge pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Grid (3) 531
—, Amsler: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (206)
— and screen for turbulence control: *see* Turbulence control, grid and screen for (7) 485
— bias: *see* Grid (3) 531
— controlled rectifiers: *see* Deionization (2) 278
— (geodesy) (3) 532
— in ionization chamber (3) 532

Grid modulation: *see* Grid (3) 531 (532): Modulation (4) 695
— (radiology): *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93: Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)
—, screen. *see* Screen grid (6) 415
—, stationary (medical radiography): *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)
—, suppressor: *see* Suppressor grid (7) 117
— theory, ion: *see* Ion grid theory (4) 32
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146 (148)
— X-ray tube. *see* X-ray tube, grid (7) 847
Griffith crack: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
— principle (3) 532
Griffiths–Callendar bridge: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
Grignard reagent (3) 532
Grillo–Schröder process: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (89)
Grimm–Sommerfeld rule: *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12 (13)
Grinding of joints: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
—, ultrafine (3) 532
Grip effect in tensile testing (3) 533
Groove form of diffraction grating *see* Diffraction grating, groove form of (2) 377
Gross calorific value: *see* Calorific value, gross (1) 536
— refrigerating capacity: *see* Refrigerating capacity, gross (6) 253
— transformation (3) 533
Grotthus–Draper law (3) 534
Ground control interception by radar: *see* Radar, ground control interception by (5) 764
— mapping systems: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
— movement from a seismograph record, deduction of: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (442)
— potential or "ground": *see* Earth potential or "Earth" (2) 586
— speed, aircraft, application of Doppler shift to measurement of: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
— state (3) 534
— wave (3) 534
Grounded-grid amplifier (3) 534
Group (3) 534
—, acyl: *see* Acyl group (1) 52
—, alkyl: *see* Alkyl group (1) 125
—, alternating (3) 537
—, aryl. *see* Aryl group (1) 238
—, carbonyl: *see* Carbonyl group (1) 571
—, carboxyl: *see* Carboxyl group (1) 571
— characters. *see* Group representation (3) 538 (539)
—, cohomology. *see* Topology, algebraic (7) 389 (390)
—, cybotactic: *see* Cybotaxis (2) 250
—, cyclic: *see* Group (3) 534
— -diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537
—, dihedral: *see* Dihedral groups (2) 411
—, finite: *see* Group (3) 534
—, homology: *see* Topology, algebraic (7) 389
—, hydroxyl: *see* Hydroxyl group (3) 759
—, isomorphic: *see* Isomorphic groups (4) 102
Group, Lie, in differential equations: *see* Lie groups in differential equations (4) 273
—, Lorentz: *see* Lorentz group (4) 352
— galaxies, local *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
— orbitals: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (543)
— (or moving cluster) parallax: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
—, permutation: *see* Permutation groups (5) 344
—, point: *see* Crystal symmetry, point group in (2) 235
— representations (3) 538 *see also* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
—, rotation, in Euclidean space of three dimensions: *see* Rotation groups (in Euclidean space of three dimensions) (6) 349
—, space, general position in: *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
—, space, in crystal symmetry *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
—, symmetric: *see* Symmetric group (7) 159
— theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
— theory, class in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
— theory, inversion in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
— theory, representation in *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
— theory, symmetry class in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, topological. *see* Topology (7) 387 (388)
—, unitary. *see* Unitary group (7) 536
— velocity (3) 543
Growing of single crystals: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
Growth and nucleation in recrystallization: *see* Nucleation and growth in recrystallization (5) 163
— (biology) (3) 544
—, crystal: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208
—, crystal, practical methods of. *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (211)
— curve of radioactive product: *see* Radioactivity, artificial (6) 61 (62): Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
—, dendritic, in liquids. *see* Dendritic growth in liquids (2) 286
—, grain, abnormal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, grain, in metal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, grain, incoherent. *see* Grain growth, incoherent (3) 489
— habits: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (209)
— of continents: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563
— of drop in saturated atmosphere: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (30)
— of fog drops: *see* (3) 264
— of ice crystals: *see* Ice-crystal growth (3) 780

Growth of vapour bubbles in superheated liquid: *see* Boiling (1) 456
—, spiral: *see* Crystal growth (2) 209 (210)
—, stellar curves of: *see* Stellar curves of growth (6) 875
Grube interface: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
Grüneisen constant or number (3) 544
— equation of state: *see* Equation of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
— first rule (3) 546
— law: Grüneisen second rule (3) 546
G-stars (3) 547
G-sum rule (3) 547
Guard ring for a capacitor (3) 547
— ring in an ionization chamber (3) 547
— ring in heat measurements (3) 547
— ring, parallel plate capacitor with: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
Guest theory *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
Guide vanes (3) 547
—, wave: *see* under "Waveguides"
Guidance, inertial: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829
—, rocket-vehicle, systems for: *see* Rocket (6) 326 (328)
Guided radio waves: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153
— waves in a slab of dielectric: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
Guiding, surface: *see* Surface guiding (7) 126
Guild colorimeter (3) 547
— flicker photometer: *see* Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480)
— spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (721)
Guild spherometer. *see* Spherometry (6) 768 (771)
Guillemin effect (3) 547
Guillotine factor (3) 547
Guldberg–Waage law: *see* Mass action, law of (4) 505
Gums (3) 547
Gun, electron: *see* Electron gun (2) 768
—, electron, high current density. *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (771)
—, electron, high voltage: *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (769)
—, ion : *see* Ion gun (4) 32
—, Pierce. *see* Electron gun (2) 768
Gunmetal: *see* Bronzes (1) 511
Gust (3) 547
— frequency: *see* Gust (3) 547
— structure: *see* Gust (3) 547
Guzman equation. *see* Viscosity, molecular theory of (7) 644
Gypsum plate (3) 549
Gyration, radius of: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710
Gyrocompass (3) 549
Gyromagnetic frequency (3) 550
— ratio (3) 550
— theory (3) 551
Gyroscope (3) 551: *see also* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
— input axis: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
— output axis: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
—, principle of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (734)
—, spin reference axis of: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
Gyroscopic inertia: *see* Gyroscope (3) 551
— precession: *see* Gyroscope (3) 551
Gyrostabilizer (3) 554

H

H centre: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
— curve· *see* Hugoniot curve (3) 718
— or TE waves: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702
— meson: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
— theorem of Boltzmann and Lorentz (3) 718
— type nucleon: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Haber–Born cycle. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (43)
— process. *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150
Habit of a crystal (3) 556
— plane (3) 557
Haematite: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
Haemodynamics (3) 557
Hägg rules. *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (130)
Haidinger brushes (3) 557
Haigh fatigue machine (3) 557
Hail: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711): Hydrometeor (3) 755: Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
—, soft: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
Hair hygrometer : *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
Hair-line crack (3) 557
Hairpin cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
Halation (3) 557
— of an emulsion: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
Half breadth of spectrum lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— intensity of spectrum lines *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— lens: *see* Lens, billet-split (half lens) (4) 264
— -life: *see* Half-life, biological (3) 557 · Half-life, radioactive (3) 557: Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (103): Radioisotope assay (6) 113
— life, biological (3) 557
— life, radioactive (3) 557: *see also* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396). Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— second pendulum: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (525)
— -shade polarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546
— -shadow angle: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)
— shadow devices (3) 557
— -silvered mirror *see* Mirror (4) 687
— tone (3) 558
— -tone blocks: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (458)
— tone, intaglio: *see* Intaglio half tone (3) 858
— -tone, invert: *see* Intaglio half-tone (3) 858: Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)
— -tone screen: *see* Screen, half-tone (6) 415
— -value layer: *see* Half-value thickness (3) 558: Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7
— -value period, radioactive: *see* Half-life, radioactive (3) 557: Radioisotope assay (6) 113
— -value thickness (3) 558
Half-wave circuit (3) 558
— -wave dipole: *see* Antenna, dipole (1) 207
— -wave plate (3) 558
— -wave potential *see* Polarography (5) 574 (576)
— -wave rectification: *see* Rectification (electricity) (6) 227
— width of a spectral line· *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (678)
Halide (3) 559
— torch (3) 559
Halides, rubidium, as dielectrics. *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
— as dielectrics (3) 559 *see also* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, silver, photoelectric effect in. *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
—, silver, physical properties of *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
Halite (3) 560
Hall coefficient: *see* Hall effect (3) 560
— constant: *see* Hall effect (3) 560
— effect (3) 560
— effect (applications): *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (441): Hall effect (3) 560: Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
— effects, isothermal. *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— -Hiltner effect: *see* Hiltner–Hall effect (3) 701
— mobility: *see* Hall effect (3) 560
Hallwach effect (3) 563
Halo (meteorology)· *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288: Halo (3) 563
—, Bouguer: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
—, galactic: *see* Galactic halo and nuclear regions (3) 343. Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
— in X-ray and electron diffraction (3) 566
—, pleochroic: *see* Pleochroic halo (5) 535
Halogen (3) 563
— filled counter: *see* Counter, halogen-filled (2) 165
Halogenated compounds as dielectrics (3) 563
Halogenation (3) 563
— by replacement: *see* Halogenation (3) 563 (565)
Halophosphate phosphors· *see* Phosphors, halophosphate (5) 374
Hamilton's characteristic function (3) 566
— 's equations (3) 567: *see also* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567
— -Jacobi equation: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
— -Jacobi theory (3) 567
— 's principle (3) 569: *see also* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
— 's principle and equations (3) 569
—, principal function of: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567

Hamilton theory of aberration types. *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (2)
Hamiltonian function: *see* Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
Hammer tracks in nuclear emulsions (3) 570
Hammett equation (3) 570
Hampson level indicator: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329 (330)
Handling of liquefied gases: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
— of radioactive material. *see* Radioactive material, remote handling of (6) 52
Hanger (3) 570
Hankel functions (3) 570
— transforms (3) 570
— transforms, finite (3) 571
Harcourt pentane lamp *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
— -Vernon pentane lamp: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
Hard magnetic materials (3) 572
— solder: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
— sphere and rigid sphere collision: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811 (812): Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
— X rays. *see* X rays, hard (7) 834
Hardenability (3) 572
Hardening and softening due to slip *see* Slip (6) 505 (506)
—, age: *see* Age hardening (1) 98
—, case: *see* Case hardening (1) 573
—, neutron: *see* Neutron hardening (4) 826
— of emulsions (3) 572
—, order (superlattice). *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418 (421)
—, precipitation. *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418 (420): Precipitation hardening (5) 627
—, quench: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
—, strain: *see* Work hardening theories (7) 779
—, surface: *see* Surface hardening (7) 126
—, work, of metals. *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, work, theories. *see* Work-hardening theories (7) 779
Hardness (3) 574
— and molecular structure. *see* Hardness (3) 574 (577) Hardness testing (3) 581
—, Brinell. *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
— data, Meyer analysis of. *see* Meyer analysis of hardness data (4) 631
—, dynamic or rebound: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
—, hot (3) 577
—, indentation: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578): Hardness testing (3) 581
— index, Meyer: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, Knoop: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic hardness (4) 413
—, measurement of (3) 577
—, Moh scale of. *see* Hardness of crystals (3) 580
—, Monotron: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576): Hardness testing (3) 581
— of crystals (3) 580
— of metals: *see* Hardness (3) 574
Hardness of minerals: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
— of rubber-like materials *see* Hardness (3) 574 (577)
—, pendulum *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, pyramid: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, rebound: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
—, Rockwell. *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579). Hardness testing (3) 581
—, scales of: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577
—, scratch *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578) Hardness testing (3) 581
—, Shore, scleroscope *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— test, Brinell: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— test, dynamic: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— testing (3) 581
— testing, areal methods of: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— testing machines *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
— test, Knoop: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— test, monotron *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— test, Rockwell: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579) Hardness testing (3) 581
— test, Vickers: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— thermometry. *see* Thermometry, hardness (7) 322
Hardy recording spectrophometer: *see* Spectrophotometer, Hardy (6) 717 (718): Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (722)
— -Schulze rule: *see* Schulze–Hardy rule (6) 414
Harmonic analyser (3) 582
— analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
— analysis of geomagnetic field: *see* Earth–air currents (2) 552. Eccentric dipole (geomagnetic field) (2) 602: Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
— analysis, spherical, in geomagnetism: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
— constituents of tide: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358
—, cylindrical *see* Variables, separation of, in electromagnetic theory (7) 597
— dial (3) 584: *see also* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582 (583)
— distortion *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (596)
— echo (3) 584
— (electricity): *see* Electrical waveform (2) 680
— equations: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361
— function (3) 484: *see also* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
— generator (3) 584
—, Hartree: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707 (708)
— motion (3) 584
— oscillator (3) 484
— oscillator, one-dimensional: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
— pencil (3) 585
— range (3) 585
— response: *see* Servomechanism (6) 465 (466)
— series (3) 585
— (sound) (3) 585
—, spherical: *see* Spherical harmonic (6) 761
—, spherical, analysis in geomagnetism: *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582

Harmonics, space: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (**7**) 707 (708)
—, zonal: *see* Clairaut's and Stokes's theorems (**1**) 689. Gravitational attraction and potential (**3**) 504
Hartley oscillator: *see* Colpitts oscillator (**1**) 774
Hartmann diaphragm (**3**) 585
— dispersion formula (**3**) 585
— microphotometer: *see* Microdensitometry (**4**) 642 (644)
— oscillator (**3**) 585
— test (**3**) 586
— wave-length formula (**3**) 586
Hartree approximation: *see* Nuclear models (**5**) 74
— field: *see* Self-consistent field (**6**) 446 (447)
— -Fock model of the nucleus, generalized: *see* Nuclear models (**5**) 74
— harmonic: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (**7**) 707
— method for calculating atomic scattering factors (**3**) 586
— voltage: *see* Magnetron (**4**) 484 (486)
Harvard system of spectral classes: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (**6**) 834 (835)
Hatfield time yield test: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (**7**) 224 (225)
Hayford isostasy: *see* Isostasy (**4**) 103 (104)
— spheroid: *see* Earth, figure of (**2**) 575
Haze (**3**) 586
— factor (**3**) 586
—, photographic effect of (**3**) 586
He^{2+}, production of: *see* Ion source (**4**) 75 (79)
Head amplifier (**3**) 586
—, band: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— band, degradation of: *see* Band heads, degradation of (**1**) 371
—, constant-ratio: *see* Distillation column (**2**) 482 (483)
—, dividing, mechanical: *see* Dividing head, mechanical (**2**) 499
—, dividing, optical: *see* Dividing head, optical (**2**) 499
—, dynamic: *see* Dynamic head (**2**) 546
—, hydraulic pressure, of diffuser: *see* Diffuser (hydraulic pressure head) (**2**) 382
— of a band in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (**6**) 681
— -on collision: *see* Collision, head on (**1**) 733
—, photometer: *see* Photometer head (**5**) 469
—, specific: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (**3**) 187 (189)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal head (**7**) 241
—, total, of fluid flow: *see* Pressure, total (**5**) 647 (648)
—, velocity: *see* Dynamic pressure (**2**) 546
— wave (**3**) 586
— weight (**3**) 586
Health physics: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (**6**) 11
Hearing: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586
—, analytical mechanism of: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586 (589)
— and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586
—, conductive mechanism in: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586
Hearing loss: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586 (591)
— loss for speech: *see* Audiometer (**1**) 332 (333)
—, normal: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586 (590)
—, Ohm's law of: *see* Ohm's law of hearing (**5**) 198
—, pain threshold of: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586
—, screening tests of: *see* Audiometer (**1**) 332 (333)
—, threshold of: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (**3**) 586
Heart: *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424 (425)
—, electrical potentials of: *see* Potentials, biological (**5**) 605
—, white: *see* White heart (**7**) 759
—, work of: *see* Biological circulatory system (**1**) 424 (425)
Hearth, open: *see* Furnaces, industrial (**3**) 331
Heat (**3**) 592: *see also* Thermodynamics (**7**) 272
— absorber (**3**) 592
— absorption in isothermal expansion: *see* Isothermal expansion, heat absorption in (**4**) 108
—, absorption of: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (**1**) 10
—, application of in medicine: *see* Physical medicine (**5**) 501
—, atomic: *see* Atomic heat (**1**) 321
— balance of the atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere, heat balance of (**1**) 277
— balance of body: *see* Body heat balance (**1**) 150
—, biological effects of: *see* Biological effects of heat (**1**) 427
— capacity (**3**) 592
— capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (**3**) 593
— capacity of liquids, measurement of (**3**) 593
— capacity of solids, measurement of (**3**) 594
— capacity standards (**3**) 595
— -conduction damping: *see* Relaxation phenomena in heat (**6**) 275
— conduction, effect of pressure on (**3**) 595
— -conduction gas detectors (**3**) 595
— conduction, geometric factor in (**3**) 596
— conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (**3**) 596
— conduction in liquids and gases, theory (**3**) 599
— conduction in planets: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (**2**) 597 (598)
— conduction in solids, experimental (**3**) 601
— conduction in solids, theory (**3**) 606
— conduction, Kohlrausch method for: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (**3**) 601 (604)
— conduction, relation with conduction of electricity: Conduction of heat and electricity, relation between (**2**) 42
— conduction, shape factor in: *see* Shape factor in heat conduction (**6**) 469
— conductivity, adiabatic: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (**7**) 298 (301)
— conductivity, isothermal: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (**7**) 298 (301)
— conductivity, lattice (**3**) 610
— conductivity, units for (**3**) 610
— conductor (**3**) 610

Heat content. *see* Enthalpy (2) 875
— , diffusivity for: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (629)
— , early theory of: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— energy: *see* Energy (2) 861
— engine (3) 610: *see also* Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
— engine and cooling system, closed cycle of: *see* Closed cycle of a heat engine and cooling system (1) 704
— engine, open cycle: *see* Open cycle of a heat engine (5) 202
— engines, efficiency of: *see* Heat engine (3) 610: Thermodynamic efficiency (7) 268
— , equivalence of, with mechanical energy: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— exchanger (3) 611
— exchanger, basic design of: *see* Heat exchanger, (3) 611 (613)
— exchanger coefficients: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— exchanger, compact: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
— exchanger, counter flow: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
— exchanger, cross-flow: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— exchanger, double pipe: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (612)
— exchanger, fouling of: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
— exchanger, low-temperature (3) 619
— exchanger, multipass: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— exchanger, pressure drop in: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— exchanger, shell and tube: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90): Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
— exchanger, true temperature difference in: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— exchanger, tube: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
— filters: *see* Filters, heat and light (3) 138
— filters, effective wave-length of: *see* Filters, heat and light, effective wave-length of (3) 140
— flow: *see* Fourier law (3) 282: Heat-flow meters (3) 631
— flow analysers: *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620 (621): Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622: Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— flow, conformal methods applied to: *see* Heat flow, steady-state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620
— flow, friction analogues for (3) 622
— flow from interior of planets: *see* Planets, heat flow from interior of (5) 525
— flow from planets: *see* Radiometric measurement of heat from planets (6) 120
— flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— flow meters (3) 631
— flow meter, thermoelectric: *see* Heat flow meters (3) 631
— flow in convection transition range: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— flow, specific rate of (3) 631
Heat flow, steady-state (3) 631
— flow, steady-state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— flow through ocean floor: *see* Ocean floor, heat flow through (5) 180
— flux obtained in boiling: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— , generation of: *see* Combustion (1) 779: Furnaces, industrial (3) 331: Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
— , humid: *see* Humid heat (3) 719
— index: *see* Heat received from planets and stars (3) 640
— influx, low-temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851: Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— insulation, low-temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— interchanger: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— -interchanger fins, optimum shape of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (80)
— , Joule: *see* Joule heat (4) 149
— , latent: *see* Latent heat (4) 223
— , latent, of vaporization, and surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— leak at low temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— link: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202
— load: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
— loss (3) 638
— losses, body: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787
— losses from a lagged or unlagged tank: *see* Lagging (4) 194
— measurements, guard ring in: *see* Guard ring in heat measurements (3) 547
— , mechanical equivalent of: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— , molecular: *see* Molecular heat (4) 701
— of absorption (3) 638
— of activation: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— of adsorption: *see* Adsorption, heat of (1) 64
— of chemisorption, effect of coverage on: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (667)
— of combustion (3) 638. *see also* Combustion, net heat of (1) 783
— of combustion, net: *see* Combustion, net heat of (1) 783
— of condensation (3) 638
— of crystallization (3) 639: *see also* Crystallization, heat of (2) 214
— of disintregation (3) 639
— of dissipation (3) 639
— of dissociation: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469): Dissociation, heat of (2) 474
— of evaporation: *see* Heat of vaporization (3) 639
— of formation (3) 639
— of fusion, latent, determination of: *see* Latent heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224
— of fusion, methods for measuring: *see* Heat of melting (3) 639: Latent heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224
— of ionization (3) 639
— of magnetization: *see* Entropy of magnetization (2) 878
— of melting (3) 639
— of mixing (3) 639

Heat of neutralization *see* Neutralization (4) 806
— of polymerization (3) 639
— of reaction (3) 639
— of solution (3) 639
— of stirring *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
— of sublimation, latent, determination of· *see* Latent heat of sublimation, determination of (3) 225
— of transformation (3) 639
— of vaporization (3) 639: *see also* Latent heat of vaporization, determination of (4) 226
— of wetting (3) 639: *see also* Wetting, heat of (7) 758
— pump (3) 639
—, quantity of (3) 640
— radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
— radiation standards *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29
—, radioactive *see* Calorimetric measurements of radioactivity (1) 538· Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
— ratio, sensible, for air cooler· *see* Air cooler, sensible heat ratio of (1) 106
— received from planets and stars (3) 640
— regenerator (3) 640
— rejection, condensing effect of *see* Condensing heat rejection effect (2) 36
—, relaxation phenomena in *see* Relaxation phenomena in heat (6) 275
— reservoir (3) 640
—, sensible· *see* Sensible heat (6) 456
—, sensible, cooler. *see* Sensible heat cooler (6) 456
—, sensible, meter *see* Sensible heat meter (6) 456
— -sensitive wire as fire·alarm *see* Fire alarms (3) 150
— sink. *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640
— source. *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640
—, specific *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 Specific heat (6) 618
—, specific, anomalous. *see* Specific heat, anomalous (6) 619
—, specific, at constant pressure. *see* Specific heat at constant pressure (6) 619
—, specific, at constant volume: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619
—, specific, at low temperatures (dielectrics). *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620
—, specific, at low temperatures (metals): *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
—, specific, change on melting. *see* Specific heat change on melting (6) 631
—, specific, Debye theory of: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
—, specific, Einstein theory of: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
—, specific, electrical impulse method for measurement of: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
—, specific, electronic: *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
—, specific, from spectral data: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
—, specific, in Earth's mantle: *see* Earth's manlte, specific heat in (2) 586

Heat, specific, lattice. *see* Specific heats at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620 Specific heats at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
—, specific, magnetic *see* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292)· Specific heat, magnetic (6) 632
—, specific, of crystals. *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236
—, specific, of ferromagnetic bodies· *see* Ferromagnetic bodies, specific heat of (3) 97
—, specific, of gas· *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
—, specific, ratio, determination of· *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
—, specific, theory (gases and liquids). *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
—, specific, theory (solids)· *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— switch (3) 640 *see also* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— switch, superconducting. *see* Superconducting heat switch (7) 104
— theorem, Nernst. *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
—, Thomson *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
— transfer and friction· *see* Friction and heat transfer (3) 314
— transfer, boiling (3) 640
— transfer by change of state in a nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— transfer by condensing vapours: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
— transfer by convection in nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— transfer by forced convection: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— transfer by free convection· *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— transfer by liquid metals: *see* Heat transfer with liquid metals (3) 652
— transfer by radiation *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26)
— transfer coefficient (3) 645. *see also* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83) Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
— transfer coefficient, effect of pressure on: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (641)
— -transfer conditions, zero (3) 646
— transfer correlation, types of. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
— transfer, effect of electric field on (3) 648
— transfer, electrical analogues for· *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620
— transfer factor, Colburn: *see* Colburn heat-transfer factor (1) 728
— transfer, diphenyl-diphenyl oxide eutectic: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer fluids, chlorinated polyphenyls: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer fluids, methylnaphthalene mixture: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer fluids, petroleum oils: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649

Heat transfer fluids, tetre-aryl silicates (T.A.S.) *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer fluids, triaryl borates· *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer for pulsating flow (3) 650
— transfer from banks of tubes: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— transfer from pipes· *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— transfer from tube banks: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
— transfer in annular spaces: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— transfer in ducts. *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 Heat transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
— transfer in gas flow (3) 650
— transfer in turbulent flow: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (630)
— transfer in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— transfer in pulsating flow. *see* Heat transfer for pulsating flow (3) 650
— transfer in the transition region: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
— -transfer lag *see* Temperature control (7) 189
— transfer, laws of: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— transfer, low temperature. *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619: Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— transfer mechanism of Forster and Zuber: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— transfer, modes of, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— transfer, prime dimensionless numbers for: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— transfer, radiant· *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— transfer salts: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— transfer temperature, zero (3) 651
— transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
— transfer, units for (3) 652
— transfer with liquid metals (3) 652
— transmission (3) 654
— -transmission coefficient (3) 654
— -transport phenomena (3) 654
— -transport processes, coupled (3) 655
— treatment (3) 655
— treatment, air cooling in: *see* Hardenability (3) 572
— treatment, normalizing: *see* Normalizing heat treatment (5) 41
— treatment of magnetic materials: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— treatment of metals: *see* Metals, heat treatment of (4) 603
— treatment, solution: *see* Age hardening (1) 98
— unit, centigrade: *see* Centrigrade heat unit (1) 610
— unit, mean-pound-centigrade (3) 655
— value, calculation from gas analysis: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— value, direct measurement-of: *see* Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
—, vital: *see* Vital heat (7) 661
—, waste: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
Heat, waste, from heating processes. *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674 (675)
—, waste, from power cycles: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
—, waste, from refrigeration cycles *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
Heater, dielectric: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
—, electrical: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
—, immersion· *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
—, induction: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
—, resistance: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
Heats of solvation. *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (744)
—, specific, ratio of: *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369
Heating, aerodynamic *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74
— bath: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
—, combustion, diagrams for applying the laws of thermodynamics to: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)
—, district, of buildings· *see* Heating of buildings by district heating (3) 634
—, electric, Joule's law of: *see* Joule's law of electric heating (4) 149
—, frictional: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312
—, frictional, at very high speeds: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
—, frictional, with lubricated surfaces: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
—, gamma-ray: *see* Calorimetry, low temperature (1) 548. Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
—, hysteresis· *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201): Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— in long tubes and annuli ; turbulent flow. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— in tubes , laminar flow *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, kinetic: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74
— of body tissues· *see* Centimetre waves, biological applications of (1) 611: Diathermy (2) 319: Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837
— of buildings (3) 634
— of buildings by district heating (3) 634
— of Earth: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597: Geophysics and radioactivity (2) 459
— processes, waste heat from: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674 (675)
—, radiant, in drying: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
—, regenerative: *see* Heat regenerator (3) 640
—, relaxation: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201): Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
—, self: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
—, spontaneous (3) 635
—, spontaneous, and ignition: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
— surface, extended: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (617)
— surface, finned: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)

Heating, zone: *see* Zone melting of metals (7) 864
Heave, frost: *see* Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299
Heavenly bodies, opposition of: *see* Opposition of heavenly bodies (5) 207
— bodies, temperature of: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263: Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
Heavens, continuous radio spectrum from: *see* Radio spectrum, continuous, from the heavens (6) 131
Heaviside calculus (3) 655
— -Kennelly layer: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
— unit function (3) 658
Heavy atom method of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (227)
— charged particles: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
— electric current: *see* Electric current, heavy (2) 683
— element region, alpha radioactivity outside of: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (134)
— (H) meson (3) 658
— ions, disintegrations produced by: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (860)
— ions, multiply charged, production of: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— ions, transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— nuclear disintegration: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
— particles, masses and properties of (3) 660
— primary nuclei: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— quanta: *see* Meson (4) 575: Yukawa particle (7) 853
— track: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
— water, chemical exchange processes for: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— water, distillation process for: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663 (664)
— water, electrolytic process for: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— water production (3) 663
— water, uses of, in nuclear technology (3) 664
Hecht–Eder Wedge. *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Hefnerkerze: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
Hefner lamp (3) 664: *see also* Lamp, standard (4) 214
Height above sea level (3) 665
—, barometric (3) 665
—, barrier: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
—, barrier, for rotation in molecules: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
— correction to base lines: *see* Base-lines (geodesy) (1) 377
— correction to gravity observations: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— correction to latitude: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573: Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
Height, distribution of air density with: *see* Density of air (2) 294
—, dynamic: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (272)
—, effective, of antenna: *see* Antenna, effective height of (1) 210
— finding by radar: *see* Radar height finding (5) 764
Height gauge, vernier (3) 665
—, meniscus: *see* Meniscus height (4) 566
—, orthometric: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (271)
— scale of stellar atmospheres: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
—, tidal. *see* Tidal observations, heights and currents (7) 354
—, triangulation: *see* Triangulation heights (7) 458
—, virtual, of ionosphere: *see* Ionosphere, virtual height of (4) 74
— wave: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (742)
Heights, meteor: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614 (615)
Heil tube: *see* Klystron (4) 180
Heisenberg equation of motion: *see* Quantum mechanics (5) 737 (739)
— forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— resonance (3) 666
— spectrum of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
— theory of ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, Heisenberg theory of (3) 108
— uncertainty principle: *see* Uncertainty principle (7) 531
Heitler–Bethe theory of energy loss of charged particles: *see* Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
— damping theory: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 781
— -London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
— -London valency theory: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
Hele–Shaw analogy (3) 669
— -Shaw apparatus (3) 669
Heliacal rising (3) 669
— setting (3) 669
Helical antenna: *see* Antenna, helical (1) 210
— focusing (3) 670
— spring (3) 670
— spur gear teeth, alignment of: *see* Alignment in metrology (1) 121
— type velocity analyser: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
Helices: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (514)
—, Fenske: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
Helicoids: *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131
Heliocentric (3) 670
Heliodon (3) 670
Heliographic co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, heliographic (2) 101
Heliostat (3) 671
Heliotrope, surveyors' (3) 671
Helium, adsorption of, at low temperature: *see* Adsorption of helium at low temperatures (1) 69
— age determination: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
— atom, structure and properties of (3) 671
— bubble chamber: *see* Bubble chamber (1) 512 (513)
— film (3) 672
— film, creeping: *see* Helium film (3) 672
— film, creep rate of: *see* Helium film (3) 672
— film, critical creep rate of: *see* Helium film (3) 672 (673)
— film flow: *see* Helium film (3) 672

Helium film, unsaturated (3) 673
—, liquid (3) 673
—, liquid, transfer medium: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
—, solid: *see* Solidified gases (6) 537 (538)
— II (3) 674
— II, internal convection in: *see* Helium II (3) 674: Helium II two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
— II, mechanocaloric effect in (3) 675
— II, mutual friction in. *see* Helium II two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
— II, thermal waves in: *see* Second sound (6) 429
— II two-fluid model (3) 675: *see also* Helium, liquid (3) 673
Helix (3) 677
— accelerator (3) 677
—, alpha: *see* Alpha helix (1) 134
— waveguide. *see* Waveguide, helix (7) 696
Helmholtz coils (3) 677
— double layer. *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— equation· *see* Gibbs–Helmholtz relation (3) 466
— function· *see* Free energy (3) 293
— -Gibbs relation: *see* Gibbs–Helmholtz relation (3) 466
— potential: *see* Free energy (3) 293
— resonator (3) 677
— theorem: *see* Thévenin theorem: Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem (7) 335
— theory of colour vision (3) 678
— -Thévenin theorem: *see* Thévenin theorem: Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem (7) 335
— -Young theory of vision: *see* Vision, Young–Helmholtz theory of (7) 660
Hemeralopia. *see* Vision (7) 651 (655)
Hemicolloid (3) 678
Hemispherical mean candle power: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
Henderson equation (3) 678
Henning's tube method: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
Henry's law (3) 678
— (unit) (3) 678
Herbert pendulum: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Hercus and Laby method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
Hermite equation (3) 678
Hermitian matrices: *see* Matrices, Hermitian (4) 518
— polynominals (3) 678
Herschel effect (3) 680
— fringes (3) 680
— telescope. *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
Hertz principle: *see* Least constraint: least curvature (4) 237
Hertzian dipole (3) 680: *see also* Radio-oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
— vector (3) 683
Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683
Hess diagram (3) 686
— 's law (3) 686
Heteroaromatic molecules (3) 687
Heterochromatic photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474
Heterochromatic photometry, C.I.E. standard observer for: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— photometry, visual: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— photometry, visual (filter method): *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
Heterocyclic molecules (3) 687
Heterodesmic solids: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
— structure. *see* Homodesmic structures (3) 712
Heterodyne (3) 687
— -beat or capacitance method: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
— detection. *see* Heterodyne (3) 687 (688)
— frequency meters: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (304)
— wave meter: *see* Wave meter, heterodyne (7) 721
Heterogeneous catalysis: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (579)
— chemical reaction, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647
— nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous (5) 117
— radiation: *see* Radiation, heterogeneous (6) 3
— thermodynamic system. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277): Thermodynamic system, heterogeneous (7) 295
Heterolysis: *see* Chemical reaction, heterolytic (1) 650
Heterolytic chemical reaction. *see* Chemical reaction, heterolytic (1) 650
— reactions. *see* Chemical reaction, heterolytic (1) 650
— reactivity (3) 688
Heteronuclear molecules (3) 688
Heteromorphic transformation· *see* Transformation, heteromorphic (7) 405
Heterophoria (3) 688
Heteropolar bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
Heteropolyacid (3) 688
Heusler alloys (3) 688
Hexad in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, hexad in (2) 235
Hexagonal ferrites: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
— metals (3) 688
— system (3) 688
Heylandt liquefaction process: *see* Claude–Heylandt liquefaction process (1) 693: Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
Heyn stresses· *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (63)
Hick series formula for atomic spectra (3) 689
High clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 706 (708)
— current density electron gun. *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (771)
— current discharges: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446 (447)
— energy nuclear reaction: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91
— energy radiation, effect in dielectric: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— energy scattering, polarization in: *see* Polarization in high energy scattering (5) 550
— energies, scattering experiments at: *see* Scattering experiments at high energies (6) 399
— explosives, detonating: *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670

High flux type nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, high-flux type (5) 122
— frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
— frequency bridge methods. *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (87)
— frequency discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432): Discharge, high frequency (2) 439
— frequencies, ionization by collision at: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
— frequency measurement of impedance: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807
— frequency permeability. *see* Permeability, high frequency (5) 337
— frequency resonance methods: *see* Radio frequency resonance methods (6) 86 (88)
— frequency titrators *see* Titrators, high frequency (7) 377
— -frequency waves, propagation of in a horizontally stratified ionosphere: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (157)
— light method of exposure: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (412)
— -octane fuel, manufacture of: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
— -order mode *see* Mode, transmission (4) 694
— pass filter: *see* Filter, high pass (3) 133
— permittivity, dielectrics of *see* Antiferroelectrics (1) 217: Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 Permittivity (5) 338
— polymer: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
— pressure ionization chamber *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
— pressure, measurement of. *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
— pressure mercury lamps: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
— pressure physics, applications of, to geophysics (3) 696
— pressure processes, precautions in *see* Explosive and high pressure processes, precautions in (3) 49
— pressure, production of: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— pressure ridge: *see* Ridge of high pressure (6) 319
— pressure seals: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
— -pressure spark gap: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
— pressure valves: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (695)
— pressure, wedge of: *see* Ridge of high pressure (6) 319
— radiation level gamma-ray source: *see* Gamma-ray source (3) 378
— resolution electron diffraction apparatus: *see* Electron diffraction apparatus and methods (2) 759
— speed gas flow, hydraulic analogy with: *see* Hydraulic analogy with high speed gas flow (3) 730
— speed gas flow, optical and interferometric methods for the study of: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
High speed jet core flows *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
— speed particles, theory of time dilation in *see* Time dilation (7) 364
— speed photography *see* Photography, high speed (5) 453
— speed steels: *see* Steels, high speed (6) 865
— speed wind tunnel. *see* Wind tunnel, high speed (7) 772
— strain rates, mechanical testing at: *see* Mechanical testing at high strain rates (4) 538
— temperature. *see* Temperatures, very high, methods for (7) 214
— temperature combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (781)
— temperature gases. *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (473)
— temperature jets: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
— temperature media for heat transfer *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
— -temperature physics, applications of, to geophysics (3) 697
— temperatures, thermal insulation at. *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
— temperature type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, high temperature type (5) 122
— tenacity rayon: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204 (205)
— -velocity star (3) 697. *see also* Star, high velocity (6) 822
— voltage capacitors *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
— -voltage electron gun: *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (769)
— voltage insulators, cascading in *see* Cascading in high voltage insulators (1) 573
— voltage machine, electrostatic: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719. Van der Graaff accelerator (7) 580
— voltage measurement (3) 697
— voltage power units, stabilized: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters, and associated circuits (5) 619
— voltage X rays. *see* X-ray production (7) 812 (814)
Higher order transitions. *see* Transitions of first, second and higher order (7) 424
— organisms, effects of u.v. radiation on: *see* Ultraviolet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (528)
Hilbert space (3) 700
— –Schmidt method: *see* Integral equations (3) 858 (860)
— transform (3) 700
Hildebrand rule (3) 701
Hilger–Nutting spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (721)
Hill and Bishop, theory of plastic flow: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
Hilsch tube (3) 701
Hiltner–Hall effect (3) 701
Hindered rotation (3) 701
Hindrance, steric: *see* Steric hindrance (7) 30
Hippel theory: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
Hiran: *see* Trilateration, radar (7) 469 (470)

Hirn's experiments on mechanical equivalent of heat: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (533)
Hissing arc (3) 703
History of Earth's thermal state: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— of planetary nebula: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (788)
— of sound recording: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— of the surface structure of the Earth. *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (462)
Hittorf dark space: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— method: *see* Transport number (7) 435
Hoar frost (3) 703
— -frost line (3) 703
Hobs, measurement of (3) 703
Hodograph (3) 706
—, epicyclic (3) 707
—, logarithmic: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
— method (3) 707
— method, applications in transonic aerodynamics. *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
— method in partial differential equations: *see* Hodograph (3) 706 (707)
— plane, simplified expressions for the flow equations in. *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (710)
— transformation, limit lines and branch lines of: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
— transformation, singularity of *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
Hodoscope (3) 712
Hofman prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
Hofmeister series. *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
Hohlraum· *see* Radiator, full (6) 36
Holborn-Kurlbaum pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, Holborn–Kurlbaum (5) 723
Hold-over in eutectic plates: *see* Eutectic plates, hold-over in (3) 27
Hold-up in distillation column: *see* Distillation column, hold-up in (2) 486
Hole conduction (3) 712
— diffusion· *see* Semiconductor, diffusion of holes in (6) 451
— model of a liquid: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (340)
—, positive: *see* Electron hole: positive hole (3) 773
— theory: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
— theory of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
Holes and electron in a semiconductor, recombination of: *see* Recombination of holes and electrons in a semiconductor (6) 224
—, diffusion of, in semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, diffusion of holes in (6) 451
— in semiconductors, mobility: *see* Mobility of electrons or holes in semiconductors (4) 692
—, self-serve: *see* Nuclear reactor, self-serve holes in (5) 144
Hollow cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— cathode discharge. *see* Discharge, hollow-cathode (2) 441
— cathode discharge as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
— cathode discharge tube: *see* Discharge tube, hollow cathode (2) 454
Hollow cathode lamp: *see* Lamp, hollow-cathode (4) 211
— waveguides, cylindrical, of general shape: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
— waveguides, velocities of propagation in. *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
Holomorphic function: *see* Complex variable (2) 8
— function, derivatives of: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (10)
Holonomic system· *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99 (100)
Holtsmark broadening (3) 712
Holweck–Lejay pendulum: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
Homenergic flow: *see* Flow, homenergic (3) 186
Homentropic flow. *see* Flow, homentropic (3) 186
Homeothermal (3) 712
Homeothermic: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427
Homodesmic solids: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
— structures (3) 712
Homogeneity in colloids *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— of Earth's core *see* Earth's core (2) 558
Homogeneous catalysis: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (578)
— chemical reaction, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
— flow: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (487)
— immersion: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
— isotropic media (Earth, ocean), for radio waves: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
— membranes: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (562)
— neutron beam *see* Neutron beam, homogeneous (4) 814
— nuclear matter. *see* Nuclear matter, homogeneous (5) 74
— nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, homogeneous (5) 122
— system of linear equations. *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (316)
— thermodynamic system: *see* Thermodynamic system, homogeneous (7) 296
— thermoelectric effects: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects: (7) 298
— turbulence: *see* Turbulence, homogeneous (7) 488
— wave equation: *see* Wave equation, homogeneous (7) 691
Homogenizer (3) 713
Homogenizing: *see* Heat treatment (3) 655
Homologous pairs in spectrography: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (710)
— series (3) 713
Homology groups: *see* Topology, algebraic (7) 389
Homolytic chemical reaction. *see* Chemical reaction, homolytic (1) 651
— reactivity (3) 713
— substitutions: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (658)
Homomorphous transformation: *see* Transformation, homomorphous (7) 405
Homonuclear molecules (3) 713
Homopolar bond (3) 713
— compound *see* Compound, homopolar (2) 12
— dipole: *see* Dipole moment (2) 420 (421)
— generator: *see* Homopolar induction (3) 713

Homopolar induction (3) 713
Homothetic curves (3) 713
Honeycomb for smoothing flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, honeycomb for smoothing (3) 204
Hooke solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— 's law. *see* Elasticity (2) 617
Hooker cells: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (675)
Hope apparatus (3) 713
Hopkinson laws. *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (339)
Horizon, artificial (3) 713
—, celestial: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
—, radar: *see* Radar horizon (5) 764
Horizontal angles, correction of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
— angles, observation of: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (463)
— co-ordinate system: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— cylinder, convection from: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (84)
— equatorial parallax: *see* Equatorial horizontal parallax (3) 5
— force quartz magnetometer (QMH): *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475). Survey, magnetic (7) 148
— movements of the Earth: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— or equipotential distribution of pressure: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300 (301)
— parallax: *see* Equatorial horizontal parallax (3) 5
— plane, disk rolling on: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
— plane, slipping on *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
— refraction *see* Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
— seismographs *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
Horizontally stratified ionosphere, propagation of high frequency waves in: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (157)
Horn antenna: *see* Antenna, horn (1) 210
— as a radiator (3) 713
—, sectoral (3) 714
Horner's method: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
Horopter: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (30)
Horse latitudes (3) 714
— power (3) 714
— power, brake (3) 714
Hostaflon: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Host crystal (3) 714
Hot-air engine: *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
— -cathode lamp: *see* Lamp, hot-cathode (4) 211
— -cathode tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (843)
— gas regions in astrophysics: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— hardness: *see* Hardness, hot (3) 577
— junction: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— spark in vacuo: *see* Spark, hot, in vacuo (6) 616
— -water system, domestic (3) 714
— -wire anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (178): Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790): Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496
Hot-wire hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
— wire method for measuring thermal conductivity of fluids *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— wire method, Schliermacher: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— wire microphone: *see* Microphone, hot-wire (4) 649
— -wire relay (3) 714
— wire velocity meter for gas: *see* Velocity meter, hot wire, for gas (7) 609
"Hot" getter, zirconium as: *see* Getter (3) 465
"Hot spot" (3) 714
Houdry process. *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
Hour angle: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
— angle in azimuth observations: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
—, lumen: *see* Lumen hour lumen second (4) 369
Hovercraft (3) 716
Howitzer, neutron. *see* Neutron howitzer (4) 826
H-plane bend (3) 718
H–S, enthalpy–entropy or Mollier diagrams: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
Hückel–Debye theory. *see* Debye–Huckel theory (2) 262
Hue (colorimetry). *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Hüfner rhomb: *see* Biprism (1) 443
Huggenberger extensometer: *see* Extensometry (3) 57
Hugoniot curve (3) 718
— equation (3) 719
— -Rankine law: *see* Rankine–Hugoniot law (6) 194
Hull cut-off voltage. *see* Magnetron (4) 484
— -Davey method. *see* Powder photography (5) 615
Human body, electrical stimulation of. *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— body, measurement of electrical signals produced by. *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— body, thermodynamics of: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285
Hume–Rothery rule (3) 719
Humid air, specific volume of: *see* Specific volume of humid air (6) 637
— heat (3) 719
Humidification (3) 719
Humidifier (3) 719
Humidistat: *see* Humidity control (3) 720 (721)
Humidity (3) 719: *see also* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
—, absolute: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104: Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305: Humidity (3) 719
— and microclimate: *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (640)
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— control (3) 720: *see also* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (102)
— measurement (3) 724
— -mixing ratio: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
— of air: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104): Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305: Humidity (3) 719

Humidity, relative: *see* Air conditioning (**1**) 101 (104): Humidity (**3**) 719
—, specific: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (**1**) 305 (306)
Humidor (3) 724
Humour, aqueous: *see* Eye (**3**) 60 (61)
—, vitreous: *see* Eye (**3**) 60 (61)
Humphrey gas pump: *see* Pump, Humphrey gas (**5**) 707
Hund coupling cases in molecular spectra (**3**) 724
— -Mulliken method: *see* Molecular orbitals (**4**) 701 (702)
— rules (**3**) 725
Hunter–de Graaff formula for co-ordinates in geodesy: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (**6**) 765 (768)
— shutter: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (**4**) 348 (349)
Hunter short base (3) 725
Hunting, of automatic mechanism (3) 725
Hurricane: *see* Cyclone, tropical (**1**) 250 (251)
— (tropical cyclone): *see* Cyclone, tropical (**2**) 250 (251)
— (wind) (3) 725
Hurter and Driffield (H and D) number: *see* Photographic sensitometry (**5**) 430 (431)
Huyghens construction: *see* Double refraction (**2**) 514 (517)
— eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (**3**) 61 (62)
— principle (3) 725
— principle and double refraction: *see* Double refraction (**2**) 514 (517)
— source (3) 727
Hybrid, diagonal: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
— junction: *see* Junction, hybrid (**4**) 151
— modes: *see* Radio waves, guided (**6**) 153 (155)
— radio wave: *see* Radio wave, hybrid (**6**) 148
— T waveguide junction: *see* Waveguide junction, hybrid T or magic T (7) 698
—, tetragonal: *see* Hybridization (**3**) 727 (729)
—, tetrahedral: *see* Hybridization (**3**) 727 (728)
—, trigonal: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
Hybridization (3) 727
Hydracid (3) 729
Hydrated compound: *see* Compound, hydrated (2) 15
Hydration (3) 729
— energy (**3**) 729
— of colloidal particles: *see* Colloid (**1**) 735: Colloids, stability of (**1**) 741
Hydrator (3) 730
Hydraulic analogy with high-speed gas flow (3) 730
— conductivity, measurement of: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (**3**) 217
— coupling (3) 731
— friction formula: *see* Friction formula, hydraulic (3) 315
— gate (3) 731
— jet propulsion (3) 731
— jump: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (**3**) 187 (189): Wave, standing, in stream of water (**7**) 735
— models (3) 731
— pressure head, diffuser for: *see* Diffuser (hydraulic pressure head) (2) 382
— radius (3) 732
— transport in pipes (**3**) 733
Hydraulic turbines: *see* Pump, axial (5) 699. Turbine, impulse (7) 471 (478)
— turbines, cavitation in: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (**1**) 592
— valve: *see* Valve, hydraulic (7) 575
Hydraulics (3) 732
Hydride (3) 733
—, boron: *see* Boron hydride (1) 479
Hydrocal (3) 733
Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733
Hydrocarbons, alicyclic: *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
—, aliphatic: *see* Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733 (734)
—, aromatic: *see* Aromatic compounds, hydrocarbons (**1**) 234 Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
—, cracking of: *see* Cracking of hydrocarbons (2) 187
—, open-chain: *see* Hydrocarbon (**3**) 733 (734)
Hydrochloric acid, waste: *see* Chlorine industry (**1**) 674 (676)
Hydrodynamic boundary layer: *see* Convection, forced (**2**) 74 (75)
— lubricating fluids· *see* Lubricating fluids (**4**) 359
— lubrication: *see* Lubrication (**4**) 360
— methods in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (**3**) 244
— paradoxes (**3**) 739
— theory of explosion waves: *see* Explosion and detonation (**3**) 46 (47)
— theories of sunspots: *see* Sunspot, hydrodynamic theories of (7) 96
Hydrodynamical flow in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (**2**) 560
Hydrodynamics (3) 740
Hydrofoil (3) 741
Hydrogen: *see* Stark effect (**6**) 822 (823)
— atom location (3) 743
— atoms, diffraction of: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (**2**) 378
— atom, structure and properties of (**3**) 744
— bomb: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (**7**) 326
— bond (**3**) 745
— bonds and diffraction analysis (**3**) 746
— bubble chamber: *see* Bubble chamber (**1**) 512 (513)
— -chloride cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (**1**) 605 (606)
— content of cosmic bodies (**3**) 748
— counter: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (**2**) 132 (133)
— discharge lamps: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (**4**) 215
— electrode (3) 750
— embrittlement: *see* Fracture of solids (**3**) 287 (289)
—, Fulcher bands of: *see* Fulcher bands of hydrogen (3) 317
— ion concentrations, determination of: *see* Acid (**1**) 17 (19)
— line emission: *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (**6**) 89 (91)
— molecule (**3**) 751: *see also* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (**3**) 668
—, ortho and para: *see* Ortho and para hydrogen, ortho and para deuterium (**5**) 241
— overpotential: *see* Overpotential (**5**) 258 (260)
— -oxygen cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (**1**) 605 (608)
— scale, international (3) 751

Hydrogen spectrum: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
— spectrum, Lyman series in: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Hydrogenation (3) 741
—, catalytic, mechanism of: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741 (743)
—, destructive: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741 (742)
— of nitrogen: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
— of unsaturated compounds: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
Hydrogenolysis: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
Hydrolysis *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
— of inorganic compounds (3) 751
— of organic compounds (3) 752
Hydromagnetics *see* Magnetohydrodynamics (4) 470
Hydromechanics (3) 755
Hydrometeor (3) 755
Hydrometer (3) 755
—, Beaumé (3) 755
—, Nicholson (3) 755
—, Sikes (3) 756
—, Twaddell (3) 756
Hydrometers: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (292)
Hydrophilic colloid: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— compound (3) 756
— soils. *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
Hydrophobic compound (3) 756
Hydrophone (3) 756
Hydroquinone electrode: *see* Quinhydrone electrode (5) 754
Hydrostatic balance: *see* Balance, hydrostatic (1) 359
— equilibrium (astrophysics): *see* Chromosphere (1) 682: Planetary atmospheres (5) 522: White dwarfs (7) 759
— equilibrium in Earth: *see* Earth, hydrostatic equilibrium in (2) 578
— pressure (3) 757
— weighing (3) 758· *see also* Density, measurement of (2) 291
Hydrostatics (3) 757
Hydroxide (3) 758
Hydroxonium ion (3) 759
Hydroxyl group (3) 759
Hygrograph (3) 759
Hygrometer (3) 759
—, absolute· *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
—, absorption: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
—, condensation: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, Crova: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, Daniell: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, de Saussure: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
—, dew-cell: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
—, dew point· *see* Dew-point temperature (2) 313: Hygrometry (3) 759
—, diffusion· *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
—, Dines. *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, electrolytic: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
—, first point· *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
—, Giraud: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
—, hair: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
—, hot-wire: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
Hygrometer, Jason· *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
—, spectroscope: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
—, thermal: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
—, wet and dry-bulb· *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
Hygrometric tables, Jelinek: *see* Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
Hygrometry (3) 759
Hyperbola: *see* Conics (2) 52 (53)
Hyperbolic equations: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
— functions (3) 763
— lattice systems, pulse modulated: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
— partial differential equations, characteristics in the solution of· *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial-differential equations (1) 621
Hyperboloid. *see* Quadrics (5) 731
Hyperconjugation (3) 763
Hyperelastic collision (3) 764
Hyperelliptic integrals (3) 765
Hyperfine anomalies: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
— interaction constants, evaluation of the nuclear moment from: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (662)
— structure alignment, electric. *see* Electric hyperfine-structure alignment (2) 683
— structure alignment, magnetic: *see* Magnetic hyperfine structure alignment (4) 413
— structure and quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
— structure in spectra: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
— structure, molecular· *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
— structure polarization, magnetic: *see* Magnetic hyperfine structure polarization (4) 413
Hyperfragments (3) 765
Hypergeometric function (3) 766
— function, confluent (3) 768
— function, contiguous *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766 (768)
— function, Gauss's theorem of: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766
— function, generalized (3) 770
— series, basic: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (774)
Hypermetropia (3) 774
Hypernic (3) 774
Hyperon (3) 774· *see also* Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660 (662)
Hyperons, anomalous absorption of: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
— decay of: *see* Mesons and hyperons, decay of (4) 578
— transition effect with: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
Hyperopia: *see* Hypermetropia (3) 774
Hypersensitization in photography (3) 776
Hypersonic flow (3) 776
— flow, inviscid: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
— flow, rarefied: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
— flow, viscous. *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
— wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, hypersonic (7) 773

Hypo salt· *see* Hypo-acid: hypo-salt (3) 779
Hypoacid· hypo salt (3) 779
Hypothermia (3) 779
— unit (3) 779
Hypothesis, ellipsoidal: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
—, ergodic: *see* Ergodic hypothesis (3) 10
—, Kutta–Joukowski: *see* Kutta–Joukowski hypothesis (4) 189
— of charge independence: *see* Charge-independence hypothesis (1) 630
—, Prout's: *see* Prout's hypothesis (5) 689
—, radiation, of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, radiation hypothesis of (1) 651
—, Silsbee: *see* Silsbee hypothesis (6) 486
—, two-drift: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
—, Wegener's: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
Hypsochromic shift: *see* Bathochromic shift (1) 380
Hypsometer (3) 779: *see also* Barometry (1) 374
—, measurement of pressure with: *see* Hypsometer (3) 779
Hysteresis: *see* Magnetic hysteresis (4) 413
—, adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (62)
—, alternating (3) 779
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric loss (2) 340
—, dynamic: *see* Damping (2) 258
—, elastic: *see* Damping (2) 258
— heating: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201): Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— in physical instrument performance (3) 779
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic hysteresis (4) 413
—, mechanical: *see* Bauschinger effect (1) 380
— properties: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (422)
—, rotational: *see* Magnetic hysteresis (4) 413 (415)

I

Ice (3) 780
— age (3) 780
— blink: *see* Atmospheric optics (**1**) 288 (291)
— box (3) 780
— calorimeter. *see* Calorimeter (**1**) 536 (537): Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
— calorimeter, Bunsen. *see* Calorimeter (**1**) 536 (537)
—, carbon-dioxide· *see* Carbon dioxide ice (1) 570
— -cavity method, Black· *see* Calorimetry (**1**) 542
— clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
— -crystal growth (**3**) 780
—, crystal structure of· *see* Ice properties (3) 781
—, density and melting point of: *see* Ice properties (**3**) 781 (782)
—, dry: *see* Carbon dioxide ice (1) 570
—, electrical properties of· *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
—, formation of. *see* Ice properties (**3**) 781 (782)
— formation on aircraft (**3**) 781
—, frazil: *see* Frazil ice (3) 292
—, mechanical properties of: *see* Ice properties (**3**) 781 (782)
— -melting capacity (3) 781
— nuclei, atmospheric: *see* Ice crystal growth (3) 780
— point (3) 781
— properties (3) 781
Iceland spar (3) 781
ICI colour system: *see* Colour system, C I.E. (**1**) 763
Icing: *see* Deicing (2) 277
Iconoscope (3) 782
— spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (701)
Icosahedron as a photometric integrator: *see* Photometric integrator (**5**) 474
Ideal efficiency of aircraft propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft, ideal efficiency of (**5**) 675
— fluids and gases. *see* Fluids and gases, ideal (3) 248
— gas: *see* Gas, ideal (3) 400
— -gas laws *see* Perfect-gas laws (**5**) 330
— incompressible fluid jets: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (**4**) 134
— magnetization *see* Magnetization curves (**4**) 455 (456)
— paramagnetic material: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
— permeability: *see* Permeability, ideal (5) 338
— plastic flow: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal· plastic flow (**5**) 532
— solid (**3**) 783
— solution: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (**6**) 373: Solution, ideal (6) 555
— solution, solubility in: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (**6**) 548 (549)
— thermal resistance: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (**3**) 606 (608)
— viscous solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (**6**) 539
Identical particles: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
Identification by diffraction analysis (**3**) 784
—, friend or foe radar (IFF): *see* Radar (**5**) 756 (761)
— of materials from electron diffraction patterns: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
I.F. amplifier: *see* Amplifier (a f, i.f., r f, u.h.f.) (**1**) 156 (158)
IFF radar (Identification, friend or foe): *see* Radar (**5**) 756 (761)
Igneous activity (3) 785
— rocks. *see* Earth's crust, structure of (**2**) 566 (567) Petrology (**5**) 355
Ignition by compression· *see* Compression ignition (2) 24
— flames: *see* Flames (3) 164 (166)
— limits *see* Combustion (**1**) 779
— point *see* Combustion (**1**) 779: Flames (**3**) 164
—, spontaneous: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
—, spontaneous, in gases and vapours: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635 (638)
Ignitron (3) 785: *see also* Electron tube (**2**) 817 (818)
Ignitrons, thyratrons and grid-controlled rectifiers: *see* Deionization (**2**) 278
Ignorable co-ordinates. *see* Co-ordinates, ignorable (2) 102
Ilford Q spectrographic plates. *see* Spectrographic plates, Ilford Q (6) 710
Ilkovic equation. *see* Polarography (**5**) 574 (575)
Illite minerals: *see* Clay minerals (**1**) 696 (698)
Illuminant, standard: *see* Colorimetry (**1**) 743 (746) White illuminants (7) 759 (760)
Illuminants, general: *see* White illuminants (7) 759
—, white: *see* White illuminants (7) 759
Illumination (3) 786: *see also* Luminous intensity (**4**) 384 (385)
—, calculation of: *see* Illumination (**3**) 786 (791)
—, cosine-cubed law of (3) 792
—, cosine law of (3) 792
—, dark field: *see* Dark field illumination (2) 260
—, dark ground: *see* Dark-field illumination (2) 260: Microscope (**5**) 651 (654)
—, definition of: *see* Illumination (**3**) 786
—, determination of: *see* Illumination (**3**) 786 (787)
— efficiency: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (**5**) 226
— from extended sources: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
— from stars (3) 792
—, photographic (**3**) 792
— photometer, Sharp–Miller: *see* Photometry (illumination) (**5**) 480 (481)
— photometer, test plate for. *see* Photometry (illumination) (**5**) 480 (481)
— photometry: *see* Photometry (illumination) (**5**) 480
—, retinal: *see* Retinal illumination (6) 309

Illumination system, entities in : *see* Illumination (3) 786
— , uniformity ratio of (3) 794
— , utilization factor in (3) 794
— , variation range of (3) 794
— , vertical· *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654)
Illuminator, vertical, for metallurgical microscope· *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
Illuminometer: *see* Photometry (illumination) (5) 480
— , Macbeth: *see* Photometry (illumination) (5) 480 (481)
Ilmenite: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
— structure (3) 794
Image admittance: *see* Impedance and admittance, image (3) 802
— amplifier. *see* Image intensification (radiology) (3) 795
— colour: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— , coma of: *see* Coma of an image (1) 775
— converter (3) 794
— curvature (3) 794
— dipole (3) 795
— dissector: *see* Television camera (7) 185
— , electronic, rotation of: *see* Electronic image, rotation of (2) 782
— , electrostatic. *see* Electrostatic image (2) 829
— force, electrical: *see* Electrical image force (2) 657
— forces (3) 795
— formation efficiency: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (5) 226
— formation in the microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (653)
— impedance: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677: Filter network (3) 133 (134): Impedance and admittance, image (3) 802
— intensification (radiology) (3) 795
— intensifier (3) 796
— , intermediate: *see* Intermediate image (3) 894
— , latent: *see* Latent image (4) 227
— , latent, fading of: *see* Latent image, fading of (4) 228
— , latent, intensification of: *see* Intensification, photographic (3) 870: Latent image (4) 227 (228): Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
— methods for study of fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, image methods for study of (3) 204
— of a star, brightness of: *see* Telescopic image of a star, brightness of (7) 182
— , optical: *see* Lens (4) 261
— -parameter design for filters: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (134)
— -parameter designs of ladder filters: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
— prism, double: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 508
— , real· *see* Lens (4) 261
— reproduction, basic principles of: *see* Television (7) 182
— rotation: *see* Electronic image, rotation of (2) 782
— sharpness, geometrical: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (110)
— , magnetic: *see* Magnetic images (4) 415
— space: *see* Lens (4) 261
Image, stigmatic: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
— storage: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
— transfer constant, electrical: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— tube (3) 797
— , virtual: *see* Lens (4) 261: Mirror (4) 687 (688)
Images, optical, distortion of: *see* Distortion of optical images (2) 491
Imbibition dye process: *see* Imbibition processes (3) 797
— processes (3) 797
Imide (3) 797
Immersion electron lens: *see* Electron lens, immersion (2) 791
— heater: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
— , homogeneous: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
— lens: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
Immersion, quick, thermocouple: *see* Thermocouple, quick-immersion (7) 262
— refractometry: *see* Refractometry (6) 247
Immiscible liquids (3) 797
Impact (3) 799
— broadening: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)
— , electron, measurements of: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
— pressure: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
— strength (3) 799
— test, Charpy: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
— test, Fremont· *see* Impact testing (3) 800
— testing (3) 800
— testing machines· *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
— test, Izod: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
— test, Mesnager: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
Impedance (3) 801: *see also* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (145)
— , acoustic: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22
— , acoustic, distributed: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
— , acoustic, measurement of: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— , acoustic, specific: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22
— , aerial: *see* Aerial impedance (1) 72
— and admittance, image (3) 803
— and admittance, indicial (3) 803
— and admittance, normalized (3) 803
— and admittance, surface (3) 803
— and admittance, transfer (3) 803
— , body: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451
— bridge (3) 803
— bridge, waveguide: *see* Waveguide impedance bridge (7) 698
— , characteristic: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23): Characteristic impedance (1) 621
— , characteristic, in an electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, characteristic impedance in (2) 631
— , circle diagram of: *see* Circle diagram of impedance (1) 685
— , complex: *see* Complex impedance (2) 8
— concept (3) 803: *see also* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)

Impedance, conjugate: *see* Conjugate impedance (2) 56
— function: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (**4**) 799
—, image: *see* Electrical wave filter (**2**) 677: Filter network (**3**) 133 (134)
—, input: *see* Input impedance (3) 843
—, internal. *see* Source impedance (6) 608
—, intrinsic (3) 806
—, iterative (3) 806
— matching (3) 806
— matching in sound (**3**) 807
— matrix: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635): Impedance (3) 801 (802): Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799
— measurement by null methods distributed constant systems: *see* Impedance measurements at high frequencies (**3**) 807 (809)
— measurement by resonance methods: *see* Impedance measurements at high frequencies (**3**) 807 (809)
— measurement by standing wave method: *see* Impedance measurements at high frequencies (**3**) 807 (810)
— measurements at high frequencies (**3**) 807
—, mid-series. *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
—, mid-shunt: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
—, normalized,: *see* Microwave measurements (**4**) 676 (678)
— of a lumped parameter system: *see* Acoustic impedance (**1**) 22 (23)
—, output: *see* Output impedance (**5**) 258
—, series: *see* Series impedance (**6**) 461
— sheet (3) 811
—, shunt. *see* Shunt impedance (**6**) 478
—, source: *see* Source impedance (**6**) 608
—, surge: *see* Surge impedance (**7**) 140
—, wave: *see* Wave impedance (7) 710
—, wave, and boundary conditions: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (805)
—, wave, and the Poynting vector: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (804)
—, wave, in waveguides: *see* Impedance concept (**3**) 803 (805)
— Z_m, mechanical: *see* Acoustic impedance (**1**) 22 (23)
Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811
Imperfect crystal (3) 813
— gas: *see* Gas, non-ideal (3) 401
Imperfection levels in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, imperfection levels in (2) 341
Imperfections in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, imperfections in (2) 341
—, initial, effect of: *see* Buckling (**1**) 514 (515)
Imperial standard pound: *see* Pound, Imperial standard (5) 614
— standard yard: *see* Yard, imperial standard (7) 849
— system of units: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (**7**) 544
— system of weights and measures (3) 813
— astrolabe: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (**1**) 249 (255)
Impersonal equation: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (**4**) 348 (349)
— micrometer for meridian transit: *see* Meridian transits, for time (**4**) 568 (569)
Impingement separators: *see* Gas purification (3) 401
Implant, planar: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
—, radium. *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (**6**) 143 (144)
—, randon, permanent: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (**6**) 145
—, volume: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (**6**) 143 (144)
Implicit functions (3) 813
Importance function of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122
—, neutron: *see* Neutron importance (4) 827
Important phenomena of colour perception. *see* Colour vision (**1**) 768 (769)
Impregnants for dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, impregnants for (2) 341
Impregnated paper insulation: *see* Cores in oil-impregnated-paper insulation (2) 108
Imprisonment of resonance radiation. *see* Resonance radiation, imprisonment of (**6**) 306
Improving convergence: *see* Asymptotic expansions (**1**) 269 (272)
— convergence in iteration: *see* Algebraic equations (**1**) 116 (118)
Impulse approximation (3) 813
— breakdown (3) 813
— electric strength (3) 814
— function (3) 815
— generator (3) 815
— method, electrical, for measurement of specific heat *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
—, nerve: *see* Nerve (**4**) 796 (798)
— of current or voltage (3) 816
—, propagation of nerve: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
— ratio (3) 816
— test, dielectric *see* Dielectric testing (**2**) 354: Impulse electric strength (3) 814
— turbine: *see* Turbine, impulse (7) 477: Turbomachines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
Impurities, effect of, on melting point: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556): Melting point (4) 559 (560)
—, ferromagnetic: *see* Paramagnetic materials, ferromagnetic impurities in (**5**) 288
— in germanium and silicon, ionization energies of: *see* Acceptor centre (**1**) 15
Impurity centre (3) 816
— centre in semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor (**6**) 447
— concentration about a dislocation: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
— levels in semiconductor: *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767): Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)
Inaccessibility, principle of. *see* Carathéodory principle (**1**) 566
Incandescence· *see* Luminescence, thermoluminescence (**4**) 380 (381)
Incandescent lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (**4**) 210
— lamp, carbon: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— lamps, gas losses of (3) 816
— sources· *see* Continuous-spectrum sources (**2**) 72 (73)
Incidence, angle of (3) 817
—, axioms of: *see* Euclidean geometry (**3**) 20 (21)

Incidence, critical angle of: *see* Critical angle of incidence (2) 191
—, grazing, spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, grazing incidence (6) 706
—, normal. *see* Sound, reflection of (6) 587
—, oblique: *see* Sound, reflection of (6) 588
— of aerofoil. *see* Aerofoil, incidence of (1) 83
—, principle angle of. *see* Reflection of light, metallic (6) 240 (241)
—, vertical, refraction of radio waves at· *see* Radio waves, refraction of, at vertical incidence (6) 167
Incident vertical flux: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
Inclinable rotary table: *see* Rotary table, inclinable (6) 343
Inclination factor (3) 817
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic dip (4) 407
— of the Earth's axis, changes of · *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570)
— of orbit: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
Inclined plane, rolling on: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (346)
— tube manometer: *see* Manometer, inclined tube (4) 494
Inclusion in metal: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (670)
— theory of Kersten (3) 817
Incoherence: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
—, isotopic, in neutron diffraction: *see* Isotopic incoherence in neutron diffraction (4) 126
—, spin· *see* Spin incoherence (6) 776
Incoherent emission and scattering: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
— grain growth: *see* Grain growth, incoherent (3) 489
— twin boundary: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— X-ray scattering· *see* X-ray scattering, incoherent (7) 829
Incomplete gamma functions: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
— octet: *see* Octet rule (5) 195
Incompressible flow: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— flow, application of hodograph method to: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
— flow, steady: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (85)
— flow, turbulent boundary layer in: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487
— flow, unsteady: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (87)
Inconel (3) 818
Incongruent melting point: *see* Melting-point (4) 559 (560)
Incorporation of traverses: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (454)
Increase of entropy, principle of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— of pressure with depth: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
Incremental permeability: *see* Permeability (5) 336: Permeability, incremental (5) 338
— permittivity: *see* Permittivity, incremental (5) 343
— resistance: *see* Resistance, incremental (6) 290
Incubator (3) 818
Indentation, application of principle of geometric similarity to: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
— hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578): Hardness testing (3) 581
Indenter, conical: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, indenter (5) 643
Indenters, ball-shaped: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578)
—, pyramidal: *see* Hardness, measurement of (6) 577 (579)
—, pyramidal, "piling up" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
—, pyramidal, "sinking-in" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
—, spherical, "shallowing" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
Independence of charge: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (581)
— of charge of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces, charge independence of (5) 68
— of random variables: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
Independent component in Gibbs phase rule (3) 818
— day numbers (3) 818
— migration of ions, law of: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
— particle model of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic, independent particle model of (5) 168
— properties: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
— random experiments: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
— shear mode: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— temperature factor (theory of absolute reaction rates): *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— variable (3) 818
Index, ASTM: *see* X-ray powder data file (7) 811 (812)
—, Barker: *see* Barker index (1) 371
—, colour: *see* Colour index (1) 760: Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (10)
—, glare, in lighting *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
—, glare, in optical instruments: *see* Glare index in optical instruments (3) 471
—, hardness, Meyer· *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, heat: *see* Heat received from planets and stars (3) 640
— of field (n value): *see* Field index (n value) (3) 122
— of molar absorbance: *see* Spectrography, absorption (6) 734 (735)
—, packing: *see* Packing index (5) 276
—, polytropic: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848 (849)
—, refractive: *see* Permittivity and refractive index (5) 342: Refraction of light (6) 242 (243)
— refractive, for electrons: *see* Electron, refraction of (2) 811
—, refractive, measurements in crystals: *see* Refractive index measurements in crystals (6) 245
—, refractive, of air: *see* Air, dispersion of light in (1) 106
—, refractive, of dielectric: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (340): Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (343)
—, refractive, X-ray: *see* X-ray refraction (7) 819
—, refractive, X-ray, measurement of: *see* X-ray refractive index measurement (7) 819

Index, room: *see* Room index (6) 342
—, scatter, polar: *see* Scatter index, polar (6) 391
—, X-ray absorption: *see* X-ray absorption index (7) 790
Indian method of 1938 (triangulation): *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
Indicated airspeed: *see* Airspeed, indicated (1) 111
Indicating temperature paints: *see* Temperature indicating paints (7) 194
Indication, radar, of moving targets. *see* Radar indication of moving targets (5) 764
Indicator, acid-base: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818,
—adsorption curve of (3) 818
—, adsorption (3) 818 *see also* Adsorption indicators (1) 65: Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819)
— diagram (3) 818
— electrodes: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819): Titration, potentiometric (1) 374 (375)
—, emergent-ray: *see* Beam direction (radiotherapy) (1) 381
—, fiducial (metrology): *see* Metrology, fiducial indicator in (4) 622
— in chemical analysis (3) 818
—, liquid level: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329 (330)
—, neutralization: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, pitch (metrology) : *see* Metrology, pitch indicator in (4) 626
—, plan position (PPI): *see* Plan position indicator (PPI) (5) 528
—, precipitation: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819)
—, Whipple. *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
Indicators, Redox: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819)
Indicatrix of diffusion (3) 819
—, optical: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (220)
—, optical, of Fletcher: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
Indices, law of rational: *see* Rational indices, law of (6) 198
—, Miller: *see* Miller indices (4) 684
—, refractive, principal: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
Indicial admittance: *see* Impedance and admittance, indicial (3) 803
— impedance: *see* Impedance and admittance, indicial (3) 803
Indirect action of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, indirect action of (6) 8
— -arc furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
— lighting: *see* Lighting, indirect (4) 293
— refrigeration system: *see* Refrigeration system, indirect (6) 257
— systems (sphygmomanometer): *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
Indistinguishability of fundamental particles: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
— of particles (3) 819
Indium-115: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
Individual seeding of cumulus clouds: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (174)
Indoor cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
Induced and forced vibrations: *see* Vibrations (7) 617 (621)
— cavitation (ultrasonics): *see* Cavitation induced by ultrasonics (1) 592
— dipole moment: *see* Dipole moment, induced (2) 422
— dipole radiation: *see* Dipole radiation, induced (2) 423
— drag: *see* Flow and drag, induced (3) 184
— e.m.f. method (radiation from antenna) (3) 819
— emission: *see* Emission and adsorption, induced (2) 849
— emission of light (3) 820
— fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— flow: *see* Flow and drag, induced (3) 184
— magnetism (3) 820
— magnetization of rocks: *see* Magnetization of rocks, induced (4) 460
— nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, deuteron-induced (5) 94: Nuclear reactions, gamma-ray induced (5) 95: Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95: Nuclear reactions, proton-induced (5) 97
— predissociation: *see* Predissociation, induced (5) 631
— radioactivity: *see* Radioactivity, artificial (6) 61 (62)
— radio-nuclides: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— separation, exchange: *see* Chemical reactions, exchange (1) 644 (645)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, pressure-induced (6) 698
Inductance (3) 820
—, distributed (3) 821
—, external: *see* Inductance (3) 820 (821)
—, internal: *see* Skin effect (6) 500
—, leakage: *see* Leakage inductance (4) 236
—, mutual (3) 821
—, mutual, coefficient of: *see* Inductance (3) 820
—, mutual, standards of: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821 (822)
—, primary and secondary standards of: *see* Inductance (3) 823 (824)
—, self: *see* Inductance (3) 820
— standards (3) 821
—, variable, dust cores for: *see* Dust cores for variable inductances (2) 538
Induction coefficients: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (556)
—, electric (3) 822
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic induction (2) 723: Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727)
—, Faraday's law of: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
—, ferric: *see* Ferric induction (3) 87
— field of antenna: *see* Antenna, induction field of (1) 210
— furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (334)
— heaters: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657
—, homopolar. *see* Homopolar induction (3) 713
—, lines of, magnetic: *see* Lines of induction, magnetic (4) 322
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic induction (4) 416
—, mathematical (3) 822
—, motional (3) 822
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear induction (5) 69: Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70 (72)
—, potential: *see* Capacitance (1) 555
—, residual: *see* Remanence (6) 281
—, saturation: *see* Saturation induction (6) 385

Induction, self, coefficient of: *see* Inductance (3) 820
— tensor (3) 823
— theorem (3) 823
—, tubes of: *see* Tubes of induction (7) 475
Inductive capacity, specific: *see* Permittivity (5) 338
— effort: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
— transducers: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
Inductometer (3) 823
Inductor (3) 823
—, air-cooled: *see* Inductor (3) 823
—, air-cored, practical: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
—, dip: *see* Dip circle, magnetic (2) 418: Earth inductor (2) 578
—, dust-cored: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
—, earth. *see* Earth inductor (2) 578
—, ferrite-cored *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
—, multilayer solenoid: *see* Inductor (3) 823
—, single-layer solenoid: *see* Inductor (3) 823
—, toroidal coil: *see* Inductor (3) 823
—, variable: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
— with laminated iron cores: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
Industrial crystallization: *see* Crystallization, industrial (2) 214
— detergents: *see* Detergents (2) 307
— dividing engines: *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
— drying. *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
— furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 333
— uses of isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112
Industry, chlorine: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674
—, refractories *see* Refractories industry (6) 252
—, statistical methods in: *see* Statistical methods in physics and industry (6) 851
—, sulphuric acid: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86
Inelastic buckling: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (516)
— collision: *see* Collision, inelastic (1) 733
— magnetic scattering. *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (403)
— scattering: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— scattering by crystals: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
Inequalities, secular: *see* Secular inequalities (6) 431
Inequality, Clausius: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
—, long-period (3) 825
—, parallactic *see* Parallactic inequality (5) 283
— (planetary and satellite motions): *see* Inequality, long-period (3) 825: Inequality, short period (3) 826: Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
—, Schwarz: *see* Schwarz's inequality (6) 415
—, short-period (3) 826
Inert, electron pairs: *see* Lone-pair electrons (4) 348
— gas (3) 826
— gas catalysis (3) 829
Inertia force: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
— forces in single cylinder engines: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (733)
—, gyroscopic: *see* Gyroscope (3) 551
—, moment of: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710
—, moment of, of Earth: *see* Earth, rotation of (2) 594
—, moments of, for rigid body: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
Inertia, principal axes of. *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
—, principal moments of: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
—, products of: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710
Inertial force: *see* Force, inertial (3) 275
— guidance (3) 829
— guidance, damping in. *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— guidance, plan errors in *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— guidance, vertical errors in. *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— seismographs, theory of *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
— tensor. *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
Inexact differential (3) 832
Inference, statistical: *see* Statistics (6) 856 (857)
Inferior planet: *see* Planet, inferior (5) 525
Infinite multiplication factor of nuclear reactor. *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— pile, reproduction (multiplication) factor *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (134)
— products (3) 832
— sequences (3) 834
— series. *see* Series, infinite (6) 461
— series of partial fractions, expansion of a meromorphic function in: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
Inflammable liquids, gases and dusts, cause of fire: *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (151)
Inflammability: *see* Combustion (1) 779
—, limits of (3) 835: *see also* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
Inflation, speed, of photographic emulsion: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Inflexion, point of (3) 835
Inflow: *see* Propellers, aircraft, momentum theory of (5) 676
Influence, domain of. *see* Domain of influence (2) 501
Influx of heat at low temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851: Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
Information speed of photographic material: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
— theory (3) 835
— theory in biology: *see* Information theory (3) 835 (836)
Infra-red and visible radiation, biological applications of (3) 837
— catastrophe (3) 838
— detectors (3) 838: *see also* Photoconduction (5) 381 (383)
— detectors, new: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (701)
—, far: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— gas analyser: *see* Gas analyser, infra-red (3) 388
—, near. *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— objectives: *see* Objective (6) 174 (175)
— photocell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (392)
— photography: *see* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793): Photography, infra-red (5) 453
— prism: *see* Constant deviation spectrometer (2) 60
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719 (721)

Infra-red radiation (3) 839
— radiations in therapy: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550 (551)
— source (3) 840
— spectra, rotation band in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681· Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747
— spectroradiometry: *see* Spectroradiometry (6) 728
— spectroscopy: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (742). Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747
— spectroscopy, overtones in: *see* Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747 (748)
Ingenhausz experiment: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (602)
Ingot casting· *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Ingots: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
— , piping in: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Inherent filtration of X-ray tube *see* X-ray tube, inherent filtration of (7) 847
— unsharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
Inhibition of chemical chain reactions: *see* Inhibitor (3) 840
Inhibitor (3) 840
Inhibitors, corrosion: *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
Inhomogeneities, dipole relaxation caused by: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
Inhomogeneity and strain in crystals: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (215)
Inhomogeneous deformation: *see* Deformation, inhomogeneous (2) 265
— media: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242 (244)
— media (in the ionosphere): *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (166)
— wave equation: *see* Wave equation, inhomogeneous (7) 691
Inhour (3) 841
— equation: *see* Nuclear reactor, reactivity of (5) 141 (142)
Initial permeability· *see* Permeability (5) 336: Permeability, initial (5) 338
— permeability, dispersion of: *see* Dispersion of initial permeability (2) 462
— imperfections, effect of: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (515)
— recombination of ions (3) 841
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, initial (7) 151
— value methods: *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
— value problems: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
— value techniques, linear equations: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
Initiation of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reactions, chain (1) 642: Isotopes, industrial use of (4) 112 (114)
— of discharge tube: *see* Discharge tube, initiation of (2) 454
— of explosion: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— of glow-discharge: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (465)
— of lightning discharge: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
Injected electrons: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (416)
Injection cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
Injector, beam: *see* Beam injector (1) 382
Injury potential· *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)
Inner core of Earth: *see* Earth, inner core of (2) 579
— effect (X-ray diffraction): *see* Outer effect (5) 258
— periodic orbit: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— potential (3) 841
— potential of crystals: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762): Inner potential (3) 841
— potential of crystals, estimation of, by electron diffraction: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— potential of crystals, experimental values of: *see* Inner potential (3) 841
— product (3) 843
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— shell electron: *see* Electron shell (2) 813
Inorganic chlorination: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (675)
— composites: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
— compounds, hydrolysis of *see* Hydrolysis of inorganic compounds (3) 751
— crystal scintillators. *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
— esters: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
— phosphors: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
— solids as typical dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
— solids, luminescence in: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (371)
Input impedance (3) 843
— of axis of gyroscope: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
Insertion loss, in electrical transmission theory (3) 843
Insolation (3) 843
Insoluble monolayers: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
— monolayers at oil-water interfaces: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
— monolayers, properties of: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
Instability, alpha, conditions for: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (132)
— , beta, of neutron: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— criterion for convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— , dynamic (3) 843
— , lattice, theories of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
— of flow: *see* Flow, instability of (3) 186: Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of laminar motion. *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— , of rotating stars, dark clouds, etc. (3) 844
— , static (3) 844
— , thermal, of dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, thermal instability of (2) 342
— to small disturbances: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (486)
Instrument: *see also* under "Instruments"
— design in metrology· *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622
— design, kinematic principles of (3) 845
— design, passivity in: *see* Physical instrument design, passivity in (5) 501

Instrument, transit, collimation axis of: *see* Collimation axis of meridian circle or a transit instrument (1) 731
Instrumental broadening of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
— errors, determination of: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
— stimuli: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Instruments: *see also* under "Instrument"
—, astrophysical *see* Astrophysical instruments (1) 259
—, cloud chambers as quantitative: *see* Cloud chamber (1) 706 (707)
—, diffraction grating: *see* Constant-deviation spectrometer (2) 60
—, directional properties of, and size of source *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (580)
—, electrodynamic: *see* Electrodynamic instrument (2) 699
—, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
—, grating· *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
—, measuring, for engineering dimensional metrology: *see* Measuring instruments for engineering dimensional metrology (4) 527
—, measuring, principles of design of: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622
—, moving coil: *see* Moving coil instrument (4) 740
—, moving-iron *see* Moving-iron instruments (4) 740
—, navigation, optical· *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767
—, ophthalmic: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204
—, ophthalmic, perimeter of: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
—, optical, glare index in: *see* Glare index in optical instruments (3) 471
—, optical, Maxwellian view in: *see* Maxwellian view in optical instruments (4) 523
—, optical, resolution test for: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
—, optical, testing of: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
—, physical, hysteresis in performance of: *see* Hysteresis in physical instrument performance (3) 779
—, physical, variance of: *see* Physical instruments, variance of (5) 501
—, prism: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (708)
—, radioastronomical: *see* Radioastronomy (6) 73 (74)
—, surveying, magnetic, for dip and vertical force: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
—, surveying, optical: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
— used in neutron detection: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
Insulated cables, mineral: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— cables, paper: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (618)
Insulating bushing: *see* Bushing, insulating (1) 520
— material, spraying of: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834
Insulation, aluminium foil: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
Insulation, bulk density of. *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
—, compressive strength of: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
—, economic thickness of *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (856)
Insulation, electrical (3) 849
—, foil: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
—, heat, low temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— of cable. *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— of transformers (3) 849
—, oil impregnated paper, cores in: *see* Cores in oil impregnated paper insulation (2) 108
—, plastic for mains cables· *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— resistance, measurement of (3) 849
— —resistance test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, rubber, cables with: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
—, sound. *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26: Sound insulation (6) 572
—, temperature limits of (3) 851
—, thermal (3) 851
—, thermal, at high temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
—, thermal, at room temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
—, thermal, at ultra-high temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
—, thermal, at ultra-low temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
—, thermal classification of (3) 856
—, thermal, of buildings: *see* Lagging (4) 194 (195)
—, thermoplastic, cables with *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
—, tracking in: *see* Tracking in insulation (7) 400
Insulators: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644 (645)
—, conduction in: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
—, electrical (3) 856
—, electric strength of: *see* High voltage measurement (3) 697
— for high voltage, cascading in: *see* Cascading in high voltage insulators (1) 573
—, salt-spray test of: *see* Salt-spray test of insulators (6) 376
Intaglio half-tone (3) 858
Int bonding (interior): *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
Integral: *see also* under "Integrals"
—, Barnes: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766 (767) Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769) Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (772)
— dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
—, energy: *see* Energy integral (2) 867
— equation for T: *see* T Matrix (1) 379 (381)
— equations (3) 858
— equations, dual (3) 861
— equation, singular: *see* Singular integral equation (6) 496

Integral, exchange: *see* Exchange (3) 30
— experiment for determination of nuclear reactor constants: *see* Nuclear reactor constants, integral experiments for determination of (5) 102
—, exponential: *see* Exponential integral (3) 55
— expressions for the E function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
— formula of Cauchy: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (10)
— Joule–Thomson effect: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, Lebesgue (3) 861
—, logarithmic: *see* Logarithmic integral (4) 347
— -logarithmic function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, particular: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
—, resonance: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
—, resonance, for neutrons : *see* Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14 (15)
—, resonance, nuclear: *see* Nuclear resonance integral (5) 154
—, Riemann (3) 862
—, sine: *see* Sine integral (6) 488
—, Stieltjes: *see* Stieltjes integral (7) 33
— theorem of Fourier: *see* Fourier, integral theorem of (3) 282
— transforms (3) 864
— tripack: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— weights: *see* Weights, integral (7) 751
Integrals: *see also* under "Integral"
—, cluster: *see* Cluster integrals (1) 712
—, Dirichlet: *see* Dirichlet integrals (2) 427
—, elliptic: *see* Elliptic integrals (2) 845
—, Fresnel's: *see* Fresnel's integrals (3) 307
—, hyperelliptic: *see* Hyperelliptic integrals (3) 765
—, line: *see* Line integrals (4) 320
— of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (3) 864
—, surface: *see* Surface integrals (7) 127
—, volume: *see* Volume integrals (7) 666
Integraph (3) 865
Integrated intensity from a large mosaic crystal: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (817)
— intensity of radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
— reflection of X rays and neutrons (3) 865
Integrating circuit (3) 866
— circuits of counting rate meters: *see* Counting rate meters, integrating circuits of (2) 180
— dosemeter: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (512)
— factor (3) 866: *see also* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— photometer: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
— sphere, Ulbricht: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
Integration: *see* Integral, Lebesgue (3) 861: Integral, Riemann (3) 862: Integration, numerical (3) 866
— by parts (3) 866
—, complex: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (9)
—, contour: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (530)
—, Kirchhoff method of: *see* Kirchhoff method of integration (4) 176
—, numerical (3) 866
Integrator, photometric: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
—, photometric, icosahedron as: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
Intense magnetic fields: *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410
Intensification, image (radiology): *see* Image intensification (radiology) (3) 795
— of latent image: *see* Intensification, photographic (3) 870: Latent image (4) 227 (228): Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
— of negative: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
—, photographic (3) 870
Intensifier, image: *see* Image intensifier (3) 796
—, pressure: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
Intensifying screen (3) 870
Intensities: *see also* under "Intensity"
—, alternating, of band lines in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
—, central, of absorption lines: *see* Absorption lines, central intensities of (1) 9
—, line, Rowland scale of: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (531)
— of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, intensities of (6) 674
—, relative, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, relative, of bands in a system: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, relative, of electronic transitions: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689 (690)
—, relative, of rotational lines in a single band: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, spectral, anomalous: *see* Spectral intensities, anomalous (6) 668
—, vibrational and convergence: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (684)
Intensity: *see also* under "Intensities"
—, electric: *see* Electric intensity (2) 683
—, half, of spectrum lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— in a photochemical or radiation-chemical reaction (3) 870
—, integrated, from a large mosaic crystal: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (817)
—, integrated, of radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
—, luminous: *see* Illumination (3) 786: Luminous intensity (4) 384
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic intensity (4) 416
— of cosmic rays, directional: *see* Cosmic rays, directional intensity of (2) 137
— of magnetization (3) 870
— of radiation of radio waves: *see* Radiation intensity (6) 3: Radio waves, radiation intensity of (6) 160
— of radio emissions: *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
— of reflection from a small single crystal: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— of sound, measurement of: *see* Sound intensity, measurement of (6) 574

Intensity of turbulence in liquids: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491
— of X rays. *see* X-ray intensity (7) 803
—, omnidirectional, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, omnidirectional intensity of (2) 146
—, specific, of radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
— sum rule (3) 871
— modulation in electron guns: *see* Modulation (4) 695 (696)
—, X-ray, measurement of: *see* X-ray intensity, measurement of (7) 803
Intensive and extensive properties. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
— parameter: *see* Intensive quantity, intensive parameter, intensive variable (3) 871
— quantity, intensive parameter, intensive variable (3) 871
Interaction: *see also* under "Interactions"
— between fundamental particles (field theory): *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Fundamental particles (3) 325
— between magnetic ions: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (298)
—, chemical: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
—, configuration: *see* Configuration interaction (2) 48
— constants, hyperfine: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (662)
— constant, Fermi: *see* Fermi interaction constant (3) 86
— constant, Yukawa: *see* Yukawa interaction constant (7) 853
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156
—, Coulomb, in atomic and nuclear physics: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (157)
—, dipolar, Onsager theory of: *see* Molecular field (4) 700
—, dipole–dipole· *see* Dipole–dipole interaction (2) 420
—, elastic: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
—, electrostatic: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
— energy (3) 871
—, Fermi: *see* Fermi interaction (3) 85
—, magnetic, of atoms and molecules: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— mean free path: *see* Cross-sections for collision (2) 195 (196)
—, meson–meson: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (583)
—, meson–nucleon, dispersion relations: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (583)
— meson–nucleon, weak and strong coupling theories of: *see* Meson–nucleon interaction, weak and strong coupling theories of (4) 577
— mixture: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
—, neutron–electron: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (813): Neutron–electron interaction (4) 823
—, neutron–nucleus: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (813)
—, neutron–proton: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
— of electrons, mutual: *see* Mutual interaction of electrons (4) 757
— of gamma rays and matter: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374 (375)
— of shock wave and boundary layer (3) 871
— representation (nuclear theory) (3) 871
Interaction, spin–spin. *see* Spin–spin interaction (6) 779
—, Yukawa, law of force, potential. *see* Yukawa interaction, law of force, potential (7) 853
Interactions: *see also* under "Interaction"
— : *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
— between gases and solids *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318)
—, electron–phonon: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (521)
—, exchange: *see* Exchange interactions (3) 35
—, fundamental, of neutrons: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
— of electron with fields: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
— of neutral mesons: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
Interatomic distance (3) 871
— forces and lattice energy. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— forces, elastic: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (318)
Intercept method of navigation: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
Interception by radar ground control: *see* Radar ground control, interception by (5) 764
— of aircraft by radar: *see* Radar, aircraft interception by (5) 761
Interchange, electron: *see* Electron transfer (2) 816
— factor (3) 872
— factor of radiation: *see* Radiation interchange factor (6) 3
—, heat· *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
—, heat, optimum shape of fins: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (80)
— of energy between sea and atmosphere: *see* Energy interchange between sea and atmosphere (2) 867
Interchangeability in mass production· *see* Gauging, principles of (3) 418: Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
Interchangeable lenses: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
Intercombination lines in atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, intercombination lines in (6) 646
Intercrystalline corrosion *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
— failure: *see* Intergranular fracture (3) 893
Interdiffusion: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388): Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388)
Interface, gas–liquid: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
—, gas–solid: *see* Monolayer (4) 718 (719)
—, Grube: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
— layer on cathodes (3) 872
—, liquid, adsorption at: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
—, liquid–liquid: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
—, solid–liquid: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
Interfaces, liquid, slipping plane at: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
Interfacial angles of crystals (3) 872
— film (3) 872
— liquid waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— potential: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— tension (3) 872

Interfacial viscosity (3) 872
Interference apparatus: *see* Collimator for light (1) 731
— colours: *see* Polarizing microscope (5) 566 (568)
— colours with polarized light: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (555)
— double prism, Koster's: *see* Koster's interference double prism (4) 187
—, electron beam *see* Electron beam interference (2) 750
— figures with biaxial materials: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (555)
— figures with uniaxial materials: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
— filter (3) 872
— filters, use of, in astrophysics (3) 875
—, Fresnel mirrors for: *see* Bi-mirror (1) 444 Interference of light (3) 876
— fringes: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— methods: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
— microscope. *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654): Microscope, interference (4) 655
— microscope, metallurgical: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (661)
—, multiple beam. *see* Multiple-beam interference (4) 746
—, mutual, of aircraft components (3) 875
—, mutual, of wind tunnels and models (3) 875
— of light (3) 876
— of polarized light: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
— of sound *see* Sound, interference of (6) 575
—, optical, non-coherence in: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
—, order of: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— points (3) 879
— refractometer: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
— terms, Fierz: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
— wedge: *see* Interference filter (3) 872 (874)
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray interference (7) 806
Interferences, visibility of: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
Interferometer, application of, to flow studies: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (84): Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— applied to measurement of aberration: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
— controlled ruling engine: *see* Ruling engine, interferometer controlled (6) 364
—, Drew, shearing: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214 (216)
—, electron: *see* Electron interferometer (2) 787
—, Fabry–Perot (3) 879
—, Fizeau (3) 880
—, flatness-testing (3) 880
—, gauge-measuring (3) 880
—, Kösters (3) 881
—, length-measuring (3) 881
—, liquid-surface (3) 882
—, Mach–Zehnder (3) 882
—, Michelson (3) 882: *see also* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
—, Michelson, applied to measurement of lengths: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
Interferometer, microwave (3) 883
—, microwave, Fabry–Perot. *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (886)
—, microwave, Michelson *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (884)
—, Rayleigh. *see* Rayleigh interferometer (6) 199
—, sources for (3) 887
—, stellar (3) 888
—, stellar, Michelson's: *see* Michelson stellar interferometer (4) 638
—, Twyman–Green (3) 889. *see also* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214 (215)
—, Young double slit *see* Interference of light (3) 876
Interferometers, radio *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (133)
Interferometric dilatometer: *see* Dilatometer, interferometric (2) 413
— measurement of end standard: *see* End standard, interferometric measurement of (2) 861
— measurement of length: *see* Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
— measurement of long distances: *see* Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
— method for the study of high speed gas flow: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751
— thermometry *see* Thermometry, interferometric (7) 322
Interferometry (3) 889
—, application to spectroscopy. *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
—, microwave (3) 892
Intergalactic material: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11: Interstellar space, grains in (4) 15
Intergranular brittle fracture: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— fracture (3) 893
Interior bonding (INF): *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
—, Earth's: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560
—, Earth's, and seismic rays: *see* Seismic rays and the Earth's interior (6) 438
— of planets, heat flow from: *see* Planets, heat flow from interior of (5) 525
—, stellar, mechanical equilibrium in: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
Interiors, stellar: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
—, stellar, central density in: *see* Stellar densities (6) 876: Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
Interlaced scanning (3) 893
Interlock (3) 893
Interlocked series, Allievi's: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (677)
Intermediary metabolism: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (1) 285 (287)
— metabolism of foodstuffs, stages in: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285 (287)
Intermediate coupling in atomic spectra (3) 894
— energy neutrons: *see* Neutrons of intermediate energy (5) 8

Intermediate-energy neutrons, nuclear reactions with: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95 (96)
— frequency amplifier: *see* Amplifier (1) 156 (158)
— image (3) 894
— phase in alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128· Alloy systems (1) 130 (131)
— projection electron lens. *see* Electron lens, intermediate projection (2) 792
— state in superconductors. *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110
— state in superconductors, non-branching model for: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
— state (nuclear theory) (4) 1
— type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, intermediate type (5) 123
Intermetallic compounds (4) 1: *see also* Slip (6) 505 (508)
Intermittency effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
Intermittent irradiation: *see* Irradiation, intermittent (4) 85
— wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, intermittent (7) 774
Intermolecular forces (4) 2
— potential (4) 2
Internal aerodynamics: *see* Aerodynamics, internal (1) 76
— ballistics: *see* Ballistics, internal (1) 367
— ballistics, classical problem of: *see* Ballistics, internal (1) 367 (368)
— bremsstrahlung: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— calorimetry. *see* Calorimetry, internal (1) 548
— -combustion engine (4) 2
— constitution of outer planets and their satellites. *see* Planets, outer, and their satellites, internal constitution of (5) 525
— constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
— constitution of stars: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
— constitution of terrestial planets: *see* Planets, terrestial, internal constitution of (5) 527
— convection in Helium II: *see* Helium II (3) 674: Helium II two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
— conversion (4) 4
— conversion of gamma rays: *see* Gamma rays, internal conversion of (3) 377
— conversion of X rays: *see* Internal conversion (4) 4
— density: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (308)
— density of the Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
— dielectric field: *see* Dielectric field, internal (2) 340
— electrical circuit: *see* Thévenin theorem: Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem (7) 335
— electrical discharge: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
— e.m.f.: *see* Thévenin theorem: Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem (7) 335
— energy: *see* Energy (2) 801: Energy in thermodynamics (2) 867 (868)
— energy of cold work: *see* Cold work, internal energy of (2) 729
— energy, relation to entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876
— field, Weiss: *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
Internal friction (4) 5
— friction, effect of magnetization on: *see* Damping (2) 258
— friction, frequency dependent: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— impedance: *see* Source impedance (6) 608
— inductance: *see* Skin effect (6) 500
— liquid waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— measuring machines: *see* Measuring machines, internal (4) 529
— mixed crystals: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— motions of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— or molecular field, Weiss: *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
— oxidation: *see* Oxidation, internal (5) 266
— phase: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Emulsion (2) 853
— pressure (4) 7
— pressures of the Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— reflection of light: *see* Critical angle of incidence (2) 191: Light, total reflection of (4) 303
— reflection, total, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, total internal reflection of (6) 168
— rotation: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701
— strains, effect of, on magnetic properties (4) 7
— stress: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61
— structure of Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— transmission factor: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (307)
Internally administered isotopes, radiations from: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
International Association of Geodesy, earth model of: *see* Gravity, geodetic applications of (3) 512 (513)
— astronomical union, wave-length standard of: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
— candle: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— comparisons of electrical standards: *see* Electrical standards, international comparison of (2) 673
— electrical units: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (676)
— hydrogen scale: *see* Hydrogen scale, international (3) 751
— Joule: *see* Joule, international (4) 149
— magnetic quiet days: *see* Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753
— prototype of the kilogramme: *see* Kilogramme, international prototype (4) 164
— prototype of the metre: *see* Metre, international prototype (4) 616
— spheroid: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
— steam tables: *see* Steam tables, international (6) 860
— steam-table calorie: *see* Calorie, international steam-table (1) 535
— tables for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, international tables for (7) 797
— temperature scales: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211
— temperature scale, 1948 definition of: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (212)

International temperature scale, future *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (213)
— units of electricity: *see* Units of electricity, international (7) 547
Internuclear distance, equilibrium (4) 7
— distance from molecular spectra (4) 7
Interocular distance (4) 7
Interplanar spacing (crystallography) (4) 7
Interplanetary material: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863
Interpolation (4) 7
— for a high-speed computer: *see* Interpolation (4) 7 (10)
— formula, Bessel's· *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (147)
— formula, Everett's: *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (147)
— formula, Lagrange's: *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (147)
— formula, Newton's: *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (146)
— in mathematical tables: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (513)
—, inverse: *see* Interpolation (4) 7 (9)
Interpretation of diffraction patterns: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (213)
— of radiographs· *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (112)
— of spectra: *see* Spectroscopy (6) 733
Interrogation, radar· *see* Radar interrogation (5) 764
Intersected point, topographical (4) 10
Intersection of metallic twins (4) 10
— of shocks: *see* Shock waves (6) 474 (477)
Interstellar clouds and stars, formation of: *see* Stars and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
— continuous absorption (4) 11
— continuous absorption, frequency dependence of: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11
— gas (4) 13
— matter, accretion of, by gas (4) 14
— matter near the Sun: *see* Galactic structure and interstellar matter near the Sun (3) 350
— reddening of stellar spectra: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— space, absorption in. *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— space, grains in (4) 15
— space, line absorption in· *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— spectra: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— spectral lines (4) 15
Interstitial alloy: *see* Alloy, interstitial (1) 126
— atom (4) 17
— compounds (4) 17: *see also* Compound, interstitial (2) 15
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
— lattice site (4) 18
— migration theory of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (558)
— radium therapy. *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
— solid solution: *see* Alloy, interstitial (1) 126: Solid solution (6) 541
Interstitialcy: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204: Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
Interstratification, random (4) 18
Intertropical convergence (4) 19
— front: *see* Intertropical convergence (4) 19
Interval analyser (4) 19
— analyser, pulse: *see* Pulse interval analyser (5) 697
—, colourless: *see* Vision (7) 651
—, fundamental, of a thermometer: *see* Fundamental interval of a thermometer (3) 324
—, photochromatic: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
— rule: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (661)
— rule, Landé: *see* Landé interval rule (4) 216
Intervals, doublet: *see* Doublet intervals (2) 518
Intracavitary radium therapy. *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Intra-crystallite structure: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (118)
Intramolecular bonds (4) 19
Intrinsic breakdown. *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
— brightness: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— electric strength: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345): Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
— equations: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (514)
— impedance: *see* Impedance, intrinsic (3) 806
— magnetization: *see* Magnetization, spontaneous (4) 460
— parity *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— range of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— reactance: *see* Impedance, intrinsic (3) 806
— resistance: *see* Impedance, intrinsic (3) 806
— semiconductors: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448): Semiconductor, intrinsic (6) 451
— viscosity: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
Intumescence: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (727)
Invar (4) 20: *see also* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
Invariable pendulum *see* Pendulum, invariable (5) 323
— plane of solar system: *see* Solar system, invariable plane of (6) 536
Invariance, gauge: *see* Gauge (field theory) (3) 409
—, Lorentz: *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (728)
— of charge: *see* Charge invariance (1) 631
—, relativistic. *see* Relativistic invariance (6) 263
Invariant, Lagrange: *see* Lagrange invariant (4) 198
—, Lorentz: *see* Lorentz invariant (4) 353
— of strain. *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— subgroup: *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
— system (4) 23
Invariants (4) 20
—, algebraic: *see* Invariants (4) 20 (23)
— in Newtonian mechanics: *see* Invariants (4) 20
— in the special theory of relativity: *see* Invariants (4) 20 (21)
Inventory of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, inventory of (5) 123
"Inverse hour" (inhour) as reactivity measure: *see* Nuclear reactor, reactivity of (5) 141 (142)
Inverse interpolation: *see* Interpolation (4) 7 (9)
— magnetization of rocks: *see* Magnetization of rocks, inverse (4) 460

Inverse photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, inverse (5) 386
— reaction in nuclear theory (4) 24
— spinels: *see* Spinels, normal and inverse (6) 775
— -square law (4) 24. *see also* Coulomb interaction (2) 156
— V law of neutron absorption. *see* Neutron absorption (4) 813
— voltage: *see* Rectifier (electrical) (6) 227
Inversion axis in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, inversion axis in (2) 235
—, convective *see* Inversion (meteorology) (4) 25
— (group theory): *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, kinematic, in mechanisms: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (391)
—, mathematical (4) 24
—, mathematical (electrostatics) (4) 25
— (meteorology) (4) 25
— (molecular vibration) (4) 26
— of emulsions: *see* Emulsion (2) 853 (854)
— (stereochemistry) (4) 26
— system, optical (4) 26
— temperature: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
—, Walden: *see* Walden inversion (7) 673
Invert half tone: *see* Intaglio half-tone (3) 858: Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)
Inverted fine structure in atomic spectra. *see* Spectra, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
— multiplets: *see* Multiplets, normal and inverted (4) 750
— states (spectroscopy): *see* Regular and inverted states (spectroscopy) (6) 262
Inverter, electrical: *see* Electrical inverter (2) 657
Investment or precision casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Inviscid flow, electrical analogy of (4) 26
— fluid *see* Fluid, inviscid (3) 248
— hypersonic flow: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
Involute: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (514)
Iodate (4) 27
Iodeosin test (4) 27
Iodide (4) 27
Iodination: *see* Halogenation (3) 563 (565)
Iodine, radioactive, in biology and medicine: *see* Radioactive iodine in biology and medicine (6) 50
Ion (4) 27: *see also* under "Ionic" and "Ions"
— accelerators. *see* Dissociation, degree of (2) 469
— association (4) 30
— beam (4) 31
— bombardment (4) 31
— burn (4) 31
— cluster (4) 31
— combination, relaxation time in. *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274 (275)
—, complex (4) 31
— concentration: *see* Ion density (4) 31
— -core field (4) 31
— densities (4) 31
— detection, electrical: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— detector, photographic plate: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
Ion-dipole complexes *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4
— effects, specific: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741: Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— exchange (4) 31
— exchangers. *see* Chromatography (1) 679
—, gas, sources of: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, gaseous: *see* Gaseous ion (3) 396
—, getter, pump: *see* Pump, getter-ion (5) 707
— -grid theory (4) 32
— gun (4) 32
—, hydrogen, concentration, determination of: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, hydroxonium: *see* Hydroxonium ion (3) 759
— in electrochemistry (4) 46
— microscope *see* Microscope, ion (4) 657
—, negative: *see* Negative ion (4) 789
—, negative, formation of: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789
— numbers, reciprocal: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— pair (4) 74
— pair formation and ionic association. *see* Association, chemical (1) 238 (239)
— -pair yield: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
—, positive *see* Positive ion (5) 590
—, positive, bombardment of cathodes by. *see* Positive ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
—, positive, collision with molecule: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— production and extraction: *see* Ion source (4) 75
— pump (4) 74: *see also* Pump, getter-ion (5) 707
— source (4) 75
— source, electrodeless-discharge: *see* Electrodeless-discharge ion source (2) 694
— source for electromagnetic separation: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (77)
— source, Penning: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (78)
— sources for cyclotron: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (78)
— sources for mass spectrometry: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— source, spark: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— spectrum (4) 81
— temperature (4) 81
— transport. *see* Ionic mobility (4) 39
— trap (4) 81
— triplets (4) 81
—, Zwitter: *see* Zwitter ion (7) 866
Ionic association and ion-pair formation: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238 (239)
— atmosphere: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
— bombardment of surfaces: *see* Ionization, surface (4) 67
— bond (4) 36
— charge: *see* Electronic charge, (*e*) determination of (2) 774
— collisions, three-body type: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
— collisions, types of: *see* Ionic recombinations in gases (4) 40
— complex. *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)

Ionic compound: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15
— conductance: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (641)
— conduction (4) 36
— -covalent resonance: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— crystals: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725)
— crystals, Born–Mayer theory of: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— crystals, Frenkel and Schottky defects in: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (45)
— current: *see* Ion (4) 27
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
— dissociation (4) 38: *see also* Dissociation, ionic (2) 474
— drift velocity: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
— electrical conduction: *see* Ionic conduction (4) 36
— equilibria in water: *see* Acid (1) 17 (18)
— fields, local: *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— free path (4) 38
— mass (4) 38
— micelle: *see* Micelles (4) 633 (635)
— migration: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702: Ion (4) 27 (28): Ionic migration ratio (4) 38
— migration ratio (4) 38
— mobility (4) 39: *see also* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
— product (4) 40
— propulsion for rockets: *see* Rockets, ionic propulsion for (6) 338
— radii: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324
— radii of different crystal structures: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (43)
— radius (4) 40
— reactions: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
— recombination: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809: Initial recombination of ions (3) 841: Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40: Ions, preferential recombination of (4) 81: Recombination coefficient (6) 223: Recombination, columnar (6) 223
— recombination in gases (4) 40
— recombination, radiative: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
— resistance: *see* Ionic mobility (4) 39
— resonance, covalent: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— solids: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
— solids, Born theory of: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— solids, theory of (4) 41
— strength (4) 46
— structures: *see* Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
— structures, Pauling rules for: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, ionic (7) 151
— velocity: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
— volume recombination (4) 46
Ionization (4) 47: *see also* Cosmic-ray altitude variation (2) 124
— amplification: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— anemometer: *see* Anemometer, ionization (1) 178
Ionization burst (4) 49
— by collision at high frequencies: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689
— by double electron impact: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— by meteors: *see* Meteor ionization (4) 611
— by single electron impact: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— by X rays: *see* X rays, ionization by (7) 834
— chamber (4) 50: *see also* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161
— chamber, air equivalent material for: *see* Air equivalent material for ionization chambers (1) 107
— chamber, air-wall: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
— chamber, background in: *see* Background radiation and its biological significance (1) 354
— chamber, compensated: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— chamber, condenser: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— chamber, continuous discharge in: *see* Continuous discharge in ionization chambers (2) 72
— chamber, electron collection in: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
— chamber, extrapolation: *see* Extrapolation ionization chamber (3) 58: Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— chamber, free-air: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— chamber, grid in: *see* Grid in ionization chambers (3) 532
— chamber, guard ring in: *see* Guard ring in an ionization chamber (3) 547
— chamber, high pressure: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
— chamber, pulse type: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
— chamber, radioactive gases in: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
— chamber, saturation current of: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
— chamber, saturation potential of: *see* Saturation potential of an ionization chamber (6) 385
— chamber, saturation voltage of: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138: Ionization chamber (4) 50
— chamber, space-charge effects in: *see* Counter, proportional (2) 165 (167): Ionization chamber (4) 50
— chamber, standard air: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— chamber, thimble: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
— chamber, tissue-equivalent: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
— chamber, vacuum: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
— chamber, wall effects in: *see* Wall effects in ionization chambers and counters (7) 673
— coefficient (4) 54
— coefficient, primary: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (49)
— coefficient, secondary: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (49)
— coefficient, Townsend: *see* Townsend ionization coefficients (7) 397
—, collision: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267): Ionization of gases (4) 57 (59)

Ionization, columnar (4) 54
— constants (4) 54
— continuum (4) 54
—, cumulative (4) 54
— current· *see* Ionization (4) 47
— density in a nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
—, efficiency of (4) 56
—, electron. *see* Electron ionization (2) 788
— energies of impurities in germanium and silicon. *see* Acceptor centre (1) 15
—, frequency of (4) 56
— gauge (4) 56
— gauge, Penning: *see* Penning ionization gauge (5) 328
— gauge, Philips (Penning): *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
—, heat of· *see* Heat of ionization (3) 639
— in electrochemistry: *see* Ion in electrochemistry (4) 46
— levels. *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
—, logarithmic rise of: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— loss in the passage of fast particles through matter (4) 56
—, measurement of: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855
—, meteor: *see* Meteor ionization (4) 611
—, minimum: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
—, multiple: *see* Multiple ionization (4) 750
— of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324
— of flames (4) 56
— of gases (4) 57
— of semiconductors: *see* Semiconductors, ionization of (6) 454
— plateau: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
— plateau, Fermi: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
— potential (4) 60: *see also* Ionization (4) 47
— potential, determination by electron impact method: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (61)
— potential, determination by photoionization method: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (64)
— potential, determination by spectroscopic methods: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— potential from atomic and molecular spectra (4) 65
— pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, ionization (5) 643
—, primary: *see* Primary ionization (5) 652
—, probability of (4) 66
— processes, cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
— range (4) 66
—, relativistic rise of: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
—, secondary: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399 (400)
—, secondary, generalized coefficient of (4) 66
—, specific (4) 67: *see also* Specific ionization (6) 637
—, specific, Bragg curve of: *see* Bragg curve of specific ionization (1) 491
—, specific, probable: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
—, specific; total ionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, surface (4) 67: *see also* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
Ionization, surface source: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— temperature of a gas (4) 68
— test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, thermal (4) 68: *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, thermal, in discharge: *see* Discharge, thermal ionization in (2) 451
—, three-halves power law of (4) 69
—, total: *see* Total ionization (7) 397
—, total specific: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
— trough: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— unit, Roentgen. *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
Ionized atom: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— atom, doubly: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— atom, singly: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— atoms, spectra of (4) 69
— gas, neutral, solar emission of. *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
Ionizer, electron. *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
Ionizing energy (4) 70
— particle (4) 70
— particles, range of: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— particles, track of: *see* Track of ionizing particle (7) 401
— power: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (103)
— radiation: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550. Radiation, ionizing (6) 4
— radiation, absorption of, in body tissues: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
— radiation, air dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— radiation, attenuation factor for: *see* Attenuation factor for ionizing radiation (1) 332
— radiation, attenuation of: *see* Attenuation of ionizing radiation (1) 332
— radiation, biological effects of: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
— radiation, direct action of: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
— radiation, distribution of dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
— radiation, dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation (2) 507
— radiation, dose-rate of: *see* Dose-rate of ionizing radiation (2) 513
— radiation, energy absorption from: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— radiation, filters for: *see* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7
— radiation, indirect action of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, indirect action of (6) 8
— radiation, integral dose of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 6 (7)
— radiation, maximum permissible dose of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— radiation, measurement of dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— radiation, photographic action of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— radiation, physical effects of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9

Ionizing radiation, protection against. *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— radiation, quality of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, quality of (6) 13
— radiation, scattering of, in a photographic emulsion: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— radiation, self absorption of: *see* Self absorption of ionizing radiation (6) 446
— radiation, self screening of: *see* Self shielding of radiation (6) 447
— radiation, self shielding of: *see* Self shielding of radiation (6) 447
— radiation, shielding from: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— radiation, tolerance dose of: *see* Tolerance dose of ionizing radiation (7) 384
— radiation, volume dose of: *see* Volume dose of ionizing radiation (7) 666
Ionoluminescence: *see* Luminescence: ionoluminescence (4) 378
Ionosphere (4) 70
—, control of: *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
—, critical frequency of: *see* Critical frequency of the ionosphere (2) 192
— currents, dynamo theory of *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (455)
—, E region of: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (72)
—, F region of: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (72)
—, investigation with radio waves: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
—, outermost: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (73)
—, propagation of radio waves in: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156
—, stratified: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (157)
—, structure of: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
—, virtual height of (4) 74
Ionospheric air: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (276)
— disturbance, sudden: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83
— scatter, propagation by: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
Ions: *see also* under "Ion" and "Ionic"
—, ageing of (4) 75
—, antagonism of. *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
—, arc source of: *see* Arc source of ions (1) 227
—, atmospheric: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (266): Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
—, binding of counter: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, cluster of: *see* Cluster of ions, etc. in radiation-chemical processes (1) 712
—, complex: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
—, complex, chemical, types of: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
—, complex, stability of. *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
—, counter: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, deposition of: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (703)
—, desorption of, during coagulation: *see* Desorption of ions during coagulation (2) 304
Ions, diffraction of: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
—, diffusion of: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403
—, dissociative recombination of: *see* Dissociative recombination of ions (2) 475
—, drift velocity of: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
—, fast, cathode emission produced by: *see* Discharge, cathode, emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, furnace source: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, heavy, disintegrations produced by: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (860)
—, heavy, multiply-charged, production of: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
—, heavy, transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— in a discharge, preferential recombination of: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442
—, initial recombination of: *see* Initial recombination of ions (3) 841
—, joint motion in crossed fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
—, law of independent migration of: *see* Kohlrausch's law (4) 186
—, lifetime of (4) 75
—, magnetic, interactions between: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (298)
—, mobilities of: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
—, mutual neutralization of. *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
—, nature of: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
—, negative, production of: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of ions (5) 551
—, positive, causing emission by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, positive, detection of. *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, positive, direct measurement of gamma for: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (434)
—, positive, sources of: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, positive, temperature measurement of (4) 81
—, potential-determining: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
—, preferential recombination of (4) 81
—, production, methods of. *see* Ion (4) 27 (29)
—, recombination of, at walls. *see* Walls, recombination of ions at (7) 674
—, recombination of, in discharge: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442
—, separation of, in a crossed field: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
—, simple, diamagnetic susceptibility of: *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
—, slow, cathode emission due to: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
—, spontaneous dissociation of (4) 81
—, volume recombination of: *see* Ionic volume recombination (4) 46
Iridescence (4) 82
Iris diaphragm (4) 82

Iris in waveguides and transmission lines *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703 (705)
— of the eye: *see* Eye (3) 60
Iron, acicular cast: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (85)
— arc standard wave-lengths: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (260)
—, armco: *see* Armco iron (1) 234
— -carbon alloys (4) 82
—, cast, nodular: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
— cores, laminated, inductors with: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
— losses, magnetic (4) 85
— magnets: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (716)
—, malleable cast: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
—, moving, instruments: *see* Moving iron instruments (4) 740
—, pig: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
—, radioactive, in biology and medicine: *see* Radioactive iron in biology and medicine (6) 51
—, silicon *see* Silicon iron (6) 486
—, soft: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
— standards: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (716)
—, Swedish. *see* Swedish iron (7) 156
—, wrought *see* Alloys, wrought (1) 131: Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Ironing in metal drawing: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522 (523)
Irradiancy of a surface (4) 85
Irradiated material, saturation activity of: *see* Saturation activity of irradiated material (6) 384
Irradiation (4) 85
— and measuring techniques: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (527)
— effects of X rays: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772: Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9
—, intermittent (4) 85
— of a discharge gap: *see* Discharge, statistical timelag in (2) 445
— preservation of food: *see* Food processing (3) 268 (269)
— processes, target theory of: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
—, sandwich: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
—, sterilization by: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
—, surface (radiotherapy): *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Irrational number (4) 85
Irreducible representation: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
Irregular curvilinear figures, areas of: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
— doublet law: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular laws of (5) 212
— laws of optical doublets: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular laws of (5) 212
— photophoresis: *see* Photophoresis (5) 487
— variable stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Irreversible adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— colloid: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Irreversible electrode reaction: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86 (87)
— electrolytic processes: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
— magnetization: *see* Magnetization, irreversible (4) 459
— process (4) 85
— thermodynamics. *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— thermodynamics, detailed balance in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (306)
— transformation (4) 85
Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86
—, thermodynamic: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86: Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
Irrotational deformation: *see* Laminar flow in solids (4) 202
— flow in a doubly connected region: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— motion (4) 87: *see also* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— vector. *see* Vector, irrotational (7) 603
Isallobar (4) 92
Isallobaric wind (4) 92
Isenergic flow: *see* Flow, isenergic (3) 187
Isenthalpic (4) 92
Isentropic (4) 93: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— chart: *see* Adiabatic chart (1) 54
— flow: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
Ishihara test: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Ising model of a ferromagnetic *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93) (95)
Island arcs: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— universe (4) 93
Iso colloid (4) 95
— compound (4) 95
Isoanomalous lines, magnetic (4) 93
Isobar (meteorology) (4) 94
Isobaric spin (4) 93
— topography (4) 93
Isobars, nuclear (4) 94
Isocandle (isocandela) diagram (4) 94
Isochasms (4) 94
Isochore of reaction (4) 94: *see also* Van t'Hoff reaction isochore (7) 586
Isochromatic curve for a radiator (4) 95
— line: *see* Photoelasticity (5) 384: Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
— plate, pseudo: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
— surface. *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
Isochronal annealing curves: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
Isochronism (4) 95
Isoclinic lines (elastic). *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
— lines (magnetic) (4) 95
Isocount contours: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
Isocyanate resins: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
Isodesmic structures (4) 95
Isodisperse aerosol. *see* Aerosols (1) 87 (88)
Isodose charts: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)

Isodynamic lines (4) 95
Isoelectric point (4) 95
Isoelectronic principle (4) 95
Isoelectronic sequences (spectroscopy) (4) 96
Isogeotherm (4) 97
Isogonic lines (4) 97
Isogyres (4) 97
Isolated level in dielectric. *see* Dielectrics, imperfection levels in (2) 341
Isolation: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
Isolator, electrical: *see* Switch, electric (7) 158
—, field displacement: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
—, resonance: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
Isolux curve: *see* Illumination (3) 786
Isomagnetic lines (4) 97
Isomerism, chemical (4) 97
—, cis form in: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97
—, cis-trans: *see* Cis-trans isomerism (1) 689
—, complex: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6)
—, geometrical (4) 98: *see also* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97: Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (25)
—, nuclear (4) 101
—, optical: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97: Stereoisomerism (7) 23
—, rotational: *see* Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (27)
—, transform in: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97
Isomer, nuclear: *see* Isomerism, nuclear (4) 101
Isometric process (4) 102
— specific heat: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619 (620)
Isomorphic groups (4) 102
Isomorphism (crystallography) (4) 102: *see also* Anti-isomorphism (1) 222
Isomorphous replacement: *see* Crystal-structure determination (2) 226 (228)
Isoperimetric problems (4) 102
Isophot curve: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
Isophotal contours of nebula: *see* Nebula, isophotal contours of (4) 784
Isopiestic process (4) 103
— specific heat: *see* Specific heat at constant pressure (6) 619
Isopolyacid (4) 103
Isoporic lines (4) 103
Isopycnic (4) 103
Isostatic compensation: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519: Isostasy (4) 103
— equilibrium, effect of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (578)
— geoid. *see* Geoid, isostatic (3) 438
— surfaces, elastic: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
Isostasy (4) 103
—, Hayford: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
—, Venning-Meinetz regional: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
Isostere (4) 108
Isosteres, adsorption: *see* Adsorption isosteres (1) 65
Isoteniscope (4) 108: *see also* Vapour-pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
Isotherm (meteorology) (4) 108
Isotherm, adsorption: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66. Chemisorption (1) 665 (666)
—, Freundlich *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
—, Kuster: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
—, Langmuir· *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
Isothermal (4) 108
— annealing curve: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
— electric conductivity *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— expansion, heat absorption in (4) 108
— flow of gas. *see* Flow of gas, isothermal (3) 228
— Hall effects: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— heat conductivity: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— layer (4) 108
— lines, law of (4) 108
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic isothermals (4) 416
— Nernst effect· *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— process: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (280)
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, isothermal (7) 151
— transformation: *see* Transformation, isothermal (7) 405
Isotone (4) 108
Isotope (4) 112· *see also* under "Isotopes"
— chart: *see* Nuclides, chart of (5) 170
— dilution method of chemical analysis. *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633
— effect in chemical reactions (4) 108
— effect, in molecular vibrations (4) 109
— effect in spectra (4) 109
— effect in superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity, isotope effect in (7) 109
— effect, rotational (4) 109
— lamp: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211
— lamp, cadmium: *see* Lamp, cadmium isotope (4) 206
— lamp, krypton: *see* Lamp, krypton isotope (4) 212
—, lamp, mercury. *see* Lamp, mercury isotope (4) 212
— production (4) 109
— separation by chemical exchange: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— separation by fractional distillation· *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— separation by gas centrifuges: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— separation by gaseous diffusion (effusion): *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— separation by molecular distillation: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— separation by thermal diffusion: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— shift of spectral lines (4) 112
— sources, krypton: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
— weight by microwave spectroscopy: *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127 (128)
— weight determination by mass spectroscopy: *see* Isotope weight measurement (4) 127

Isotope weight determination from nuclear reaction measurements. *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127

Isotopes (4) 112· *see also* under "Isotope"

—, abundance ratio of: *see* Isotopic abundance (4) 124

— as initiators and catalysers of chemical reactions: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)

—, clinical uses of: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

—, electromagnetic separation of: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118

—, fissionable, cross-sections and fission parameters of. *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)

— for density measurements: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)

— for liquid level measurement: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)

— for luminescent signs: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)

— for thickness measurements: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)

—, industrial uses of (4) 112

—, internally administered, radiations from: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)

—, medical uses of: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

— of radium: *see* Radium (6) 168

— operating thermonuclear batteries and power supplies: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)

—, radioactive (4) 115

—, radioactive, in research: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116

—, relative abundance of: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842

—, research uses of (4) 116

—, stable (4) 118

—, stable, isotope dilution with: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (636)

—, stable, separation of (4) 118

—, uranium diffusion plant for separation of (4) 123

Isotopic abundance (4) 124

— abundance of elements: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842

— analysis: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)

— dilution: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (115)

— dilution analysis: *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (32)

— exchange reactions, applications of: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (646)

— incoherence in neutron diffraction (4) 126

— osmosis: *see* Osmosis, isotopic (5) 256

— shifts: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (663)

— spin (4) 126: *see also* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807: Spin (6) 772 (775)

— spin formalism: *see* Isotopic spin (4) 126

— weight measurement (4) 127

Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124

Isotropic medium (4) 128 *see also* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163

— turbulence: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (28) Turbulence, isotropic (7) 494

Isotropy (4) 128

— conditions: *see* Isotropy (4) 128

— of primary cosmic rays· *see* Cosmic rays, primary, isotropy of (2) 147

—, optical (4) 128

Isovolumic process: *see* Isometric process (4) 102

— specific heat: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619 (620)

Iterated fission expectation in nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122 (123)

Iteration: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)

— methods: *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611

Iterative impedance: *see* Impedance, iterative (3) 806

— propagation constant: *see* Propagation constant, iterative (5) 670

— structure (4) 128

Izod impact test: *see* Impact testing (3) 800

J

Jacobian (4) 129
— elliptic functions: *see* Elliptic functions (2) 843
Jacobi ellipsoid (4) 129
— -Hamilton equation: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
— -Hamilton theory: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567
— polynomials (4) 129
Jaderin wire (4) 130
Jaeger and Deisselhorst experiments: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
Jahn–Teller rule (4) 130
James-Brindley curve: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
Jamin compensator: *see* Compensator (2) 1
— refractometer. *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
Jansen–Rayleigh method. *see* Rayleigh–Jansen method (6) 200
— -Rayleigh perturbation method: *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (214)
Jason hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
Jauncey–Debye scattering: *see* Debye–Jauncey scattering (2) 263
Jeans law: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
— -Rayleigh law: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
Jeffrey classification of winds: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
— figure of the Earth: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
Jelinek hygrometric tables: Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
Jellet–Cornu prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
Jellies: *see* Gel (3) 429
Jena glass: *see* Glass as a light transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
Jerky flow: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
Jet (4) 131
— -core flows, high speed: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
— disintegration (4) 131
—, emulsion (4) 131
— engine (4) 133
— flames (4) 133
— flap (4) 133
—, high temperature: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
—, incompressible, ideal-fluid: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134
—, laminar spread (4) 133
— mixing (4) 133
—, Munroe: *see* Munroe jets (4) 753
—, noise from: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
— of particles in a nuclear explosion (4) 134
—, open: *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
— propulsion, hydraulic: *see* Hydraulic jet propulsion (3) 731
—, pulse (4) 134
Jet pump *see* Pump, jet (5) 708
—, ram. *see* Ram jet (6) 181
— stream (4) 137
—, supersonic, noise from: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
— thrust. *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
—, turbulent mixing of: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
—, turbulent spread (4) 140
—, viscous fluid, laminar mixing flows of: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134
—, use of, in determining rate of adsorption (4) 139
— with dissimilar fluids (4) 139
Jig borers (4) 140
Jigs and fixtures, fundamental features of (4) 141
j-j coupling in atomic spectra (4) 145
Joachimstal process (mining): *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
Joffe effect: *see* Surface effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
Jogs: *see* Dislocations, jogs in (2) 459
— in dislocations: *see* Dislocations, jogs in (2) 459
Johnsen–Rahbek effect (4) 146
Johnson noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
Johnston and Gilman's theory: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (852)
Joint, conical ground: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146 (147)
—, demountable: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
—, design of: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
— distributions: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
—, gland: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146 (147)
—, grinding of: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
—, O-ring: *see* O-ring joints (5) 240
Jointed bars, motion of: *see* Linkages (motion of jointed bars) (4) 322
Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
Joly block photometer (4) 148
Jones–Lennard and Devonshire theory: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
Jouguet–Chapman state: *see* Chapman–Jouguet state (1) 620
Jordan lag (4) 148
Joshi effect (4) 148
Joukowski aerofoil (4) 148
— -Kutta hypothesis: *see* Kutta–Joukowski hypothesis (4) 189
Joule air engine (4) 149
— effect (4) 149
— heat (4) 149
—, international (4) 149
— magnetostriction effect: *see* Magnetostriction effect, Joule (4) 482

Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
- –Thomson effect, differential: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
- –Thomson effect, integral. *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
- –Thomson valve (4) 151
- (unit) (4) 151: *see also* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
- 's experiment (4) 149: *see also* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (532)
- 's law of electric heating (4) 149
- 's law of energy content· *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330

Journal bearings: *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362 (363)

Jovignot test (4) 151

Julian date (4) 151

Jump frequency of atoms (4) 151
- , hydraulic. *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189): Wave, standing, in stream of water (7) 735
- , Kapitza temperature: *see* Kapitza temperature jump (4) 155
- , pressure: *see* Pressure jump (5) 645
- resonance phenomenon: *see* Vibrations, non-linear (7) 622 (623)

Jump, temperature: *see* Accommodation coefficient (1) 16
- , temperature (low temperature): *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
- , X-ray absorption: *see* X-ray absorption jump (7) 790

Jumplike plastic extension: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50

Junction, cold. *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
- formation: *see* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451
- , hot: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
- , hybrid (4) 151
- , liquid, potential: *see* Liquid junction potentials (4) 333
- , magic tee: *see* Junction, hybrid (4) 151 (152)
- , measuring: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
- , reference: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
- , waveguide, hybrid T or magic T: *see* Waveguide junction, hybrid T or magic T (7) 698

Junctions, diffused, in semiconductor: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175

Jupiter: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
- , physical data for (4) 153
- , red spot on: *see* Jupiter, physical data for (4) 153

Juxtaposed spectra (4) 154

K

K factor. *see* Gamma-ray emission, specific (3) 371
— meson: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658: Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660: Meson capture (4) 575 (576)
K-mesons, charges, decays of: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
—, neutral (the θ° particles): *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
—, nuclear reactions of: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
—, production of: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
—, spin and parity of: *see* Heavy (H) mesons (3) 658 (659)
K-particles. *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
— radiation: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
— region, in carcinogenesis (4) 188
— stars (4) 189
— term in stellar radial velocities (4) 189
Kanthal (4) 155
Kaolin minerals: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696
Kapitza liquefier (4) 155
— magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— temperature jump (4) 155
Kapteyn selected areas (4) 155
— universe (4) 155
Kármán boundary-layer theorem (4) 155
— constant: *see* Kármán similarity theory (4) 156
— similarity theory (4) 156
— -Tsien method (4) 156
— vortex street (4) 157
Kata thermometer (4) 158: *see also* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
Katabatic wind (4) 158
Kater pendulum: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Pendulum, Kater (5) 323
Katharometer (4) 158
K-beta (Kβ) factor (4) 158
Kβ filters for X-ray diffraction: *see* Filters, (Kβ) for X-ray diffraction (3) 141
Kekulé structures: *see* Aromatic compounds—hydrocarbons (1) 234 (235): Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
K-electron capture: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
— dispersion: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
Kelvin ampere balance: *see* Ampere, absolute determination of (1) 155 (156)
— bridge: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502 (503)
—'s circulation theorem: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— contraction theory of stars (4) 158
— temperature scale: *see* Temperature (7) 207 (209)
— theorem (4) 158
Kenetron cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
Kennelly–Heaviside layer: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
Kepler's laws (4) 158
Keratometer: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Keratoscope: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Kernel, diffusion: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 159 (160)
—, displacement: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 159
—, Fourier. *see* Fourier kernel (3) 282
— function in nuclear-reactor calculations (4) 159
Kerr effect (4) 160
— effect, magnetic: *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
— magneto-optic effect. *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Kersten inclusion theory. *see* Inclusion theory of Kersten (3) 817
Keto–enol tautomerism (4) 161
Ketone (4) 161
Ketones and aldehydes. *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121 (122)
— as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Ketteler dispersion formula *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
Kew-pattern barometer: *see* Barometer, Kew-pattern (1) 373
Key-driven adding machines. *see* Calculating machine, digital computer type of (1) 528
K-gamma (γ) factor (4) 162
Kick sorter (4) 162
Kikuchi lines (4) 162
Killer, in luminescence (4) 163
Kilogram (4) 164
Kilogramme des Archives (4) 164
—, International prototype (4) 164
— weight (4) 164
Kinds of stars in globular clusters: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (814)
— of stellar variability: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Kinematic inversion in mechanisms: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (391)
— potential (4) 164
— principles of instrument design: *see* Instrument design, kinematic principles of (3) 845
— similarity: *see* Dynamical similarity, principles of (2) 538
— viscosity in turbulence phenomena (4) 167
Kinematics (4) 164: *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (540)
Kinematography, mechanical and photographic aspects of: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (736)
Kinetic behaviour: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (653)
— effect, steric: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
— energy: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
— energy, molecular: *see* Molecular kinetic energy (4) 701

Kinetic energy of fast particles, determination of: *see* Fast particles, determination of kinetic energy of (3) 71
— energy of rigid body moving parallel to one plane: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (732)
— energy of stars, equipartition of: *see* Equipartition of the kinetic energy of stars (3) 9
— friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (308): Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315: "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
— friction and stick-slip sliding: *see* "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
— heating: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74
— model of a liquid: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (341)
— momentum (4) 168
— theory of gases (4) 168
— theory of liquids: *see* Liquids, kinetic theory of (4) 336
Kinetics, chemical: *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics: (5) 600
—, chemical, and potential-energy curves: *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600
—, chemical solution, salt effects in: *see* Salt effects in chemical solution kinetics (6) 372
— of adsorption: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (649): Chemisorption (1) 665 (666)
— of adsorption and desorption (4) 168
— of chemical reactions in solutions: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
— of chemical reactions, stationary-state treatment in: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650 (651)
— of coagulation: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
— of dissolution: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
— of flocculation: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741
— of homogeneous chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, kinetics of (5) 123
— of recrystallization: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— of simple exchange reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
Kink, accommodation: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
Kinking of metal (4) 173
Kirchhoff equation (4) 173
— law: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13: Radiation of heat (6) 23 (24)
— law of absorption: *see* Absorption, Kirchhoff law of (1) 9
— law of spectral analysis (4) 173
— law (radiation) (4) 174
— laws (electrical circuits) (4) 175
— method of integration (4) 176
Kish: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Kirkendall effect (4) 178
Kirkwood formula (4) 179
Kite (4) 179
— balloon (4) 180
Klein–Gordon equation (4) 180
— –Nishina formula (4) 180
KLF: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Klydonogram (4) 180
Klystron (4) 180
— amplifiers: *see* Klystron (4) 180 (182)
—, reflex: *see* Klystron (4) 180
Knife-edge balance (4) 184
— balance, bearing plane for: *see* Bearing plane for knife-edge balance (1) 383
— of balance: *see* Balance, knife-edge (1) 359
— test of Foucault: *see* Knife edge test of spectrograph (4) 184
— test of spectrograph (4) 184
Knee of latitude effect (cosmic rays): *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139 (140)
Knight shift (4) 185
Knock-on particles (4) 185
Knoop hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— test: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
Knudsen absolute manometer (4) 185
— cosine law (4) 185
— flow (4) 185
— number (4) 186
Koch microphotometer (4) 186
Kodachrome: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Kodak dye transfer process: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Kohlrausch law (4) 186
— method for heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
— 's square-root law: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
Kolmogoroff theory: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
Konig–Martens spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (721)
Konoscopic observation (4) 186
Koopman theorem (4) 186
Kopp's law: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
— rule: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
Kossel effect (4) 186
Kösters interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Kösters (3) 881
Köster's interference double prism (4) 187
Kovar: *see* Glass–metal seals (3) 477 (478)
Krafft pont: *see* Detergents (2) 307 (309): Micelles (4) 633 (634)
Kramer degeneracy: *see* Kramer theorem (4) 187
— theorem (4) 187
— theory (4) 187
Kroll processes for metal production (4) 188
Kronecker delta (4) 189: *see also* Invariants (4) 20
Kron effect: Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
Krypton-isotope lamp: *see* Lamp, krypton isotope (4) 212
— isotope sources: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
Kuhn and Rittman theory of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, Kuhn and Rittman theory of (2) 562
Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche sum rule (4) 189
Kummer relation (4) 189
— function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768
— theorem: *see* Hypergeometric functions (3) 766 (768)

Kummer transformation: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (**3**) 768 (769)

Kundt law of abnormal dispersion: *see* Light, dispersion of (**4**) 288 (289)

— tube (**4**) 189

Kurie plot: *see* Beta-ray spectra (**1**) 400 (401)

Kurlbaum method: *see* Flame temperature measurement (**3**) 172 (173)

— -Holborn pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, Holborn–Kurlbaum (**5**) 723

Kurlbaum-Lummer standard: *see* Lummer–Kurlbaum standard (**4**) 387

Kurz–Barkhausen oscillator *see* Barkhausen–Kurz oscillator (**1**) 372

Kuster isotherm *see* Adsorption isotherm (**1**) 66

Kutta–Joukowski hypothesis (**4**) 189

— -Runge method: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (**2**) 355 (356)

Kymography (**4**) 190

L

L cathode *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— current system. *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (455)
— meson *see* Light (L) meson (4) 294
— radiation· *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
— section, in electrical wave-filter theory (4) 358
— type nucleon: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Labelled compounds: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124
Laboratory apparatus, bellows in: *see* Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
— design (4) 191
— determination of elastic properties of rocks. *see* Rocks, elastic properties, laboratory determination of (6) 338
— dividing engines. *see* Dividing engine (2) 496
— furnaces: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
— pipe systems: *see* Pipe systems, laboratory (5) 511
— standards and non-standard capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
— system of co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, laboratory system of (2) 102
Laby and Hercus method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
— and Hercus method for mechanical equivalent of heat: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (533)
Lacquer, brittle (4) 192
Ladder filter image-parameter designs: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
— network, in electrical-transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
— networks: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678)
Laevogyric (4) 194
Lag, capacity: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
—, discontinuous, in flow of gas: *see* Flow of gas, discontinuous, lag in (3) 228
—, distance-velocity: *see* Distance velocity lag (2) 477
—, eddy current: *see* Eddy current lag (2) 607
— in heat transfer: *see* Temperature control (7) 189
—, Jordan: *see* Jordan lag (4) 148
—, long period, in magnetization: *see* Magnetization, long period lag in (4) 459
— of temperature controller (excitation): *see* Temperature controller, excitation lag of (7) 191
—, thermometric: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
Lagged tank, heat losses from: *see* Lagging (4) 194
Lagging (4) 194
— current (4) 195
— materials, properties of: *see* Lagging (4) 194
—, thermal: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
Lagrange bracket (4) 195
— –Cotes type of formulae for numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
Lagrange equations (4) 196
— equations for flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, Lagrange equations for (3) 205
— interpolation formula: *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (147)
— invariant (4) 198
— method (P.D.E.) (4) 198
Lagrangian function (4) 199
— functions, tracer methods for: *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496
— methods, vector measurements by. *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177 (178)
Laguerre equation (4) 199
— functions, associated (4) 199
— polynomials: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
Lallemand formula (4) 200
Lambda leak (liquid helium) (4) 201
— (Λ) particles: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
— point (4) 201
— type doubling in molecular spectra (4) 201
Lambert, foot· *see* Luminance (4) 370
— law: *see* Light emission, cosine law of (4) 291
— law of absorption: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13): Colorimetry, biological applications of (1) 746
— projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— (unit): *see* Luminance (4) 370
Lamb–Retherford experiment (4) 201
— shift (4) 201: *see also* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609 (610)
Lamé constants: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— functions (4) 202
— theorem (4) 202
Lamellae or bands of Neumann: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
Lamellar micelle: *see* Micelles (4) 633
Laminar and turbulent flow in a tube—effect of Reynolds number: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— flow, boundary layer equations for: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— flow ; flow along a plate: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— flow, heating and cooling in tubes: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— flow in solids (4) 202
— flow, mass transfer in (4) 203
— flow of fluid: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
— flow, stability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— -flow studies, sublimation technique for (4) 203
— mixing flows of a viscous fluid jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)

Laminar motion, factors influencing instability of. *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— separation· *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
— spread jet: *see* Jet, laminar spread (4) 133
— structure in superconductors: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110
— to turbulent transition in fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223
Laminated conductor: *see* Conductor, laminated (2) 46
— dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
— electrical contact: *see* Electrical contact, laminated (2) 651
— iron cores, inductors with: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
Laminates as dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Laminating and moulding resins: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Lamp (4) 203
—, arc (4) 203
—, argon glow: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, atomic-beam (4) 206
—, Beck arc: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204)
—, cadmium-isotope (4) 206
—, carbon filament: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
—, Carcel: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214 (215)
—, cold-cathode (4) 206
—, comparison (4) 206
—, Cooper–Hewitt: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207)
—, Davy safety: *see* Davy safety lamp (2) 260
—, daylight (4) 206
—, discharge (4) 206
—, discharge, electrodeless: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, discharge, low pressure: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
—, discharge, mercury-vapour (4) 208
—, discharge, sodium vapour (4) 209
—, dual: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, electric (4) 210
—, electrodeless (4) 211
—, electrodeless, thorium iodide: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
—, exciter: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
—, fluorescent (4) 211: *see also* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, fluorescent, cold cathode: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (207): Lamp, fluorescent (4) 211
—, gas: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400
—, gas-filled· *see* Lamp, electric, (4) 216
—, glow: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, Hefner: *see* Hefner lamp (3) 664: Lamp, standard (4) 214
—, hollow-cathode (4) 211
—, hot-cathode (4) 211
—, hydrogen discharge: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, incandescent: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
—, incandescent, carbon: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
—, incandescent, gas losses of: *see* Incandescent lamps, gas losses of (3) 816
—, isotope (4) 211
—, krypton-isotope (4) 212
Lamp, mercury arc and discharge: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, mercury, high pressure: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
—, mercury isotope (4) 212: *see also* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
—, Michelson (4) 212
—, miners': *see* Davy safety lamp (2) 260
—, Moore: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206
—, pentane: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 213
—, pentane, Harcourt: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
—, photographic (4) 213
—, projector: *see* Lamp, photographic (4) 213 (214)
—, rotator for: *see* Rotator for lamps (6) 350
—, safety: *see* Davy safety lamp (2) 260
—, standard (4) 214
—, standard, secondary (4) 215
—, studio: *see* Lamp, photographic (4) 213
—, substandard: *see* Lamp, standard, secondary (4) 215
—, tantalum: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
—, tungsten: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
—, tungsten-arc: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210 (211)
—, tungsten filament: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, tungsten strip: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (31): Tungsten strip lamp (7) 475
—, ultra-violet (4) 215
—, xenon: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, xenon discharge: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
—, zirconium-arc (4) 216
Land and sea breezes: *see* Wind; land and sea breezes (7) 769
—, measurement of gravity on: *see* Gravity, measurement of, on land (3) 515
Landau fluctuation (4) 216
Landé *g* factor (4) 216
— interval rule (4) 216
— splitting factor: *see* Landé *g* factor (4) 216: Zeeman effect (7) 856 (857)
Landen transformation (4) 216
Landing light (4) 216
Landolt and Lippich polarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)
— ring (4) 216
Lane law (4) 217
Lange photocell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (393)
Langevin theory of diamagnetism: *see* Diamagnetism, Langevin theory of (4) 318
— theory of paramagnetic gas: *see* Paramagnetic gas, Langevin theory of (5) 288
Langley bolometer: *see* Bolometer (1) 466
Langmuir–Dushman equations: *see* Dushman–Langmuir equations (2) 537
— isotherm: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— law (4) 217
— method: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
— trough (4) 217
Lantern, magic: *see* Projector, light (5) 667 (668)
Lanthanide contraction (4) 217
— element (4) 217
Lanthanum-138: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)

Laplace azimuth control: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— azimuth equation: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349: Survey, origin of (7) 149
— azimuth stations (4) 218
— correction of azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
— equation (4) 219
— equation (elasticity) (4) 219
— operator (4) 220
— stations and bases: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461
— -Stieltjes transform (4) 220
— transform (4) 221
Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
Laporte parity rule: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222
Lapse rate (4) 222
— rate, adiabatic, saturated: *see* Adiabatic state of the atmosphere (1) 55: Lapse rate (4) 222
— rate, dry adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55. Lapse rate (4) 222
Lapworth–Robinson theory: *see* Organic reactivity, theories of (5) 234
Large-angle nuclear scattering: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154
— Barkhausen discontinuities: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
— molecules, energy transfer in: *see* Energy transfer in large molecules (2) 874
— mosaic crystal, integrated intensity from: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (817)
— sample theory in the case of several parameters: *see* Statistics (6) 856 (857)
— sources of radiation, use of: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116 (118)
Larmor frequency (4) 223
— precession (4) 223
Laser: *see* Optical pumping (5) 223
Latent heat (4) 223
— heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224
— heat of sublimation, determination of (4) 225
— heat of vaporization and surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— heat of vaporization, determination of (4) 226
— image (4) 227
— image distribution: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
— image, fading of (4) 228
— -image intensification: *see* Intensification, photographic (3) 870: Latent image (4) 227 (228): Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
— image specks, size of: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404
— neutrons: *see* Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
— root: *see* Matrix, characteristic equation of (4) 519
Latex, rubber: *see* Rubber latex (6) 361
Lateral spread of cosmic rays: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
— structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
Latex emulsions (4) 229
Latin squares (4) 229
Latitude and longitude, Clarke formula for *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
— and longitude, transit in: *see* Transit (latitude and longitude) (7) 430
— by meridian altitude: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
— by Polaris: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
—, ecliptic. *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— effect: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139 (140)
— effect, knee of: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139 (140)
—, geocentric (4) 230
— (geodesy) (4) 231
—, geomagnetic: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
—, height correction to: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573: Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic latitude (4) 416
—, observations for, general: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
—, photographic (4) 232
—, projections for wide extent of: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)
—, Talcott method for: *see* Talcott method for latitude (7) 169
— variation: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231
— variation, corrections for: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
— variation, observations for; the "chain" method: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231
—, variation of (4) 232. *see also* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
Latitudes, horse: *see* Horse latitudes (3) 714
—, Spörer law of sunspot: *see* Sunspots (7) 96
Latour circuit: *see* Greinacher circuit (3) 530 (531)
Lattice: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, active, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, core of (5) 107
—, Bravais: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
— -cell model of a liquid: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (340)
— constants (4) 233
— constants, determination of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762): Powder photography (5) 615: Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
— defects: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— energy. *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725): Electron affinity (2) 742 (744)
— energy and interatomic forces: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— entropy: *see* Entropy, lattice (2) 878
— heat conductivity: *see* Heat conductivity, lattice (3) 610
— in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, lattice in (5) 125
— instability, theories dealing with: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
—, layer: *see* Layer lattice (4) 235
— network: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678)

Lattice parameter: *see* Lattice constants (4) 233
— parameter determination: *see* Powder photography (5) 615 (617): Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
— points: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, primitive: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, reciprocal: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212
— rotation in slip (4) 233
— rotation in twinning: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— site, interstitial: *see* Interstitial lattice site (4) 18
— site, vacant: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, space: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
— spacing (crystallography): *see* Crystallography (2) 217
— -spacing determination: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
—, spin, relaxation: *see* Spin-lattice relaxation (6) 776
— system, hyperbolic, pulse modulated: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
— theories of melting: *see* Melting, lattice theories of (4) 559
— thermal conductivity: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606 (608)
—, translation: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
— waves, thermal conduction by: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
Lattices: *see* Boolean algebra (1) 474 (477)
Latus rectum: *see* Conics (2) 52 (54)
Laue case of electron diffraction: *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (542)
— equations (4) 234
— method: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (214)
— photography (4) 235
Laurent series (4) 235
— 's theorem: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
Laval nozzle: *see* Nozzle, Laval (5) 42
Laves phases: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
Law: *see also* under "Laws"
—, Abney: *see* Abney law (1) 5
—, Ampère: *see* Ampère law (1) 156: Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
—, Avogadro: *see* Avogadro law (1) 343: Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Barba: *see* Barba's law (1) 371
—, Beer: *see* Beer's law (1) 388
—, Blondel-Rey: *see* Blondel–Rey law (1) 448
—, Boltzmann: *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
—, Bouguer–Beer: *see* Bouguer–Beer law (1) 481
—, Boyle's. *see* Boyle's law (1) 490: Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Brewster: *see* Brewster's law (1) 501
—, Carnot: *see* Carnot law (1) 572
—, Charles: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Child–Langmuir: *see* Child–Langmuir law (1) 670
—, Curie: *see* Curie law (2) 241
—, Curie Weiss: *see* Curie Weiss law (2) 241
—, Dale and Gladstone: *see* Gladstone and Dale law (3) 469
—, Dalton (partial pressures): *see* Dalton's law of partial pressures (2) 257: Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Darcy: *see* Darcy's law (2) 258
—, Draper: *see* Draper law (2) 522
—, Drude: *see* Drude law (2) 529
Law, Dulong and Petit: *see* Dulong and Petit's law (2) 536
—, Faraday (magnetic induction): *see* Faraday's law (3) 70
—, Faraday (electrolysis): *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
—, Fechner: *see* Fechner's law (3) 80
—, Fick: *see* Diffusion of gas (2) 405: Fick's law (3) 119: Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)
—, Fick, (Boltzmann solution of): *see* Fick's law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of (3) 119
—, Fick, diffusion: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
—, Fourier: *see* Fourier law (3) 282
—, Fresnel: *see* Fresnel laws (3) 307
—, Friedel: *see* Friedel's law (3) 316
—, Gauss: *see* Gauss law (3) 423
—, Gay–Lussac: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Geiger: *see* Geiger law (3) 429
—, Graham's: *see* Diffusion of gas (2) 405
—, Grothus–Draper: *see* Grothus–Draper law (3) 534
—, Gruneisen: *see* Gruneisen law: Gruneisen second rule (3) 546
—, Guldberg–Waage: *see* Mass action, law of (4) 505
—, Henry: *see* Henry's law (3) 678
—, Hess: *see* Hess's law (3) 686
—, Hooke: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, Hopkinson: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (339)
—, Jeans: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
—, Kepler: *see* Kepler's laws (4) 158
—, Kirchhoff's: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13: Radiation of heat (6) 23 (24)
—, Kohlrausch square-root: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
—, Kopp: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
—, Kopp–Neumann: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
—, Lane: *see* Lane's law (4) 217
—, Langmuir: *see* Langmuir law (4) 217
—, Lenz: *see* Lenz's law (4) 269
—, Lommel–Seeliger: *see* Lommel–Seelinger law (4) 347
—, magnetic $T^{3/2}$: *see* Magnetic $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
—, magnetic T^2: *see* Magnetic $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
—, Malus: *see* Malus, law of (4) 492
—, Maxwell (molecular speeds): *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
—, Mersenne: *see* Mersenne law (4) 571
—, Moseley's: *see* Moseley's law (4) 723
—, Neumann: *see* Inductance (3) 820
— of abnormal dispersion, Kundt's: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288 (289)
— of absorption, Bouguer: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
— of absorption, Lambert's: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13): Colorimetry, biological applications of (1) 746
—, of absorption, neutron $1/v$: *see* Neutron absorption (4) 813
—, of bulk flow, first: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— of chemical equilibrium: *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (639)

Law of cooling, Newton's: *see* Newton's law of cooling (5) 22
— of corresponding states (4) 235: *see also* Corresponding states, law of (2) 119
— of creep, Andrade: *see* Creep (2) 188
— of dilution, Ostwald's: *see* Ostwald's dilution law (5) 228
— of displacement for complex spectra: *see* Displacement law for complex spectra (2) 465
— of displacement, Wien: *see* Wien displacement law (7) 761
— of distribution, Rayleigh: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
— of distribution, spectral, Rayleigh's: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
— of electric heating, Joule's. *see* Joule's law of electric heating (4) 149
— of energy content, Joule's: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— of exponential exchange: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
— of flicker, Ferry–Porter: *see* Flicker (3) 182
— of fluorescence, Stokes: *see* Stokes law of fluorescence (7) 38
— of force, potential, Yukawa interaction: *see* Yukawa interaction, law of force—potential (7) 853
— of friction, Amonton's: *see* Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315
— of gravitation, Newton's: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— of illumination, cosine: *see* Illumination, cosine law of (3) 792
— of illumination, cosine-cubed: *see* Illumination, cosine-cubed law of (3) 792
— of independent migration of ions: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
— of induction, Faraday's: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— of inverse square: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156: Inverse square law (4) 24
— of ionization, three-halves power: *see* Ionization, three-halves power law of (4) 69
— of irregular doublets: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular, law of (5) 212
— of isothermal lines: *see* Isothermal lines, law of (4) 108
— of light emission, cosine: *see* Light emission, cosine law of (4) 291
— of luminosity period for cepheids: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
— of mass action: *see* Mass action, law of (4) 505
— of motion, first: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— of motion, second: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— of motion, third: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— of multiplicities, alternation: *see* Alternation law of multiplicities (1) 146
— of normal stress: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
— of photochemical equivalence, Einstein: *see* Einstein law of photochemical equivalence (2) 614
— of proportionality, photoelectric: *see* Photoelectric proportionality law (5) 388
— of radiation, Kirchhoff's: *see* Kirchhoff's law (radiation) (4) 174
Law of radiation, Wien: *see* Wien radiation law (7) 763
— of radioactive decay: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— of radioactive displacement · *see* Displacement laws of nuclear disintegration (2) 465: Radioactive series (6) 57
— of rational indices. *see* Rational indices, law of (6) 198
— of reaction rate, parabolic: *see* Reaction rate, parabolic law of (6) 206
— of reciprocity, Bunsen–Roscoe: *see* Reciprocity law, Bunsen–Roscoe (6) 215
— of refraction, Snell: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242
— of regular doublets: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular, law of (5) 212
— of resistance of a sphere, Stokes: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
— of shear stress, octahedral: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
— of spectral analysis, Kirchhoff's: *see* Kirchhoff's law of spectral analysis (4) 173
— of sunspot latitudes, Spörer: *see* Sunspots (7) 96
— of thermodynamics, first: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566: Energy (2) 861 (862): Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278
— of thermodynamics, second. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, second law of (7) 290
— of thermodynamics, second, Kelvin–Planck formulation of: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of, Kelvin–Planck formulation of (7) 293
— of thermodynamics, second, relation of entropy to: *see* Entropy (2) 876
— of thermodynamics, third: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
— of thermodynamics, third, and entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— of thermodynamics, third, consequences of: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (294)
— of thermodynamics, third, discrepancies to: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (295)
— of thermodynamics, third, verification of: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (294)
— of thermodynamics, zeroth: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, zeroth law of (7) 296
— of viscosity, Maxwell's: *see* Maxwell's law of viscosity (4) 523
— of zones, Weiss: *see* Zone law of Weiss (7) 864
—, Ohm: *see* Ohm's law (5) 196
—, Paschen: *see* Paschen's law (5) 315
—, Planck's. *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
—, Prandtl–Glauert: *see* Prandtl–Glauert law (5) 621
—, Preston's, in Zeeman effect: *see* Preston's law in Zeeman effect (5) 652
—, Rankine–Hugoniot: *see* Rankine–Hugoniot law (6) 194
—, Raoult: *see* Raoult law (6) 195
—, Rayleigh–Jeans: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
—, Rayleigh: *see* Rayleigh's law (6) 200
—, Ricco: *see* Ricco law (6) 318
—, Schmid: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
—, Sohnke: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286

Law, physical, probability in: *see* Probability (5) 658 (661)
—, Stefan–Boltzmann: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14): Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25). Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
—, Steinmetz: *see* Steinmetz law (6) 870
—, Talbot's: *see* Talbot's law (7) 169
—, Thomson–Whiddington: *see* Thomson–Whiddington law (7) 343
—, van t'Hoff's: *see* van t'Hoff's law (7) 586
—, Vegard: *see* Vegard's law (7) 606
—, Warburg: *see* Warburg's law (7) 674
—, Weber–Fechner: *see* Fechner's law (3) 80
—, Wiedemann: *see* Wiedemann's law (7) 761
—, Wiedemann–Franz: *see* Wiedemann–Franz law (7) 761
—, Wien's: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
—, Wien's displacement: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14): Wien displacement law (7) 761
—, zeroth, of thermodynamics (7) 296 *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
Laws: *see also* under "Law"
—, displacement, of nuclear disintegration: *see* Displacement laws of nuclear disintegration (2) 465
—, gas: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330: Rarefied gas laws (6) 196
—, Grassman: *see* Colour vision (1) 768
—, ideal gas: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— of absorption: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (723)
— of conservation in nuclear processes: *see* Conservation laws in nuclear processes (2) 56
— of diffusion, Fick's: *see* Diffusion (2) 384 (385)
— of electrical circuits, Kirchhoff's: *see* Kirchhoff's laws (electrical circuits) (4) 175
— of electrolysis: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
— of heat transfer: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— of motion, Newton's: *see* Newton's laws of motion (5) 22
— of perfect gas: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— of propagation of radio waves in waveguides: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153
— of radiation: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— of rarefied gas: *see* Rarefied gas laws (5) 196
— of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272
— of thermodynamics, diagrams for applying, to combustion heating: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)
— of thermodynamics, unification of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
— of transmission of light, conditions of application: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
Layer: *see also* under "Layers"
—, antihalation: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, Appleton: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
—, backing: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, barrier: *see* Barrier layer (1) 375
—, barrier, capacitance: *see* Barrier layer capacitance (1) 376
—, barrier, photocell: *see* Photovoltaic cell (4) 496
—, barrier, rectification: *see* Barrier layer rectification (1) 376
Layer, basaltic: *see* Basaltic layer (1) 377
—, Beilby: *see* Beilby layer (1) 389
—, boundary: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
—, boundary and shock wave interaction: *see* Interaction of shock wave and boundary layer (3) 871
—, boundary, bubble: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
—, boundary, control of: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
—, boundary, displacement thickness: *see* Boundary layer separation (1) 485
—, boundary, effect of turbulence on separation: *see* Boundary layer separation, effect of turbulence on (1) 486
—, boundary, hydrodynamic: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
—, boundary, laminar: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
—, boundary, momentum thickness of: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482)
—, boundary, separation: Boundary layer separation (1) 485
—, boundary, stability of: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481: Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487: Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, boundary, studies—liquid film technique for: *see* Boundary layer studies, liquid-film technique for (1) 487
—, boundary, studies of—methods of visualization: *see* Boundary layer studies, methods of visualization (1) 487
—, boundary, thermal: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
—, boundary, transition to turbulence in: *see* Boundary layer, transition to turbulence in (1) 487
—, boundary, turbulent: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (483)
—, boundary, turbulent, in incompressible flow: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487
—, boundary, unseparated, effects of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
— clouds, seeding of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (175)
—, double, diffuse: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (129)
—, double, electrical: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, double, Helmholtz: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
—, half value: *see* Half-value thickness (3) 558: Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7
—, interface, on cathode: *see* Interface layer on cathode (3) 872
—, isothermal: *see* Isothermal layer (4) 108
—, Kennelly–Heaviside: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
—, lattice (4) 235
— line (4) 236
—, reversing: *see* Reversing layer (6) 313
—, sublaminar: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487 (488)
—, thermal boundary: *see* Thermal boundary layer (7) 232
Layers: *see also* under "Layer"
—, Bullen: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579

Layers, F_1 and F_2. *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (73)
— in the Earth: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579: Earth's mantle (2) 583
—, Schiller *see* Schiller layers (6) 410
Layout of counting equipment: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
LCAO approximation: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
Lead–acid battery: *see* Storage cell (7) 41
— age: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— castle: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
— -chamber process· *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (87)
—, electrical. *see* Electrical lead (2) 657
— equivalent for X rays (4) 236
— glass, protective: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— method of dating. *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— of gauge or screw: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414: Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424 (426)
— storage cell· *see* Storage cell (7) 41
— sulphide cell: *see* Photovoltaic cell, lead sulphide (5) 497
— sulphide photovoltaic cell: *see* Photovoltaic cell, lead sulphide (5) 497
— -209: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796)
— -210 (radium D)· *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
Leader, photographic film: *see* Photographic film leader (5) 412
— (L) stage of lightning discharge: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— stroke in lightning discharge: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— stroke, stepped, in lightning: *see* Stepped leader stroke in lightning (7) 22
Leading current: *see* Current, leading (2) 246
Leak, calibrated (4) 236
— detection by radioisotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial use of (4) 112 (114)
— detector for nuclear reactors (4) 236
—, electrical: *see* Electrical leak (2) 657
—, lambda (liquid helium): *see* Lambda leak (4) 201
—, natural, in measurement of radiation dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— of heat at low temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
—, super (liquid helium): *see* Lambda leak (4) 201
— testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
— testing with Palladium–Pirani gauge: *see* Leak testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
—, virtual (4) 237
Leakage current (4) 236
— factor, magnetic: *see* Magnetic leakage factor; magnetic leakage flux (4) 416
— in dielectric: *see* Dielectric, leakage in (2) 340
— inductance (4) 236
— modulus, thermal: *see* Thermal leakage modulus (7) 241
—, neutron: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (131)
Leakage, Newtonian: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
Least action (4) 237
— confusion, circle of· *see* Circle of least confusion (1) 685
— confusion disk of electron lens: *see* Electron lens, disk of least confusion of (2) 791
— constraint, least curvature (4) 237
— curvature (dynamic system): *see* Least constraint, least curvature (4) 237
— -squares analysis in crystal-structure (4) 238
— squares, method of (4) 238
— squares, principle of: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238 (239)
— time, principle of. *see* Fermat law or principle (3) 82
— work, principle of (4) 240
Lebesgue integral: *see* Integral, Lebesgue (3) 861
— integral of a bounded function: *see* Integral, Lebesgue (3) 861 (862)
Le Chatelier principle (4) 240
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Lecher wires· *see* Parallel wire line (5) 387
Leduc–Righi effect: *see* Righi–Leduc effect (6) 321
Lees disk method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597). Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601
Leeson disk: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
Legal ohm, unit: *see* Ohm, legal (unit) (5) 198
Legendre equation (4) 240
— functions (4) 240
— functions, associated (4) 244
— polynomials: *see* Legendre functions (4) 240 (243)
— series (4) 247
— theorem (4) 247
— transformation: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
— transforms, finite (4) 247
Leibnitz theorem (4) 247
Leidenfrost phenomenon (4) 247
Lejay or Holwick–Lejay pendulum: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
L-electron capture: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750
Lemmens cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
Length (4) 247
—, absorption, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray absorption length (2) 124
—, attenuation, cosmic-ray. *see* Cosmic-ray attenuation length (2) 125
—, axial, in crystallography: *see* Axial lengths in crystallography (1) 348
—, calibration of subdivided line standard of (4) 250
—, bond: *see* Bond length (1) 469
—, comparison of line standards of (4) 250
—, conversion: *see* Conversion length (2) 88
—, diffusion. *see* Diffusion area of subatomic particles (2) 387
—, effective, of magnet: *see* Magnet, effective length of (4) 401
—, equivalent, of pendulum: *see* Pendulum, equivalent length of (5) 321
—, flexure of line standard of (4) 250
—, focal: *see* Lens (4) 261: Mirror (4) 687 (688)
—, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
—, line standard of (4) 252: *see also* Length standards for engineering (4) 254

Length, magnetic: *see* Magnet, effective length of (4) 401: Permeability, apparent (5) 336
—, materials for line standard of (4) 252
—, measurement of (4) 252
— measuring interferometer: *see* Interferometer, length-measuring (3) 881
— measurement by Michelson interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
—, migration: *see* Migration length (4) 683
—, migration, for neutrons· *see* Neutrons, migration area for (5) 7
—, mixing: *see* Mixing length (4) 692
—, natural standards of (4) 253
—, optical, of ray: *see* Optical length of ray (5) 217
—, photoelectric calibration of line standards of (4) 253
—, photographic comparison of line standards of (4) 254
—, radiation. *see* Radiation length (6) 14
—, relaxation, of radiation in a given medium: *see* Relaxation length of radiation in a given medium (6) 273
—, scattering: *see* Scattering length (6) 404
—, slowing down, for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down area of (5) 15
—, stability of line standard of (4) 254
—, standard of: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377: Length, line standard of (4) 252
— standards for engineering (4) 254
—, standards of, secondary: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (260)
—, support of line standard of (4) 257
—-tension relations of muscle (4) 753
—, thermal diffusion, for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, thermal diffusion length for (5) 17
—, traces on line standard of (4) 257
—, units and standards of (4) 258
—, wave-length standards of (4) 259
Lennard-Jones and Devonshire theory: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
Lens (4) 261
— aberrations: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807)
— accessories, photographic (4) 262
—, achromatic (4) 262
—, anamorphotic (4) 263
—, anastigmatic: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (420)
—, aplanatic: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
—, apochromatic: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, aspherical (4) 263
—, Barlow: *see* Barlow lens (1) 372
—, Bertrand: *see* Polarizing microscope (5) 566 (568)
—, biconcave (4) 264
—, biconvex (4) 264
—, bifocal: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, billet split (half lens) (4) 264
—, bipotential: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
—, bispherical: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, box: *see* Box lens (1) 490
—, cardinal points of (4) 264
—, catadioptric: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, centring error of (4) 264
Lens, collimator, of a spectrograph. *see* Collimator lens of a spectrograph (1) 731
—, contact (4) 264
—, convergent (4) 264
—, crossed (4) 264
—, crystalline, of the eye: *see* Eye (3) 60
—, curvature of the field of (4) 264
—, cylinder· *see* Unipotential lens (7) 535 (536)
—, definition of: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419
—, delay, metallic: *see* Delay lens, metallic (2) 281
—, diaphragm, for electrons: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
—, dielectric (4) 265
—, divergent (4) 266
—, doublet (4) 266
—, einzel: *see* Unipotential lens (7) 535
—, electron: *see* Electron lens (2) 788
—, electron, aberrations: *see* Electron lens aberrations (2) 788
—, electron, anisotropic astigmatism of: *see* Electron lens, anisotropic astigmatism of (2) 788
—, electron, annular focus of: *see* Electron lens, annular focus of (2) 788
—, electron, aperture of: *see* Electron lens, aperture of (2) 788
—, electron, astigmatic deflexion error of: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic deflexion error of (2) 789
—, electron, astigmatic focus of: *see* Electron lens, astigmatic focus of (2) 789
—, electron, cardinal points of: *see* Electron lens, cardinal points of (2) 789
—, electron, coaxial: *see* Electron lens, coaxial (2) 789
—, electron, coma of: *see* Electron lens, coma of (2) 789
—, electron, construction of: *see* Electron lens construction (2) 790
—, electron, depth of focus of: *see* Electron lens, depth of focus of (2) 791
—, electron, disk of least confusion of: *see* Electron lens, disk of least confusion of (2) 791
—, electron, distortion of: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
—, electron, diverging: *see* Electron lens, diverging (2) 791
—, electron, immersion: *see* Electron lens, immersion (2) 791
—, electron, intermediate projection: *see* Electron lens, intermediate projection (2) 792
—, electron, lipped: *see* Electron lens, lipped (2) 792
—, electron, mesh: *see* Gauze lens (mesh electron lens) (3) 423
—, electron, objective: *see* Electron lens, objective (2) 792
—, electron, projector· *see* Electron lens projector (2) 793
—, electron, semicircular focusing: *see* Electron lens, semicircular focusing (2) 794
—, electron, theory of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
—, electrostatic: *see* Electron lens construction (2) 790: Electron optics (2) 805: Electrostatic lens (2) 832
—, equivalent: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, eye: *see* Eye (3) 60: Vision (7) 651

Lens, eye (in eyepiece): *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
—, Fabry: *see* Fabry lens (3) 64
—, field: *see* Binoculars (1) 416
—, field (in eyepiece): *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
—, figured: *see* Optical parts, figuring of (5) 222
— for β-ray spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
—, Fresnel (4) 266
—, gauze: *see* Gauze lens (mesh electron lens) (3) 423
—, half: *see* Lens, billet-split (half lens) (4) 264
—, immersion: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
—, interchangeable: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (551)
—, magnetic: *see* Electron lens construction (2) 790 Electron optics (2) 805 (806): Magnetic lens (4) 417
—, magnetic, strength parameter of: *see* Magnetic lens (4) 417
—, meniscus: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, multielectrode: *see* Multielectrode lens (4) 744
—, objective, for electron miscroscope: *see* Electron lens, objective (2) 792
—, panoramic: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (420)
—, process: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, periscope (4) 268
—, plano-concave: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, plano-convex: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, plano-cylindrical: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, plano-spherical: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, pseudo (4) 268
—, rectilinear (4) 268
—, RR: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419
—, saddle field: *see* Saddle field lens (6) 367
—, Schmidt: *see* Schmidt lens (6) 414
—, separation of: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
—, sign convention for: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, spectacle (4) 268
—, spectacle, effectivity of (effective power of) (4) 269
— spectrometers: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (1) 403 (404)
—, sphero-cylindrical: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, split: *see* Lens, billet split (half lens) (4) 264
— stop (4) 269
—, supplementary: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
— system, power of: *see* Lens (4) 261
— systems: *see* Lens (4) 261
— systems, aberration of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1
— systems, achromatization of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
—, three-aperture: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
—, toric: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
—, two-aperture: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
—, two-tube: *see* Two-tube lens (7) 514
— type velocity analyser: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608 (609)
—, unipotential: *see* Unipotential lens (7) 535
—, variable focus: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, varifocal (4) 269
Lens, waveguide: *see* Waveguide lens (7) 701
—, wide-angle (4) 269
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
—, zoom (4) 269
Lenticular photographic process: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
— screen: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
— twin: *see* Twinning (7) 510
Lenz law (4) 269
Lepton: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
— conservation: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Le Roy clock: *see* Clock, le Roy (1) 701
Leslie differential air thermometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
Lethal dose, mean: *see* Mean lethal dose (4) 526
Lethargy: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409)
—, neutron: *see* Neutron energy, logarithmic decrement of (4) 823
Leucoscope (4) 269
Level: *see also* under "Levels"
—, acceptor: *see* Acceptor level (1) 16
—, azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
—, condensation: *see* Condensation level (2) 32
—, donor: *see* Donor level (2) 505
— error (4) 269: *see also* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
—, excited: *see* Excited state or excited level (3) 37
—, Fermi: *see* Fermi level (3) 86
— gauges and package monitors: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— (geodesy) (4) 269
— indicator, Hampson: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329 (330)
—, isolated, in dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, imperfection levels in (2) 341
—, metastable, in atomic and molecular spectra: *see* Metastable state in theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
—, neutron resonance: *see* Neutron resonance level (4) 836
—, noise: *see* Phon (5) 366
—, nuclear reactor power: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
—, nuclear resonance: *see* Nuclear resonance level (5) 154 Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302 (303)
—, reduction to spheroid: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (380)
—, resonance energy: *see* Collision broadening of a spectral line or resonance energy level (1) 732
—, sea, mean: *see* Sea level, mean (6) 419
—, spirit: *see* Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (271)
Levelling: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
— (geodesy) (4) 269
— of neutron flux in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
Levels: *see also* under "Level"
—, atomic energy: *see* Atomic energy levels (1) 321
—, electron energy: *see* Electron energy level (2) 766
—, electronic energy: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12):

Levels, electronic energy, antisymmetrical: *see* Electronic energy levels, antisymmetrical (2) 782
— , electronic energy, in atoms: *see* Electronic energy levels in atoms (2) 782
— , electronic energy, in molecules: *see* Electronic energy levels in molecules (2) 782
— , electronic energy, in spectra: *see* Electronic energy levels in spectra (2) 782
— , energy, degeneracy of: *see* Degeneracy of energy levels (2) 274
— , imperfection, in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, imperfection levels in (2) 341
— , impurity, in semiconductor· *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767): Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)
— , ionization: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— , loudness and sound pressure: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (590)
— , molecular energy: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— , nuclear energy: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
— , nuclear energy, continuum of: *see* Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57
— , nuclear energy, discrete spectrum of· *see* Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
— , nuclear energy, Doppler broadening of: *see* Nuclear energy levels, Doppler broadening of (5) 57
— , nuclei, rotational: *see* Rotational levels of nuclei (6) 346
— , rotational energy (quantum theory) : *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11)
— , vibrational energy (quantum theory) · *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11)
Lever, optical: *see* Optical lever (5) 217
Lewis acid: Lewis base (4) 272
— number (4) 272
— relation: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (629)
Lexan: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Libra, first point of: *see* Equinox, autumnal (3) 8
Libration of the Moon: *see* Moon, libration of (4) 720
— point (4) 273
Lichtenberg figures (4) 273
Lid gauge. *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
Lie groups in differential equations (4) 273
Liesegang rings (4) 276
Life (4) 277
— , average, of a radioactive substance: *see* Average life of a radioactive substance (1) 343
— cycle of water vapour in the air: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— , mean: *see* Mean life (4) 526
— , mean, of neutron: *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— mean, of pi meson: *see* Neutral pi meson (4) 807
— of an excited state (spectroscopy): *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
— on planets, physical evidence of (4) 279
— test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324. Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331: Dielectric testing (2) 354
Lifetime, neutron: *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— of ions: *see* Ions, lifetime of (4) 75
Lifetimes, comparative: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396): Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
Lift, aerodynamic (4) 279
— , circulation theory of (4) 280
— -drag ratio (4) 282
— -drag ratio, maximum: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282
— -drag ratio, variation with mach number: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282 (283)
— in potential motion: *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
— moment, zero: *see* Zero-lift moment (7) 862
— , Newton theory of (4) 284
— , of zero angle: *see* Zero-lift angle (7) 862
— on an aerofoil: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
Lifting-line theory (4) 283
Ligand (4) 284
— , bidentate: *see* Ligand (4) 284
— , monodentate: *see* Ligand (4) 284
— , tetradentate: *see* Ligand (4) 284
— , tridentate· *see* Ligand (4) 284
Light (4) 285
— , aberration of: *see* Aberration of light (1) 4
— absorption, "allowedness" of. *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379 (380)
— , absorption of. *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10
— , absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— , absorption of, bound-bound and bound free: *see* Absorption of light: bound-bound and bound free (1) 10
— , absorption of, by colloids see Colloid (1) 735 (737)
— , actinic· *see* Actinic light (1) 29
— , actinic value of (4) 287
— adaptation: *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52 (53)
— alloy· *see* Alloy, light (1) 126
— and heat, absorption of: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10
— and heat filters: *see* Filters, heat and light (3) 138
— and heat, standard of radiation: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29
— and heavy nuclear disintegrations, separation into: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
— and sound, synchronization of (photography): *see* Synchronization of sound and light (photography) (7) 161
— , angular momentum of: *see* Angular momentum of light (1) 187
— , approach· *see* Approach light (1) 225
— , attenuation coefficient for (4) 288
— , black: *see* Ultra-violet radiation (7) 525
— , caustic: *see* Caustic (light) (1) 591
— centre (4) 288
— chopper: *see* Chopper, light (1) 678
— , collimator for: *see* Collimator for light (1) 731
— , corpuscular theory of: *see* Corpuscular theory of light (2) 112
— , definition of: *see* Illumination (3) 786
— deflexion (Einstein effect): *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
— , diffraction of: *see* Diffraction of light (2) 378
— , diffuse reflection of: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (236)
— , diffuser of: *see* Diffuser of light (2) 382
— , diffusing power for: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)

Light, diffusion of, by the atmosphere: *see* Diffusion of light, atmospheric (2) 406

—, dispersion of (4) 288

—, dispersion of, in air: *see* Air, dispersion of light in (1) 106

— distribution curve (4) 289

— distribution, polar curve of: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289

— distribution, solid of: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289 (290): Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)

— electric current: *see* Electric current, light (2) 683

— elements, reactions with slow neutrons. *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95

— emission by celestial bodies (4) 290

— emission, cosine law of (4) 291

— emittance (emissivity) (4) 291

—, exposure method, high: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (412)

— filters, effective wave-length of *see* Filters, heat and light, effective wave-length of (3) 140

— filters in spectroscopy. *see* Filters, spectroscopic (3) 143

—, induced emission of *see* Induced emission of light (3) 820

—, interference of: *see* Interference of light (3) 876

—, internal reflection of: *see* Critical angle of incidence (2) 191: Light, total reflection of (4) 303

—, landing: *see* Landing light (4) 216

—, laws of transmission, condition of application of. *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)

—, mechanical equivalent of: *see* Mechanical equivalent of light (4) 534

— (L) meson (4) 294

—, metallic reflection of *see* Reflection of light, metallic (6) 240

—, monochromatic. *see* Monochromatic light (4) 715

—, obstruction *see* Obstruction light (5) 176

— output ratio (4) 297

—, pencil of: *see* Pencil of light (5) 319

—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551

—, polarization of, circular: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558

—, polarization of, elliptical: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558

— polarization of, in astrophysics: *see* Polarization of light (astrophysics) (5) 556

—, polarized, analysis of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (556)

—, polarized, interference colours with. *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (555)

—, polarized, interference of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)

—, polarized, production of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551

— polarizer: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)

—, polarizing materials for: *see* Polarizing materials for light (5) 566

—, primary source of (4) 298

— projector: *see* Projector, light (5) 667

—, purple: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)

—, quantity of (4) 298

—, ray of: *see* Ray of light (6) 204

—, rectilinear propagation of (4) 298

—, reflection of: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235

Light reflection, magnesium-oxide standard of: *see* Standard of light reflection, magnesium-oxide (6) 799

— reflection, phase change on *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241

—, refraction of: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242

—, runway. *see* Runway light (6) 364

— scattering (4) 298

— scattering (astrophysics) (4) 299

— scattering by colloids *see* Light scattering (4) 298

—, scattering of, by light (4) 299

—, secondary source of (4) 300

—, signal: *see* Signal light (6) 480

— source, efficiency of (4) 300

— source, electric arc as. *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (301)

— source, electric spark: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (301)

— source, electrodeless tubes *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)

— source, flame as: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300

— source, gas discharge *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)

— source, hollow cathode discharge. *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)

— source, reduction factor of: *see* Reduction factor of light source (6) 234

— sources: *see* Various articles beginning "Lamp" (4) 203 et seq.

— sources, electric: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)

— sources in spectroscopy. *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753

— sources providing a continuous spectrum: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)

— sources, spectroscopic (4) 300

— sources (Stark effect) *see* Stark effect (6) 822

— sources, stroboscopic *see* Stroboscopic light sources (7) 69

—, spectrum of: *see* Spectra, optical (6) 691

—, standard of: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384

—, standard of, platinum *see* Standard of light, primary (6) 798

—, standard of, primary: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (476): Standard of light, primary (6) 798

—, standard of, secondary: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (477)

—, stray: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715 (716)

— sum (4) 303

—, taxi-track: *see* Taxi-track light (7) 172

—, threshold: *see* Threshold (light) (7) 350

—, total reflection of (4) 303

—, transmission of (4) 304

— transmitting medium, glass as: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471

—, ultra-violet, pigmentation of skin by: *see* Pigmentation of skin by ultra-violet light (5) 506

—, velocity of (4) 308

— watt (4) 309

— wave front, retardation of: *see* Retardation of light wave front (6) 309

—, wave-length of, measurement of: *see* Wave-length of light, measurement of (7) 711

Light waves, combination of: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— waves, stationary: *see* Stationary light waves (6) 848
—, wave theory of (4) 309
— year (4) 312
—, zodiacal: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863
Lighthouse (4) 291
— tube (4) 293
Lighting, direct (4) 293
—, gas: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400
—, glare index in: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
—, indirect (4) 293
— in mines (4) 293
Lightness (4) 294
Lightning (4) 294
—, ball: *see* Lightning (4) 294 (295)
—, bead (4) 295
—, cause of atmospherics: *see* Lightning discharge (4) (4) 295 (297)
— discharge (4) 295
— discharge, initiation of: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— discharge, leader stage: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— discharge, leader stroke in: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— discharges in general: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
— discharges, multiple and continuous current: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (297)
— discharge to Earth: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
—, methods of studying. *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295
— return (R) stroke: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (297)
—, stepped leader stroke in: *see* Stepped leader stroke in lightning (7) 22
Lights, northern: *see* Polar lights (5) 570
—, polar: *see* Polar lights (5) 570
Limb of Sun, planets and stars, darkening at: *see* Limb-darkening effect in Sun, planets and stars (4) 312
— -centre variation of spectral-line profile: *see* Spectral-line profile, centre-limb variation of (6) 668
— -darkening effect in Sun, planets, and stars (4) 312
Lime process for caustic soda: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (677)
Limelight (4) 312
Limit, convergence: *see* Dissociation energy (2) 470 (473)
—, convergence, of progression: *see* Convergence limit of progression (2) 88
—, convergence, of Rydberg series: *see* Rydberg series, convergence limit of (6) 365
— cycles: *see* Vibrations, non-linear (7) 622 (624)
—, elastic: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
—, endurance: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, explosion: *see* Explosion limit (3) 49
—, explosion, lower: *see* Explosion limit (3) 49
—, Fermi: *see* Fermi limit (3) 86
— gauge, design of: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
Limit gauge, stability of. *see* Gauge, limit, stability of (3) 413
— lines and branch lines of hodograph transformation: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
— of density in the solar neighbourhood, Oort's: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
— of photoelectric effect, long-wave: *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
— of series: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681: Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— of tolerance: *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing (4) 619
—, optical, of resolution: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375): Microscope (4) 651: Prism (5) 655
—, proportionality, of stress–strain curve: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
—, quantum: *see* X rays, continuous (7) 832 (834)
—, Rayleigh: *see* Rayleigh limit (6) 201
—, upper, of explosion: *see* Explosion limit (3) 49
Limitation, frequency (transistors): *see* Transistor (7) 415 (417)
Limitations of Reynolds theory: *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362 (364)
Limited current, space-charge: *see* Space-charge limited current (6) 611
— proportionality in a counter (4) 312
Limiting angle of friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)
— surfaces of yielding or rupture (4) 312
Limits and fits, systems of, in metrology: *see* Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
—, ignition: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— (metrology): *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing (4) 619: Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
— of detonability: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
— of inflammability · *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48): Inflammability, limits of (3) 835
—, temperature, of insulation. *see* Insulation, temperature limits of (3) 851
— to sensitivity, fundamental: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
Linac: *see* Linear accelerator (4) 313
Linde liquefaction process (4) 312
— -Frankl cycle: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271 (274)
Lindemann electrometer (4) 313
— glass (4) 313
— melting point formula (4) 313
— -Nernst formula: *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620 (622): Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626 (627)
— -Nernst theory: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
Line: *see also* under "Lines"
— absorption in interstellar space: *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
—, absorption, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, absorption line of (6) 148
—, achromatic: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551
—, artificial: *see* Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192 (193)
—, auroral: *see* Auroral (1) 335
—, Becke: *see* Becke line (1) 386

Line blocks: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457
— breadths in spectra: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
— broadening in X-ray diffraction: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212 (213)
—, coaxial: *see* Coaxial line (1) 715
—, coaxial, resonator: *see* Coaxial line (1) 715 (716)
— current (4) 319
— curvature in prismatic spectra: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699
— dislocation: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
—, electrical transmission, phase constant of: *see* Phase constant, of electrical transmission line (5) 359
—, emission, stars (types A and B): *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
—, exponential transmission: *see* Exponential transmission line (3) 55
— focus (4) 320
—, formula for the length and azimuth of: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
— frequency (4) 320
—, hoar-frost: *see* Hoar-frost line (3) 703
— integrals (4) 320
— intensities, Rowland scale of: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (531)
—, isochromatic: *see* Photoelasticity (5) 384: Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
—, layer: *see* Layer line (4) 236
—, length and azimuth of, formula for: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453)
—, Mach: *see* Mach line (4) 394
—, Mackie: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404): Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
—, metallic, stars: *see* Metallic line stars (4) 592
—, neutral: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
—, null, in spectroscopy: *see* Null line (spectroscopy) (5) 172
— of apsides: *see* Apsis (1) 225
— of flow in solids: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
— of force (4) 322
—, parallel wire: *see* Parallel wire line (5) 287
—, position: *see* Position line (5) 590
—, regression: *see* Regression line (6) 261
—, resonance, measurement: *see* Resonance line measurements (6) 303
—, rhumb: *see* Rhumb line (6) 318
—, sharp, beta-ray spectra: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
—, sonic: *see* Sonic line (6) 558
— source, diffusion from: *see* Diffusion from point, line and plane sources (2) 395
— spectra. *see* Spectra, line (6) 668
—, spectral, collision broadening of: *see* Collision broadening of spectral line or resonance energy level (1) 732
—, spectral, half width of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (673)
—, spectral, profile: *see* Spectral line, profile of (6) 668
—, spectral, profile, centre-limb variation of: *see* Spectral-line profile, centre-limb variation of (6) 668
—, spectral, reversal method: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
Line spectra, X-ray. *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746
—, spectrum, photoemission rate: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— squall (4) 322
— standard comparator: *see* Comparator, line standard (1) 791
— standard dilatometer. *see* Dilatometer, line standard (2) 413
— standard of length: *see* Length, line standard of (4) 252: Length standards for engineering (4) 254
— standard of length, flexure of. *see* Length, flexure of line standard of (4) 250
— standard of length, materials for: *see* Length, materials for line standard of (4) 252
— standard of length, stability of: *see* Length, stability of line standard of (4) 254
— standard of length, subdivided, calibration of *see* Length, calibration of subdivided line standard of (4) 250
— standard of length, support of: *see* Length, support of line standard of (4) 257
— standard of length, traces on: *see* Length, traces on line standard of (4) 257
— standards of length, comparison of: *see* Length, comparison of line standard of (4) 250
— standards of length, photoelectric calibration of. *see* Length, photoelectric calibration of line standards of (4) 253
— standards of length, photographic comparison of *see* Length, photographic comparison of line standards of (4) 254
—, Sumner: *see* Position line (5) 590
—, tangent: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512
—, transmission: *see* Transmission line (7) 431
—, transmission, acoustic: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
—, transmission, discontinuities in: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
—, transmission, electrical, attenuation constant of. *see* Transmission line, electrical, attenuation constant of (7) 432
—, transmission, parallel strip: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803
—, twenty-one-centimetre (atomic hydrogen radiation): *see* Twenty-one centimetre line (7) 510
— voltage (4) 322
—, vortex: *see* Vortex line (7) 670
— width, equivalent, in stellar spectroscopy: *see* Stellar spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
—, Wilson: *see* Wilson line (7) 764
Lineage structure: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669
Linear absorption coefficient: *see* Absorption coefficient, linear (1) 8. Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369
— accelerator (4) 313
— accelerators, focusing coils in: *see* Focusing coils in linear accelerators (3) 262
— activity: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170 (171)
— algebra methods: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (358)
— algebra methods: *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611

Linear amplifier (4) 315
— antenna array *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202
— dependence (4) 315
— differential equations: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
— dividing engine: *see* Dividing engine, linear (2) 498
— equation, homogeneous, reduced, with constant coefficients: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
— equations (4) 315: *see also* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— equations, homogeneous systems of. *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (316)
— equations, initial value techniques: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
— equations, non-homogeneous systems of: *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (317)
— equations of the second and higher orders, solution of: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
— extrapolation distance for neutron flux outside a medium: *see* Extrapolation distance, linear, for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
— measurement: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622 (624)
— measurement, optical: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
— momentum: *see* Momentum (4) 712
— partial differential equations: *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596 (597)
— programming (4) 317
— programming, reduction of rectangular games to: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
— programming, Simplex method of: *see* Linear programming (4) 317 (318)
— radio-oscillator, radiation from: *see* Radio oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
— resonant aerials: *see* Radio oscillator, linear, radiation (6) 122
— scale: *see* Scale, linear (6) 387
— scale, calibration of. *see* Scale, linear, calibration of (6) 387
— scale, production of. *see* Scale, linear, production of (6) 387
— solid, anelastic equations of the standard: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— spaces, topological: *see* Topological linear spaces (7) 387
— Stark effects: *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— thermopile: *see* Thermopile (7) 329 (330)
— transformations: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
— vector space: *see* Vector space, linear (7) 606
Linearity of photocell: *see* Photocell, linearity of (5) 375
Linearized theories of fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, linearized theories of (3) 206
— theory: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
Lines: *see also* under "Line"
—, absorption, central intensities of: *see* Absorption lines, central intensities of (1) 9
— and tubes of magnetic force: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (479)
—, anti–Stokes· *see* Fluorescence (3) 249
Lines, area enclosed by straight. *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (229)
—, arrest: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, band, in molecular spectra, alternating intensities of. *see* Spectra, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
—, base, effect of wind on: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
—, base (geodesy): *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377
—, base, reduction of, to spheroid: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, combination, in spectra: *see* Combination lines in spectra (1) 776
—, corange· *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
—, coronal, in novae and peculiar stars: *see* Coronal lines in novae and peculiar stars (2) 111
—, cotidal: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
—, enhanced, in atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, enhanced lines in (6) 646
—, forbidden, spectral: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
—, Fraunhofer: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490: Solar spectrum (6) 529
—, "give and take", for curved boundaries *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
—, intercombination, in atomic spectra: *see* Spectra atomic, intercombination lines in (6) 646
— in two- and three-dimensional space (4) 320
—, isoclinic, elastic: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
—, isoclinic, magnetic: *see* Isoclinic lines, magnetic (6) 95
—, isodynamic: *see* Isodynamic lines (4) 95
—, isogonic: *see* Isogonic lines (4) 97
—, isomagnetic *see* Isomagnetic lines (4) 97
—, isoanomalous, magnetic: *see* Isoanomalous lines, magnetic (4) 93
—, isoporic· *see* Isoporic lines (4) 103
—, isothermal, law of. *see* Isothermal lines, law of (4) 108
—, Kikuchi: *see* Kikuchi lines (4) 162
—, missing, in molecular spectra. *see* Spectra, molecular, missing lines in (6) 685
—, nebular, in atomic spectra: *see* Nebular lines in atomic spectra (4) 789
—, non-diagram: *see* Non-diagram lines (5) 38
— of force, electric: *see* Electric lines of force (2) 688
— of induction, magnetic (4) 322
—, resonance, in spectra. *see* Resonance lines in spectra (6) 305
—, reversed, in spectra: *see* Spectra, reversed lines in (6) 699
—, rotational, relative intensities of, in a single band *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, Schmidt: *see* Schmidt lines (6) 414
—, sensitive, of atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, sensitive lines of (6) 648
—, spectral, asymmetry of: *see* Spectral line, profile of (6) 668
—, spectral, stellar blends of. *see* Blends of stellar spectral lines (1) 446

Lines, spectral, breadth of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
—, spectral, curvature of *see* Spectral lines, curvature of (6) 673
—, spectral, enhanced, in astrophysics: *see* Spectral lines, enhanced, in astrophysics (6) 673
—, spectral, equivalent width of. *see* Spectral lines, equivalent width of (6) 674
—, spectral, fine structure in: *see* Spectral lines, fine structure in (6) 674
—, spectral, forbidden: *see* Spectral lines, forbidden (6) 674
—, spectral, intensities of: *see* Spectral lines, intensities of (6) 674
—, spectral, interstellar: *see* Interstellar spectral lines (4) 15
—, spectral, isotope shift of. *see* Isotope shift of spectral lines (4) 112
—, spectral, natural breadths of. *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
—, spectral, polarization of: *see* Polarization of spectral lines (5) 562
—, spectral, pressure broadening of. *see* Spectral lines, pressure broadening of (6) 675
—, spectral, pressure shift of: *see* Spectral lines, pressure shift of (6) 678
—, spectral, reversal of: *see* Spectral lines, reversal of (6) 678
—, spectral, spark *see* Spectral lines, spark (6) 678
—, spectral, stationary: *see* Interstellar spectral lines (4) 15
—, spectral, temperature effect. *see* Temperature effect, atomic spectra (7) 193· Temperature effect, molecular spectra (7) 193
—, spectral, theory of, use of weighting functions in· *see* Weighting functions, use of in the theory of spectral lines (7) 748
—, spectral, wave-length of· *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713
—, spectral, width of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
—, spectrum, half intensity and half breadth of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
—, Stokes. *see* Stokes lines (7) 39
—, superlattice: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
—, telluric. *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
—, transauroral. *see* Transauroral lines (7) 403
—, transmission and waveguides, discontinuities in: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
—, transmission, loaded, and waveguides· *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
—, transmission, measurements of attenuation constants of: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623 (625)
—, ultimate: *see* Analysis, spectrochemical (1) 170 (171)
Link, electrical. *see* Electrical link (2) 658
—, heat: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202
Linkages (motion of jointed bars) (4) 322
Linking, cross, in dielectrics: *see* Cross-linking in dielectrics (2) 193
Linking, cross, of molecular chains: *see* Cross-linking of molecular chains (2) 193
Liouville theorem (4) 325
— –Neumann series *see* Integral equations (3) 858
— –Sturm theory· *see* Sturm–Liouville theory (7) 80
Lipids (fats) *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (434)
Lippich and Landolt polarimeter· *see* Polarimetry (6) 546 (547)
— polarizer: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
Lippmann capillary electrometer *see* Electrometer, capillary (2) 734
Lipson–Beevers strips *see* Beevers–Lipson strips (1) 388
Liquefaction, cascade: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (327)
— of gases (4) 325
—, practical application of, in gas separation· *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (329)
— process, Claude· *see* Claude liquefaction process (1) 694
— process, Claude–Heylandt *see* Claude–Heylandt liquefaction process (1) 693 Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
— process, Linde: *see* Linde liquefaction process (4) 312
—, work done in *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (328)
Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
— gases, transfer tubes for· *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
Liquefier efficiency and work done in liquefaction *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (328)
—, expansion. *see* Simon expansion liquefier (6) 487
—, Kapitza: *see* Kapitza liquefier (4) 155
—, Philips air *see* Air liquefier, Philips (1) 108
—, Simon expansion: *see* Simon expansion liquefier (6) 487
—, turbine: *see* Turbine liquefier (7) 479
Liquid (4) 330: *see also* under "Liquids"
— air (4) 330
— and solid, adhesion between· *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— and solid states, continuity of, in melting· *see* Melting, continuity of liquid and solid states in (4) 559
— atomization (4) 330
—, Bose–Einstein: *see* Bose–Einstein liquid (1) 480
— cohesion pressure: *see* Cohesion pressure of a liquid (1) 727
— crystals (4) 332
— degeneracy (4) 332
— -drop model of nucleus: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)· Nucleus, atomic, liquid drop model of (5) 168
— -filled thermometer· *see* Thermometer (7) 303: Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309
— -filled thermometer, low-temperature: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled, low-temperature (7) 312
— films (4) 332
— film technique for boundary layer studies: *see* Boundary layer studies, liquid film technique for (1) 487
— flow in an open channel: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187

Liquid flow into a well: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190
— flow meter: *see* Flow meter for liquid (3) 193
— flow, molecular theory of: *see* Fluid dynamics, molecular theory of (3) 242
— helium: *see* Helium, liquid (3) 673
— helium as low temperature transfer medium: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— helium, two-fluid model for: *see* Helium, liquid (3) 673
—, hole model of: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (341)
— -in-glass thermometers: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (310)
— -in-metal thermometers. *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312)
— interface, adsorption at: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— interfaces, slipping plane at: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
— junction potentials (4) 333
—, kinetic model of. *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (341)
—, lattice cell model of: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (340)
— level, measurement of, with isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial use of (4) 112 (113)
— -liquid extraction (4) 333
— -liquid interface: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
— manometer: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (245)
— metal coolants for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, cooling of (5) 105 (107)
— metals: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649 (650)
— metals, electrical conduction in: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (643)
— metals, heat transfer with: *see* Heat transfer with liquid metals (3) 653
— open channel flow meter: *see* Flow meter, open channel, for liquid (3) 197
— phosphors: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (174)
— piston compressor: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— prisms in spectroscopy: *see* Prism (5) 655
— propellant motor: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
— properties and ambient atmosphere effect of nozzle design on drop size: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
— purity, Crismer test for: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
— range of an element (4) 334
— refrigerants, constant level devices for: *see* Constant level devices for liquid refrigerants (2) 61
— resistor: *see* Resistor, liquid (6) 296
—, rotating, force on bodies in: *see* Articles beginning "Vortex" (7) 669
—, solid and gaseous fuels: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— /solid systems: *see* Adhesion and adsorption (1) 53 (54)
— -state properties (4) 338
— steel, pyrometry of: *see* Pyrometry of liquid steel (5) 728
— structure (4) 339
—, superheated, growth of vapour bubbles in: *see* Boiling (1) 456
Liquid surface interferometer: *see* Interferometer, liquid surface (3) 882
— surfaces: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— surfaces and films, form of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
— systems: *see* Adhesion and adsorption (1) 53
—, tensile strength of. *see* Tensile strength of a liquid (7) 216
— theory, free space in: *see* Free space in theory of liquids (3) 298
— theory, free volume in: *see* Free volume (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— theory of corresponding states: *see* Corresponding states, liquid theory of (2) 119
— valve (control): *see* Valve, liquid (7) 575
— wave deformation: *see* Wave deformation, liquid (7) 687
— wave diffraction: *see* Wave diffraction, liquid (7) 687
— wave dissipation: *see* Wave dissipation, liquid (7) 688
— wave energy: *see* Wave energy, liquid (7) 690
— wave, finite amplitude of: *see* Wave, liquid, finite amplitude of (7) 717
— wave, measurement of. *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
— wave model: *see* Wave model, liquid (7) 721
— wave refraction: *see* Wave refraction, liquid (7) 722
— wave resistance: *see* Wave resistance, liquid (7) 725
— waves, forces exerted by: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— waves, interfacial: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— waves, internal: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
— wave spectra: *see* Wave spectra, liquid (7) 729
— wave surface: *see* Dynamical similarity, principles of (2) 538 (540)
Liquids: *see also* under "Liquid"
—, absorption of, by solids: *see* Absorption of liquids by solids (1) 10
— and gases, specific heat theory of: *see* Specific heat theory (gases and liquids) (6) 634
— and gases, susceptibility of: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (153)
— and solids, absorption in: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321 (323)
— and solids, density measurement of: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291
—, anisotropic: *see* Anisotropic liquids (1) 192
—, association in: *see* Association in liquids (1) 240
—, bed movement of solids in: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
—, blending of (4) 336
—, boiling, equipment for: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (461)
—, bound or supported: *see* Chromatography (1) 679
—, bulk modulus of elasticity for. *see* Elasticity, bulk modulus of, for liquids (2) 618
—, compressibility of: *see* Compressibility (2) 21 (22): Compressibility of liquids (2) 23
—, co-ordination in. *see* Co-ordination in liquids (2) 108
—, dendritic growth in: *see* Dendritic growth in liquids (2) 286
—, diffraction by: *see* Diffraction by liquids (2) 372

Liquids, diffusion in. Diffusion (2) 384 (386): Diffusion in liquids (2) 396
—, dispersion methods for. *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
—, electrical conduction in: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640
—, electron diffraction by: *see* Diffraction by liquids (2) 372
—, expansion of: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39
—, fluorescence in: *see* Fluorescence in liquids (3) 250
—, heat conduction in, experimental: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
—, heat conduction in, theory: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, immiscible· *see* Immiscible liquids (3) 797
—, intensity of turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491
—, kinetic theory of (4) 336
—, measurement of heat capacity of: *see* Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
—, miscibility of: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
—, mixing of: *see* Mixing of liquids (4) 692
—, mobility of: *see* Mobility of liquids (4) 693
—, molecular shape in: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339
—, Newtonian and non-Newtonian: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, non-polar, conductivity of: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
—, nucleation phenomena in: *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
—, optical anisotropy in: *see* Optical anisotropy in liquids (5) 207
—, organic, conductivity of: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
—, radial distribution function for: *see* Radial distribution function for liquids (5) 764
—, Raman bands in: *see* Raman bands in liquids (6) 177
—, scattering by: *see* Scattering by liquids (6) 394
—, solids and complex bodies: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, solids and gases, thermal expansions of: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
—, supercooled, spontaneous nucleation of: *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
—, surface activity in: *see* Surface activity in liquids (7) 117
—, surface orientation in: *see* Surface orientation in liquids (7) 127
—, thermal diffusion in: *see* Thermal diffusion in liquids (7) 236
—, thermometric: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312)
—, transformation in: *see* Transformations in liquids (7) 410
—, transport phenomena in: *see* Transport phenomena in liquids (7) 441
—, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491
—, turbulent diffusion in: *see* Diffusion, turbulent, in liquids (2) 410
—, typical dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, ultrasonic absorption in: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in liquids (7) 517
Liquids, velocity of sound in· *see* Sound, velocity of, in liquids (6) 602
—, X-ray scattering by: *see* X-ray scattering by liquids (7) 827
Liquidus: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (130): Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
Lissajous figures (4) 341
Lithium target, bombardment of, by protons: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
Litre (4) 341
Littoral current (4) 342
Littrow mirror (4) 342
— mounting (4) 342
— prism spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— spectrograph (4) 342
Litz wire (4) 343
Live conductor (4) 343
Liven's theorem: *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408
Living specimens, effect of ultra-violet radiation on: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663 (665)
Load, balanced: *see* Balanced load (1) 358
— circuit (4) 343
— drop in tensile testing: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
—, electrical: *see* Electrical load (2) 658
—, electrical, symmetrical: *see* Symmetrical electrical load (7) 159
—, heat: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, measurement of (4) 344
—, primary standards of: *see* Standards of load, primary (6) 800
—, secondary standards of: *see* Standards of load, secondary (6) 800
—, standards of, primary: *see* Standard of load, primary (6) 800
—, standards of, secondary: *see* Standards of load, secondary (6) 800
—, sustained, tension test: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
—, unbalanced: *see* Unbalanced load (7) 531
Loaded Q (figure of merit)· *see* Q, loaded and unloaded (5) 730
— transmission lines: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— dielectric waveguide *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
Loading, elliptic. *see* Elliptic loading (2) 847
— machine for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
— of paper: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
— -rate effect (4) 343
—, uniform (4) 344
Loads, dynamic, buckling under: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (516)
Loam moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Lobe, major radiation, of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
— (radio waves) (4) 346
— switching (radar) (4) 346
Lobing: *see* Roundness, including lobing (6) 354

Local elements (corrosion) (4) 346
— group of galaxies: *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
— ionic fields: *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
— system in our galaxy: *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
— time, observation of: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
Localization of metal particles in the body: *see* Metal particles, localization of, in the body (4) 601
— of orbitals: *see* Delocalization of bonds (2) 282: Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
Location, binaural: *see* Binaural location (1) 415
—, hydrogen atom: *see* Hydrogen atom location (3) 743
Locker plants *see* Cold storage (1) 728 (729)
Lodestone (4) 346
Logarithm (4) 346
Logarithmic amplifier· *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
— characteristic of an amplifier or counting-rate meter (4) 346
— d.c. amplifier: *see* Amplifier d c. (1) 159 (161)
— decrement (4) 347
— decrement of neutron energy: *see* Neutron energy, logarithmic decrement of (4) 823
— decrement of sound wave: *see* Wave motion (7) 721 (722)
— dose-rate monitors: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (21)
— hodograph: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
— integral (4) 347
— -integral function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
— rise of ionization: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— sector in spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, logarithmic sector in (6) 756
Logarithms, Napierian: *see* Logarithm (4) 346
Logistic curve (4) 347
Log sectors in spectrographic analysis: *see* Sectors, log, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
— sector method: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (710)
Lommel–Seeliger law (4) 347
London equation: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (106: Superconductor, penetration depth in (7) 109
— –Heitler electron pair theory: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
— –Heitler, valency theory of: *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair) theory (3) 666
Lone-pair electrons (4) 348
Long and medium distance trunk cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
— axis rotation: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
— bond: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
— -chain molecules as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350: Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
— counter (4) 348
Long distances, interferometric measurement of: *see* Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
— -period inequality: *see* Inequality, long period (3) 825
— -period lag in magnetization· *see* Magnetization, long period lag in (4) 459
— -period variable stars *see* Stars, variable, long-period (6) 839
— range navigation radar. *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
— range of Coulomb interaction· *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (157)
— range order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
— -range order, magnetic (4) 351
— sight. *see* Eye (3) 60
— wave limit, of photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
— -wave phase of earthquake. *see* Earthquake, long wave phase of (2) 587
Longitude and latitude, Clarke formula for. *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (456)
— and latitude, transit in· *see* Transit (latitude and longitude) (7) 430
— and time, personal equation in *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (248): Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 (569)
—, astronomical: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
—, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348
— by chronometer: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (765)
—, ecliptic: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (106)
— effect: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139 (140)
—, geodetic (4) 351
—, geomagnetic: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
—, mean (4) 351
—, projections for. *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Longitudinal chromatic aberration. *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
— comparator: *see* Comparator, longitudinal (1) 791
— relaxation time· *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— space charge wave parametric amplifier. *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
— sound vibrations. *see* Sound vibrations, longitudinal (6) 605
— waves (4) 351
Loop antenna· *see* Antenna, loop or frame (1) 210
— in an electrical circuit (4) 351
Loran (long-range navigation radar): *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
Lorentz and Boltzmann H-theorem *see* H-theorem of Boltzmann and Lorentz (3) 718
— contraction (4) 352
— –Drude theory: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— factor in crystal analysis (4) 352
— force (4) 352
— gauge (4) 352

Lorentz group (4) 352
— invariance. *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (728)
— invariant (4) 353
— -Lorenz formula (4) 353
— transformation (4) 353
— transformation properties of T matrix. *see* T matrix (7) 379 (381)
— unit (4) 353
Lorenz apparatus for determination of the ohm: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— constant (4) 353
Loschmidt number (4) 354
Loss and capture of electrons by alpha rays *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
— angle (4) 354
— angle test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354: Loss angle (4) 354
—, collision: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric loss (2) 340
—, dielectric, and permittivity: *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339
—, elastic· *see* Damping (2) 258
—, elastic, in magnetic materials: *see* Elastic loss in magnetic materials (2) 618
—, hearing. *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (591)
—, heat: *see* Heat loss (3) 638
—, insertion, in electrical transmission theory: *see* Insertion loss in electrical transmission theory (3) 843
— -of-charge measurement· *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41 (43)
— of electronic energy: *see* Energy loss, electronic (2) 872
— of energy of charged particles, Bethe–Heitler theory of: *see* Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
— of ionization in the passage of fast particles through matter: *see* Ionization loss in the passage of fast particles through matter (4) 56
—, ohmic *see* Ohmic loss (5) 196
—, power: *see* Power loss (5) 619
—, reflection, in electrical circuit: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, radiation: *see* Radiation loss (6) 15
Losses, absorption: *see* Absorption cell (1) 8
—, magnetic, iron. *see* Iron losses, magnetic (4) 85
— of energy in dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, energy losses in (2) 334
— of gas in incandescent lamps· *see* Incandescent lamps, gas losses in (3) 816
—, reflection: *see* Absorption cell (1) 8
Lo Surdo tube for Stark effect: *see* Stark effect, Lo Surdo tube for (6) 824
Loudness and its measurement (4) 354
—, effect of on pitch: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
— levels and sound pressure: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (590)
— -time and spectrum characteristics: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
Loudspeaker (4) 354
Loudspeakers, dynamic, direct-radiator. *see* Loudspeaker (4) 354 (355)
Lovibond tintometer (4) 357: *see also* Colorimetry, subtractive (1) 748
Low-angle scattering of X rays and neutrons· *see* X-ray scattering, small-angle (7) 829
— clouds *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
— current discharges *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446 (447)
— explosives. *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670
— frequencies in crystalline spectra: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— frequency waves, propagation of: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
— -pressure counter: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
— -pressure fluorescent mercury discharge lamp: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
— -pressure non-fluorescent discharge lamps. *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
—, pressure, measurement of: *see* Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
— pressure, trough of: *see* Trough of low pressure (7) 474
— temperature, adsorption of helium at. *see* Adsorption of helium at low temperatures (1) 69
— temperature, antiferromagnetism at: *see* Antiferromagnetism at low temperatures (1) 222
— -temperature apparatus, constructional materials for (4) 357
— temperature applications: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (523)
— temperature calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry, low temperature (1) 548
— temperature effects, phenomenological theories of: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
— temperature, electrical conductivity at. *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648
— temperature energy transfer, relaxation time of: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperature (6) 280
— temperature heat exchangers. *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619
— temperature heat influx: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851: Thermal contact at low temperature (7) 235
— temperature heat insulation *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— temperature, heat leak at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— temperature heat transfer: *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619: Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— -temperature liquid-filled thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled, low-temperature (7) 312
— temperature, mechanical properties at· *see* Mechanical properties at low temperature (4) 535
— temperature media: *see* Heat-transfer fluids (3) 649 (650)
— temperature paramagnetism *see* Paramagnetism at low temperature (5) 296
— temperature phenomena, model experiments for (4) 358
— temperature phenomena, relaxation effects in: *see* Time effects in low temperature phenomena (7) 364

Low-temperature phenomena, size effect in: *see* Size effect in low-temperature phenomena (6) 499
— -temperature phenomena, time effects in: *see* Time effects in low-temperature phenomena (7) 364
— temperature, residual resistance at: *see* Resistance residual at low temperatures (6) 291
— temperature, resistance minimum at. *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650)
— temperature, semiconductors at: *see* Semiconductors at low temperatures (6) 453
— temperature, specific heat (dielectrics): *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620
— temperature, specific heat (metals): *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
— temperature, spectroscopy at: *see* Spectroscopy at low temperatures (6) 737
— temperature, thermal countact at: *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— temperature, temperature jump at: *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— temperature, temperature oscillations at: *see* Temperature oscillations (low temperature) (7) 199
— temperature, thermocouples for: *see* Thermocouples for low temperature (7) 262
— temperature, thermodynamic scale of: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— temperature thermometry: *see* Thermometry, low temperature (7) 323
— temperature thermostats: *see* Thermostat (7) 332 (335)
— -velocity star: *see* Star, low-velocity (6) 824
Lower culmination (stellar position): *see* Culmination, lower (2) 241
— power ultrasonic waves: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (520)
— symmetry, metals of (crystallography): *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
Lowering of freezing point: *see* Cryoscopic constant (2) 199
Loxodrome (compass course): *see* Rhumb line (6) 318
L–S coupling: *see* Russell–Saunders coupling (6) 365
Lubricants, solid, and surface treatments (4) 358
Lubricated surfaces, frictional heating with: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
Lubricating fluid additives: *see* Lubricating fluids (4) 359
— fluids (4) 359
— fluids, hydrodynamic: *see* Lubricating fluids (4) 359
Lubrication (4) 360
—, boundary: *see* Lubrication (4) 360
—, boundary-film (4) 361
—, cavitation (4) 362
—, extreme-pressure: *see* Lubrication, boundary film (4) 361: Wear, scuffing, seizure and extreme pressure lubrication (7) 744 (745)
—, hydrodynamic: *see* Lubrication (4) 360
—, mixed: *see* Lubrication (4) 360
— of photographic film: *see* Photographic film, lubrication of (5) 412
—, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362
— studies using radioisotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)
—, test machines for (4) 364
Lubrication, use of electron diffraction for the study of (4) 367
—, use of radioactive tracers for the study of (4) 368
Lüder bands (4) 368
Lumen: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257: Illumination (3) 786
— hour, lumen second (4) 369
Lumerg (4) 369
Lumeter: *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
Lumière autochrome plate: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
Luminance (4) 370: *see also* Illumination (3) 786: Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
—, contrast of: *see* Colour contrast (1) 755
—, determination of scene *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
—, equivalent: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— factor: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235
—, field or adaptation: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
Luminescence (4) 370
—, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in luminescence (1) 41
—, biological applications of· *see* Bioluminescence (1) 437: Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 256
— : bioluminescence: *see* Bioluminescence (1) 437
—, cascade (4) 375
— : cathodoluminescence (4) 375
— : chemiluminescence: *see* Chemiluminescence (1) 664
— : electroluminescence and electrophotoluminescence (4) 375
—, electron: *see* Fluorescence (3) 249
—, excitation of (4) 377
— : galvanoluminescence (4) 377
— in inorganic solids: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (371)
— in organic materials: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (374)
— : ionoluminescence (4) 378
—, killer in: *see* Killer, in luminescence (4) 163
—, methods of exciting: *see* Luminescence (4) 370
—, persistence in: *see* Persistence (luminescence) (5) 345
— : photoluminescence (4) 378
—, quenching of: *see* Quenching of phosphorescence and luminescence (5) 752
— : radioluminescence or röntgenoluminescence: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
— : sonoluminescence (4) 380
— : thermoluminescence (4) 380
— : triboluminescence (4) 381
—, volta (4) 381
Luminescent materials (4) 381
— screen: *see* Fluorescent screen (3) 252
— signs using isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)
Luminogen (luminescence): *see* Activator (optical) (1) 44
Luminophor (lumophor) (4) 382
Luminosity: *see* Radiance (5) 764
— class for stars: *see* Stellar luminosity (6) 883
— factor: *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
— -mass relation: *see* Mass-luminosity relation (4) 507
— period law for cepheids: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613

Luminosity photometer. *see* Photometer head (5) 469
— , stellar: *see* Stellar luminosity (6) 883
Luminous compound (4) 382
— efficiency (4) 383
— efficiency of a meteor: *see* Meteor, luminous efficiency of (4) 614
— efficiency of radiation (4) 383
— emittance (4) 384· *see also* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— energy (4) 384
— flux: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257: Illumination (3) 786: Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— flux and polar distribution measurement: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (476)
— intensity (4) 384: *see also* Illumination (3) 786
— or radiant flux: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257: Radiant flux (5) 765
— paint (4) 385
— radium compound. *see* Luminous compound (4) 382
Lummer and Pringsheim method: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
— -Brodhun cube (4) 386
— -Brodhun photometer: *see* Photometer head (5) 469
— -Brodhun spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometer, Lummer–Brodhun (6) 718
— -Gehrcke plate (4) 387
— -Kurlbaum standard (4) 387
Lumophor: *see* Luminophor (4) 382
Lumped circuit (4) 387
— -constant configurations (impedance measurement): *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807
— parameter system, impedance of: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
Lunar eclipse. *see* Eclipse, lunar (2) 605
— magnetic variation. *see* Magnetic variation, lunar (4) 441
— occultation: *see* Occultation, lunar (5) 177
— or planetary cusps: *see* Cusps, lunar or planetary (2) 248
Luni-solar precession: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624
Lusec (4) 388
Lutea, macula: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Lutecium: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
Lux: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
Luxometer (4) 388
Luxon (4) 388
Lyman and Rowland spectral ghosts: *see* Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
— ghosts in grating spectra: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)
— series in hydrogen spectrum: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Lyolysis: *see* Solvolysis (6) 557
Lyophilic colloids. *see* Colloid, ageing of (1) 738
— sol: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— surfaces, boiling on: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (458)
Lyophilization (4) 388
Lyophobic sol: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Lyot filter: *see* Interference filters, use of in astrophysics (3) 875
Lyotropic series: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
Lyrae, Beta: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
— RR and cepheid variables· *see* Cepheid and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
— , RR, stars: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613

M

M centre: *see* Colour centre (1) 753 (754)
— radiation: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
— regions on the Sun (4) 744: *see also* Sun, M region of (7) 93
— star (4) 744
— type nucleon: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Macbeth illuminometer: *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
MacColl Taylor cone flow: *see* Cone flow (2) 46
Mach cone (4) 389
— line (4) 394
— number (4) 394
— number, critical (4) 399: *see also* Mach number (4) 394 (395)
— number, critical, for drag: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (396)
— number, transonic: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (398)
— number, upper critical: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (398)
— number, variation of lift-drag ratio with: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282 (283)
— wave (4) 399
— -Zehnder interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Mach–Zehnder (3) 882
Maché unit: *see* Radioactivity units (6) 72
Machine: *see also* under "Machines"
—, adding: *see* Calculating machine, digital computer type of (1) 528
—, calculating: *see* Calculating machine (1) 525
—, calculating, analogue-computer type of *see* Calculating machine, analogue-computer type of (1) 525
—, calculating, automatic digital computer type: *see* Calculating machine, automatic-digital-computer type of (1) 526
—, desk calculating: *see* Calculating machine, desk (1) 527
—, differential analyser calculating: *see* Calculating machine, differential-analyser type of (1) 527
— digital computer calculating *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
—, electronic calculating: *see* Calculating machine, electronic (1) 529
—, electrostatic high voltage *see* Cockroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719: van der Graaff accelerator (7) 580
—, fatigue testing: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
— for flutter-analogue: *see* Flutter-analogue machine (3) 256
— for low temperature: *see* Collins machine for low temperature (1) 731
— moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, nuclear reactor loading and unloading: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
—, paper making: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
Machine, refrigerating, gas: *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402
—, refrigerating, vapour-compression *see* Refrigeration (6) 255
Machineability (4) 389
Machinery, tangential flow: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480
—, turbo, cavitation in: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (1) 592
Machines: *see also* under "Machines"
—, adding and listing: *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
—, adding, multiregister *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
—, axial flow *see* Axial flow machines, theory of (1) 346
—, compression *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
—, end measuring *see* Measuring machines, end (4) 258
—, fatigue testing: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
—, gauging: *see* Gauging machines, automatic (3) 417: Gauging machines, multidimensional (3) 417
—, hardness testing: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
—, impact testing: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
—, internal measuring: *see* Measuring machines, internal (4) 529
—, lubrication test: *see* Lubrication, test machines for (4) 364
—, mechanical testing: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224
—, simple (4) 389
—, tension: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
—, testing, verification of: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
—, turbo, similarity relations for: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
—, turbo, theory of *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480
—, universal measuring: *see* Measuring machines, universal (4) 530
—, universal testing: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
—, verification of: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
Machmeter (4) 394
Mackay oil tester (4) 399
Mackie line: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404): Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
Maclaurin theorem (4) 399
— -Euler formula: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (870)

Macro-etching. *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
Macrofol· *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Macromolecular colloid: *see* Colloid, macromolecular (1) 738
Macromolecules (4) 399
Macroscopic cross-section· *see* Cross-section (2) 194
— properties of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321: Dielectric field (2) 334
Macrostructure of metal (4) 399
Macula lutea. see Eye (3) 60 (61)
Madelung constants (4) 400
— energy: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
Magellanic clouds (4) 400
Magic lantern. *see* Projector, light (5) 667 (668)
— numbers in nuclei (4) 401
— T waveguide junction. *see* Junction, hybrid (4) 151 (152): Waveguide junction, hybrid T or magic T (7) 698
Magma (4) 401
Magnesium carbonate (standard white): *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (32)
— oxide (standard white): *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (32): Standard of light reflection, magnesium-oxide (6) 799
Magnet (4) 401: *see also* under "Magnets"
—, effective length of (4) 401
—, energy of, in a uniform field: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (479)
—, floating. *see* Floating magnet experiment (3) 183
—, for proton synchroton: *see* C magnet (1) 712
—, materials for (4) 461
—, oxide: *see* Magnet, materials for (4) 461 (462)
—, permanent (4) 484
—, potential and field of dipole: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (478)
—, powder: *see* Magnet, materials for (4) 461 (462)
Magnetic active days: *see* Disturbed days (2) 494
— after effects (4) 401
— alloys, hard *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572
— alloys not containing Fe, Ni, Co (4) 402
— amplifier (4) 403: *see also* Amplifier, d c (1) 159 (161)
— analyser, prismatic type: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608 (609)
— anisotropy: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
— anisotropy constants: *see* Anisotropy constants, magnetic (1) 193
— annealing (4) 403
— anomalies: *see* Geomagnetic field, distribution of, over Earth's surface (3) 438
— axis (4) 403
— axis poles (4) 403
— balance (4) 403
— balance, Curie–Chéveneau: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— balance, Faraday: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— balance, Gouy: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— balance, Kapitza: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— balance, Quincke: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
Magnetic balance, Rankine. *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— balance, Sucksmith ring: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— bay: *see* Bay, magnetic (1) 381
— calm day: *see* Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753 (754)
— ceramics. *see* Ceramics (1) 615 (616)
— character figures (4) 404
— circuit (4) 404
— colatitude (4) 405
— compass: *see* Compass, magnetic (1) 799
— conductance (4) 405
— constants· *see under* "Magnetic properties"
— cooling: *see* Magnetocaloric effect (4) 464 (466)
— criterion of bond type (4) 405
— crochet (4) 405· *see also* Magnetic disturbance (4) 407 (409)
— current (4) 405
— declination (4) 405
— deflexion *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746 (748): Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
— deflexion of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143
— deviation (4) 406
— dilution (4) 406
— dip (4) 407
— dip circle: *see* Dip circle, magnetic (2) 418
— dipole (4) 407
— dipole moment: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— dipole radiation (4) 407
— dip poles: *see* Dip poles, magnetic (2) 423
— disturbance (4) 407: *see also* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (455)
— domain structure: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 504
— domain size: *see* Domain size, magnetic (2) 504
— double refraction: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— doublet: *see* Doublet, electric or magnetic (2) 518
— electron microscope: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795
— elements (4) 409
— elements, saturated: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— energy in Zeeman effect· *see* Zeeman effect, magnetic energy in (7) 861
— entropy: *see* Specific heat, magnetic (6) 632
— equator (4) 410
— field (4) 410: *see also* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (628): Magnetostatics (4) 477
— field aberrations in mass spectrograph: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (509)
— field and Zeeman effect: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)
— field, axially symmetrical: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (628)
— field, Earth's: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (478)
— field, effect of, on atomic and molecular spectra: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)
— field, focusing properties of: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508
— field, galactic: *see* Galactic magnetic field (3) 344
— field, internal: *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754

Magnetic field penetration in superconductors. *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— -field production: *see* Electromagnet (2) 711
— fields, in astronomy (4) 410
— fields in charged particle optics, scaling of: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged particle optics (6) 391
— fields, intense (4) 410
— fields, pulsed. *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410 (411)
— field, steady, electromagnetic force with. *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275 (276)
— field strength (4) 411
— field strength, measurement of (4) 411
— flux (4) 413
— flux density (4) 413
— hardness (4) 413
— hyperfine structure alignment (4) 413
— hyperfine structure polarization (4) 413
— hysteresis (4) 413
— images (4) 415
— inclination: *see* Magnetic dip (4) 407
— induction (4) 416
— intensity (4) 416
— interaction of atoms and molecules: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
— ions, interactions between: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296 (298)
— iron losses: *see* Iron losses, magnetic (4) 85
— isoanomalous lines: *see* Isoanomalous lines, magnetic (4) 93
— isoclinic lines: *see* Isoclinic lines, magnetic (4) 95
— isothermals (4) 416
— Kerr effect: *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
— latitude (4) 416
— leakage factor, magnetic leakage flux (4) 416
— length: *see* Magnet, effective length of (4) 401: Permeability, apparent (5) 336
— lens (4) 417: *see also* Electron lens construction (2) 790: Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
— -lens-strength parameter: *see* Magnetic lens (4) 417
— lines of induction: *see* Lines of induction, magnetic (4) 322
— long range order: *see* Long range order, magnetic (4) 351
— materials, ageing of: *see* Ageing of magnetic materials (1) 99
— materials, cold working of (4) 417
— materials, delta E effect in: *see* Magnetization, effect of on elastic constants (4) 456
— materials, elastic loss in: *see* Elastic loss in magnetic materials (2) 618
— materials, energy product of: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
— materials, hard: *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572
— materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— materials, soft: *see* Soft magnetic materials (6) 517
— measurements (4) 421
— meridian (4) 424
— minerals, natural: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
— moment (4) 424
— moment, anomalous (4) 424

Magnetic moment of an atom (4) 424
— moment of an electron (4) 425
— moment of a neutron (4) 425 *see also* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— moment of a proton (4) 425
— multipole moment *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— multipole radiation: *see* Magnetic transitions (4) 441
— neutron scattering *see* Neutron scattering, critical magnetic (5) 1· Neutron scattering, magnetic (5) 3
— observatory *see* Observatory, magnetic (5) 176
— pole piece in particle accelerator (4) 425
— poles (4) 426
— potential (4) 426: *see also* Magnetostatics (4) 477
— potentiometer: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (413)
— powder pattern *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— prism: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
— processes, thermodynamics of: *see* Thermodynamics of magnetic processes (7) 283
— properties and cold work (4) 426
— properties, anisotropy of· *see* Anisotropy of magnetic materials (1) 194
— properties, effect of internal strains on: *see* Internal strains, effect of, on magnetic properties (4) 7
— properties of alloys (4) 426
— properties of fine powders (4) 429
— properties of minerals (4) 430
— prospecting: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141· Survey, magnetic (7) 148
— quadrupole moment: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Zeeman effect (7) 856
— quenching: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— quiet days, international: *see* Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753
— radiation vector: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— refrigerator: *see* Refrigerator, magnetic (6) 259
— resonance: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70: Paramagnetic resonance phenomena (5) 293
— resonance, nuclear: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70: Spectra, radio-frequency (6) 698: Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— resonance spectra (4) 434
— rigidity: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
— rolling anisotropy: *see* Rolling anisotropy (magnetic) (6) 340
— rotation: *see* Faraday effect (3) 70
— rotation spectra (4) 434
— saturation (4) 434
— saturation, approach to (4) 434
— saturation, stabilizers employing: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (685)
— saturation, technical: *see* Magnetic saturation (4) 434

Magnetic scalar potential. *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— scattering, inelastic: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (403)
— screening (4) 435
— separation in mineral dressing (4) 435
— separation of oxygen *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
— shell (4) 435
— shimming: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (716)
— σ, T curves (4) 437
— specific heat: *see* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Specific heat, magnetic (6) 632
— spectrometers: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
— spectrum: *see* Dispersion of initial permeability (2) 462
— spin quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740
— storm: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449): Storm, magnetic (7) 46
— storm, average characteristics of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
— storm, corpuscular theory of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— storm, phases of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (450)
— storm, theory of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
— structure determination by neutron diffraction (4) 436
— survey: *see* Survey, magnetic (7) 148
— surveying instruments: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility (7) 149
— susceptibility thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (306)
— testing, non-destructive (4) 437
— testing of ferromagnetic metals: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
— theodolite: *see* Theodolite, magnetic (7) 230
— theories of stars: *see* Stars, magnetic theories of (6) 830
— thickness gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, magnetic (7) 336
— titration: *see* Titration, magnetic (7) 373
— T^2 law: *see* Magnetic $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
— $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
— transitions (4) 441
— units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547
— variable stars: *see* Magnetic fields, in astronomy (4) 410
— variation: *see* Magnetic declination (4) 405
— variation, lunar (4) 441
— variation, secular (4) 442
— variation, semi-diurnal component: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
— variation, solar daily (4) 444
— variometer (4) 448: *see also* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
— vector potential: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— viscosity (4) 449
— wave, circular (4) 451
— zero balance: *see* Survey, magnetic (7) 148: Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141

Magnetism (4) 452
—, atomic: *see* Spin-spin interaction (6) 779
—, Earth's. *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (561). Geomagnetism (3) 451
—, induced: *see* Induced magnetism (3) 820
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear magnetism: nuclear paramagnetism (5) 73
—, remanent: *see* Remanent magnetism (6) 281
—, residual. *see* Residual magnetism (6) 283
—, terrestrial: *see* Geomagnetism (3) 451
—, terrestrial, crochets in: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83
Magnetite: *see* Lodestone (4) 346: Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)
Magnetization (4) 452
— by rotation: *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (4) 550
—, change of, with time: *see* Magnetic viscosity (4) 449
— curve, anhysteric: *see* Anhysteric magnetization curve (1) 192
— curves (4) 455
— curves, theoretical calculation of: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104
—, discontinuities in: *see* Barkhausen effect (1) 371
—, domain, rotation of: *see* Magnetization (4) 452
—, easy, directions of: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
—, effect of, on elastic constants (4) 456
—, effect of, on internal friction: *see* Damping (2) 258
—, effect of pressure on (4) 457
—, energy of (4) 458
—, entropy of: *see* Entropy of magnetization (2) 878
—, heat of: *see* Entropy of magnetization (2) 878
—, ideal: *see* Magnetization curves (4) 455 (456)
— in single crystals: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (106)
—, intensity of: *see* Intensity of magnetization (3) 870
—, intrinsic: *see* Magnetization, spontaneous (4) 460
—, irreversible (4) 459
—, long-period lag in (4) 459
— of rocks (4) 459
— of rocks, induced (4) 460
— of rocks, inverse (4) 460
— of rocks, thermoremanent: *see* Thermoremanent magnetization (7) 331
— of weights: *see* Weights, magnetization of (7) 751
—, parasitic (4) 460
— processes: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
—, producing rotation (Einstein or Richardson effect): *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
—, reversible (4) 460
—, saturation: *see* Saturation magnetization (6) 385
—, saturation, of ferrites: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87 (88): Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
—, spontaneous (4) 460
—, transverse (4) 461
—, thermoremanent: *see* Thermoremanent magnetization (7) 331
—, virgin curve of (4) 461
Magnetized body, energy of: *see* Magnetization, energy of (4) 458
— mirrors, neutron reflection from: *see* Neutron reflection from magnetized mirrors (4) 835

Magnetocaloric effect (4) 464
Magnetochemistry (4) 467
Magnetocrystalline anisotropy: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— energy: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194 (195): Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
Magnetoelastic effects (4) 468
— energy density: *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
Magnetogasdynamics: *see* Magnetohydrodynamics (4) 470
Magnetogram (4) 468
Magnetograph (4) 468
Magnetohydrodynamic waves (4) 471
— waves in astrophysics (4) 474
Magnetohydrodynamics (4) 470
Magneto-ionic theory: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
Magnetomechanical factor· *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
Magnetometer (4) 474
—, quartz, horizontal force (QMH): *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475)· Survey, magnetic (7) 148
—, torque: *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475)
Magnetomotive force (m.m.f.) (4) 476
Magneton, Bohr. *see* Bohr magneton (1) 454
— number: *see* Bohr magneton number (1) 454
—, nuclear (4) 476. *see also* Nuclear magneton (5) 73
— Weiss: *see* Weiss magneton (7) 754
Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Magneto-optic effect, Kerr: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Magnetophotophoresis: *see* Ehrenhaft effect (2) 610
Magnetoresistance (4) 476
—, electrical and thermal. *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— of bismuth: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
Magnetostatic energy density. *see* Domain energies (2) 500 (501)
— field: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549)
Magnetostatics (4) 477: *see also* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (726)
Magnetostriction (4) 480: *see also* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— effect, Joule (4) 482
— measurements: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (424)
— method for measurement of air force: *see* Air force measurement, magnetostriction method for (1) 107
— oscillator (4) 482
Magnetostrictive microphone: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
Magnetothermal analysis (4) 482
Magnetron (4) 484
—, cavity: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (486)
—, cavity, characteristics: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (488)
Magnets: *see also* under "Magnet"
—, air-core: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (714)
—, Bitter: *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410 (411)
—, iron: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (716)
—, solenoid· *see* Electromagnetic design (2) 712 (714)
—, permanent, Evershed criterion of: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
Magnets, recoil curves of (4) 488
—, stability of (4) 490
Magnification, empty *see* Magnification, optical (4) 491
—, optical (4) 491
— ratio (4) 491
Magnifier, optical (4) 491
Magnifying power *see* Magnification, optical (4) 491
Magnitude, absolute, stellar· *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
— colour relations in globular star clusters. *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— of a star: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
— of a star, absolute: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— of a star, apparent· *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
— of a star, bolometric· *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (4): Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (11)
— of a star, photoelectric: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (12)
— of a star, photographic *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (2)
— of a star, photovisual· *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (2) Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (9)
— of a star, visual· *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
— of earthquakes· *see* Earthquakes; distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
— of X-ray absorption discontinuities: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (787)
— of X-ray mass absorption coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— scales of earthquakes· *see* Earthquakes, distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
—, stellar *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1: *see also* under "Magnitude of a star"
Magnon (4) 491
Magnons, neutron scattering by: *see* Neutron scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
Magnus effect: *see* Rotating cylinder (Magnus effect) (6) 348
Main cone (cosmic rays). *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— geomagnetic field. *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560: Geomagnetic field, main, reversals of (3) 439 Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (441)
— phase of a magnetic storm: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (450)
— stream flow: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (210). Flow visualization (3) 235 (236)
— -sequence stars· *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684) Stars below the main sequence (6) 827
Mains cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523. Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
— electricity supply: *see* Electricity supply, mains (2) 688
Maintained test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327 (329)
Maintenance conditions for cathode discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
— of sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibration, electromagnetically maintained (6) 602
Majorana force (4) 492

Major planet: *see* Planet, major (5) 525
Making: *see under* "Manufacture"
Malleability (4) 492
Malleable cast iron: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Malter effect (4) 492
Maltese cross, in photography (4) 492
Malus, law of (4) 492
Mammatus cloud *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Manganese steel (4) 492
Manganin (4) 492
Mangin mirror (4) 492
— searchlight: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
Manoeuvre centre (4) 492
Manometer (4) 492
—, absolute (4) 494
—, absolute, Knudsen's: *see* Knudsen absolute manometer (4) 185
—, capacitance: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
—, capacity: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, differential (4) 494
—, inclined tube (4) 494
—, liquid: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (245)
—, membrane: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (246)
—, mercury: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588
—, multitude: *see* Manometer (4) 492
—, pressure: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316)
—, tilting (4) 494
—, two-fluid (4) 494
Manometric method for temperature measurements: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
Manostat (4) 494
—, Cartesian: *see* Manostat (4) 494 (495)
Mantle, Earth's: *see* Earth's mantle (2) 583: Earth's mantle, convection in (2) 583: Earth's mantle, phase transition in (2) 584: Earth's mantle, semiconduction in (2) 585: Earth's mantle, specific heat in (2) 586: Earth's mantle, thermal conductivity in (2) 586
—, gas: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400 (401)
—, Welsbach: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400
Manufacture of butyl rubber: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360
— of caustic soda: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
— of cement: *see* Cement making (1) 609
— of ceramics: *see* Refractories industry (6) 252
— of chlorine: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (675)
— of coal gas: *see* Carbonization processes (1) 570
— of glass: *see* Glass manufacture (3) 477
— of graphite: *see* Graphite making (3) 489
— of high octane fuel: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
— of nitric acid: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
— of nitroglycerine: *see* Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
— of oxygen: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271
— of paper: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279
— of phosphate fertilizer: *see* Phosphate fertilizer manufacture (5) 368
— of plywood: *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
— of rayon: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
Manufacture of semiconductors and semiconductor devices: *see* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451
— of soap: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514
— of soap products from "neat" soap: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (516)
— of steel: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862
—, statistical quality control in: *see* Statistical quality control in manufacture (6) 855
"Many-body" treatment of scattering of photons or particles: *see* Scattering of photons or particles, "many-body" treatment of (6) 409
Many-body problem (4) 496
— -particle systems: *see* Statics (5) 844 (845)
Map, weather: *see* Weather map (7) 746
Mapping, field *see* Field mapping (3) 122
— systems, ground and coastline: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
Marginal distributions: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
Marine barometer: *see* Barometer, marine (1) 373
— seismic prospecting: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (438)
— sextant: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767
Maritime polar air: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— tropical air: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
Marker shift in diffusion: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178
Markov chains: *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36 (37)
Markownikoff rule (4) 497
Marks, bench: *see* Bench marks (1) 391
Mars: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, atmosphere of: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522 (524)
—, physical data for (4) 497
Martempering: *see* Tempering (7) 215 (216)
Marten photometer: *see* Photometer, Marten (5) 470
— spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometer, Marten (6) 719
Martensite: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
Martensitic transformation (4) 497
Martens-Konig spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (721)
— -Pensky apparatus: *see* Flash point determination (3) 177 (178)
Martinelli's analogy: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (625)
Martin–Siemens process: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
Marx circuit (4) 498
— effect (photoemission) (4) 498
Maser (4) 498
— materials: *see* Maser (4) 498 (500)
— oscillators: *see* Maser (4) 498 (501)
—, resonant-cavity: *see* Maser (4) 498 (501)
Mask and dispersion in physical photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— and dispersion photometer: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (5) 463
—, unsharp: *see* Photographic mask, unsharp (5) 416
Masking, in photography (4) 502
Mass (4) 503: *see also* under "Masses"

Mass absorption coefficient: *see* Absorption coefficient, mass (1) 8: Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): X-ray absorption (7) 785
— action, law of (4) 505
— and charge, renormalization of: *see* Renormalization of mass and charge (6) 281
— and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
— defect (4) 506 *see also* Mass (4) 503 (504)
—, diffusion of· *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— distributions in fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159 (160)
— doublets (4) 506
— effect (atomic spectra): *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
—, effective: *see* Effective mass (2) 608
—, effective, of charged carriers: *see* Effective mass of charged carriers (2) 609
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic mass (2) 723: Mass (4) 503 (505)
—, electronic. *see* Electronic mass (2) 783
— -energy relation: *see* Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
— equivalence of energy. *see* Mass (4) 503 (504): Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
— flow analyser: *see* Heat flow, electrical analogues for (3) 620 (621)· Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622. Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— flow, continuity of: *see* Continuity of mass flow (2) 71
— flow of gas (4) 507
— function of binary star: *see* Star, binary, mass function of (6) 806
—, in rocket motion: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332
—, ionic: *see* Ionic mass (4) 38
— -luminosity relation (4) 507
— miniature radiography: *see* Miniature film radiography (4) 687: Photofluorography (5) 394 (395)
—, Newtonian: *see* Mass (4) 503
— number (4) 507
— of neutron. *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— production, interchangeability in: *see* Gauging, principles of (3) 418: Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
— range (4) 507
— ratio of double stars: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (805)
—, reduced (4) 507: *see also* Reduced mass (6) 234
—, reduced, in atomic and molecular spectroscopy: *see* Reduced mass in atomic and molecular spectroscopy (6) 234
—, relativistic *see* Mass (4) 503 (504)
—, rest: *see* Rest mass (6) 309
—, rest, electron: *see* Electron rest mass (2) 811
—, self: *see* Self mass (6) 447
— -separation control: *see* Nuclear reactor, configuration control of (5) 101 (102)
— spectrograph, Aston: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— spectrograph, magnetic field aberrations: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (509)
— spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508
— spectrograph, Thomson: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
Mass spectrography: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127: Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508
— spectrometer ancillaries. *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— spectrometer, radiofrequency (4) 511
— spectrometer, time-of-flight (4) 511
— spectrometer, trochoidal: *see* Trochoidal mass spectrometer (7) 473
— spectrometer, use of, in the determination of vapour pressures: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (593)
— spectrometry, ion sources for: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— spectroscopy, isotope weight by: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842. Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
—, stellar: *see* Stellar mass (7) 12
— stopping power: *see* Stopping power (7) 40
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, mass (7) 151
— system, co-ordinates of centre of: *see* Co-ordinates, centre of mass system of (2) 97
— transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627: Liquid–liquid extraction (5) 333 (334)
— transfer analogues for heat flow: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— transfer coefficient (4) 512
— transfer in laminar flow· *see* Laminar flow, mass transfer in (4) 203
— transfer in technological processes· *see* Liquid–liquid extraction (4) 333 (334)
— transfer models, experimental· *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (630)
— transport by waves (4) 512
—, turbulent diffusivity for (mass transfer): *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (629)
— unit, atomic: *see* Atomic mass unit (1) 321
— unit (chemical) (4) 512
— unit (physical) (4) 512
—, units and standards of (4) 512
—, virtual. *see* Virtual mass (7) 628
Masses: *see also* under "Mass"
—, air, and fronts· *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
—, atomic, chemical scale of· *see* Atomic masses, chemical scale of (1) 321
—, atomic, physical scale of: *see* Atomic masses, physical scale of (1) 321
—, gravitating: *see* Integrals of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (3) 864
— of heavy particles: *see* Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660
Master pulse: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
Matano–Boltzmann solution of Fick's law: *see* Fick's law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of (3) 119
Matched termination (4) 512
Matching, colour. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
—, impedance: *see* Impedance matching (3) 806
—, impedance, in sound: *see* Impedance matching in sound (3) 807
— stimuli: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Material: *see also* under "Materials"
—, air equivalent: *see* Air equivalent material for ionization chambers (1) 107

Material, air-wall. *see* Air-wall material (1) 112
—, entropy of stellar: *see* Entropy of stellar material (2) 879
—, fertile: *see* Fertile material (3) 114
—, fissile: *see* Fissile material (3) 155 et seq.
—, fissile, breeding of: *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497
—, fissile, burn up of: *see* Fissile material, depletion of (3) 158
—, fissile, critical. *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
—, fissile, denaturant for: *see* Fissile material, denaturant for (3) 158
—, fissile, exponential experiment with: *see* Exponential experiment with fissile material (3) 51
—, fissile, subcritical assembly of: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
—, fissionable: *see* Fissile material (3) 155
—, intergalactic: *see* Interstellar continuous absorption (4) 11: Interstellar space, grains in (4) 15
—, interplanetary: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863
—, paramagnetic perfect: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
—, pyrophoric: *see* Pyrophoric material (5) 729
—, radioactive, migration of: *see* Radioactive material, migration of (6) 52
—, radioactive, remote handling of: *see* Radioactive material, remote handling of (6) 52
—, radioactive, specific activity of: *see* Specific activity of radioactive material (6) 618
—, surface-active: *see* Rehbinder effect (6) 262
Materials: *see also* under "Material"
—, bonding of: *see* Adhesion (1) 53: Sintering of powders (6) 496
—, building, combustibility of. *see* Building materials, combustibility of (1) 517
—, building, conductivity of: *see* Building materials, conductivity of (1) 517
—, constructional, for low temperature apparatus: *see* Low temperature apparatus, constructional materials for (4) 357
—, development, silver sensitized: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
—, drying of: *see* Drying of materials (2) 532
—, ferrite: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90
—, ferroelectric, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, ferromagnetic domains in: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
—, fluorescent: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
— for vacuum systems: *see* Vacuum systems, materials for (7) 566
—, free flowing and granular: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (532)
—, furnace: *see* Furnaces, laboratory (3) 336
—, gaskets and valve seatings: *see* Valve, vacuum (7) 577
—, identification of, from electron diffraction patterns: *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
—, line standard of length: *see* Length, materials for line standard of (4) 252
—, luminescent: *see* Luminescent materials (4) 381
—, magnet: *see* Magnet, materials for (4) 461
Materials, magnetic, ageing of *see* Ageing of magnetic materials (1) 99
—, magnetic, cold working of. *see* Magnetic materials, cold working of (4) 417
—, magnetic, delta-E effect in: *see* Magnetization, effect of on elastic constants (4) 456
—, magnetic, elastic loss in: *see* Elastic loss in magnetic materials (2) 618
—, magnetic, energy product of. *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
—, magnetic, hard: *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572
—, magnetic, heat treatment of: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
—, magnetic, soft: *see* Soft magnetic materials (6) 517
—, organic, luminescence in: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (374)
—, paramagnetic, energy levels in: *see* Energy levels in paramagnetic materials (2) 869
—, paramagnetic, ferromagnetic impurities in: *see* Paramagnetic materials, ferromagnetic impurities in (5) 288
—, paramagnetic, saturation effects in: *see* Paramagnetic materials, saturation effects in (5) 289
—, photographic, application of sensitometry to: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
—, photographic, density of: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
—, photographic, dimensional stability of: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
—, photographic, graininess and granularity of: *see* Graininess and granularity of photographic materials (3) 489
—, photographic negative: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, photographic, physical properties of: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
—, photographic positive: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
—, photographic printing: *see* Photographic printing materials (5) 424
—, photographic, resolving power of: *see* Resolving power of photographic materials (6) 299
—, photographic, sensitivity of: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
—, polarizing, for light: *see* Polarizing materials for light (5) 566
—, radioactive, coffin for shielding: *see* Coffin for shielding radioactive materials (1) 721
—, radioactive, in Earth's crust: *see* Radioactive materials, distribution of, in Earth's crust (6) 52
—, reactor, chemical compatibility of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
—, reactor, mechanical properties of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
—, rubberlike, hardness of: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (577)
—, shield: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
— showing yield phenomena: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
—, storage of: *see* Storage of materials (7) 43
—, surface-active, films of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Unimolecular film (7) 532

Materials, surface active, penetration into films by: *see* Penetration into films by surface active materials (5) 327
— , very viscous, viscometers for: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
Mathematical biophysics: *see* Biophysics, mathematical (1) 441
— induction: *see* Induction, mathematical (3) 822
— inversion: *see* Inversion, mathematical (4) 24
— inversion in electrostatics: *see* Inversion, mathematical (electrostatics) (4) 25
— series: *see* Series, mathematical (6) 464
— surfaces *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131
— tables (4) 512
— tables, index to *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (514)
— tables, interpolation in: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (513)
— tables, preparation of: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (514)
— transformation: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
Mathematics (4) 514
— , combinations in. *see* Combinations (mathematics) (1) 777
— , complex in *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
— , distribution in: *see* Distributions in mathematics; generalized functions (2) 491
— , duality in: *see* Duality in mathematics (2) 534
— , focus in *see* Conics (2) 52
— , polar in: *see* Conics (2) 52: Plucker equations (5) 536
— , ring in. *see* Ring (mathematics) (6) 322
Mathias and Cailletet, rectilinear diameter law of. *see* Rectilinear diameter law of Cailletet and Mathias (6) 233
Mathieu equation: *see* Mathieu function (4) 515
— function (4) 515
Matrices (4) 516: *see also* under "Matrix"
— , equivalent (4) 518
— , Hermitian (4) 518
— , orthogonal: *see* Orthogonal transformations (5) 242 (243)
— , reduced density: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)
— , spin. *see* Spin (6) 772 (774)
— , spin, of Pauli: *see* Pauli spin matrices (5) 318
— , square *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
— , unitary (4) 518
Matrix. *see* Matrices (4) 516: Matrix, in photography (4) 519: Phosphor (5) 368 (369): *see also* under "Matrix"
— , adjoint: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
— algebra: *see* Matrices (4) 516
— , characteristic equation of (4) 519
— , density: *see* Density matrix (2) 288
— , diagonal: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
— , dynamical: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519 (520)
— element: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519
— elements, relativistic *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
— , impedance: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635): Impedance (3) 801 (802): Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799
— , in photography (4) 519
— mechanics (4) 519
Matrix, scattering: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
— , scattering, application of to waveguide junctions: *see* Waveguide junctions, application of scattering matrix to (7) 698
— , T *see* T matrix (7) 379
Matt surface (4) 521
Matte in smelting (4) 520
— , travelling (4) 520
Matter, constitution of *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
— , interaction with gamma rays *see* Gamma rays (3) 374 (375)
— , interstellar, accretion of, by gas. *see* Interstellar matter, accretion of, by gas (4) 14
— , nuclear, homogeneous *see* Nuclear matter, homogeneous (5) 74
— , polarization of: *see* Polarization of matter (5) 559
— , range of moving particles in: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187. Range–energy relations of moving particles in matter (6) 187: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— , slowing down of fast particles in *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71
— , volcanic: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564): Vulcanism (7) 671
Matters or states, orderly and disorderly: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (154)
Matthiesen rule (4) 520
Maxima and minima (4) 521
Maximum density calorie: *see* Calorie, maximum density (1) 535
— density of water (4) 522
— detectable momentum: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (134)
— energy, wave-length for *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— lift–drag ratio: *see* Lift–drag ratio (4) 282
— -modulus theorem: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
— permeability: *see* Permeability, maximum (5) 338
— permissible dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— range of moving particles in matter. *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71 (72). Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— shear theory: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— strain–energy theory: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— strain theory: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— stress theory. *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— temperature, true. *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— thermal voltage in dielectrics: *see* Thermal voltage in dielectrics, maximum (7) 248
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311): Six's thermometer (6) 498
— transferable energy (cosmic rays) (4) 522
— usable frequency (4) 522
— work, principle of (4) 522
Maxwell–Boltzmann distribution (4) 522
— colour box (4) 522
— colour triangle (4) 522
— cyclic currents: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)

Maxwell demon (4) 523
— equations. *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— relations (4) 523: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
— 's law of distribution of molecular speeds: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— 's law of viscosity (4) 523
— solid. *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— theory of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric absorption (2) 321: Dielectric boundary conditions (2) 324: Dielectric field (2) 334 (335)
— turn (4) 523
— (unit) (4) 523
— -Wagner effects: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
Maxwellian distribution (4) 523
— distribution of stellar velocities· *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
— view in optical instruments (4) 523
Mayer–Born theory of ionic crystals: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— 's method for mechanical equivalent of heat: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (533)
— theory of gas condensation: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93)
McBain sorption balance (4) 523
McLeod gauge. *see* Pressure gauge, McLeod (5) 644
McVetty analysis of creep curves (2) 188
Mean absorption coefficient, Rosseland: *see* Rosseland mean absorption coefficient (6) 343
— anomaly (4) 525
— British thermal unit: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— calorie : *see* Calorie (1) 535
— candle power: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— collision diameter: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
— density of the Earth. *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— free path (4) 525
— free path, absorption: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— free path, capture: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— free path, collision: *see* Collision mean free path (1) 733
— free path, diffusion: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— free path, geometric: *see* Geometric cross-section (3) 458
— free path in metals (4) 526
— free path, interaction: *see* Cross-section for collision (2) 195 (196)
— free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— free path, scattering: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— free path, transport: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— lethal dose (4) 526
— life (4) 526
— lifetime of neutron: *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— lifetime of pi meson: *see* Neutral pi meson (4) 807
— longitude: *see* Longitude, mean (4) 351
— moon (lunar orbit): *see* Evection (3) 29
Mean motion (celestial mechanics) (4) 526
— motion, meridional: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (281)
— motion, zonal· *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280
— pound centigrade heat unit: *see* Heat unit, mean pound centigrade (3) 655
— radiant temperature: *see* Temperature, mean radiant (7) 194
— range (particles) (4) 526
— range of moving particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71 (72). Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— refraction, constant: *see* Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
— sea level: *see* Sea level, mean (6) 419
— solar day: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— sun: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— sun, astronomical. *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— sun, dynamical. *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— sun, first: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
— time, Greenwich: *see* Time (7) 361 (363): Time, units of (7) 369
— transport and particle motion in waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
Meanders, river (4) 525
Measured side ratio: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
Measurement: *see also* under "Measurements"
— and standardization of neutron flux: *see* Neutron flux, standardization and measurement of (4) 825
— , angular and circular: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622 (624)
— , attenuation, techniques: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
— , base, accuracy of: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— , colour temperature. *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (768)
— , electrical, bridge methods of: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502
— , electrokinetic, schlieren method in: *see* Electrophoresis (2) 822 (824)
— , field: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (379)
— , linear: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622 (624)
— of aberration by interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
— of absorption coefficient, electron· *see* Electron absorption coefficient, measurement of (2) 742
— of acceleration: *see* Acceleration, measurement of (1) 14
— of acoustic impedance: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— of activity coefficients: *see* Activity and activity coefficients (1) 49 (50)
— of aerodynamic pressure distribution: *see* Pressure distribution, aerodynamic, measurement of (5) 642
— of age by radioactivity: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— of aircraft ground speed by Doppler shift. *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (773)
— of air force by magnetostriction method: *see* Air force measurement, magnetostriction method for (1) 107

Measurement of air movement: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
— of alpha rays: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138
— of anisotropy: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— of area: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228
— of area by planimeter: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228
— of atmospheric electricity: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
— of atmospheric pressure: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638
— of atomic and molecular beams: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
— of atomic scattering factor: *see* Atomic scattering factor, measurement of (1) 329
— of attenuation constants of transmission lines: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623 (625)
— of beat rate in frequency tests: *see* Beat rate, in frequency measurements (1) 386
— of blood flow: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— of blood pressure: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
— of blood volume and blood rate of flow: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (549)
— of burning velocity, results of: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— of constant of gravitation: *see* Gravitation, measurement of the constant of (3) 507
— of cross-section: *see* Cross-section measurement (2) 197
— of density: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291
— of density with isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
— of dew point: *see* Dew point, measurement of (2) 313
— of distance by electromagnetic methods: *see* Distance measurements by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
— of dose, by chemical changes: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
— of dose, calorimetric: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
— of dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— of Earth movements, geodetic: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— of electrical attenuation: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623
— of electrical energy: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
— of electrical frequency: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302
— of electrical phase: *see* Phase, electrical, measurement of (5) 359
— of electrical power: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668
— of e.m.f.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (736)
— of electron impact: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
— of emissivity: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25)
Measurement, of end standard, interferometric: *see* End standards, interferometric measurement of (2) 861
— of expansion, X-ray method for: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (43)
— of film density: *see* Densitometer (2) 287
— of flame temperature: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172
— of fluid flow in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— of gamma for positive ions: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (434)
— of gaseous diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389
— of gears: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
— of gravity at sea: *see* Gravity, measurement of, at sea (3) 513
— of gravity on land: *see* Gravity, measurement of, on land (3) 515
— of hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577
— of heat capacity of gas or vapour: *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593
— of heat capacity of liquids: *see* Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593
— of heat capacity of solids: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594
—, of heat from planets, radiometric: *see* Radiometric measurement of heat from planets (6) 120
— of heat of fusion: *see* Latent heat of fusion, determination of (4) 224
— of heat value: *see* Calorific value (1) 535: Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544: Calorimetry, gas (1) 547
— of high pressure: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692. Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
— of high voltage: *see* High voltage measurement (3) 697
— of hobs: *see* Hobs, measurement of (3) 703
— of humidity: *see* Humidity measurement (3) 724
— of hydraulic conductivity: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
— of impedance, at high frequencies: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807
—, of impedance by standing wave method: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (810)
— of insulation resistance: *see* Insulation resistance, measurement of (3) 849
— of ionization: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855
— of isotopic weight: *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
— of length: *see* Length, measurement of (4) 252
— of length, interferometric: *see* Interferometer, length measuring (3) 881: Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882: Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
— of liquid levels with isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
— of load: *see* Load, measurement of (4) 344
— of long distances, interferometric: *see* Length, interferometric measurement of (4) 251
— of loss of charge: *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41 (43)

Measurement of loudness. *see* Loudness and its measurement (4) 354
— of low pressure· *see* Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
— of magnetic field strength: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411
— of magnetostriction: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (424)
— of microwave power. *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (681)
— of momentum of charged particles. *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
— of neutron cross-sections, danger coefficient method for: *see* Danger coefficient method for the measurement of neutron cross-sections (2) 258
— of non-electrical quantities by electrical methods: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— of normalized impedance: *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (678)
— of ocean currents: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177
— of osmotic pressure: *see* Osmosis (5) 253 (254)
— of permittivity of gases· *see* Permittivity of gases, measurement of (5) 343
— of phase in sound: *see* Phase measurement in sound (5) 360
— of plain gauge: *see* Gauge, plain, measurement of (3) 413
— of power factor: *see* Power factor, measurement of (5) 618
— of power in polyphase circuits: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
— of power of radio sources: *see* Radio sources, extraterrestrial (6) 128
— of pressure, in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— of pressure with hypsometer: *see* Hypsometer (3) 779
— of radiation dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— of radiation dose, phantom in: *see* Phantom, in radiation dose measurements (5) 358
— of radiation wave-length by Michelson interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
— of radioactive disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration rate measurement (6) 41
— of radioactivity, calorimetric: *see* Calorimetric measurements of radioactivity (1) 538
— of radioactivity in rocks: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
— of radio frequency: *see* Radiofrequency measurements (6) 86
— of range (navigation): *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— of rate of metabolism: *see* Metabolism rate, measurement of (4) 587
— of reflectivity: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26)
— of refractive index in crystals: *see* Refractive index measurement in crystals (6) 245
— of relaxation: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109
— of roughness: *see* Roughness and its measurement (6) 353

Measurement of screw gauge: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— of screw thread, V pieces for: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— of semiconductor parameters: *see* Hall effect (3) 560 (561): Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)
— of solubility: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (546): Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548
— of sound intensity: *see* Sound intensity, measurement of (6) 574
— of specific heat: *see also* under "Heat capacity" and "Specific heat"
— of specific heat, electrical-impulse method for. *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
— of specific heat, spectroscopic method for: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— of spectral sensitivity of films: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— of surface finish: *see* Surface finish, measurement of (7) 121
— of surface temperature: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312: Surface temperature, measurement of (7) 134
— of surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— of susceptibility: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421
—, of susceptibility, diamagnetic: *see* Susceptibility, diamagnetic, measurement of (7) 150
— of susceptibility, paramagnetic: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151
— of taper gauge: *see* Gauge, taper, measurement of (3) 416
— of temperature: *see* Temperature (7) 186 (187): Temperature measurement (7) 194
— of temperature by electrical resistance: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— of temperature of gases: *see* Temperature measurement of gas (7) 195
— of temperature of positive ion: *see* Ions, positive, temperature measurement of (4) 81
— of temperature of surveying tapes and wires: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, temperature measurement of (7) 147
— of terrestrial radiation fluxes: *see* Terrestrial radiation (7) 219 (221)
— of thickness with isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
— of time interval: *see* Time-interval measurement (7) 365
— of transport numbers: *see* Transport number (7) 435
— of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496
— of turbulence by diffusion methods: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491 (492)
— of ultrasonic velocity: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
— of vacuum pressure: *see* Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
— of vapour density: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
— of vapour pressure: *see* Vapour-pressure measurement (7) 588
— of velocity of electromagnetic waves: *see* Velocity of electromagnetic waves, measurement of (7) 611

Measurement of vibration: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216 (218)
— of vision characteristics: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656
— of voltage, by sphere-gap: *see* Sphere gap, voltage measurement by (7) 761
— of volume: *see* Volume, measurement of (7) 667
— of wall absorption in radium measurements: *see* Wall absorption in radium measurements (7) 673
— of wave-length, electrical: *see* Wave-length, electrical measurement of (7) 711
— of wave-length of gamma rays: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
— of wave-length of light: *see* Wave-length of light, measurement of (7) 711
— of wave-length, X-ray: *see* X-ray wave-length, measurement of (7) 848
— of wave, liquid: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
— of wind-force, balance for: *see* Wind-force measurements, balance for (7) 768
— of X-ray absorption: *see* X-ray absorption, measurement of (7) 790
— of X-ray intensity: *see* X-ray intensity, measurement of (7) 803
— of X-ray refractive index: *see* X-ray refractive index measurement (7) 819
— of X-ray wave-lengths: *see* X rays (7) 820 (822): X-ray wave-length, measurement of (7) 848
— techniques for alpha rays· *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138
— techniques for beta rays: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399
— technique for gamma rays· *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372
Measurements: *see also* under "Measurement"
—, angular, in surveying: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
—, astrophysical: *see* Magnetic fields in astronomy (4) 410: Optical depth (astrophysics) (5) 212: Photometry, applications of, in astrophysics (5) 477. Radiation (astrophysics) (5) 767 (769). Radio astronomy (6) 73. Stars, colour of (6) 827: Stellar distances (6) 878: Stellar luminosity (6) 883: Stellar magnitude (7) 1: Stellar mass (7) 12
—, electrical, detectors for: *see* Detectors for electrical measurements (2) 306
—, electrochemical: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic measurements (2) 832
—, geothermal: *see* Geothermal measurements (3) 464
—, linear, optical: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142 (144)
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421
—, microwave· *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676
—, molecular beam: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
—, nuclear, millimicrosecond techniques in: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
—, nuclear, nanosecond techniques in: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
—, optical, in crystals: *see* Optical measurements in crystals (5) 218
Measurements, resonance line: *see* Resonance line measurements (6) 303
—, sensitivity of, ultrasonic: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (525)
—, systems of, relationships between: *see* Volume, units of (7) 668 (669)
—, transonic, bump technique for: *see* Transonic measurements, bump technique for (7) 435
—, upper atmosphere, searchlight probing technique for: *see* Searchlight probing technique for upper atmosphere measurements (6) 423
Measures, imperial system of. *see* Imperial system of weights and measures (3) 813
— of precision: *see* Precision, measures of (5) 630
Measuring and irradiation techniques in biology: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (527)
— cylinder (4) 526
— devices for radiation: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15
— distance by radar *see* Distance measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
— instruments for engineering dimensional metrology (4) 527
— instruments, principles of design of *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622
— junction: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— machines, end (4) 528
— machines, internal (4) 529
— machines, universal (4) 530
— microscopes (4) 530
Mechanical aspects of kinematography: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (736)
— comparator: *see* Comparator, mechanical (1) 792
— dividing head: *see* Dividing head, mechanical (2) 499
— energy and heat, equivalence of: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— engineering (4) 531
— equilibrium in a stellar interior. *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
— equivalent of heat (4) 531
— equivalent of heat, Callendar and Barnes method: Hirn's experiment Joule's experiments Laby and Hercus method: Mayer's method: Rowland's experiments: *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— equivalent of light (4) 534
— explosion: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (48)
— hysteresis. *see* Bauschinger effect (1) 380
— impedance Z_M· *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
— moment in theory of spectra. *see* Moment, mechanical (theory of spectra) (4) 709
— neutron monochromator. *see* Neutron monochromator: mechanical and time-of-flight (4) 828
— properties (4) 534
— properties at low temperatures (4) 535
— properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536
— properties, effects of surface on: *see* Surface effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
— properties in relation to dielectric properties (4) 537
— properties of ice. *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
— properties of reactor materials: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)

Mechanical properties, recovery of, during annealing: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— pump oils: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
— rectifier (electricity): *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228
— relaxations in solids: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (278)
— rotary table: *see* Rotary table, mechanical (6) 343
— testing (4) 537
— testing at high strain rates (4) 538
— testing machines: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224
— treatment of metals: *see* Metals, mechanical treatment of (4) 605
— twinning: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— work: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
Mechanics (4) 538
—, celestial (4) 543
—, classical, collisions in: *see* Collision of particles and rigid bodies in classical mechanics (1) 733
—, classical, perturbation theory in: *see* Perturbation theory in classical mechanics (5) 350
—, matrix: *see* Matrix mechanics (4) 519
—, Newtonian, invariants in: *see* Invariants (4) 20
—, quantum: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (311). Quantum mechanics (5) 737. Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
—, statistical: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 171: Liouville theorem (4) 325: Statistical mechanics (6) 847
—, statistical, of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
—, statistical, of mixtures, quasichemical method for: *see* Quasichemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750
—, variational principles in: *see* Variational principles in mechanics (7) 599
—, wave: *see* Wave mechanics (7) 719
Mechanism, automatic, hunting of: *see* Hunting of automatic mechanism (3) 725
— of action of electric organs: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— of action of sound on organisms: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429 (430): Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (589)
— of boiling: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— of catalytic hydrogenation: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741 (743)
— of cavitation: *see* Cavitation, mechanism of (1) 593
— of combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— of diffusion exchange: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (401)
— of diffusion (solids): *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
— of diffusion, vacancy: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
— of earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes, mechanism of (2) 591
— of heat transfer (Forster and Zuber): *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— of muscle action: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— of nerve action: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— of oxide formation: *see* Oxidation, internal (5) 266
— of oxygen-bridging: *see* Oxygen-bridging mechanism (5) 271
Mechanism of radio emission: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (75)
— of vacuum arc T–F emission: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (557)
Mechanisms, constrained closed chain: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (390)
—, control: *see* Control mechanisms (2) 74: Hunting of automatic mechanism (3) 725
—, differential: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (391)
— in space: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (393)
—, kinematic inversion in: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (391)
Mechanocaloric effect (4) 545
— effect (4) 545: *see also* Helium II, mechanocaloric effect in (3) 675
Mecke–Birge rule: *see* Birge–Mecke rule (1) 444
Media: *see also* under "Medium"
—, anisotropic, in the ionosphere, inhomogeneous: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (166)
—, anistropic, in waveguides: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (156)
—, biaxial: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
—, dielectric, anisotropic: *see* Dielectric media, anisotropic (2) 340
—, inhomogeneous, propagation of light in: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242 (244)
—, isotropic (radio waves): *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
—, non-aqueous, sols in: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, non-homogeneous (fluid flow): *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
—, non-isotropic (fluid flow): *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
—, porous, consolidating (fluid flow): *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
—, porous, flow of fluid through: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
—, uniaxial: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
Median (4) 545
Medical applications of fluorescence: *see* Fluorescence, medical and biological applications of (3) 250
— applications of radioisotopes: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
— applications of spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
— diagnosis, optical methods in: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
— photography (4) 546: *see also* Photography, infrared (5) 453
— physics (4) 546
— physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550
— radiography: *see* Opaque medium in medical radiography (5) 202: Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)
— uses of centrifugation: *see* Centrifugation, medical uses of (1) 612
— uses of isotopes: *see* Radiosotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
Medicine, application of heat in: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501
—, application of ultra-violet and ultrasonic radiation: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501

Medicine, autoradiography in: *see* Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340
—, physical: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501
—, radioactive gold in: *see* Radioactive gold in biology and medicine (6) 50
—, radioactive iodine in: *see* Radioactive iodine in biology and medicine (6) 50
—, radioactive iron in: *see* Radioactive iron in biology and medicine (6) 51
—, radioactive phosphorus in: *see* Radioactive phosphorus in biology and medicine (6) 56
—, radioactive sodium in: *see* Radioactive sodium in biology and medicine (6) 57
—, spirometry in: *see* Spirometry in medicine (6) 783
—, static electricity in: *see* Static electricity in biology and medicine (6) 842
—, tracer techniques in: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
—, use of radiography and fluoroscopy in: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94
—, viscosity in: *see* Biorheology (1) 442: Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, Young's modulus in: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Medium: *see also* under "Media"
—, aeolotropic: *see* Aeolotropic medium (1) 72
—, anisotropic: *see* Anisotropic medium (1) 192
— clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
—, continuous: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, contrast: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (95)
— distance trunk cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
—, effect of, in breakdown tests: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, elastic, disturbances in: *see* Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
—, influence of, on spectral absorption: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (640)
—, isotropic: *see* Isotropic medium (4) 128
—, light-transmitting: *see* Glass as a light-transmitting medium (3) 471
—, opaque, in medical radiography: *see* Opaque medium in medical radiography (5) 202
—, quenching: *see* Quenching, thermal (5) 753
—, relaxation length of radiation in: *see* Relaxation length of radiation in a given medium (6) 273
—-temperature liquid-phase media for: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
—-temperature vapour phase media for: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Megavoltage therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
Megger (4) 553
Meinesz–Venning pendulum: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
— regional isostasy: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
Meiosis (4) 553
Meissner effect (4) 553: *see also* Superconductivity (7) 104 (105)
Meixner's function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
Meker burner (4) 554
Melamine as a dielectric *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Meldometer (4) 554
Melinex as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Mellin transforms (4) 554
Melloni thermopile (4) 554: *see also* Thermopile, Melloni (7) 330
Melt-back: *see* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451 (452)
Melting (4) 554: *see also* Melting (pressure) curve (4) 560 (561)
— band in clouds: *see* Radar observation of clouds and precipitation (5) 764
—, change of specific heat on: *see* Specific heat change on melting (6) 631
—, continuity of liquid and solids states in (4) 559
— curve (4) 559
—, dislocation theory of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
— equation, Simon: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
—, heat of: *see* Heat of melting (3) 639
—, hole theory of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
— ice capacity: *see* Ice melting capacity (3) 781
—, interstitial-migration theory of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (558)
—, lattice theories of (4) 559
— of glasses: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (154)
— of solids by rubbing under pressure. *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— point (4) 559
— point, congruent: *see* Melting point (4) 559
— point distribution in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558. Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— point, effect of impurities on: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)· Melting point (4) 559 (560)
— point, effect of pressure on· *see* Melting (4) 554 (555): Melting point (4) 559
— point formula, Lindemann: *see* Lindemann melting point formula (4) 313
— point, incongruent: *see* Melting point (4) 559 (560)
— point of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
— point of solution: *see* Solution, melting point of (6) 556
— (pressure) curve (4) 560
—, statistical mechanics of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)
—, theories of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
—, thermodynamics of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)
—, zone: *see* Zone melting of metals (7) 864
Membrane (4) 561
— analogy for torsion: *see* Torsion (7) 396
— dialysis (4) 564
— equilibrium: *see* Donnan equilibrium (2) 505: Membrane potential (4) 564
— gauge: *see* Vapour-pressure measurement (7) 588
—, homogeneous: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (562)
— manometers: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (246)
— model of gravity: *see* Gravitational model (3) 505
—, permeability of: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (562)
—, porous: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (563)
— potential (4) 564
—, semipermeable: *see* Semipermeable membrane (6) 455

Membrane, vibration of (4) 565
Memory tube: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
Mendenhall method (thermal conductivity): *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
Meniscus depression (capillary depression) (4) 565
— height (4) 566
— lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— volume (4) 566
Mensuration (4) 566
—, plane: *see* Mensuration (4) 566
—, solid: *see* Mensuration (4) 566
Mercast process: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Mercator projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)
Mercury: *see* Solar system (6) 532
— arc lamps: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
— barometer: *see* Barometer, mercury (1) 373: Barometry (1) 374. Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (639)
— barometer, automatic: *see* Barometer, mercury, automatic (1) 373
— barometers, errors in· *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (640)
— cathode: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
— cathode electrolysis: *see* Electrolysis, mercury cathode (2) 706
— cut-off (4) 567
—, density and expansion of (4) 567
— discharge lamp: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
— -dropping electrode· *see* Dropping-mercury electrode (2) 524: Polarography (5) 574 (575)
—, electrocapillary curve of: *see* Electrocapillary curve of mercury (2) 693
— -in-glass thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (310)
— -in-steel thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309
— isotope lamp: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212): Lamp, mercury isotope (4) 212
— lamps, high-pressure: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
— manometer: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588
— -oil manometer: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588
—, physical data for (4) 567
— pumps: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704
—, standard (4) 568
— -thallium thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312): Thermometer, liquid-filled, low temperature (7) 312
— traps: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595
— -vapour discharge lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge, mercury-vapour (4) 208
— vapour pump (4) 568
— vapour turbine: *see* Turbine, mercury vapour (7) 479
Meridian altitude, latitude by: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
— aposphenic projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— circle: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249
Meridian circle, collimation axis of: *see* Collimation axis of a meridian circle or transit instrument (1) 731
—, geomagnetic. *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
—, magnetic *see* Magnetic meridian (4) 424
— of an observer (4) 568
—, terrestrial, eccentricity of: *see* Geoid, compression of (3) 438
— transits· *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
— transits, for time (4) 568
— transits, impersonal micrometer for: *see* Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 (569)
Meridians (geodesy): *see* Co-ordinates, geographical (2) 101: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, convergence of. *see* Convergence of meridians (2) 88
Meridional circulation· *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (281)
— ellipse: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (767)
— focus (4) 570
Meridional mean motion: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (281)
— potential (4) 570
Merit, figure of (Q) (electrical circuits): *see* Q, loaded and unloaded (5) 730
Meromorphic function: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
Mersenne law (4) 571
Merton nut (4) 571
Merz slit (4) 571
Mesh connexion: *see* Delta connexion (electrical circuit) (2) 282
— currents: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
— electron lens: *see* Gauze lens (mesh electron lens) (3) 423
Mesic atom (4) 571
— Auger effect: *see* Mesic atom (4) 571 (572)
— charge (4) 574
— X rays (4) 574
Mesnager impact test: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
Mesocolloid (4) 574
Mesodesmic structures: *see* Isodesmic structure (4) 95
Meso-ionic compounds (4) 574
Mesomeric effect: *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
Mesomerism (4) 575
Mesomorphic state (4) 575
Meson (4) 575· *see also* under "Mesons"
— capture (4) 575
—, charged, theory of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces, charged-meson theory of (5) 68
— cloud (4) 577
— field: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, heavy (H): *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
—, high energy scattering of: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (582)
—, K: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658: Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660: Meson capture (4) 575 (576)
—, light (L): *see* Light (L) meson (4) 294
—, low energy scattering of: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (581)

Meson–meson interaction: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (583)
—, mu: *see* Mu (μ) meson (4) 751
—, N: *see* N meson (5) 26
— -nucleon coupling constant (4) 577
— -nucleon interaction, dispersion relations: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (583)
— -nucleon interaction, weak and strong coupling theories of (4) 577
—, pi. *see* Meson capture (4) 575: Pi (π) meson (5) 507
—, pi, neutral: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— production by catastrophic transition. *see* Catastrophic transition, meson production by (1) 582
— production by photoelectric transition: *see* Photoelectric transition, meson production by (5) 388
— production by "shaking-off" transition. *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577 (578)
— production in nuclear collisions (4) 577
—, pseudoscalar *see* Pseudoscalar meson (5) 690
—, pseudovector: *see* Pseudovector meson (5) 690
—, rho: *see* Rho meson (6) 318
—, scalar· *see* Scalar meson (6) 386
— scattering (4) 580
—, tau (τ): *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
— theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, theta: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
—, vector: *see* Vector meson (7) 603
Mesonic atom: *see* Mesic atom (4) 571
Mesons: *see also* under "Meson"
— and hyperons, anomalous absorption of: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
— and hyperons, decay of (4) 578
— and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
—, disintegrations produced by: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (859)
—, low energy scattering of: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (581)
—, negative, capture of: *see* Meson capture (4) 575
—, neutral, interactions and production of: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
—, photoproduction of: *see* Photoproduction of mesons (5) 487
—, pi, production of· *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
—, plural production of (4) 584
—, reaction involving: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
Mesopic vision: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
Mesosphere (4) 586
Mesospheric air: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (275)
Mesothorium in radium preparations (4) 586
Mesotron: *see* Meson (4) 575
Messer plant: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271 (274)
Metabolic studies: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (549)
Metabolism, general: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285 (286)
—, intermediary: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285 (287)
—, intermediary, of foodstuffs, stages in: *see* Thermodynamics of the human body (7) 285 (287)
— rate, measurement of (4) 587
Metacentre (4) 587
Metacontrast (4) 587
Metaelement (4) 587
Metagalaxy (4) 588
Metal (4) 588: *see also* under "Metallic" and "Metals"
—, alkali: *see* Alkali metal (1) 123
—, alkaline earth: *see* Alkaline earth metal (1) 124
—, base, thermocouple: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
—, bell: *see* Bell metal (1) 389
— bellows: *see* Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
— crystals· *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726): Slip (6) 505 (507)
—, cupping of: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
— cylinders, rectangular, waves in: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (154)
— disk loaded waveguide: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702
— drawing· *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522 (523)
—, electrolysis to yield: *see* Chlorine (1) 674 (676)
—, eureka· *see* Eureka metal (3) 26
— fabrication, piercing process in: *see* Piercing process in metal fabrication (5) 503
— finishing, tumbling in: *see* Tumbling in metal finishing (7) 475
—, Ferry: *see* Ferry metal (3) 114
— fretting: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— -glass seals: *see* Glass-metal seals (3) 477
— grain growth: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, inclusion in: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (670)
— kinking: *see* Kinking of metal (4) 173
—, macrostructure of. *see* Macrostructure of metal (4) 399
—, microstructure of: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669
—, monel: *see* Monel metal (4) 715
—, mu: *see* Mu metal (4) 753
—, native (4) 601
—, noble: *see* Noble metal (5) 26
— particles, localization of, in the body (4) 601
— production, Kroll processes for: *see* Kroll processes for metal production (4) 188
— rectifier: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (229)
—, rose: *see* Fusible alloys (3) 341
— sheets, deformed, stretcher strains in: *see* Stretcher strains in a deformed metal sheet (7) 68
—, speculum: *see* Speculum metal (6) 759
— structures (4) 608
— technology, shuts in: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, Wood's: *see* Fusible alloys (3) 341
Metallic bond: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202 (203): Metals, electron theory of (4) 602 (603)
— conductors: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (780)
— delay lens: *see* Delay lens, metallic (2) 281
— -line stars (4) 592
— pick-up: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— powders: *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572 (573)
— radii: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (326)
— reflection of light: *see* Reflection of light, metallic (6) 240
— twins, intersection of: *see* Intersection of metallic twins (4) 10
Metallographic etching: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
— polishing: *see* Polishing, metallographic (5) 580

Metallography (4) 592
Metalloid (4) 593
Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
— microscope, aperture diaphragm for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
— microscope, eyepieces for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
— microscope, field diaphragm for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
— microscope, interference: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (661)
— microscope, objectives for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
— microscope, phase contrast: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (660)
— microscope, ultra-violet: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
— microscope, vertical illumination for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
— mounting press: *see* Mounting press, metallurgical (4) 740
Metallurgy (4) 597
—, powder (4) 598
Metals: *see also* under "Metal" and "Metallic"
—, anisotropic, thermal fatigue of: *see* Thermal fatigue of anisotropic metals (7) 241
—, annealing. *see* Annealing pulse of metals (1) 197: Resistivity, effect of annealing on (6) 292
—, bearing. *see* Bearing metals (1) 382
—, carbonyl: *see* Carbonyl metals (1) 571
—, conductivity of: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644
—, cube texture in: *see* Texture in metals (7) 227 (229)
—, cubic: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
—, deformation bands in· *see* Deformation bands in metals (2) 264
—, deformation in the forming of: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265
—, drawing of: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
—, effect of plastic deformation in microstructure of (4) 669 (672)
—, electrical and thermal conduction in: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644: Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, electrodeposition of: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
—, electrolytic: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694
—, electron theory of (4) 602
—, etching of: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18
—, evaporated (4) 603
—, ferromagnetic, magnetic testing of: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
—, freezing point of: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (320)
—, hardness of: *see* Hardness (3) 574
—, heat treatment of: (4) 603
—, hexagonal: *see* Hexagonal metals (3) 688: Slip (6) 505 (506)
—, liquid, electrical conduction in: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (643)
—, liquid, heat transfer with: *see* Heat transfer with liquid metals (3) 653
Metals, mean free path in: *see* Mean free path is metals (4) 526
—, mechanical treatment of (4) 605
—, necking of· *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
—, non-ferromagnetic, non-destructive magnetic testing of: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437
— of lower symmetry: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
—, Pauling theory of (4) 606
—, platinum: *see* Platinum metals (5) 535
—, porosity in: *see* Porosity in metals (5) 589
—, precious, deposition of *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
—, pressing of: *see* Pressing of metals (5) 635
—, puddling of: *see* Puddling of metals (5) 693
—, refractory (4) 607
—, rhombohedral: *see* Rhombohedral metals (6) 318
—, rolling of: *see* Rolling of metals (6) 340
—, salt-spray test of: *see* Salt-spray test of metals (6) 376
—, scaling of: *see* Corrosion (2) 120
—, scarification of: *see* Scarification of metals (6) 391
—, sigma phase in: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
—, solidification of: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669
—, solid state phase transformations: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
—, Sommerfeld theory of: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
—, specific heat of: *see* Specific heat at low temperature (metals) (6) 626
—, spherodized microstructure of: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (671)
—, stress corrosion of: *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
—, tarnishing of: *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (122)
—, tempering of: *see* Tempering (7) 215
—, texture in· *see* Texture in metals (7) 227
—, theory of: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Metals, Pauling theory of (41) 606
—, thermal analysis of: *see* Thermal analysis of metals (7) 231
—, thermal etching of: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18 (19)
—, transgranular brittle fracture in: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
—, transition (4) 608
—, Widmanstätten structure of. *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (671)
—, work hardening: Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, zone melting of: *see* Zone melting of metals (7) 864
—, zone theory of: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
Metamorphic rocks: *see* Petrology (5) 355 (357)
Metamorphism (4) 608
Metastable atom-molecule collision: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— atoms, secondary cathode emission by: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— compound (4) 608
— level in spectra: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609

Metastable states, effects of (nuclear and spectroscopic): *see* Metastable states in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609 (610)
Metasubstitution compound (4) 610
Metathesis (4) 610
Meteor (4) 611
— densities: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614 (615)
— heights: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614 (615)
— ionization (4) 611
—, luminous efficiency of (4) 614
— orbits: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— radiant (4) 614
— shower. *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
—, sporadic (4) 615
— stream (4) 615
Meteorite (4) 613
— craters (4) 613
Meteorological depression: *see* Depression, meteorological (2) 296
— elements, diurnal variation of: *see* Diurnal variation of meteorological elements (2) 494
— optics: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288
— units: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (125)
Meteorology (4) 614
—, inversion in: *see* Inversion (meteorology) (4) 25
—, isobars in: *see* Isobar (meteorology) (4) 94
—, isotherm in. *see* Isotherm (meteorology) (4) 108
—, precipitation in: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
—, rocket technology in: *see* Rocket and satellite technology in meteorology (6) 330
—, subsidence in: *see* Atmospheric subsidence (1) 301
—, thermodynamic diagrams in: *see* Thermodynamic diagrams (meteorology) (7) 265
Meteors: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77): Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, physical data for (4) 614
Meter, air· *see* Anemometer (1) 176
—, annular orifice: *see* Annular orifice meter (1) 200
—, click: *see* Click meter (1) 699
—, constancy (radiation dose): *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, counting rate: *see* Counting rate meters, integrating circuits of (2) 180: Logarithmic characteristic of an amplifier or counting rate meter (4) 346
—, current, for fluids: *see* Current meters for fluids (2) 246
—, displacement: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
—, dose-rate, Geiger–Müller: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (22)
— for fluid flow direction: *see* Flow direction meter for fluid (3) 186
—, frequency, heterodyne: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (304)
—, heat flow: *see* Heat flow meters (3) 631
—, hot-wire, for gas velocity: *see* Velocity meter, hot wire, for gas (7) 609
—, noise: *see* Noise meter (5) 32
—, orifice plate: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196: Orifice meters (5) 239: Plate orifice meter (5) 534
—, pH: *see* pH meter (5) 365
Meter, photographic exposure: *see* Photographic exposure meter, extinction (5) 412: Photographic exposure meter, photoelectric (5) 412
—, r. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, sensible heat: *see* Sensible heat meter (6) 456
—, shaped nozzle: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
—, standing-wave: *see* Standing-wave meter (6) 802
—, thermoelectric heat-flow: *see* Heat-flow meters (3) 631
—, Venturi: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197): Venturi meter (7) 612
—, watthour: *see* Watthour meter (7) 684
—, wave, heterodyne: *see* Wavemeter, heterodyne (7) 721
—, wave, resonance: *see* Wavemeter, resonance (7) 721
Methacrylate, methyl, as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Method: *see also* under "Methods"
—, Ackeret (supersonics): *see* Ackeret method (1) 20
—, Andrade: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (494)
—, Ångstrom: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236 (237)
—, argon: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
—, back-reflection, in X-ray diffraction: *see* Back reflection method in X-ray diffraction (1) 355: X-ray crystallography, cameras and methods (7) 793 (795)
—, Baldes (vapour pressure): *see* Baldes method (1) 361
—, Benoit–Michelson: *see* Exact fractions, method of (3) 30
—, Berget: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600). Thermal conductivity (7) 243
—, Bernoulli–Aitken: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
—, Berthelot (latent heat): *see* Berthelot's method (1) 392
—, Black (geodetic azimuth): *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
—, Black (ice cavity): *see* Calorimetry (1) 542
—, Bloch–Nordsieck (quantum theory): *see* Bloch–Nordsieck method (1) 446
—, Born–Oppenheimer (atomic theory): *see* Born–Oppenheimer method (1) 479
—, Bowie: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
—, Bridgeman: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (493)
—, calcium: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
—, Callendar: *see* Calorimetry, continuous flow (1) 546
—, capacitance (small displacements): *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, cascade (photometry): *see* Photometry (5) 474
—, cathode glow (spectrochemistry): *see* Cathode glow method of analysis (1) 586
—, Cauer: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (801)
—, cellular (wave functions in solids): *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
—, Chandrasekhar (astrophysics): *see* Chandrasekhar method of envelopes (1) 619

Method, Clément and Désormes *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369: Specific heat ratio, determination of (3) 632
—, commutator: *see* Overpotential (5) 258 (259)
—, comparator (small displacements): *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, compensation (e.m.f.): *see* Poggendorf compensation method (5) 542
—, concentric cylinder (thermal conduction of fluids): *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (598)
—, Couette (viscosity): *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, Czrochralski: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
—, Debye–Scherrer: *see* Powder photography (5) 615
—, de Senarmont (thermal conductivity): *see* De Senarmont's method (2) 302
—, desorption, of cooling: *see* Desorption method of cooling (2) 304
—, diaphragm: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (675)
—, dilution: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (245)
—, drop, for density determination: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (293)
—, Dulong and Petit: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41
—, Dumas: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
—, Dziobek–Pirani: *see* Photometer, compensation (5) 462 (463)
—, electrical-impulse, for specific heat: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
—, electron diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction, apparatus and methods (2) 759
—, electronic, in neurology: *see* Neurology; electronic methods in (4) 804
—, ex-meridian, of navigation: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (765)
—, Feather (energy spectrum): *see* Feather method (3) 79
—, Fischer–Speier: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
—, Fischer–Tropsch: *see* Fischer–Tropsch process (3) 153
—, Fizeau: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, flask, for gas density. *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (294)
—, flat plate: *see* Thermal conductivity (7) 233
—, flotation, for density: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291 (292)
—, free falling sphere, for viscosity: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, gelatine sandwich: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (868)
—, glancing angle: *see* X-ray crystallography, cameras and methods (7) 793 (795)
—, Goldschmidt: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
—, graphical, of Schnyder–Bergeron: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (679)
—, gravimetric, for temperature measurements: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
—, group diffusion, for neutron behaviour study: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537
—, Hartree: *see* Hartree method for calculating atomic scattering factors (3) 586
Method, heavy atom (crystal structure) *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (227)
—, helium: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (96)
—, Henning's tube: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, Hercus and Laby: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596
—, Hittorf: *see* Transport number (7) 435
—, hodograph: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
—, Horner: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
—, hot-wire: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
—, Hull–Davey: *see* Powder photography (5) 615
—, Hund–Mulliken: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (702)
—, induced e.m.f, for radiation from antenna: *see* Induced e.m f. method (radiation from antenna) (3) 819
—, intercept, of navigation: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 674 (766)
—, interferometer: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (84)· Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226 (227)
—, isotope dilution: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (636)
—, Kármán–Tsien: *see* Kármán–Tsien method (4) 156
—, Kirchhoff, of integration: *see* Kirchhoff method of integration (4) 176
—, Kohlrausch, for heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
—, Kurlbaum: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (173)
—, Lagrange: *see* Lagrange method (PDE) (4) 198
—, Langmuir *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
—, Laue: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (214)
—, lead: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
—, Lees disk: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597): Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601
—, log-sector: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (710)
—, Lummer and Pringsheim: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
—, magnetostriction, for air force measurement: *see* Air force measurement, magnetostriction method for (1) 107
—, Mendenhall: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
—, Meyer: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
—, Monte Carlo (statistics): *see* Monte Carlo method (4) 720
—, moving boundary: *see* Moving boundary method (4) 740
—, moving-film, for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798
—, Neumann, for thermal diffusivity: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236
—, Newton–Raphson: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)

Method, non-dimensional, in aerodynamics: *see* Aerodynamics, non-dimensional method in (1) 79
—, Nusselt, spherical shell: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
— of characteristics: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76
— of dependences (stellar position): *see* Astrographic plate (1) 244 (246)
— of dimensions. *see* Dimensions, method of (2) 415
— of distorted waves (nuclear physics): *see* Distorted waves, method of (2) 491
— of exact fractions: *see* Exact fractions, method of (3) 30
— of finite differences: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
— of high light exposure: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (412)
— of least squares: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238
— of perturbation: *see* Perturbation method (5) 347
— of perturbations, general: *see* Perturbations, general method of (5) 348
— of perturbations, special: *see* Perturbations, special method of (5) 349
— of refrigeration, cascade: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
— of steepest descent: *see* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39): Steepest descents, method of (6) 865
— of variation (differential equations): *see* Variation method (7) 601
—, orthogonal squares: *see* Flow of gas, squares method for the study of (3) 230
—, parallel-plate, for measuring thermal conductivity of fluids: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
—, permeability, of gas analysis: *see* Gas analysis, permeability method of (3) 389
—, Picard: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
—, Pictet (gas liquefaction): *see* Pictet method (5) 503
—, Poensgen disk: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (603)
—, Poggendrof's compensation (e.m.f.): *see* Poggendorf's compensation method (5) 542
—, Pound: *see* Electric hyperfine structure alignment (2) 683
—, powder (crystal analysis): *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (214)
—, pulse: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
—, quasichemical, for statistical mechanics of mixtures: *see* Quasichemical methods for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750
—, radiocarbon: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
—, radio-tracer, for pressure measurements: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (593)
—, radium: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
—, Rayleigh–Jansen· *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (214): Rayleigh–Jansen method (6) 200
—, relaxation: *see* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39)
—, reflectivity: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26)
Method, Ritz (differential equations): *see* Variation method (7) 601
—, root-squaring: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
—, rotating crystal (crystal structure): *see* Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
—, Routh: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
—, Ruckhardt: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (633)
—, Runge–Kutta: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
—, Schlieren: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83) Electrophoresis (2) 822 (824). Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226 (227)
—, Schliermacher's hot-wire: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
—, Schmidt, graphical (heat flow): *see* Schmidt graphical method (6) 411
—, Schmidt–Hilbert: *see* Integral equations (3) 858 (860)
—, Searle: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (603)
—, Seidel: *see* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39)
—, slow alpha particle: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (858)
—, soap film, for torsion: *see* Torsion (7) 396
—, sound-velocity, for gamma: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (634)
—, spectroscopic, for flame temperature determination: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
—, spectroscopic, for specific heat: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
—, spectral-line reversal: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
—, strontium: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
—, substitution, in goniometry: *see* Goniometry (3) 483
—, substitution, in photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
—, Talcott, for latitude: *see* Talcott method for latitude (7) 169
—, upthrust: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
—, volume dilatometer: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
—, weight-thermometer: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
—, Wigner–Seitz (solid state physics): *see* Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
—, Wolf: *see* Wolf's method for determining absorption and distance of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
—, X-ray, for expansion measurements: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (43)
—, Zanstra: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
Methods: *see also* under "Method"
—, analogue, for fluid dynamics: *see* Fluid dynamics, analogue methods for (3) 242
—, bridge, of electrical measurement: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502
—, chemical, for flow gauging of fluids: *see* Flow gauging of fluids by chemical methods (3) 186

Methods, conformal, for heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
—, critical, for alpha rays: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138 (140)
—, difference: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
—, diffusion, of turbulence measurements: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491 (492)
—, divided-difference, of numerical integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
—, dynamic: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
—, effusion: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
—, electrical, for alpha rays: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138
— for temperatures below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202
— for very high temperature: *see* Temperatures, very high, methods for (7) 214
—, Fourier, of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal-structure determination (2) 226 (227)
—, high frequency resonance: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86 (88)
—, hydrodynamic (biology): *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, image, for fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, image methods for study of (3) 204
—, initial value (differential equations): *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
—, interference: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
—, interferometric, for high speed gas flow: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
—, iteration (differential equations): *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
—, linear algebra: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (358): Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
— of chemical analysis: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632
— of cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— of crystal growth: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (211)
— of dispersing solids and liquids: *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
— of electrochemical analysis: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— of electrostatic field plotting: *see* Electrostatic field plotting, methods of (2) 828
— of exciting luminescence: *see* Luminescence (4) 370
— of gas purification: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
— of ion production: *see* Ion (4) 27 (29)
— of refraction: *see* Refractometry (6) 247
— of recording spectra: *see* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
— of refrigeration: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
— of sampling drops: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (527)
— of studying exchange reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
— of studying lightning: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295
— of viewing stereograms: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
Methods of visualization for boundary layer studies: *see* Boundary layer studies, methods of visualization (1) 487
—, optical, for alpha rays: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138 (140)
—, optical, for high speed gas flow: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
—, optical, for small displacements: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
—, Patterson: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (228)
—, photographic, for waves: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
—, photographic, for X-ray intensity: *see* X-ray intensity, measurement of (7) 803
—, physical, for separation of gases: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
—, predictor-corrector: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
—, radio echo, in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
—, radioisotope, sensitivity of: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116 (117)
—, recurrence formulae: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
—, relaxation: *see* Relaxation methods (6) 273
—, resonance, of impedance measurement: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (809)
—, specific-heat: *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593: Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593: Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594
—, spectroscopic: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
—, statistical, in physics and industry: *see* Statistical methods in physics and industry (6) 851
—, tracer: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (245)
—, surface, for acoustic impedance: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
—, vibrational: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (525)
Methyl methacrylate as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Methylnaphthalene mixtures as heat transfer fluids: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Metonic cycle (4) 615
Metre (4) 615
— -candle: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
— des archives (4) 616
—, international prototype (4) 616
— -kilogramme-second system: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538 (539)
Metric. *see* Riemannian space (6) 319: Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (132)
— screw thread: *see* Screw thread, metric (6) 418
— spaces: *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
— system of units: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544: Volume, units of (7) 668 (669)
— tensor: *see* Affine space (1) 90 (92)
Metrology (4) 616
—, alignment in: *see* Alignment in metrology (1) 121

Metrology, dimensional engineering (4) 616
—, dimensioning and tolerancing (4) 619
—, engineering (4) 622
—, fiducial indicator in (4) 622
—, fixtures in: *see* Jigs and fixtures, fundamental features of (4) 141
—, instrument design in (4) 622
—, limits in: *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing (4) 619: Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
—, measuring instruments for: *see* Measuring instruments for engineering dimensional metrology (4) 527
—, physical (4) 625
—, pitch indicator in (4) 626
—, sine table in: *see* Sine table (metrology) (6) 489
—, straightness in: *see* Straightness (metrology) (7) 49
—, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
—, taper in: *see* Gauge, taper, measurement of (3) 416
—, tolerance in: *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing (4) 619
—, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
Meyer analysis of hardness data (4) 631
— hardness index: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
— method: *see* Vapour density, measurement of (7) 586
—-Prandtl expansion: *see* Prandtl–Meyer expansion (5) 622
Mho (resistivity) (4) 632
Mica as a dielectric. *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
—, bonded: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
— dielectric capacitors. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
—, exfoliated: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
— plate for birefringence studies (4) 632
— windows for counters (4) 632
Micafolium as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
Micanite as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348)
Micelle concentration, critical: *see* Detergents (2) 307 (308): Micelles (4) 633 (634)
—, ionic: *see* Micelles (4) 633 (635)
—, lamellar *see* Micelles (4) 633
—, neutral: *see* Micelles (4) 633 (635)
Micelles (colloids) (4) 633
Michel cup-and-ball viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
— experiments (gas laws): *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648 (649)
Michelson–Benoit method: *see* Exact fractions, method of (3) 30
— interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882: Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
— interferometer applied to measurement of length: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
— interferometer applied to measurement of wavelength *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
— lamp: *see* Lamp, Michelson (4) 212
— microwave interferometer: *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (884)
—-Morley experiment (4) 635
— stellar interferometer (4) 638
Microanalyser (4) 638
Microanalysis of gas (4) 639
Microbalance (4) 639
Microbeam techniques. *see* X-ray crystallography, microbeam techniques for (7) 798
Microcalorimeter: *see* Calorimetry: microcalorimetry (1) 549
—, Swietoslawski. *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
Microcalorimetry *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 Calorimetry microcalorimetry (1) 549
Microcanonical assembly: *see* Canonical assembly (1) 555
Microcard (microphotography) (4) 639
Microclimate (4) 639
— and humidity: *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (640)
— and topography *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (641)
— and wind: *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (641)
Microcrack (4) 641
Microcreep (4) 641
Microdensitometer, double-beam: *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642
—, single beam. *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642 (643)
Microdensitometry (4) 642
Microfilm recording (4) 644
Microfocus tube (4) 645
Microhardness (4) 645
Micro-heterogeneous catalysis: *see* Catalysis (1) 577 (580)
Micromachine, Chévenard: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (226)
Micromanometer (4) 646
Micrometer (4) 646
—, bench (4) 647
—, bifilar: *see* Bifilar micrometer (1) 412
— calibrations: *see* Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 Talcott method for latitude (7) 169
—, filar: *see* Goniometry (3) 483: Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (807)
—, impersonal: *see* Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 (569)
— microscope: *see* Microscope, micrometer (4) 662
—, tilting plate (4) 647
—, wedge (4) 647
Micromolecular solutions: micromolecular particles (4) 647
Micron (4) 647
Microphone (4) 647
—, condenser: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
—, electrostatic: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
—, electrostrictive: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (649)
—, hot-wire (4) 649
—, magnetostrictive: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
—, piezoelectric: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
Microphotography (4) 650
Microphotometer (4) 650
—, Fabry–Buisson: *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642 (644)
—, Hartmann. *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642 (644)
—, Koch: *see* Koch microphotometer (4) 186
—, Moll. *see* Microphotometer (4) 650 (651)
Micropolarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
Microprojection (4) 651
Micropyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, micropyrometer (5) 723

Microradiography (4) 651
Microradiometer: *see* Radiomicrometer (6) 121
Microreciprocal degree: *see* Mired (4) 687
Microscope (4) 651
—, binocular (4) 655: *see also* Microscope (4) 651 (655)
—, biological, X-ray and electron. *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667)
—, diffraction *see* Microscope (4) 651 (655)
—, electron: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795
—, electron, condenser lens of: *see* Electron microscope condenser lens (2) 799
—, electron, electrostatic: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (796)
—, electron, magnetic: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795
—, electron, point projection: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (798)· Point cathode (5) 544
—, electron, reflection· *see* Reflection electron microscope (6) 235
—, electron, resolving power of: *see* Electron microscope resolving power (2) 799
— eyepieces. *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
—, image formation in: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (653)
—, interference (4) 655
—, ion (4) 657
—, measuring: *see* Measuring microscope (4) 530
—, metallurgical (4) 658
—, metallurgical, eyepieces for: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
—, metallurgical, interference: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (661)
—, metallurgical, objectives tor. *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
—, metallurgical, phase contrast. *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (660)
—, metallurgical, ultra-violet· *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
—, micrometer (4) 662
— objectives. *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652): Objective (5) 174
— objectives of catadioptric form· *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
— objectives of catoptric form: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
—, optical: *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665
—, phase-contrast: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654)
—, photoelectric (4) 663
—, polarizing: *see* Polarizing microscope (5) 566
—, projection: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (655)
—, proton: *see* Proton microscope (5) 684
—, reflecting· *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663· Reflection electron microscope (6) 235
—, resolving power of: *see* Microscope (4) 651
—, scanning: *see* Scanning microscope (6) 391
—, stereoscopic: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654)
—, travelling (4) 663
—, ultra-violet (4) 663
Microscopic cross-section: *see* Cross-section (2) 194 (195)
— reversibility: *see* Reversibility, microscopic (6) 312
Microscopy, biological (4) 665
—, electron: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 699
—, emission: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
Microscopy, field emission· *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
—, fluorescence: *see* Fluorescence microscopy (3) 251
—, mirror: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
—, phase-contrast· *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (666)
—, reflection: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802): Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663
—, scanning *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
—, ultra-violet: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663· Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667): Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (530)
—, X-ray. *see* X-ray microscopy (7) 806
Microseism (4) 668
Microspectrometry (4) 669
Microstructure of metal (4) 669
— of metals, effect of plastic deformation on: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (672)
— of metals, spheroidized: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (671)
— of metals, Widmanstätten type: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (671)
Microtron (4) 673
Microwave applications of ferrites: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (92)
— circuits: *see* Impedance concept (3) 802 (805)
— Fabry–Perot interferometer: *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (886)
— frequencies, interferometry at: *see* Interferometry, microwave (4) 892
— frequency standards (4) 675
— interferometer method (velocity of light)· *see* Light, velocity of (4) 308 (309)
— interferometry. *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883: Interferometry, microwave (4) 892
— measurements (4) 676
— measurements of diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
— Michelson interferometer. *see* Interferometer, microwave (3) 883 (884)
— power measurement: *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (680)
— properties of ferrites (4) 682
— r.f. switches and modulators: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682 (683)
— spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
— spectroscopy, gaseous: *see* Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
— spectroscopy, isotope weight by *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127 (128)
—, standing wave: *see* Standing wave (microwaves) (6) 803
—, stationary wave: *see* Standing wave (microwaves) (6) 803
— transmission stub: *see* Stub (microwave transmission) (7) 80
Microwaves (4) 683· *see also* Transverse electric waves (microwaves) (7) 442
—, reflectometer for (4) 683
Midgap streamer: *see* Streamer, midgap (7) 53
Midseries impedance: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)
Midshunt impedance: *see* Filter network (3) 133 (135)

Mie theory of the optical effects of small particles (4) 683
Migration area (4) 683
— area for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, migration area for (5) 7
—, atomic: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
—, atomic, relaxation by. *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
—-interstitial theory of melting *see* Melting (4) 554 (558)
—, ionic: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702: Ion (4) 27 (28): Ionic migration ratio (4) 38
—, ionic, independent, law of: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
— length (4) 683
— length for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, migration area for (5) 7
— of grain boundaries under stress (4) 684
— of radioactive material: *see* Radioactive material, migration of (6) 52
— ratio, ionic: *see* Ionic migration ratio (4) 38
Mild steel: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
Mile-candle: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)
Milky way system: *see* Galactic system (3) 352
— way system, rotation of: *see* Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
Mill, ball: *see* Ball mill (1) 369
— for colloids: *see* Colloid mill (1) 740
Miller indices (crystallography) (4) 684
—-Sharp illumination photometer. *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
Milliampere-second (4) 684
Millibar: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
Millicurie-destroyed (unit) (4) 684
Milligramme-hour (4) 684
Millikan oil-drop experiment: *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
Millimicrosecond techniques: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
Milling: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, flour: *see* Food processing (3) 268 (269)
Mills-Nixon effect: *see* Bond fixation (1) 468
Milne's problem for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
Mineral dressing, magnetic separation in: *see* Magnetic separation in mineral dressing (4) 435
— insulated cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523: Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— oils as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
— species, elementary: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
Mineralogy (4) 684
Minerals, chloritic: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (698)
—, clay: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696
—, hardness of: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
—, illite: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (698)
—, kaolin: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696
—, magnetic, natural: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
—, magnetic properties of: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
—, mixed layer: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (698)
—, montmorillonite: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (697)
Minerals, opaque elements in. *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
—, transparent and coloured elements in: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
—, transparent and colourless elements in: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
Miner's lamp: *see* Davy safety lamp (2) 260
Mines, lighting in *see* Lighting in mines (4) 293
Miniature film radiography (4) 687
— radiography, mass: *see* Miniature film radiography (4) 687: Photofluorography (5) 394 (395)
Minima: *see* Maxima and minima (4) 521
Minimization of and correction for scale effect: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
Minimum breakdown voltage of gas (4) 687
—, conditions for: *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531 (533)
— deviation of a prism: *see* Prism (5) 655 (657)
— grass temperature: *see* Temperature, minimum grass (7) 198
— ionization: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— resistance at low temperatures: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650)
— thermometer *see* Six's thermometer (6) 498: Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
Minor diameter of screw thread: *see* Gauge: limit, design of (3) 409 (411). Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— planet: *see* Planet, minor (5) 525: Solar system (6) 532 (535)
— planets, orbits of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
— planets, physical data for: *see* Asteroids, physical conditions of (1) 242
— transit circle: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
Minority carriers: *see* Carriers, minority (1) 572
Minus colour: *see* Colorimetry, subtractive (1) 748
Minute eye movements: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (657)
Mirage (4) 687
Mira variables: *see* Stars, variable, long-period (6) 839
Mired (4) 687
Mirror (4) 687
—, azimuth: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (768)
—, concave: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
—, convex: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
—, electron: *see* Electron mirror (2) 803
—, Fresnel, in projection apparatus: *see* Fresnel mirror, in projection apparatus (3) 307
—, half-silvered: *see* Mirror (4) 687
—, Littrow: *see* Littrow mirror (4) 342
—, Mangin: *see* Mangin mirror (4) 492
— microscopy: *see* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
— nuclei (4) 690
—, plane: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
—, reflecting, efficiency of: *see* Searchlight (6) 421
—, silvering of (4) 690
— stereoscope: *see* Photogrammetry (5) 395 (396)
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (810)
Mirrors, Fresnel, for interference: *see* Bimirrors (1) 444: Interference of light (3) 876

Mirrors, magnetized, neutron reflection from: *see* Neutron reflection from magnetized mirrors (4) 835
—, neutron: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832
—, Rudorff: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
—, spherical: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
Mischmetal (4) 691
Miscibility gap: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
— of liquids (4) 691
Mise yield condition: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Missing lines in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, missing lines in (6) 685
Mist: *see* Fog (3) 264
Misuses of "colour temperature": *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (767)
Mitosis (4) 692
Mixed convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (87)
— crystals (4) 692
— crystals, internal: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— dislocation. *see* Dislocations (2) 455
— flow. *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— flow pump: *see* Pump, mixed-flow (5) 711
— layer minerals *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (698)
— lubrication: *see* Lubrication (4) 360
— navigation systems: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— reflection: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— states: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (289)
— transmission (diffuse)· *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— vapours, condensation of: *see* Condensation of mixed vapours (2) 33
Mixing, energy of: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
—, entropy of: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877). Entropy of mixing (2) 878
—, heat of: *see* Heat of mixing (3) 639
—, jet: *see* Jet mixing (4) 133
— length (4) 692
— of laminar flows in a viscous fluid jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
— of liquids (4) 692
—, significance of: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, turbulent, of jets: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
Mixture, binary, gas, diffusion in: *see* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (391)
—, colour: *see* Colour mixture, additive (1) 760: Colour mixture, subtractive (1) 761
—, colour, additive. *see* Colour mixture, additive (1) 760
—, colour, subtractive: *see* Colour mixture, subtractive (1) 761
—, constant boiling: *see* Azeotrope (1) 349: Distillation (2) 477 (478)
— curve· *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, flow of air–water: *see* Air–water mixture, flow of, in open channel (1) 112
—, freezing: *see* Cryohydrate (2) 199
—, interaction: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
—, Russel (stellar composition): *see* Russel mixture (6) 364
— systems, additive colour: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
Mixture systems, colorant· *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
Mixtures, gaseous, thermal conductivity of: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
—, statistical mechanics of, quasichemical methods for: *see* Quasichemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750
M.K.S. system of units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
Mobile electrons: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (705)
— equilibria: *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (639)
— equilibrium of chemical reactions: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86
Mobilities of electrons: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
Mobility, drift: *see* Drift mobility (2) 523
—, electrophoretic: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Electrophoresis apparatus (2) 826
—, Hall: *see* Hall effect (3) 560
— in adsorbed films: *see* Adsorbed films, diffusion in (1) 56
—, ionic: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523: Ionic mobility (4) 39
— of electrons or holes in semiconductors (4) 692
— of liquids (4) 693
—, surface: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387: Diffusion in solids (2) 398
Möbius transformation: *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (50)
Mock sun (4) 693
Mode (4) 693: *see also* under "Modes"
—, degenerate (4) 693
—, dissipation, ultimate: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
—, dominant (4) 693
—, evanescent (4) 693
—, higher-order: *see* Mode, transmission (4) 694
—, normal (4) 693
—, pi (4) 693
— separation (4) 694
—, shear, independent: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
—, transmission (4) 694
Model: *see also* under "Models"
—, acoustic, of particle scattering: *see* Acoustic model of particle scattering (1) 26
— Bohr, of the atom: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309)
—, branching: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
—, bubble, of crystal: *see* Crystal, bubble model of (2) 201
—, cloudy-crystal-ball, of nucleus: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156): Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394 (395): Scattering experiments at high energy (6) 399 (400)
— Earth of the Int. Assn. of Geodesy: *see* Gravity, geodetic applications of (3) 512 (513)
—, evaporation, of nuclear reactions· *see* Nuclear reactions, evaporation model of (5) 94
— experiments for low temperature phenomena: *see* Low temperature phenomena, model experiments for (4) 358
—, free electron: *see* Free electron model (3) 292
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational model (3) 505

Model, Ising: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93), (95)

—, multigroup, of neutron behaviour: *see* Group diffusion method in the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538): Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152

—, non-branching, for superconductors: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)

— of a liquid, hole: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (340)

— of a liquid, kinetic: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (341)

— of a liquid, lattice cell: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339 (340)

— of nuclear disintegration, multinucleon: *see* Multinucleon model of nuclear disintegration (4) 745

— of nucleus, alpha particle: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)

— of nucleus, cloud-crystal-ball: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156): Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394 (395): Scattering experiments at high energy (6) 399 (400)

— of nucleus, collective: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)

— of a nucleus, Fermi gas: *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85: Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)

— of nucleus, generalized Hartree–Fock: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)

— of nucleus, independent particle: *see* Nucleus, atomic, independent particle model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, liquid drop: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75): Nucleus, atomic, liquid-drop model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, one-body: *see* Nucleus, atomic, one-body model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, optical: *see* Nucleus, atomic, optical model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, rigid-body: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74

— of nucleus, semitransparent: *see* Nucleus, atomic, semitransparent model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, shell: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75): Nuclear shell structure (5) 158: Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)

— of nucleus, statistical: *see* Nucleus, atomic, statistical model of (5) 168

— of nucleus, unified: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)

— of particle scattering, optical: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91: Optical model of particle scattering (5) 221

— of scattering by nuclei, optical: *see* Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394

— of solar atmosphere: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490

—, one-group, of neutron behaviour: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)

—, rubber membrane, for ray tracing: *see* Ray tracing in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206

— seismology: *see* Seismology, model (6) 444

—, standard stellar, Eddington: *see* Eddington standard stellar model (2) 606

— tests for pumps: *see* Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714

— tests for turbines: *see* Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714

—, tidal: *see* Tidal model (7) 353

Model, "two-band", of semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, "two-band" model of (6) 455

—, two-fluid, for liquid helium: *see* Helium, liquid (3) 673 Helium II, two-fluid model (3) 675

—, two-group, of neutron behaviour: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537

—, vector: *see* Vector model (7) 603

—, vector, anomalies: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (857)

—, vector (theory of spectra): *see* Vector model in theory of spectra (7) 604

—, wave: *see* Wave model, liquid (7) 721

Models: *see also* under "Model"

— and wind tunnels, mutual interference of: *see* Interference, mutual, of wind tunnels and models (3) 875

—, crystal: *see* Crystal models (2) 219

— for determination of capacitance: *see* Capacitance, determination of, by models (1) 557

—, hydraulic: *see* Hydraulic models (3) 731

—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74

— of ferromagnetism: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (95)

— of heat flow: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (630)

—, stellar, convective core in: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)

Moderating ratio (4) 694: *see also* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)

— ratio for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down power of (5) 16

Moderation of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, moderation of (5) 7

Moderator: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409): Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (130)

— in nuclear reaction: *see* Nuclear reaction, moderator in (5) 126

—, reflector: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)

Moderators, diffusion parameter in: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)

—, simple theory of, corrections to: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)

—, slowing-down properties of: *see* Neutrons, slowing down power for (5) 16

Modes: *see also* under "Mode"

—, hybrid: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)

—, normal, for sound in pipes: *see* Sound in pipes, normal modes for (6) 569

—, normal, orthogonal property of (4) 694

— of heat transfer in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)

—, trapping: *see* Wave spectra, liquid (7) 729

—, waveguide: *see* Waveguide modes (7) 702

Modified Bessel function: *see* Bessel function, modified (1) 394

— X-ray scattering: *see* Compton effect (2) 26

Modulated thermionic valve velocity: *see* Klystron (4) 180

— water wave: *see* Waves, short crested (7) 732

Modulation (4) 695

—, amplitude: *see* Amplitude modulation (1) 169

—, beam: *see* Modulation (4) 695

—, density: *see* Density modulation (2) 294

Modulation, frequency: *see* Frequency modulation (3) 304
— frequency in sound (4) 696
— grid· *see* Grid (3) 531 (532): Modulation (4) 695
—, intensity, in electron guns. *see* Modulation (4) 695 (696)
— of electron beam by deflexion: *see* Modulation (4) 695
—, phase: *see* Phase modulation (5) 360
—, velocity: *see* Klystron (4) 180: Velocity modulation (7) 610: Velocity modulation tube (7) 610
Modulator electrode (4) 696
Modulators, microwave: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682 (683)
Module: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
Moduli, elastic, dependence on rate of stressing: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, elastic, of crystals: *see* Elastic moduli of crystals (2) 618
Modulus, Biot (heat transfer): *see* Biot modulus (1) 443
—, convection: *see* Convection modulus (2) 82
— of elasticity: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— of elasticity, bulk: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— of elasticity, bulk, for liquids: *see* Elasticity, bulk modulus of, for liquids (2) 618
— of rigidity: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, shear: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, thermal leakage: *see* Thermal leakage modulus (7) 241
—, torsion: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, unrelaxed: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, Young's: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
Moh scale of hardness: *see* Hardness of crystals (3) 580
Mohorovic discontinuity: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (580)
Mohr circle: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (68)
— criterion· *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Moiré fringes (4) 696
Moist air, density of: *see* Density of air (2) 294
Moisture content (4) 697
— -content determination (4) 697
— content, equilibrium: *see* Equilibrium moisture content (3) 7
—, effect on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327: Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— (in aerodynamics) (4) 698
—, soil: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
Mol, mole (4) 709
Molal (molar) quantity, partial: *see* Partial molal (molar) quantity (5) 306
Molar absorbance index: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734 (735)
— gas constant, universal: *see* Gas constant (3) 390
Mole: *see* Mol, mole (4) 709
Molecular absorption coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— beam measurements: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315
Molecular beams (4) 698
— chains, cross linking of: *see* Cross-linking of molecular chains (2) 193
— changes induced by absorption of ultra-violet radiation: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525
— collisions: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)
— collision, classical: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
— colloid: *see* Colloid, macromolecular (1) 738
— compound: *see* Compound, molecular (2) 16: Coordination compounds (2) 107
— conductivity (4) 698
— constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
— cross-section: *see* Cross-sections of molecules for collision, excitation, ionization, attachment, recombination, etc. (2) 197
— crystal (4) 700: *see also* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
— diagram (4) 700
— diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient, molecular (2) 394
— diffusion, atmospheric light: *see* Diffusion of light, atmospheric (2) 406
— dissociation: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)
— distillation: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (120)
— drag pump: *see* Pump, molecular drag (5) 711
— effusion (4) 700
— electronic states, classification of: *see* Electronic states, atomic and molecular, classification of (2) 785
— energy levels: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— field (4) 700
— flow (4) 700: *see also* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
— flow (aerodynamics): *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776
— flow, effusive: *see* Molecular effusion (4) 700
— heat (4) 701
— hyperfine structure: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
— internal field (Weiss): *see* Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
— investigation of gases (electron diffraction): *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763)
— kinetic energy (4) 701
— nitrogen in upper atmosphere: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (528)
— notation in spectroscopy: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— orbitals (4) 701
— orbitals, g (gerade): *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
— orbitals, secular determinant for (4) 705
— orbitals, separated-atom viewpoint for (4) 706
— orbitals, u(ungerade): *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
— orbitals, united-atom viewpoint for: *see* Molecular orbitals, separated-atom viewpoint for (4) 706
— oxygen in upper atmosphere: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (528)
— polarity (4) 706
— polarizability (4) 706
— potential curves (4) 706

Molecular quantum number: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
— rays (4) 706
— rays, capillary source of: *see* Capillary source of molecular rays (1) 565
— rays, filament-type source of (4) 706
— refraction (4) 706
— rotation, molecular spectra: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
— rotatory power (4) 707
— scattering: *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
— shape in liquids: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339
— shells (4) 707
— spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra, alternating intensities of band lines in: *see* Spectra, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
— spectra, band system in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra, combination differences in: *see* Combination differences in molecular spectra (1) 776
— spectra, combination relations in: *see* Combination relations in molecular spectra (1) 776
— spectra, coupling cases in: *see* Coupling cases in molecular spectra (2) 184
— spectra, diffuse: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra, doubling in: *see* Doubling in molecular spectra (2) 518
— spectra, effect of magnetic field on: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856
— spectra, force constant from: *see* Force constants, from molecular spectra (3) 274
— spectra, head of a band in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra, Hund coupling cases in: *see* Hund coupling cases in molecular spectra (3) 724
— spectra, internuclear distance from: *see* Internuclear distance from molecular spectra (4) 7
— spectra, inverted fine structure in: *see* Spectra, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
— spectra, ionization potential from: *see* Ionization potential from atomic and molecular spectra (4) 65
— spectra, isotope structure in: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
— spectral lines as frequency standards: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— spectra, metastable level in: *see* Metastable state in theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— spectra, metastable state in theory of: *see* Metastable state in theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— spectra, lambda type doubling in: *see* Lambda type doubling in molecular spectra (4) 201
— spectra, missing lines in: *see* Spectra, molecular, missing lines in (6) 685
— spectra, molecular constants from: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
— spectra, notation for: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— spectra: nuclear degeneracy: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
Molecular spectra, origin of bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular, origin of bands in (6) 689
— spectra, parallel bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
— spectra, P branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— spectra, perpendicular bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
— spectra, perturbations in: *see* Spectra, perturbations in (6) 694 (696)
— spectra, product rule for: *see* Spectra, molecular, product rule for (6) 689
— spectra, Q branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— spectra, R branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— spectra, relative intensities in: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— spectra: rotation of molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
— spectra, staggering effect in: *see* Spectra, molecular, staggering effect in (6) 690
— spectra, symbols for: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— spectra, system origin in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra, tail bands in: *see* Tail bands in molecular spectra (7) 169
— spectra, temperature effect: *see* Temperature effect, molecular spectra (7) 193
— spectra, terms in: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648)
— spectra, transitions in: *see* Transitions in molecular spectra (7) 420
— spectra, vibrational structure in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— spectra: vibration of diatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— spectra: vibration of polyatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— spectroscopy, reduced mass in: *see* Reduced mass in atomic and molecular spectroscopy (6) 234
— spectroscopy, united atom in: *see* United atom (molecular spectroscopy) (7) 538
— speeds, Maxwell's law of distribution of: *see* Perfect gas laws (5) 330
— still: *see* Distillation, molecular (2) 487
— structure (4) 708
— structure and dipole moments: *see* Polar molecules (5) 571 (573)
— structure and hardness: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (577)
— structure, application of group theory to: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
— structure, study of: *see* Atoms in molecules (method for the study of molecular structure) (1) 331
— susceptibility (4) 709
— term symbols: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— theory of fluid dynamics: *see* Fluid dynamics (molecular theory) (3) 242

Molecular theory of liquid flow. *see* Fluid dynamics (molecular theory) (3) 242
— theory of viscosity. *see* Viscosity, molecular theory of (7) 644
— vibration, inversion in: *see* Inversion in molecular vibration (4) 26
— vibrations, isotope effect in: *see* Isotope effect in molecular vibrations (4) 109
— vibrations (100–4000 cm^{-1}) · *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— weight (4) 709
— weight, cryoscopic determination of (4) 709
— weight distribution in polymers *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— yield in radiation chemistry: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
Molecule (4) 709: *see also* under "Molecules"
—, colour of: *see* Colour of a molecule (1) 761
—, homonuclear: *see* Homonuclear molecule (3) 713
—, hydrogen: *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair theory) (3) 668: Hydrogen molecule (3) 751
—, moment of inertia of: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
—, non-polar: *see* Non-polar molecule (5) 40
—, normal vibration of: *see* Normal vibration of a molecule (5) 41
—, odd: *see* Odd molecule (5) 195
—, rotational constant of: *see* Molecular constant from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
—, singly ionized: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
—, van der Waals: *see* van der Waals molecule (7) 585
—, water: *see* Water molecule (7) 679
Molecules: *see also* under "Molecule"
—, asymmetric top: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
—, barrier height for rotation in: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
—, biological, structure of: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432
—, closed shells of electrons in: *see* Closed shells of electrons in molecules (1) 705
—, collision of: *see* Collision of molecules (1) 733
—, continuous spectra of: *see* Continuous spectra of atoms and molecules (2) 72: Spectra, continuous (6) 656
—, diamagnetic susceptibility of: *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
—, diatomic and the one-dimensional harmonic oscillator: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
—, diatomic, electronic spectra of: *see* Electronic spectra of diatomic molecules (2) 783
—, diatomic, potential energy function for: *see* Potential energy function for diatomic molecules (5) 603
—, diatomic, vibrations of: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
—, diffraction of: *see* Diffraction of atoms, ions and molecules (2) 378
—, doubly ionized: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
—, electron deficient: *see* Electron deficient molecules (2) 753
—, electronic energy levels in: *see* Electronic energy levels in molecules (2) 782
Molecules, electronic spectra in, theory of: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
—, gas, dissociation of · *see* Dissociation of gas molecules (2) 475
—, gas, photoexcitation of: *see* Photoexcitation of gas molecules (5) 394
—, heteroaromatic. *see* Heteroaromatic molecules (3) 687
—, heterocyclic: *see* Heterocyclic molecules (3) 687
—, heteronuclear: *see* Heteronuclear molecules (3) 688
— in astrophysics: *see* Astrophysics, molecules in (1) 267
—, large, energy transfer in: *see* Energy transfer in large molecules (2) 874
—, long-chain, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, normal states of: *see* Normal states of atoms and molecules (5) 41
—, number of, per gramme molecule: *see* Avogadro number (1) 343
—, number of, per unit volume: *see* Loschmidt's number (4) 354
—, odd and even states of: *see* States, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (6) 841
—, paramagnetism of: *see* Paramagnetism of molecules (5) 300
—, polar: *see* Polar molecules (5) 571
—, polyatomic: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
—, polyatomic, electronic spectra of: *see* Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules (2) 784
—, polyatomic, vibrations of: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
—, rotations of: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (179)
—, saturated: *see* Saturated molecules (6) 384
—, scattering by: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (813)
—, symmetric top: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
—, unsaturated: *see* Unsaturated molecules (7) 552
—, vibrations of: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (178)
Mole fraction: *see* Molfraction: mole fraction (4) 709
Molenbroeck–Chaplygin transformation: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (708)
Molfraction: mole fraction (4) 709
Moliere structure function: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
Moll microphotometer: *see* Microphotometer (4) 650 (651)
Mollier diagram (4) 709: *see also* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
Molybdate (4) 709
Moment and force coefficients in ballistics: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
—, bending: *see* Bending of beams (1) 391
—, dipole: *see* Dipole moment (2) 420
—, dipole, induced: *see* Dipole moment, induced (2) 422
—, electric: *see* Electric moment (2) 688
—, electric dipole: *see* Dipole moment (2) 420
—, electric multipole: *see* Electric moment (2) 688: Multiple moment (4) 751: Quadrupole moment (5) 732
—, electric quadrupole: *see* Quadrupole moment (5) 732

Moment, magnetic: *see* Magnetic moment (4) 424
—, magnetic, anomalous. *see* Magnetic moment, anomalous (4) 424
—, magnetic, dipole: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—, magnetic, electron: *see* Magnetic moment of an electron (4) 425
—, magnetic, multipole: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—, magnetic, nuclear: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—, magnetic, of an atom: *see* Magnetic moment of an atom (4) 424
—, magnetic, of an electron: *see* Magnetic moment of an electron (4) 425
—, magnetic, of a neutron: *see* Magnetic moment of a neutron (4) 425
—, magnetic, of a nucleus: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—, magnetic, of a proton: *see* Magnetic moment of a proton (4) 425
—, magnetic quadrupole: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—, mechanical (theory of spectra) (4) 709
—, multipole: *see* Multipole moment (4) 751
—, nuclear, evaluation of: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (662)
— of a force (4) 709: *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (540)
— of inertia (4) 710: *see also* under "Moments of inertia"
— of inertia of molecule: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
— of momentum: *see* Angular momentum (1) 184: Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
—, orbital, quenching of: *see* Orbital moment, quenching of (5) 228
— problem (4) 711
—, quadrupole· *see* Quadrupole moment (5) 732
—, resonance: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
—, zero lift: *see* Zero lift moment (7) 862
Momenta: *see under* "Momentum"
Momental ellipsoid: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
Moments, nuclear: *see* Nuclear moments (5) 76
—, nuclear octopole: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
— of inertia of the Earth: *see* Earth, rotation of (2) 594
— of inertia of rigid body: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— of inertia of rigid bodies in three dimensions: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— of inertia, principal: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
Momentum (4) 712: *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
—, angular: *see* Angular momentum (1) 184: Momentum (4) 712 (713): Rotating bodies (6) 344
—, angular (atoms and nuclei): *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
—, angular, conservation of: *see* Conservation of angular momentum of charged particles in electromagnetic fields (2) 57
Momentum, angular (light): *see* Angular momentum of light (1) 187
—, angular, nuclear: *see* Nuclear spin (5) 159
—, angular (nuclear collisions): *see* Angular momentum in nuclear collisions (1) 186
—, angular (nucleus): *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
—, angular (quantum theory): *see* Angular momentum in quantum theory (1) 186
—, angular, orbital: *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185. Orbital angular momentum (5) 228
—, angular, vectors: *see* Angular momentum vectors (1) 188
—, conservation of: *see* Momentum (4) 712 (713)
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic stress (2) 724 (725)
—, electron: *see* Electron momentum (2) 803
— energy tensor: *see* Energy momentum tensor (2) 872
— equation of boundary layer· *see* Boundary layer (1) 481
—, kinetic: *see* Kinetic momentum (4) 168
—, linear: *see* Momentum (4) 712
—, maximum detectable: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (134)
— measurements of charged particles: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
—, moment of: *see* Angular momentum (1) 184: Momentum (4) 184: Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— space condensation: *see* Bose–Einstein condensation (1) 479
— spectrum of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic-ray momentum spectrum (2) 132
— theories of aircraft propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft, momentum theories of (5) 676
— thickness of boundary layer *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482)
— transfer theory (4) 714
Monel metal (4) 715
Monitor, fission product: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactors (4) 236
—, package: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (21)
—, radiation: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19
Monitoring: *see* Radioactive contamination (6) 38
Monitors, dose-rate: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (20)
—, dose-rate, logarithmic: *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (21)
—, package, and level gauges: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
—, programme: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Monocarboxylic (fatty) acids: *see* Aliphatic compound (1) 121 (122)
Monochromat (vision): *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Monochromatic filter: *see* Filter, monochromatic (3) 133
— light (4) 715
— X-ray beams, absorptiometry with. *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
— X rays. *see* Characteristic radiation (1) 621

Monochromation, neutron, by crystal: *see* Neutron monochromation by crystal (4) 827
Monochromatism: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Monochromator, double: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715 (716)
—, focusing camera with: *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261 (262)
—, neutron, mechanical and time-of-flight: *see* Neutron monochromators, mechanical and time-of-flight (4) 828
—, optical (4) 715
— : *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663 (665)
Monochromators for X rays (4) 716: *see also* X-ray monochromator (7) 807
Monoclinic system (4) 718
Monodentate ligand (co-ordination compounds): *see* Ligand (4) 284
Monodisperse colloid: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Monolayer (4) 718
— studies, applications of: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
Monolayers, absorbed: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
—, insoluble: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
—, insoluble, at oil-water interfaces: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
—, insoluble, properties of. *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, soluble: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
Monomer (4) 719
Monomolecular films: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
Monosaccharides: *see* Carbohydrate (1) 569
Monotectic: *see* Immiscible liquids (3) 797
Monotonic character of the entropy: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
Monotron and Rockwell hardness: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
— hardness test: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Monotropy: *see* Allotropy (1) 125
Monovariant system (4) 719
Monsoon (4) 719: *see also* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (281)
Monte Carlo method (statistics) (4) 720
Month, anomalistic (4) 720
—, nodical: *see* Nodical month (5) 27
—, sidereal: *see* Sidereal month (6) 479
—, synodical: *see* Synodical month (7) 167
—, tropical: *see* Tropical month (7) 473
Montmorillonite minerals: *see* Clay minerals (1) 696 (697)
Moon, atmosphere of: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
—, libration of (4) 720
—, mean: *see* Evection (3) 23
—, physical data for (4) 720
—, radio echoes from: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (78)
—, radio emissions from: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
—, secular acceleration of (4) 721
Moore lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206
— Rochelle salt: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (493)
Mordanting processes in colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— of dyes (4) 722
Morley–Michelson experiment. *see* Michelson–Morley experiment (4) 635
Morphology (4) 722
—, submicroscopic: *see* Virus, structure of (7) 632
Morphotropy (4) 722
Morse curve (4) 722
— potential energy function (4) 722
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
— rule (4) 722
Mosaic blocks: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206)
— crystal (4) 722
— photographic film (4) 722
— screen (4) 722
— screen processes: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
— structure: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206): Imperfect crystals (3) 813
Moseley diagram: *see* Moseley law (4) 723
— law (4) 723
Mosotti–Clausius equation: *see* Clausius–Mosotti equation (1) 696
Mossbauer effect (4) 723
Mother-of-pearl clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707
Motility: *see* Biomechanics (1) 438: Biophysics (1) 440
Motion, accelerated (4) 724
— along any smooth curve under gravity: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (543)
— along a straight line under uniform force: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
—, antitriptic: *see* Wind (7) 764 (767)
—, brachistochronic: *see* Brachistochronic motion (1) 490
—, Brownian: *see* Brownian motion (1) 511
—, canonical equations of: *see* Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
—, direct (solar system): *see* Direct motion (2) 426
—, equations of: *see* Euler equations of motion (3) 24: Lagrange equations (4) 196 (197): Particle dynamics, equation of motion in (5) 309: Wind (7) 764
—, Eulerian: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
—, first law of: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
—, fluid, acceleration in: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
—, general equations of (rigid bodies): *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (731)
—, Geneva: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735: Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
—, geostrophic: *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic motion (3) 584
—, Heisenberg equation of: *see* Quantum mechanics (5) 737 (739)
— in electric fields: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
— in a plane: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
— in space: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
— in a straight line: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724
—, internal, of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— in two dimensions: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
—, irrotational: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687): Irrotational motion (4) 87

Motion, joint, of ions and electrons: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
—, laminar, instability of: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, mean (solar system): *see* Mean motion (4) 526
—, mean meridional: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (281)
—, mean zonal: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280
—, Newton's laws of: *see* Newton's laws of motion (5) 22
— of air, equations of. *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
— of body under no external force: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (345)
— of centre of mass of a system of particles: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (731)
— of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
— of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— of Earth's core, dynamics of. *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (562)
— of Earth's core, energy source for: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (562)
— of electrons in vacuo: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— of gravitating masses: *see* Integrals of areas of equations of motion of gravitating masses (3) 864
— of jointed bars. *see* Linkages (motion of jointed bars) (4) 322
— of particles in waves : *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
— of rigid bodies (4) 730
— of shock waves, application to: *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (473)
— of spheres: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314): Rotating bodies (6) 344 (346)
— of a spinning projectile. *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (363)
— of translation, Earth's: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
—, perpetual, of the first kind: *see* Perpetual motion of the first kind (5) 345
—, perpetual, of the second kind: *see* Perpetual motion of the second kind (5) 345
— picture camera (4) 735
— picture film sizes and applications: *see* Motion picture camera (4) 735
— picture projection: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
— pictures (4) 735
— pictures, fades in: *see* Fades in motion pictures (3) 66
— pictures, flicker in: *see* Flicker in motion pictures (3) 182
— pictures, substandard (4) 739
— pictures, wide-screen (4) 739
—, potential, accelerated (fluid dynamics): *see* Potential motion, accelerated (5) 604
—, potential, lift in (fluid dynamics): *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
—, potential, pressure distribution in: *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
—, proper, reduced: *see* Proper motion, reduced (5) 680
—, proper, restricted. *see* Proper motion, restricted (5) 680
Motion, proper, stellar: *see* Proper motion of a star (5) 679
— rectilinear (4) 739
—, relative (4) 739
—, retrograde (solar system): *see* Retrograde motion (6) 309
—, rocket. *see* Rocket motion (6) 332
—, second law of. *see* Dynamics (2) 547
—, sensation of (4) 739
—, similar, in fluids. *see* Dynamic similarity, principles of (2) 538 (540)
—, simple harmonic *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
—, special kinds of. *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
—, synthesis of: *see* Motion picture camera (4) 735 (736)
—, third law of: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
—, tidal, dynamical equations for. *see* Tide generating forces (7) 355 (357)
—, transient (4) 739
—, wave *see* Wave motion (7) 721
Motional e.m.f.: *see* Induction, motional (3) 822
— induction: *see* Induction, motional (3) 822
Motor, internal combustion· *see* Internal combustion engine (4) 2
—, liquid propellant: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
—, solid propellant. *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
Motorette test of dielectric *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
Mott scattering formula (4) 740
Mottle, diffraction: *see* Diffraction mottle (2) 377
Mould dressings· *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, radium *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Moulded thermionic cathode: *see* Thermionic cathode, moulded (7) 251
Moulding· *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
— and casting. *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
— and laminating resins: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
— boxes: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, cement: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— compounds as dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
— compounds, plastic: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
—, dry sand: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— flasks: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, green sand: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, loam: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, machine. *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, pressure: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— processes and moulds: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, shell· *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Moulds and moulding processes: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, skin dried: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Mount Wilson system of spectral classification: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
Mountain building: *see* Diastrophism (2) 319: Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594

Mountains (4) 740
— , distribution of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— , origin and development of: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth's mantle, convection in (2) 584: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— , times of formation of: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
Mounting, Abney: *see* Abney mounting (1) 5
— , altazimuth. *see* Altazimuth mounting (1) 144
— , Eagle: *see* Eagle mounting (2) 551
— , English equatorial. *see* Telescope (7) 176 (179)
— , equatorial: *see* Equatorial mounting (3) 5: Telescope (7) 176 (178)
— , German *see* Telescope (7) 176 (179)
— , radius, of a grating, *see* Radius mounting of a grating (6) 171
— , Littrow: *see* Littrow mounting (4) 342
— , Paschen–Runge, of grating: *see* Paschen–Runge grating mounting (5) 315
— , photographic (4) 740
— press, metallurgical (4) 740
— , Rowland: *see* Rowland mounting (6) 359
— , stigmatic: *see* Stigmatic mounting (7) 34
— , Wadsworth: *see* Wadsworth mounting (7) 673
Mountings, astigmatic. *see* Astigmatic mountings (1) 242
— , spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, concave grating (6) 703
Mouton–Cotton effect *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Movement, air: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
— , bed, of solids in liquids: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
— of clock or watch: *see* Clock or watch, movement of (1) 701
— of the Earth: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— of flames: *see* Flames (3) 164 (166)
— , threshold of: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387: Transport of sand by wind (7) 436
— unsharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92
Movements of the eye, minute: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (657)
Moving average: *see* Average, moving (1) 343
— axes: *see* Axes, moving (1) 343
— -boundary method (4) 740
— cluster of stars: *see* Star cluster (6) 811
— -coil instrument (4) 740
— dielectrics, polarization in: *see* Dielectrics, moving, polarization in (2) 341
— field radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
— -film methods for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798
— flames: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
— -iron instruments (4) 740
— particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187: Range–energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
Moving point charge, field of (4) 740
— point charge, radiation from: *see* Moving point charge, field of (4) 740 (743)
— sea water, dynamo effects in: *see* Dynamo effects in moving sea water (2) 549
— star cluster, convergent point of: *see* Convergent point of a moving star cluster (2) 88
— targets, radar indication of: *see* Radar indication of moving targets (5) 764
M.R. bonding (moisture and moderately weather resistant): *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
Muffle type furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (333)
Muller bridge: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (316)
Müller–Geiger counter: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
— counter, photosensitive: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller, photosensitive (2) 164
Mulliken–Hund method: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (702)
— 's electronegativity scale: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
Multicavity resonator (4) 744
Multicomponent systems: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
— systems in fibres: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
Multidimensional gauging machines: *see* Gauging machines, multidimensional (3) 417
Multielectrode lens (4) 744
— tube (4) 744
Multigrade printing paper, photographic: *see* Photographic printing paper, multigrade (5) 424
Multigroup model of nuclear reactor: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538): Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
Multi-group neutron diffusion theory (4) 744: *see also* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409): Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)
Multilayer photographic films: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— solenoid inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823
Multilayers (4) 745
Multimagnon scattering (4) 745
Multimolecular absorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
Multinomial distribution: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (671)
Multinucleon model of nuclear disintegration (4) 745
Multipactor effect (4) 745
Multipass heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
Multiphonon scattering (4) 746
Multiple bonds (4) 746
— -beam interference (4) 746
— -connected superconductors: *see* Superconductors, multiple-connected (7) 111
— correlation: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— echoes: *see* Echoes, multiple (2) 604
— emulsion: *see* Emulsion (28) 53 (854)
— ionization (4) 750
— scatter: *see* Scattering, multiple (6) 404

Multiple scattering in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51): Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— scattering of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144
— -slit diffraction (4) 750
— stars: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (805)
Multiplets, atomic, pentad of: *see* Polyad (5) 582
— in atomic spectra (4) 750
—, normal and inverted (4) 750
Multiplication constant of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— factor, effective, of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— factor, excess, of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
— factor, infinite, of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— factor, reproduction, infinite pile: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (134)
— factor, source: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
—, frequency: *see* Frequency multiplication (3) 304
—, gas: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162
— in counters: *see* Counter, Geiger–Müller (2) 162: Gas amplification in counters (3) 388
—, neutron: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
— of cosmic-ray secondaries: *see* Cosmic-ray secondaries, multiplication of (2) 137
— of series: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (463)
—, optical: *see* Optical multiplication (5) 221
—, outer: *see* Tensor (7) 216 (217)
—, voltage-type generator: *see* Voltage-multiplication-type generator (7) 664
Multiplicities, alternation law of: *see* Alternation law of multiplicities (1) 146
Multiplicity factor in crystal analysis (4) 751
— (theory of spectra) (4) 751
Multiplier, electron: *see* Electron multiplier (photomultiplier) (2) 803: Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
—, electron, secondary emission in: *see* Electron multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
—, frequency: *see* Frequency multiplier (3) 304
— photocell: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483
Multiply charged heavy ions, production of: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
Multiplying system of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, multiplying system of (5) 130
Multipolarity of gamma rays: *see* Electric transition (2) 691
Multipole electric moment: *see* Electric moment (2) 688: Quadrupole moment (5) 732
— electric radiation: *see* Electric transition (2) 691
— magnetic moment: *see* Magnetic transitions (4) 441
— moment (4) 751
— radiation (4) 751
— radiation, magnetic: *see* Magnetic transitions (4) 441
Multiregister adding machines: *see* Calculating machine, digital-computer type of (1) 528
Multi-seal units: *see* Vacuum seals (7) 564 (565)
Multishock compression: *see* Compression, multishock (2) 24
Multistage compression: *see* Compression, multistage (2) 24
— direct coupled amplifier: *see* Amplifier, d.c. (1) 159
— expansion: *see* Expansion, multistage (3) 39
— pump: *see* Pump, multistage (5) 712
— rockets: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)
Multi-stage sampling: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Multitube manometer: *see* Manometer (4) 492
Mu- (μ-) meson (4) 751
Mumetal (4) 753
Munroe effect (4) 753
— jets (4) 753
Munsell colour system: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
Muon: *see* Meson capture (4) 575
Mural comparator: *see* Comparator, surveying tape (1) 797
Murphy formula (4) 753
Muscle (4) 753
— action, mechanism of: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
—, ciliary *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— contractile system: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755)
— control system: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (754)
— energy supply system: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755)
—, length-tension relations of: *see* Muscle (4) 753
— potentials: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
— stimulation: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434 (435)
—, structure and composition of: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (754)
—, thermal effects in: *see* Muscle (4) 753
Musical scales (4) 756
Mutarotation (4) 757
Mutations due to radiation: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
Mutual conductance (4) 757
— equilibrium in thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
— flocculation: *see* Flocculation (3) 183: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— friction in Helium II: *see* Helium II two-fluid model (3) 675 (676)
— inductance: *see* Inductance (3) 820: Inductance, mutual (3) 821
— inductance, standards of: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821 (822)
— induction, coefficient of: *see* Inductance (3) 820
— interaction of electrons (4) 757
— interference of aircraft components: *see* Interference, mutual, of aircraft components (3) 875
— interference of wind tunnels and models: *see* Interference, mutual, of wind tunnels and models (3) 875
— neutralization of ions: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
— relations of galactic and globular star clusters: *see* Star clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
Mycalex as dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (348): Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
Myelin forms (4) 758
Myelinated nerve fibres: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
Mylar: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Myopia: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61): Vision (7) 651
—, night: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Myriotic field (4) 758

N

N centre: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
— meson (5) 26
— star (5) 43
n value (field index): *see* Field index, n value (3) 122
Nacreous cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
Napier analogies (4) 762
— rules: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (764)
Napierian logarithms: *see* Logarithm (4) 346
Napoli–Abney sector disk: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
Nappe: *see* Weir (7) 752 (753)
Narrow-beam absorption (4) 762
— cut filter: *see* Filter, narrow cut (3) 133
— -sea theory of tides: *see* Tides, dynamical theory of (7) 361
— tubes, sound absorption in: *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes (6) 568
Nascent state (4) 762
National Bureau of Standards, standard neutron source of: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (10)
Native metal: *see* Metal, native (4) 601
Natural alpha emitters: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (142)
— and forced convection, mixed: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (87)
— breadths of energy levels: *see* Energy levels, natural breadths of (2) 869
— breadths of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadths of (6) 670 (671)
— convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82: Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628)
— convection from cylinder: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82
— frequencies of dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, natural frequencies of (2) 340
— frequency of an electrical circuit: *see* Frequency, natural, of an electrical circuit (3) 304
— frequency of resonant circuit (4) 762
— leak in measurement of a radiation dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— magnetic minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
— oscillation of electrical circuits: *see* Oscillation, natural, of electrical circuits (5) 243
— philosophy: *see* Physics (5) 502
— radioactivity: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68
— radioelements, separation of: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457
— rubber: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
— sands for casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
Natural standards of length: *see* Length, natural standards of (4) 253
— stream roughness: *see* Roughness, natural stream (6) 354
— titanomagnetites, magnetic constants of· *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
Naval brass: *see* Brasses (1) 492 (493)
Navier–Stokes equations (4) 762
Navigation, astronomical (4) 764
— , ex-meridian method of: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (765)
— instruments, optical (4) 767
— , intercept method: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
— radar, long range: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
— radar, short range: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— , radio and radar (4) 770
— systems, mixed: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
Neap tide: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Near point of vision: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— relativistic tracks of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, near relativistic tracks of (2) 146
Nearest stars: *see* Stars, nearest (6) 831
Nebula, coalsack: *see* Coalsack nebula (1) 714
— , crab· *see* Supernovae (7) 115
— , dark (4) 775
— , diffuse bright (4) 776
— , elliptic: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (357): Nebula, extragalactic (4) 779
— , emission (4) 778
— , extragalactic (4) 779
— , galactic (4) 781
— , gaseous: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782)
— in Andromeda (4) 783
— in Orion (4) 784
— , isophotal contours of (4) 784
— , planetary (4) 784. *see also* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782)
— , recession of: *see* Galaxies, recession of (3) 354
— , reflection of (4) 788
— , "Southern coalsack": *see* Nebula, dark (4) 775
— , variable (4) 789
Nebulae, extragalactic: *see* Nebula, extragalactic (4) 779: Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
— , fluorescence in: *see* Fluorescence in stellar spectra and nebulae (3) 250
— , gaseous: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
— , gaseous, dilution effect in: *see* Dilution effect in gaseous nebulae, shell stars etc. (2) 415
— , planetary, central stars of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)

Nebulae, planetary, central stars in, Zanstra method for temperature determination of: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
—, planetary, chemical composition of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
—, planetary, density and temperature of. *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (786)
—, planetary, evolution and history of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (788)
—, planetary, internal motions of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
—, ring. *see* Ring nebulae (6) 324
—, spiral: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (356): Nebula, extragalactic (4) 779
Nebular lines in atomic spectra (4) 789
— spectra: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781
— spectra, interpretation of. *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (785)
Necking of metals: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
Needle, radium *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
Néel point (4) 789
Negative absorption (astrophysics): *see* Induced emission of light (3) 820
— afterimage: *see* Afterimage (1) 94
— catalysis: *see* Catalysis (1) 577
— colour films: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— crystal *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— -energy scattering resonance (4) 789
— energy state: *see* Energy state, negative (2) 873: Pair creation; pair production (5) 270
— feedback: *see* Amplifier, d.c (1) 159 (160)
— frame: *see* Frame, negative (3) 289
— glow: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
—, intensification of· *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
— ion (4) 789
— -ion formation (4) 789: *see also* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— ions, production of: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— materials, photographic: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— mesons, capture of. *see* Meson capture (4) 575
— phase velocities, waveguides with: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— pressure· *see* Suction (negative pressure) (7) 83
— proton (4) 790
— resistance· *see* Resistance, negative (6) 290
— sorption. *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
— surface tension (4) 790
— thermodynamic temperature (4) 790
Negatron (4) 792
Neighbourhood effect: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (404)· Photographic effects (5) 404 (407)
Nematic crystal: *see* Liquid crystal (4) 332
Neodymium: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
Neon secondary standards of wave-length: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (715)
Neoprene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
Neper (attenuation) (4) 792
Nephelometry (4) 792
Nephoscope (meteorology) (4) 792
Neptune: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, physical data for (4) 792
Neptunium-237: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (794)
— series (4) 793
Nernst calorimeter. *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
— effect (4) 796
— effect, isothermal: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— equation (4) 796
— glower (4) 796
— heat theorem: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
— -Lindemann formula· *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620 (622): Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626 (627)
— -Lindemann theory: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
Nerve (4) 796
— action, mechanism of: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (424)
— fibres, myelinated. *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
— fibres, properties of: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423). Nerve (4) 796 (797)
— impulse, propagation of: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
—, optic *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— potentials: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
— stimulation: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434: Nerve (4) 796
Net calorific value: *see* Calorific value, net (1) 536
— heat of combustion: *see* Combustion, net heat of (1) 783
— refrigerating capacity. *see* Refrigerating capacity, net (6) 254
—, Wulff: *see* Wulff net (7) 783
Network analysis: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
—, corrective: *see* Equalizer (3) 2
—, electrical: *see* Circuit (1) 685
—, electrical, active. *see* Electrical network, active (2) 659
—, electrical, principle of reciprocity in. *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
—, electrical, transfer coefficient of *see* Transfer coefficient of an electrical network (7) 404
— equations, canonical: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
—, filter: *see* Filter network (3) 133
—, four terminal (4) 799
—, ladder: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678): Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
—, lattice: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678)
—, passive. *see* Passive network (5) 316
— synthesis, electrical (4) 799
—, T: *see* T network (7) 383
— theorems: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
— transients: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (636)
—, two-element-kind: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
—, two-terminal (4) 804
Neumann functions (4) 804
— -Kopp law: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
— -Kopp rule: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
— lamellae or bands: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— law: *see* Inductance (3) 820
— -Liouville series: *see* Integral equations (3) 858

Neumann method, for thermal diffusivity: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236
— problem (4) 804: *see also* Boundary value problems (1) 489
Neural pathway: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (589)
Neurology, electronic methods in (4) 804
Neutral axis in elastic bending: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— conductor (4) 806
— density filter: *see* Filter, neutral density (3) 137
— equilibrium: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
— filament in elastic bending: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
— ionized gas, solar emission of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— K mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
— line: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
— mesons, produced by nucleon-nucleon collisions: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
— mesons produced by photons · *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
— micelle: *see* Micelles (4) 633 (635)
— pi-meson (4) 807
— plane in elastic bending · *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
— point (4) 809
— properties (thermodynamics): *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
— surface in elastic bending (4) 809
Neutrallity principle (4) 806
Neutralization (4) 806: *see also* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, hect of: *see* Neutralization (4) 806
— indicators: *see* Acid (1) 17 (19)
—, mutual, of ions: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
— of charge in radiation-chemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— test on spectacles: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Neutrino (4) 810
— theory, two-component. *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Neutron (4) 810: *see also* under "Neutrons"
— absorption (4) 813
— absorption $1/v$ law of: *see* Neutron absorption (4) 813
— -age equation (4) 814
— analysers, time-of-flight type: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
— attenuators: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
— balance in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— beam (4) 814
— beam, homogeneous (4) 814
— behaviour, group diffusion method for the study of: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537
— behaviour in the multigroup model of nuclear reactor: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538): Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
Neutron behaviour in the one-group model of nuclear reactor. *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)
— behaviour in the two-group model of nuclear reactor: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)
—, β instability of *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— capture (4) 814
— charge: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, cold (4) 814
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section (2) 194 (195): Danger coefficient method for the measurement of neutron cross-section (2) 258
— cross-section, energy dependence of (4) 815
— current: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245: Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— current density: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
— cycle in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
— density (4) 815
— density distribution, buckling of: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— density distribution, Laplacian of: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— detection (4) 815
— detection, instruments used in: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
— detectors (4) 817: *see also* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
— diffraction (4) 818
— diffraction, counting equipment for: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
— diffraction, isotopic incoherence in: *see* Isotopic incoherence in neutron diffraction (4) 126
— diffraction, magnetic structure determination by: *see* Magnetic structure determination by neutron diffraction (4) 436
— diffractometer (4) 820
— diffusion, age theory of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409)
— diffusion, multigroup theory of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409)
— diffusion theory, extrapolation length in: *see* Extrapolation length in neutron diffusion theory (3) 58
— diffusion theory, multigroup: *see* Multigroup neutron diffusion theory (4) 744
— distribution in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron distribution in (5) 135
— economy in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— -electron interaction (4) 823: *see also* Neutron (4) 810 (813)
— energy (4) 823
— energy, degradation of: *see* Neutrons, moderation of (5) 7
— energy, logarithmic decrement of (4) 823
—, Fermi age of (4) 824
— filters (4) 824
— fission, fast: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
— fission, slow: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (59)
— flux (4) 824

Neutron flux, extrapolated boundary outside a medium *see* Extrapolated boundary for neutron flux outside a medium (3) 58
— flux, levelling of, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
— flux outside a medium, linear extrapolation distance for: *see* Extrapolation distance (3) 58
— flux, standardization and measurement of (4) 825
— generation time: *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— hardening (4) 826
— howitzer (4) 826
— importance (4) 827
— induced nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95
— leakage: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (131)
— lethargy: *see* Neutron, energy logarithmic decrement of (4) 823
— level, period amplifier for: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
— lifetime (4) 827
—, magnetic moment of: *see* Magnetic moment of a neutron (4) 425: Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, mass of: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, mean life of: *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— mirrors: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832
— monochromation by crystal (4) 827
— monochromator, mechanical and time-of-flight (4) 828
— multiplication (4) 829
—-nucleus interaction: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (813)
— optics (4) 832
— polarization: *see* Polarization of neutrons (5) 561
—-proton interaction: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
—-proton ratio (4) 833
—-proton scattering (4) 833
— reactions, high energy: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (97)
— reflection and refraction (4) 833
— reflection from magnetized mirrors (4) 835
— reflectors, effect of: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110 (111)
— refraction: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832. Neutron reflection and refraction (4) 833
— resonance level (4) 836
— scattering (5) 1: *see also* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156)
— scattering by crystals, effect of thermal vibrations on: *see* Tchermal vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247
— scattering, critical magnetic (5) 1
— scattering, electrostatic (5) 2
— scattering factor (5) 2
— scattering, magnetic (5) 3
—, scattering of, by magnons: *see* Neutron scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
— scattering, small-angle (5) 6
— scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
—, slow: *see* Neutrons, thermal (5) 16
— sources and standards (5) 8
— source, plutonium-beryllium: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— source, polonium-beryllium: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
Neutron source, standard, of the National Bureau of Standards: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (10)
— source, use of reactor as: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
— sources, photon: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
— spectrometer (5) 11
— spectroscopy (5) 12
— spin. *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
— standards: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (10)
— temperature (5) 20
— therapy (5) 20
— velocity distribution (5) 22
— "width" (5) 22
Neutronics (4) 826
Neutrons: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (6) 4 (6): *see also* under "Neutron"
—, age of: *see* Age of neutrons (1) 100
—, age of fission: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (128)
—, anisotropic scattering of: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
—, cadmium: *see* Cadmium neutrons (1) 524
—, capture of: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (45)
—, chopper for: *see* Chopper, fast or slow, for neutrons (1) 677
—, classification of. *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, cold, filter for: *see* Neutron filters (4) 824
—, collimator for: *see* Collimator for X rays and neutrons (1) 731
—, competitive absorption of: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (131)
—, delayed, in nuclear fission: *see* Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
—, detection of: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104
—, diffraction by atoms: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (328)
—, diffraction of, at small angles: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
—, diffuse scattering of: *see* Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396
—, diffusion equation for: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
—, diffusion of: *see* Diffusion of neutrons (2) 406
—, diffusion theory of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407: Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
—, epicadmium: *see* Epicadmium neutrons (2) 880
—, epithermal: *see* Epithermal neutrons (3) 2
—, fast (5) 7
—, fast, detection of: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
—, fast, nuclear reactions with: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (97)
—, fast, use in therapy: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20
—, fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
—, free (5) 7
—, fundamental interactions of: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
—, integrated reflection of: *see* Integrated reflection of X rays and neutrons (3) 865
—, intermediate-energy, nuclear reactions with: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (96)

Neutrons, latent: *see* Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
—, low angle scattering of: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
—, migration area for (5) 7
—, migration length for: *see* Neutrons, migration area for (5) 7
—, Milne's problem for: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
—, moderating ratio for: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down power of (5) 16
—, moderation of (5) 7
—, multigroup theory for: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)
—, nuclear pile. *see* Nuclear pile neutrons (5) 81
—, nuclear scattering of: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 414
— of intermediate energy (5) 8
—, one-group theory for: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
—, parasitic capture of: *see* Parasitic capture of neutrons (5) 304
—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of neutrons (5) 561
—, potential scattering of: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818 (819)
—, production and interaction: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144
—, production of: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
—, prompt (5) 13
—, radiography by: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104
—, reflection factor, reflection coefficient of: *see* Reflection coefficient, reflection factor (neutrons) (6) 235
—, resonance: *see* Resonance neutrons (6) 305
—, resonance absorption of (5) 13
—, resonance capture of: *see* Neutrons, resonance absorption of (5) 13
—, resonance cross-section for (5) 14
—, resonance escape probability for (5) 14
—, resonance flux of (5) 15
—, reasonance integral for: *see* Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14 (15)
—, scattering of: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393)
—, secondary: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
—, shutter for: *see* Shutter for neutrons or gamma rays (6) 479
—, slow: *see* Neutrons, thermal (5) 16
—, slow, detection of: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815
—, slowing-down area of (5) 15
—, slowing-down density of (5) 15
—, slowing-down length for: *see* Neutrons, slowing down area of (5) 15
—, slowing-down power for (5) 16
—, slow, nuclear fission by: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
—, slow, reactions induced by: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95
—, slow reactions of, with light elements: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95
—, slow, use in therapy: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20 (21)
Neutrons, symbolic age of: *see* Neutron, Fermi age of (4) 824
—, temperature effects on (5) 16
—, thermal (5) 16
—, thermal-diffusion length for (5) 17
—, thermalization of (5) 17
—, transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 233 (234)
—, transport equation for: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
—, transport theory of (5) 17
—, typical applications of: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815 (816)
—, virgin (5) 20
New candle· *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384
Newcomen engine (5) 22
Newman barometer: *see* Barometer, Newman (1) 373
Newton–Cotes formula: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
—'s interpolation formula: *see* Finite differences (3) 145 (146)
—'s law of cooling (5) 22
—'s laws of force and rectilinear motion: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— law of gravitation: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— laws of motion (5) 22
—-Raphson method: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116
—'s rings: *see* Interference of light (3) 876 (878)
—'s theory of fits: *see* Fits, Newton theory of (3) 161
—'s theory of lift: *see* Lift, Newton theory of (4) 284
— (unit): *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544
— (N) (unit of force): *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
Newtonian focus· *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
— leakage: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
— mass: *see* Mass (4) 503
— mechanics, invariants in: *see* Invariants (4) 20
— and non-Newtonian liquids: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
Nichol vane radiometer: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
Nicholson hydrometer: *see* Hydrometer, Nicholson (3) 755
Nichrome (5) 23
Nickel–arsenide structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
— chrome: *see* Nichrome (5) 23
—-iron alloys, anisotropy of: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (105)
— plating: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (696)
— silver (5) 23
Nicol prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
Night blindness: *see* Vision (7) 651 (655)
— effect (5) 23
— glasses: *see* Binoculars (1) 416
— myopia: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— sky: *see* Airglow (1) 107
Nimbostratus cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
Nimonic (5) 23
Nipkow disk (5) 23
Nishina–Klein formula: *see* Klein–Nishina formula (4) 180
Nitometer (illumination) (5) 23

Nitrate (5) 23
Nitration (5) 24
Nitric-acid manufacture: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
Nitride (5) 24
Nitriding (5) 24
Nitrile (5) 24
— rubber: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
Nitrite (5) 24
Nitrocompound (5) 24
Nitrogen, active: *see* Active nitrogen (1) 46
—, atomic: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
—, hydrogenation of: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
—, molecular: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (528)
— production: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271 (272)
Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
Nitrosocompound (5) 26
Nit (unit): *see* Luminance (4) 370
Noble and Trouton experiment: *see* Trouton and Noble experiment (7) 474
— metal (5) 26
Noctilucent clouds (5) 27: *see also* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Nocturnal radiation: *see* Radiation balance of Earth (5) 770 (771)
Nodal point: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
Node and antinode: *see* Sound vibrations, stationary (6) 606
—, ascending, of planets and satellites: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— in an electrical circuit (5) 27
— of planetary orbit: *see* Orbit of planet, node of (5) 229
— of satellite orbit: *see* Orbit of satellite, node of (5) 229
Nodes in atomic orbitals: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (322)
Nodical month (5) 27
Nodular cast iron: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27
— and its abatement (5) 30
— bandwidth: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
—, boundary layer: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
—, current: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
—, electrical: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, electrical, effect of temperature fluctuations on: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— factor: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
— figure: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, flicker: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— from jets: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)
— in dielectrics (5) 32
— in photomultipliers: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (485)
—, Johnson: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
— level: *see* Phon (5) 366
— meter (5) 32
— of thermionic valves: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, partition: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— power: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
Noise, preoscillation (5) 32
—, radio, solar: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
—, shot: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (653)
—, space charge smoothing of (5) 32
— spectrum, effect of rectification on: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
— storm in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— temperature: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
—, thermal: *see* Thermometer, noise (7) 312
—, thermionic: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer, noise (7) 312
— voltage: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
Noises: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
Nomogram (5) 33
Non-aqueous media, sols in: *see* Colloid (1) 735
Non-black bodies (5) 34
— radiator: *see* Non-black bodies (5) 34
Non-bonded electrons, repulsion of: *see* Lone-pair electrons (4) 348
Non-bonding electrons (5) 35
— orbitals (5) 35
Non-branching model for superconductors: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
Non-central force: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
— nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— potential: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
Non-coherence in optical interference: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
Non-crossing rule (5) 35
Non-crystalline solids, examination of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (764)
Non-destructive magnetic testing: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437
— testing (5) 35
Non-deviative absorption of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, non-deviative absorption of (6) 156
Non-diagram lines (5) 38
Non-dimensional method in aerodynamics: *see* Aerodynamics, non-dimensional method in (1) 79
Non-draining cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
Non-electrical quantities, electrical measurement of: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
Non-electrolytes: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (375)
—, solubility of: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548
Non-equilibrium concepts: *see* Temperature (7) 186 (188)
— state: *see* Irreversible transformation (4) 85 (86)
Non-Euclidean geometry (5) 38
Non-ferromagnetic metals, non-destructive testing of: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 37
Non-fluorescent low-pressure discharge lamps: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
Non-holonomic system: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99 (100)
Non-homogeneous media: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
— systems of linear equations: *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (317)

Non-homogeneous thermoelectric effects *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
Non-ideal gas: *see* Gas, non-ideal (3) 401
— solutions: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (550)
— solutions, solubility in: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (550)
Non-ionic detergent· *see* Micelles (4) 633
Non-isothermal calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537)
Non-isotropic media: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
Non-linear bridge-circuit stabilizers· *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (686)
— circuit elements: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— effects: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
— equations (5) 38
— flow, Forchheimer's· *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
— systems: *see* Servomechanism (6) 465 (467)
— vibrations: *see* Vibrations, non-linear (7) 622
Non-localized orbital: *see* Delocalization of bonds (2) 282
Non-luminous flames: *see* Flames, non-luminous (3) 171
Non-metal (5) 40
Non-metals and compounds (behaviour under stress): *see* Slip (6) 505 (508)
— and metals (behaviour under stress): *see* Slip (6) 505
Non-Newtonian solutions, viscometers for: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (641)
Non-orthogonality: *see* Orthogonality in valence theory (5) 242
Non-penetrating orbits: *see* Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
Non-polar adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (79)
— liquids, conductivity of: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
— molecule (5) 40
— single substances as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Non-quasistatic adiabatic change: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
Non-reflecting film: *see* Blooming of glass surface (1) 449
Non-refractory electrode, glow to arc transition with: *see* Glow to arc transition (3) 479 (481)
Non-relativistic approximations (5) 40
Non-rigid rotator: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (351)
Non-selective receivers in radiometry: *see* Radiometry, non-selective receivers in (6) 121
Non-silver-halide processes, photography by· *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447
Non-sinusoidal excitation: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
Non-standard capacitors and laboratory standards: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
Non-turbulent wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, non-turbulent (7) 774
Non-uniform arrays: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (204)
Non-uniform flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (188)
— gases: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (172)
Non-uniformity, coefficients of: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
Non-visible radiation, dispersing prism for: *see* Prism (5) 655
Nordsieck–Bloch method: *see* Bloch–Nordsieck method (1) 446
Normal (solid geometry): *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— atoms, source of cathode emission: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— compound (5) 40
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, normal (2) 102
— critical stress for fracture: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
— distribution (statistics) (5) 40
— distribution, bivariate, and correlation: *see* Correlation (2) 113
— divisor: *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
— electron energy band: *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767)
— equations: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
— fluid: *see* Helium II two-fluid model (3) 675
— force (5) 41
— forms: *see* Boolean algebra (1) 474 (476)
— hearing: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (590)
— incidence (sound): *see* Sound, reflection of (6) 587
— mirrors: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (810)
— mode (waveguides): *see* Mode, normal (4) 693
— modes for sound in pipes: *see* Sound in pipes, normal modes for (6) 569
— modes, orthogonal property of: *see* Modes, normal, orthogonal property of (4) 694
— multiplets: *see* Multiplets, normal and inverted (4) 750
— permeability: *see* Permeability, normal (5) 338
— photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, normal (5) 386
— plane: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— sections of geodetic spheroid: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— spectrum: *see* Spectrum, normal (6) 759
— spinels: *see* Spinels, normal and inverse (6) 775
— stars, spectra of: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (16)
— states of atoms and molecules (5) 41
— strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— stress law: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
— surface: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
— triplet in the classical theory: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 857
— vibration of a molecule (5) 41
—, wave: *see* Wave normal (7) 722
Normalization (5) 41
Normalized admittance: *see* Impedance and admittance, normalized (3) 803
— impedance: *see* Impedance and admittance, normalized (3) 803
— impedance, measurement of: *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (678)

Normalizing: *see* Heat treatment (**3**) 655: Normalizing heat treatment (5) 41
— heat treatment (5) 41
North polar distance (5) 41
— polar sequence: *see* Colour index (1) 760: Stellar magnitude, apparent (**7**) 8 (11)
Northern lights: *see* Polar lights (**5**) 570
Notation and derivation of spectral terms: *see* Spectral terms, notation and derivation of (**6**) 680
—, Beaufort: *see* Beaufort notation (1) 386
— for atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
— for molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
Notch brittleness *see* Impact strength (**3**) 799
— effect: *see* Impact strength (**3**) 799
— sensitivity: *see* Fracture of solids (**3**) 287 (288)
Notched échelon cell: *see* Cell, notched échelon (1) 608
Notions, primitive: *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (23)
Novae (**5**) 41
— and supernovae: *see* Stellar spectra (**7**) 15 (18)
—, coronal lines in: *see* Coronal lines in novae and peculiar stars (**2**) 111
—, shells around: *see* Novae (**5**) 41
—, shells associated with: *see* Nebula, galactic (**4**) 781 (782)
— -like stars, shells associated with: *see* Nebula, galactic (**4**) 781 (782)
Nova, recurrent: *see* Novae (**5**) 41 (42)
— -like variables: *see* Novae (**5**) 41 (42)
Nox (5) 42
Nozzle (5) 42
— burners: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
—, convergent-divergent: *see* Nozzle 5 (42)
— design, effect on drop size: *see* Drop size in sprays (**2**) 526 (529)
— design for wind tunnel: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (**1**) 76 (78)
—, Laval (5) 42: *see also* Steam turbine (**7**) 860 (861)
— problem, transonic: *see* Hodograph method (**3**) 707 (712)
— -shaped meter: *see* Flowmetering for gas (**3**) 196
Nozzles, choking of: *see* Choking of nozzles (1) 677
—, discharge coefficient for: *see* Discharge coefficient for orifices, nozzles and venturis (2) 434
—, pressure: *see* Drop size in sprays (**2**) 526 (529)
N-type semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448)
Nuclear adiabatic demagnetization (5) 43
— alignment: *see* Nuclear orientation (**5**) 79
— and atomic physics, the Coulomb interaction in: *see* Coulomb interaction (**2**) 156 (157)
— angular momentum: *see* Nuclear spin (5) 159
— binding energy: *see* Binding energy, nuclear (**1**) 415
— boiling: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (**3**) 640
— capture of particles (**5**) 43
— chain reaction: *see* Neutron multiplication (**4**) 829
— charge: *see* Atomic number (1) 321: Atom and atomic structure (**1**) 308
— charge, effective (5) 46: *see also* Effective nuclear charge (2) 609
Nuclear chemistry. *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (82)
— ceramics: *see* Ceramics (**1**) 615 (616)
— collisions, angular momentum in: *see* Angular momentum in nuclear collisions (1) 186
— collisions, meson production in: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (**4**) 577
— collisions, particle production in (5) 47
— -collision theory, sticking probability in: *see* Sticking probability in nuclear-collision theory (**7**) 32
— cooling: *see* Spin-spin interaction (**6**) 779 (781): Temperatures below 1°K, production of (**7**) 204 (206)
— counters, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (**4**) 759 (760)
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section (**2**) 194
— degeneracy; molecular spectra: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (**4**) 121 (123)
— disintegration (5) 47
— disintegration, displacement law of: *see* Displacement law of nuclear disintegration (2) 465
— disintegration, general description of: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857 (858)
— disintegration, multinucleon model of: *see* Multinucleon model of nuclear disintegration (4) 745
— disintegrations, separation into light and heavy: *see* Emulsion star (**2**) 857
— effects of metastable states: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (**4**) 609 (610)
— emulsion (**5**) 49
— emulsion, blob in: *see* Emulsion grain density (**2**) 855
— emulsion, delta rays in: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49 (51)
— emulsion, fading in (5) 52
— emulsion, hammer tracks in: *see* Hammer track in a nuclear emulsion (3) 570
— emulsion, ionization or grain density: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49 (50)
— emulsion, multiple scattering in: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49 (51)
— emulsion, scanning of: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49 (50)
— emulsion, scattering constant of (5) 52
— emulsion, temperature development of. *see* Temperature development of nuclear emulsion (**7**) 191
— emulsion, track in: *see* Nuclear emulsion (**5**) 49
— emulsion, track tapering in (5) 53
— emulsion, wet tracks in (5) 53
— energy (**5**) 53
— energy level density: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (**2**) 870
— energy levels: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (**2**) 870
— energy levels, continuum of (5) 57
— energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
— energy levels, Doppler broadening of (5) 57
— energy level spectrum: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (**2**) 870: Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57: Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
— energy level width: *see* Energy level width, nuclear (2) 872
— evaporation (**5**) 57
— explosion: *see* Explosion and detonation (**3**) 46 (48): Jet of particles in a nuclear explosion (4) 134

Nuclear ferromagnetism (5) 58
— fission (5) 58
— fission by slow neutrons: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
— fission, critical energy for (5) 61
— fission, delayed neutrons in: *see* Delayed neutrons in nuclear fission (2) 280
— fission spectrum: *see* Fission products (3) 159
— fission, spontaneous (5) 62
— fission, ternary (5) 62
— fission, thermal (5) 62
— fission yield: *see* Fission products (3) 159
— forces (5) 62: *see also* Force (3) 269 (270)
— forces, central: *see* Central nuclear forces (1) 611
— forces, charge dependence of: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— forces, charged-meson theory of (5) 68
— forces, charge independence of (5) 68
— forces, effective range of: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63): Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187: Range of nuclear forces (6) 193
— forces, intrinsic range of: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— forces, meson theory of: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— forces, range of: *see* Range of nuclear forces (6) 193
— forces, saturation of (5) 68
— forces, spin dependence of: *see* Spin dependence of nuclear forces (6) 775
— fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
— fuel, reprocessing of: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
— g factor: *see* g factor, nuclear (3) 465
— induction (5) 69
— isobars: *see* Isobars, nuclear (4) 94
— isomer: *see* Isomerism, nuclear (4) 101
— isomerism: *see* Isomerism, nuclear (4) 101
— magnetic moment: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (3) 425
— magnetic resonance (5) 70: *see also* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412): Spectra, radio-frequency (6) 698: Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— magnetism: nuclear paramagnetism (5) 73
— magneton (5) 73: *see also* Magneton, nuclear (4) 476
— masses: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
— matter, homogeneous (5) 74
— measurement techniques: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
— models (5) 74
— moment, evaluation of: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (662)
— moments (5) 76
— non-central forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
— octopole moments: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
— orientation (5) 79
— photoelectric effect (5) 80
— photomagnetic effect (5) 80
— physics (5) 80
— pile: *see* Nuclear reactor (5) 97
— pile equation: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
— pile neutrons (5) 81

Nuclear pile oscillator (5) 81
— pile period: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136
— pile power: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— polarization: *see* Nuclear orientation (5) 79
— potential, adiabatic (5) 82
— potential well (5) 82
— powered rocket engines: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
— power station: *see* Nuclear energy (5) 53
— processes, conservation laws in: *see* Conservation laws in nuclear processes (2) 56
— processes, dispersion theory of: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463
— processes in stellar energy generation: *see* Stars, energy generation in (6) 829
— processes, resonance in: *see* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302
— process, excitation function of: *see* Excitation function of a nuclear process (3) 37
— propulsion of aircraft and rockets (5) 83
— propulsion of ships (5) 83
— propulsion of space vehicles: *see* Nuclear propulsion of aircraft and rockets (5) 83 (85)
— pseudopotential: *see* Fermi pseudopotential (3) 87
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number, nuclear (5) 742
— radius (5) 87
— reactors, iterated fission expectation in: *see* Nuclear reactor, importance function of (5) 122 (123)
— reaction measurement for isotope weight determination: *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
— reaction, Q of: *see* Disintegration energy (2) 455
— reactions (5) 87: *see also* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (143)
— reactions at high energy (5) 91
— reactions, deuteron-induced (5) 94
— reactions, endoergic and exoergic (5) 94
— reactions, evaporation model of (5) 94
— reactions, gamma-ray induced (5) 95
— reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95
— reactions of K-mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
— reactions, proton-induced (5) 97
— reactions, statistical weight factor in: *see* Statistical weight factor in nuclear reactions (6) 856
— reactions with intermediate energy neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (96)
— reaction theory, channel width in: *see* Channel width in nuclear reaction theory (1) 620
— reaction theory, reciprocity theorem in: *see* Reciprocity theorem (nuclear reaction theory) (6) 221
— reaction with fast neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron induced (5) 95 (97)
— reactor (5) 97
— reactor, absorber in (5) 99
— reactor, absorption control in (5) 100
— reactor, active lattice in: *see* Nuclear reactor, core of (5) 107
— reactor, air-cooled: *see* Nuclear reactor, gas-cooled (5) 114
— reactor blanket (5) 100
— reactor, boundary conditions in critical size calculations for (5) 100

Nuclear reactor, breeder type (5) 100
— reactor, buckling of: *see* Laplacian of neutron density distribution (4) 222
— reactor, burst-can detector for: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactor (4) 236
— reactor calculations, kernel function in: *see* Kernel function in nuclear reactor calculations (4) 159
— reactor, cave for use with: *see* Nuclear reactor storage block (5) 150
— reactor, cell in: *see* Nuclear reactor, lattice in (5) 125
— reactor, ceramic type (5) 101
— reactor, channel in: *see* Channel in a nuclear reactor (1) 620
— reactor, characteristic equation for: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
— reactor, charge face of: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
— reactor, charge of (5) 101
— reactor, circulating-fuel type of (5) 101
— reactor, conditions for prompt and delayed criticality: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109)
— reactor, configuration control of (5) 101
— reactor constants, integral experiment for determination of (5) 102
— reactor, control rods for (5) 102
— reactor, control system of (5) 102
— reactor, conversion in (5) 104
— reactor, conversion ratio of: *see* Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
— reactor, converter type of (5) 105
— reactor, cooling of (5) 105
— reactor, core of (5) 107
— reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
— reactor, criticality of (5) 108
— reactor, danger coefficient in: *see* Danger coefficient in a nuclear reactor (2) 258
— reactor, delayed critical conditions of: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108
— reactor, disadvantage factor of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (118)
— reactor, discharge face of: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
— reactor, effective multiplication factor of: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— reactor, enriched (5) 109
— reactor, epithermal (5) 109
— reactor, equilibrium poisoning by Samarium–149: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— reactor, equilibrium poisoning by Xenon–135: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— reactor, excess multiplication factor of: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
— reactor, fast (5) 109
— reactor, fission balance in: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— reactor, flattening of (5) 110
— reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
— reactor fuel, cladding of: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, canning of (5) 111
— reactor fuel elements (5) 112
— reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
— reactor fuel, enrichment factor of: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel, enriched (5) 114
Nuclear reactor, fuel for (5) 114
— reactor fuel rods (5) 114
— reactor, gas-cooled (5) 114
— reactor, heat transfer by convection: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (116)
— reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— reactor, heat transfer involving change of state: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (117)
— reactor, heterogeneous (5) 117
— reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117
— reactor, high-flux type (5) 122
— reactor, high-temperature type of (5) 122
— reactor, homogeneous (5) 122
— reactor, importance function of (5) 122
— reactor, infinite multiplication factor of: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— reactor, intermediate type (5) 123
— reactor, inventory of (5) 123
— reactor, kinetics of (5) 123
— reactor, lattice in (5) 125
— reactor, levelling of: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
— reactor, levelling of neutron flux in: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110
— reactor, liquid-metal coolants for: *see* Nuclear reactor, cooling of (5) 105 (107)
— reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
— reactor, moderator in (5) 126
— reactor, modes of heat transfer in: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— reactor, multiplication constant of: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— reactor, multiplying system of (5) 130
— reactor, neutron balance in: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— reactor, neutron behaviour in the multigroup model: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)· Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
— reactor, neutron behaviour in the one-group model: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)
— reactor, neutron behaviour in the two-group model: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)
— reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
— reactor, neutron distribution in (5) 135
— reactor, neutron economy in (5) 135
— reactor, overshoot of (5) 136
— reactor package (5) 136
— reactor, pebble type (5) 136
— reactor period (5) 136
— reactor, poisoning after shut-down: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— reactor, poisoning factor of: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138
— reactor, poisoning of (5) 138
— reactor, pond for (5) 140
— reactor, porous type (5) 140
— reactor, power-breeder type (5) 140
— reactor, power coefficient of (5) 140
— reactor, power density of (5) 140
— reactor, power level of (5) 140
— reactor, power: power reactor (5) 141

Nuclear reactor, pressure effects in (5) 141
— reactor, production type (5) 141
— reactor, prompt critical (5) 141
— reactor, prompt critical condition of: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109)
— reactor, rabbit in (5) 141
— reactor, reaction rate in. *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— reactor, reactivity of (5) 141
— reactor, reflector for (5) 143
— reactor, regenerative: *see* Nuclear reactor, breeder type (5) 100
— reactor, regulating controls for: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
— reactor, reproduction factor in: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— reactor, research type of (5) 143
— reactor, residual activity of: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-down power level of (5) 147
— reactor, resonance escape probability in: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (119)
— reactor rise time: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136 (137)
— reactor safety rods: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148
— reactor, "scram" emergency control system: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (104)
— reactor, seeding of (5) 144
— reactor, self-regulation of: *see* Nuclear reactor, stability of (5) 149
— reactor, self-serve holes in (5) 144
— reactor shielding (5) 144
— reactor, shielding type (5) 147
— reactor shim rods: *see* Nuclear reactor, control rods for (5) 102
— reactor, shut-down power level of (5) 147
— reactor shut-down procedure (5) 148
— reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148
— reactor, leak detector for: *see* Leak detector for nuclear reactor (4) 236
— reactor, slug in: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel rods (5) 114
— reactor, slurry type of (5) 148
— reactor, source range of: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
— reactor, specific power of (5) 148
— reactors, safety controls in: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (104)
— reactor, stability of (5) 149
— reactor, start-up procedure for (5) 149
— reactor, steady state heat transfer by conduction: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— reactor step (5) 149
— reactor storage block (5) 150
— reactor, supercritical assembly of: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— reactor, swimming-pool type (5) 150
— reactor tamper in: *see* Tamper (in a nuclear reactor or atomic bomb) (7) 171
— reactor, temperature coefficient of: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
— reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
— reactor, thermal column of (5) 151
— reactor, thermal shield of (5) 151
Nuclear reactor, thermal type (5) 151
— reactor, thermal utilization in: *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (118)
— reactor, thermal utilization factor of: *see* Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
— reactor, time constant of: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136 (137)
— reactor, unloading machine for: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
— reactor, use of perturbation theory in study of (5) 152
— reactor, water-boiler type (5) 152
— reactor, water-cooled (5) 152
— reactor, weighting function of (5) 153
— reactor, zero-energy (5) 153
— reactor, zero-power: *see* Nuclear reactor, zero energy (5) 153
— regions: *see* Galactic halo and nuclear regions (3) 343: Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
— relaxation (5) 153
— resonance absorption: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70 (71)
— resonance induction: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70 (72)
— resonance integral (5) 154
— resonance level (5) 154: *see also* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302 (303)
— resonance, one-level theory of (5) 154
— resonance thermometer: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
— rotation, tidal-wave type of (5) 154
— scattering (5) 154
— scattering, anomalous: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (155)
— scattering, large angle: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154
— scattering of neutrons: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818
— scattering, phenomenological treatment of (5) 157
— shape (5) 157
— shell structure (5) 158
— size resonance (5) 158
— spectroscopy (5) 158
— spin (5) 159: *see also* Spin (6) 772 (773)
— spin echoes (5) 159
— spin-lattice relaxation: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
— spin-spin relaxation: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— stability (5) 160
— star: *see* Star, nuclear (6) 824
— statistics (5) 161
— surface (5) 161
— technology, uses of heavy water in: *see* Heavy water, uses of, in nuclear technology (3) 664
— temperature (5) 162
— theory, intermediate state in: *see* Intermediate state (nuclear theory) (4) 1
— theory, inverse reaction in: *see* Inverse reaction (nuclear theory) (4) 24
— theory, spontaneous emission in: *see* Spontaneous emission in nuclear theory (6) 783
— tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
Nucleate boiling: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640

Nucleate boiling, correlations for transfer coefficients in: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (642)
Nucleation (5) 163: *see also* Boiling (1) 456 (460): Freezing process, nucleation in (3) 300: Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
— and growth in recrystallization (5) 163
— in freezing process: *see* Freezing process, nucleation in (3) 300
— phenomena in liquids (5) 164
—, spontaneous, of supercooled liquids: *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
—, spontaneous, of water vapour: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
—, surface: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (209)
— theory: *see* Freezing process, nucleation in (3) 300
Nuclei: *see also* under "Nucleus"
—, angular momentum in: *see* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
—, atmospheric ice: *see* Ice-crystal growth (3) 780
—, atomic· *see also* under "Nucleus, atomic"
—, atomic, disintegration of: *see* Disintegration of atomic nuclei (2) 455
—, atomic, energy level spacing in: *see* Energy level spacing in atomic nuclei (2) 871
—, atomic, entropy of: *see* Entropy of atomic nuclei (2) 878
—, atomic, polarization of: *see* Polarization of atomic nuclei (5) 551
—, atomic, surface waves in: *see* Surface waves in atomic nuclei (7) 139
—, atomic, theory of: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (166)
—, bound state of: *see* Bound state of nuclei (1) 490
—, comet, spectra of: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
—, compound state of: *see* Compound nucleus (2) 17
—, condensation: *see* Condensation nuclei (2) 32: Ice-crystal growth (3) 780
—, Coulomb excitation of: *see* Coulomb excitation of nuclei (2) 155: *see also* under "Nucleus, condensation"
—, diffraction by: *see* Diffraction by nuclei (2) 373
—, energy levels of: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
—, excited states of: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
—, Fermi energy in: *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85
—, heavy primary: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— in formation of colloids and aerosols: *see* Aerosol (1) 87: Colloid (1) 735
—, magic numbers in: *see* Magic numbers in nuclei (4) 401
—, mirror: *see* Mirror nuclei (4) 690
—, photofission of: *see* Photofission of nuclei (5) 394
—, potential scattering by: *see* Potential scattering by nuclei (5) 610
—, properties of: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165
—, resonance capture by: *see* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302
—, rotational levels of: *see* Rotational levels of nuclei (6) 349
—, scattering by: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, scattering by, optical model of: *see* Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394
Nuclei, stable: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (158)
—, unstable: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59
Nucleic acids. *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
Nucleon (5) 165· *see also* under "Nucleons"
— cascade: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
— cascade, atmospheric: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
—, excited: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
—, ℌ type: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
—, 𝔏 type· *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
— –meson coupling constant: *see* Meson–nucleon coupling constant (4) 577
—, 𝔐 type: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
— –nucleon collisions as a source of neutralmesons: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
— –nucleon scattering (5) 165
— star: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
—, 𝔙ℌ type: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Nucleonic component of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Nucleonics (5) 165
Nucleons. *see* Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660 (662): *see also* under "Nucleon"
—, evaporation: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
—, radiative absorption of: *see* Radiative absorption of nucleons (6) 34
Nucleophil: *see* Chemical reactivity (1) 661 (663)
Nucleophilic substitution (5) 165: *see also* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
Nucleor (5) 165
Nucleus: *see also* under "Nuclei"
—, alpha particle model of· *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)
—, angular momentum of: *see* Angular momentum of atoms and nuclei (1) 185
—, atomic (5) 165. *see also* under "Nuclei, atomic"
—, atomic, collective model of: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)
—, atomic, Fermi gas model of: *see* Fermi gas model of a nucleus (3) 85: Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)
—, atomic, generalized Hartree–Fock model of: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (76)
—, atomic, independent-particle model of (5) 168
—, atomic, liquid-drop model of (5) 168. *see also* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)
—, atomic, one-body model of (5) 168
—, atomic, optical model of (5) 168
—, atomic, rigid-body model of: *see* Nuclear models (5) 76
—, atomic, semitransparent model of (5) 168
—, atomic, shell model of: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75): Nuclear shell structure (5) 158: Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)
—, atomic, statistical model of (5) 168
—, atomic, transparency of (5) 168
—, atomic, unified model of: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)
—, atomic, virtual state of (5) 169
—, biological (5) 169
—, black: *see* Black nucleus (1) 446
—, Bruckner theory of (5) 169
—, cascade in: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)

Nucleus, cloudy-crystal-ball model of: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156): Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394 (395): Scattering experiments at high energies (6) 399 (400)
—, comet: *see* Comet, coma, nucleus and tail (1) 782 (784)
—, compound: *see* Compound nucleus (2) 17
—, condensation, counter: *see* Condensation-nucleus counter (2) 33
—, electron capture by: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750
—, evaporation phase of: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
—, exchange forces in: *see* Exchange forces in a nucleus (3) 35
—, excitation energy of: *see* Atom, excitation of (1) 314: Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870
—, fertile (5) 170
—, fixed, approximation: *see* Fixed nucleus approximation (3) 162
—, form factor of: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
—, freezing: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (710)
—, magnetic moment of: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
—-neutron interaction: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (813)
—, photodisintegration of: *see* Photodisintegration of a nucleus (5) 383
—, positron emission by: *see* Positron emission by a nucleus (5) 594
—, recoil: *see* Recoil nucleus (6) 223
—, residual: *see* Transmutation (7) 433
—, screening of: *see* Screening of a nucleus (6) 416
—, target: *see* Transmutation (7) 433
—, temperature of: *see* Nuclear temperature (5) 162
—, tensor forces in: *see* Tensor forces in a nucleus (7) 218
Nuclide (5) 170
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactive nuclide (6) 56
—, stable (5) 172
Nuclides, chart of (5) 170
—, radio, extinct: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (71)
—, radio, induced: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
—, radio, secondary: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
Null direction of aerial array: *see* Aerial array, null direction of (1) 72
— electrode: *see* Standard electrode (6) 797
— line (spectroscopy) (5) 172
— methods of impedance measurement, distributed constant systems: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (809)
— methods of impedance measurement, lumped-constant configurations: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807
Number: *see also* under "Numbers"
—, Abbe: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
—, angular quantum: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, atomic: *see* Atomic number (1) 321
—, Avogadro: *see* Avogadro number (1) 343
—, azimuthal quantum: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
Number, Besselian day: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
—, Bohr magneton: *see* Bohr magneton number (1) 454
—, collision: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
—, condensation: *see* Condensation number (2) 33
—, co-ordination: *see* Co-ordination number (2) 108
—, critical Reynolds, for cylinder: *see* Reynolds number, critical, for cylinder (6) 316
—, critical Reynolds, for pipe: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, critical Reynolds, for sphere: *see* Reynolds number, critical, for a sphere (6) 316
— effects, Reynolds, nature of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313
—, Fourier: *see* Fourier number (3) 283
—, Froude: *see* Froude number (3) 316
—, Glauert: *see* Glauert number (3) 479
—, gold: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, Graetz: *see* Graetz number (3) 487
—, Grashof: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83) Grashof number (3) 497
—, Hurter and Driffield: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (435)
—, inner quantum: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, irrational: *see* Irrational number (4) 85
—, Knudsen: *see* Knudsen number (4) 186
—, Lewis: *see* Lewis number (4) 272
—, Loschmidt: *see* Loschmidt's number (4) 354
—, Mach: *see* Mach number (4) 394
—, Mach, critical: *see* Mach number, critical (4) 399
—, magnetic spin quantum: *see* Quantum number (5) 740
—, magneton: *see* Bohr magneton number (1) 454
—, mass: *see* Mass number (4) 507
—, Nusselt: *see* Nusselt number (5) 173
— of molecules per gramme molecule: *see* Avogadro number (1) 343
— of molecules per unit volume: *see* Loschmidt's number (4) 354
—, particle, operators: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, particle, representation: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, Peclet: *see* Peclet number (5) 319
—, Prandtl: *see* Prandtl number (5) 623
—, Prandtl, effect of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
—, quantum: *see* Quantum number (5) 740
—, quantum, and hyperfine structure: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
—, quantum, effective: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, quantum, magnetic: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, quantum, molecular: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
—, quantum, nuclear: *see* Quantum number, nuclear (5) 742
—, quantum, principal: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, quantum, radial: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)

Number, quantum, rotational: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, quantum, spin: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
—, quantum, total: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741) Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, quantum, vibrational: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (682)
— recorders. *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
—, Reynolds. *see* Reynolds number (6) 313
—, Rouse· *see* Suspended sediment (7) 155
—, Schmidt: *see* Schmidt number (6) 414
—, Stanton: *see* Stanton number (6) 803
—, stop (lens). *see* Stop number (7) 40
—, Strouhal: *see* Strouhal number (7) 72
—, transcendental *see* Transcendental number (7) 403
—, transport *see* Transport number (7) 435
—, wave: *see* Wave number (7) 722
—, Weber: *see* Dynamical similarities, principle of (2) 538 (540)
Numbers: *see also* under "Number"
—, dimensionless, prime, for heat transfer: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
—, independent day· *see* Independent day numbers (3) 818
—, magic, in nuclei: *see* Magic numbers in nuclei (4) 401
—, real: *see* Real numbers (6) 210
—, reciprocal ion: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
—, transport· *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (641)
—, Wolf sunspot. *see* Wolf sunspot numbers (7) 778
Numerical analysis (5) 172
— aperture: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
— calculations using characteristics method· *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
— integration: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
— integration, Chebyshev formulae: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
Numerical integration, Cotes-type formulae: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
— integration, divided difference method. *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (869)
— integration, finite difference method *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
— integration, Gaussian formulae: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
— integration, Lagrangian (Cotes) method. *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
— solution of differential equations: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355: Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
Nusl-Fric astrolabe: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247)
Nusselt number (5) 173
— spherical-shell method *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
Nut, Merton: *see* Merton nut (4) 571
—, poising: *see* Poising nut (5) 545
—, sensitivity. *see* Sensitivity nut (6) 457
Nutation (5) 173
— ellipse· *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624 (625)
— in obliquity: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624 (625)
—, Eulerian, of the Earth· *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (571)
Nutations, Earth's. *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (572)
Nutsche filter: *see* Filter, Nutsche (3) 137
Nuttall–Geiger rule: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131
Nutting spectrophotometer· *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720
—–Hilger spectrophotometer· *see* Spectrophotometry . (6) 720 (721)
N → V transitions: *see* Transitions in molecular spectra (7) 420 (423)
Nylon as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Nystagmus (5) 173

O

O association of stars: *see* Stars, associations of (6) 826
— star (5) 257
Object, astronomical, radio frequency radiation from: *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, celestial, elongation of: *see* Elongation of a celestial object (2) 848
— space: *see* Lens (4) 261
Objective (5) 174
—, apochromatic: *see* Apochromatic objective (1) 224
—, astrographic: *see* Astrographic objective (1) 244
—, catadioptric, for microscopes: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
—, catadioptric, for telescopes: *see* Objective (5) 174
—, catoptric, for microscopes: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
—, catoptric, for telescopes: *see* Objective (5) 174
—, doublet: *see* Objective (5) 174
— for retinal densitometry: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (659)
—, infra-red: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
— lens of electron microscope: *see* Electron lens, objective (2) 792
—, metallurgical microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)
—, microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
—, Petzval: *see* Objective (5) 174 (176)
—, special-purpose: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
— spectrometry: *see* Spectrometry (6) 716 (717)
Objectives, ultra-violet: *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
Oblate spherical co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, oblate spherical (2) 103
Oblique ascension (5) 176
— incidence: *see* Sound, reflection of (6) 588
— shock waves: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
Obliquity, nutation in: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624 (625)
— of the ecliptic: *see* Ecliptic, obliquity of (2) 606
Obscura, camera: *see* Camera obscura (1) 549
Observation, astronomical, of azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
—, astrophysical, of the eclipses of Sun, Moon and satellites of planets: *see* Eclipses of the Sun, Moon and satellites of planets, astrophysical observation of (2) 605
—, konoscopic: *see* Konoscopic observation (4) 186
— of clouds and precipitation by radar: *see* Radar observation of clouds and precipitation (5) 764
— of domains, direct: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
— of double stars: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (807)
— of gravity, pendulum: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523
— of gravity, reduction to sea level: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
Observation of gravity, submarine: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (527)
— of horizontal angles: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (463)
— of local time: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
— of triangulation: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461
— of turbulence by ultramicroscope: *see* Turbulence, observation of, by ultramicroscope (7) 500
Observations, analysis of: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238 (239)
—, tidal: *see* Tidal observations, heights and currents (7) 354
—, weighted: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
Observatory barometer: *see* Barometer, observatory (1) 373
— clock: *see* Clock, observatory (1) 701
—, magnetic (5) 176
Observed angles, accuracy of: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
— directions, reduction of: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
— lengths, field corrections to: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
Observer, meridian of: *see* Meridian of an observer (4) 568
—, standard: *see* Standard observer (6) 798
Observers, Y/B ratio for (colour vision): *see* Y/B ratio for observers (7) 849
Obstruction light (5) 176
Obtuse bisectrix: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
Occluded gas (5) 177
Occlusion (meteorology): *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (111): Front (3) 316
Occultation, Besselian elements of: *see* Occultation, lunar (5) 177
—, lunar (5) 177
Ocean basins: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— currents, measurement of (5) 177
—, electrical currents in (5) 180
— floor, deep: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— floor, heat-flow through (5) 180
— floor, sampling of (5) 181
— floor, sedimentation on (5) 183
— floor, structure of (5) 185
— sediments, chronology of: *see* Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183 (184)
—, soundings in (5) 190
—, transmission of sound through (5) 192
— trough, deep: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564): Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
—, underwater photography in (5) 192
Oceans, general circulation in (5) 187
—, origin of (5) 188
—, salinity of (5) 190

Oceans, turbidity currents in (5) 191
Octahedral compounds: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6): Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
— shear-stress law *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
Octane fuel, high, manufacture of: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
Octantis at any hour angle: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
Octet, incomplete: *see* Octet rule (5) 195
— rule (5) 195
Octopole moments, nuclear: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
Odd and even states of atoms and molecules: *see* States, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (6) 841
— molecule (5) 195
Oersted (unit) (5) 195
Oesophagoscopy: *see* Endoscopy (2) 861
Off-set of temperature controllers *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
Offset (photography): *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (459)
Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— 's law (5) 196
— 's law of hearing (5) 198
—, legal (unit) (5) 198
—, Lorenz apparatus for determination of: *see* Ohm, absolute determination of (5) 195
— (unit) (5) 199
Ohmart cell: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
Ohmic loss (5) 196
Ohmmeter (5) 198
—, cross-coil. *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
Oil and fats, extraction of (5) 199
— as a dielectric: *see* Dielectric, typical (liquids) (2) 349
—, crude, fractionation of: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352
— detergents: *see* Detergents (2) 307
— drop experiment, Millikan's: *see* Electronic charge (*e*), determination of (2) 774
— -filled cable: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— impregnated paper: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
— impregnated paper, discharges in: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324 (327)
— impregnated paper insulation, cores in: *see* Cores in oil-impregnated paper insulation (2) 108
— pumps: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (705)
— tester, Mackay: *see* Mackay oil tester (4) 399
— -vapour pumps, traps for: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595 (596)
— -water interfaces, insoluble monolayers at: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (534)
Oildag: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737)
Oiliness: *see* Lubricating fluids (4) 359
Oils, diffusion pump· *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559 (560)
—, mechanical pump: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
—, mineral, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
Oils, vacuum-pump. *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
Ointment, radon: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145 (146)
Olefin (5) 199
Olefins (alkenes): *see* Hydrocarbons (3) 733 (735)
Omegatron (5) 200
Omnidirectional intensity of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, omnidirectional intensity of (2) 146
One-body model of atomic nucleus. *see* Nucleus, atomic, one-body model of (5) 168
— -body problem (5) 200
— degree Kelvin and below, thermodynamic temperature scale: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— -dimensional anharmonic oscillator: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188 (189)
— -dimensional conservation equations for steady flow *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (230)
— -dimensional harmonic oscillator (diatomic molecules): *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
— -dimensional plane waves. *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
— -dimensional random walk: *see* Random walk (6) 185
— -electron bond (5) 200
— group model of nuclear reactor, neutron behaviour in. *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537 (538)
— -group theory for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
— -level theory of nuclear resonance: *see* Nuclear resonance, one-level theory of (5) 154
— -point boundary conditions: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
Onium compounds (5) 200
Onsager equations (5) 200
— formula (5) 201
— reciprocal relation: *see* Onsager theorem (5) 201
— theorem (5) 201
— theory of dipolar interaction: *see* Molecular field (4) 700
Onset of turbulence, Reynolds energy criterion for: *see* Turbulence, Reynolds energy criterion for onset of (7) 501
Oort constant: *see* Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
— limit of density in the solar neighbourhood: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
Opacimeter: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (308)
Opacity: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13): Light, transmission of (4) 304
—, atmospheric: *see* Visibility (7) 650 (651)
—, stellar: *see* Stellar opacity (7) 14
Opal glass (5) 201
Opalescence (5) 201
Opaque elements in minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
— medium in medical radiography (5) 202
Open-chain or aliphatic hydrocarbons: *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
— channel flow meter for liquid: *see* Flow meter, open channel, for liquid (3) 197
— channel liquid flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187

Open circuit (electricity) (5) 202
— -circuit voltage (5) 202
— circuit wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
— cluster of stars. *see* Star cluster, open (6) 817
— cycle of a heat engine (5) 202
— -flame arc. *see* Arc, open flame (1) 225
— hearth: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
— jet wind tunnel *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
— system (thermodynamics)· *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— system, phase rule for: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— tube condenser. *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
Opera glass: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (419)
Operation, symmetry, in group theory: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
Operational time *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
Operative temperature *see* Temperature, operative (7) 198
— temperature, standard *see* Standard operative temperature (6) 799
Operator (5) 202
—, annihilation *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, creation: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, d'Alembertian *see* d'Alembertian operator (2) 257
—, destruction: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, Laplace. *see* Laplace operator (4) 220
—, particle number: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
—, spin-exchange. *see* Spin-exchange operator (6) 775
Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204
— instruments, perimeter of. *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Ophthalmometer *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Ophthalmoscope. *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204
Oppenheimer–Phillips process (5) 207
Opposing chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, reversible (1) 655 (656)
Opposition of heavenly bodies (5) 207
Optic axis: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (220): Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
— nerve: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— sign: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
Optical· *see also* under "Optic"
— activator: *see* Activator, optical (1) 44
— activity (5) 207: *see also* Activity, optical (1) 52
— anisotropy in liquids (5) 207
— axis: *see* Axis, optical (1) 349
— bench (5) 208
— binary star: *see* Star, binary, optical (6) 806
— biological microscopes: *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665
— black (5) 209
— calculations (5) 209
— comparator: *see* Comparator, optical (1) 794
— compensator: *see* Compensator, optical (2) 2
— condenser: *see* Photographic enlarging (5) 409: Photographic optics (5) 419: Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
Optical constants (5) 212
— constants of crystals: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (220)
— contact. *see* Contact, optical (2) 61
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section, optical (2) 198
— density: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10: Density, optical (2) 295
— depth (astrophysics) (5) 212
— detectors. *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (724)
— distance (5) 212
— dividing head: *see* Dividing head, optical (2) 499
— doublets, regular and irregular, laws of (5) 212
— effects of small particles, Mie theory of *see* Mie theory of the optical effect of small particles (4) 683
— -electro effect: *see* Kerr effect (4) 160
— extensometer. *see* Extensometry (3) 57
— extinction: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734 (735)
— flat: *see* Flat, optical (3) 179
— focus, depth of: *see* Focus, optical, depth of (3) 264
— glass (5) 213
— image· *see* Lens (4) 261
— images, distortion of: *see* Distortion of optical images (2) 491
— indicatrix. *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (220)
— indicatrix of Fletcher: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— instruments, glare index in: *see* Glare index in optical instruments (3) 471
— instruments, Maxwellian view in. *see* Maxwellian view in optical instruments (4) 523
— instruments, resolution test for: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
— instruments, testing of (5) 214
— interference, non-coherence in *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— inversion system: *see* Inversion system, optical (4) 26
— isomerism: *see* Isomerism, chemical (4) 97: Stereoisomerism (7) 23
— isotropy: *see* Isotropy, optical (4) 128
— length of ray (5) 217
— lever (5) 217
— limit of resolution: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375): Microscope (4) 651: Prism (5) 655
— linear measurement: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142 (144)
— -magneto effect: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— magnification· *see* Magnification, optical (4) 491
— magnifier: *see* Magnifier, optical (4) 491
— measurements in crystals (5) 218
— methods for expansion measurement: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (42)
— methods for α rays. *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138 (140)
— methods for the study of gas flow: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— methods in medical diagnosis· *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
— methods of crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination, optical methods of (2) 231

Optical model of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic, optical model of (5) 168
— model of particle scattering (5) 221: *see also* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91
— model of scattering by nuclei: *see* Scattering by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394
— monochromator: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715
— multiplication (5) 221
— navigation instruments: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767
— parallax: *see* Parallax, optical (5) 284
— parts, figuring of (5) 222
— parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
— phase change, on reflection: *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241
— projection apparatus, equivalent bending point (5) 223
— properties of dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, optical properties of (2) 341
— properties of fogs: *see* Fog (3) 264 (265)
— pumping (5) 223: *see also* Maser (4) 498 (500)
— purposes, polish for: *see* Polish for optical purposes (5) 579
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 719
— rangefinder: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189
— resonance (5) 226
— rotary table: *see* Rotary table, optical (6) 344
— rotation (5) 226
— series (5) 226
— shadow: *see* Shadow, optical (6) 469
— source, extraterrestrial, effective temperature of: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial optical source, effective (7) 198
— spectra: *see* Spectra, optical (6) 691
— spectra, analysis of: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— spectra, satellites in: *see* Satellites in optical spectra (6) 381
— spectrographs, dispersion of: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
— spectrometer: *see* Spectrometer, optical (6) 714
— square (pentagonal prism): *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (191)
— surveying intruments: *see* Surveying instruments, optical (7) 142
— system, aperture of: *see* Aperture of an optical system (1) 223
— system, efficiency of (5) 226
— system, flash of: *see* Flash of an optical system (3) 176
— systems for slide projector: *see* Photographic projector (5) 425 (426)
— test chart: *see* Test chart, optical (7) 221
— test plate (5) 227
— theories, on X-ray scattering: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829 (831)
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (307)
— thickness (5) 228
— wedge: *see* Neutral filter, neutral wedge (4) 806: Wedge, optical (7) 747
Optics (5) 228
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288
—, crystal: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219
—, electron: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
Optics, Gaussian: *see* Gaussian optics (paraxial focusing) (3) 423
—, geometrical: *see* Geometrical optics (3) 458
—, meteorological: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288
—, neutron: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832
— of charged particle, rubber membrane model for: *see* Ray tracing in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206
— of charged particles, scaling of electric and magnetic fields in: *see* Scaling of electric and magnetic fields in charged particle optics (6) 391
—, photographic: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419
—, reciprocity theorem in: *see* Reciprocity theorem (optics) (6) 221
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
Optometer: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
—, chromo-: *see* Chromo-optometer (1) 681
Orbit: *see also* under "Orbits"
—, Bohr: *see* Bohr orbits (1) 454
—, inclination of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, inner, periodic: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— of planet, node of (5) 229
— of planet or satellite, semimajor axis of (5) 229
— of satellite, node of (5) 229
—, outer periodic, in partial projections: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
—, particle: *see* Particle orbit (5) 310
—, periodic: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— -spin coupling: *see* Spin-orbit coupling (6) 777
—, stability of: *see* Cyclotron (2) 252 (253)
—, unbounded (particle trajectories): *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
Orbital angular momentum (5) 228: *see also* Angular momentum in atoms and nuclei (1) 185
— electron capture: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
— moment, quenching of (5) 228
—, non-localized: *see* Delocalization of bonds (2) 282
— oscillation (5) 229
— spin: *see* Spin, orbital (6) 776
Orbitals (5) 229
—, antibonding: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
—, atomic: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
—, atomic, nodes in: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (322)
—, bonding: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
—, bonding, overlap of: *see* Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
—, bonding, strength of: *see* Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
—, dumb-bell: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (322)
—, equivalent: *see* Equivalent bonds (3) 9 (10)
—, group: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (543)
—, localization of: *see* Delocalization of bonds (2) 282: Molecular orbitals (4) 701 (703)
—, molecular: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701
—, molecular, g (gerade) of: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
—, molecular, secular determinant for: *see* Molecular orbitals, secular determinant for (4) 705
—, molecular, separated-atom viewpoint for: *see* Molecular orbitals, separated-atom viewpoint for (4) 706

Orbitals, molecular, united atom viewpoint for *see* Molecular orbitals, separated atom viewpoint for (4) 706
—, molecular, u (ungerade) of *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
—, non-bonding *see* Non-bonding orbitals (5) 35
—, sigma: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701: Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
—, s.p.d. etc : *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
Orbits: *see also* under "Orbit"
—, celestial, eccentricity of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, electron *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309): Electron cloud (2) 752
—, electron, penetrating *see* Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
—, meteor· *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, non-penetrating: *see* Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
— of asteroids. *see* Asteroid orbits (1) 241
— of celestial bodies: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— of comets: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
— of electrons, correlation diagram: *see* Correlation diagram—electron orbits (2) 114
— of minor planets. *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
—, penetrating: *see* Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
—, satellite: *see* Satellite orbits (6) 380
—, Sommerfeld (5) 229
—, stationary, of electrons: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309)
Order, axioms of. *see* Euclidean geometry (3) 20 (21)
—, bond: *see* Bond order (1) 469
—, bond, fractional: *see* Bond order (1) 469
—, Bragg–Williams theory of: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232)
—, degree of: *see* Order-disorder transformation (3) 229 (230)
— -disorder transformation (5) 229
— -disorder transitions in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, order-disorder transitions in (2) 341
— hardening: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418 (421)
—, local: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
—, long range: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
—, long range, magnetic: *see* Long-range order, magnetic (4) 351
— of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, order of (1) 651
— of interference: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— of X-ray reflection: *see* Bragg equation (1) 491 (492)
— parameters: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229
—, short-range: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
Ordered scattering of particles or photons: *see* Scattering, ordered, of particles or photons (6) 409
Ordering, antiferromagnetic. *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87
—, atomic: *see* Atomic ordering (1) 323
— energy: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
Ordering, ferrimagnetic: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87
—, stress induced: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
Orderly states of matter. *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (154)
Ordinary differential equations: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355· Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358. Variables, separation of (7) 596
— ray: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
— scattering theory, comparison with. *see* T matrix (7) 379 (380)
Ordinate: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
Ore-processing techniques (5) 232
Ores, radium-uranium ratio in: *see* Radium-uranium ration in ores (6) 171
Organic compounds, chlorination of *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674
— compounds, hydrolysis of· *see* Hydrolysis of organic compounds (3) 752
— crystal scintillators. *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
— detergents· *see* Detergents (2) 307
— free radical (5) 234
— liquids, conductivity of· *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
— -liquid scintillators· *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118 (119)
— materials, luminescence in: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (374)
— phosphors. *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
— reactivity, theories of (5) 234
— solids, typical dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
Organisms, higher, effects of ultra-violet rays on: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (528)
Organometallic compound (5) 236
Orientation, nuclear: *see* Nuclear orientation (5) 79
— of crystallites (5) 237
— phenomena in gels *see* Gel (3) 429 (431)
—, preferred: *see* Orientation of crystallites (5) 237
—, preferred, annealing effect on: *see* Annealing, effect of, on preferred orientation (1) 196
—, preferred, effect of, on mechanical properties: *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536
—, surface. *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
—, surface, in liquids · *see* Surface orientation in liquids (7) 127
Oriented film: *see* Multilayer (4) 745: Unimolecular film (7) 532
Orifice meter, annular: *see* Annular orifice meter (1) 200
— meter, plate: *see* Plate orifice meter (5) 534
— meters (5) 239
Orifices, discharge coefficients for *see* Discharge coefficients for orifices, nozzles and venturis (2) 434
Origin, band: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— of atmospheric pollution: *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (299)
— of bands in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, origin of bands in (6) 689
— of band system in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681

Origin of binary stars: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (810)
— of characteristic radiation: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
— of chemical elements: *see* Elements, chemical, abundance of, in cosmic bodies (2) 840
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
— of geomagnetism: *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
— of mountains: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth's mantle, convection in (2) 584: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— of oceans. *see* Oceans, origin of (5) 188
— of solar system: *see* Cosmogony (2) 150
— of survey: *see* Survey, origin of (7) 149
— of white radiation: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
Original demonstration of crystal diffraction: *see* X-ray diffraction (7) 800
O-ring joints (5) 240
Orion, nebula in: *see* Nebula in Orion (4) 784
Orogenesis: *see* Diastrophism (2) 319: Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
Orthicon (5) 240
Ortho- and para-hydrogen, ortho- and para-deuterium (5) 241
— -deuterium: *see* Ortho- and para-hydrogen, ortho- and para-deuterium (5) 241
— -hydrogen: *see* Ortho- and para-hydrogen, ortho- and para-deuterium (5) 241
— -para conversion: *see* Ortho- and para-hydrogen, ortho- and para-deuterium (5) 241
— -substitution compound (5) 243
Orthogonal functions (5) 242
— matrices: *see* Orthogonal transformations (5) 242 (243)
— projection: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665
— property of normal modes: *see* Modes, normal, orthogonal property of (4) 694
— transformations (5) 242
Orthogonality in valence theory (5) 242
Orthohydrogen, scattering from: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63)
Orthometric heights: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Levelling (geodesy) (4) 269 (271)
Orthomorphic projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
— zenithal projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Orthonormal system (5) 243
Orthopositronium (5) 243
Orthorhombic system (5) 243
Orthoscopic eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
— point: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (211)
Orthotomic system (5) 243
Orton pyrometric cones: *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
Osborne–Reynolds theory of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362
Oscillating force (5) 243
Oscillation, centre of: *see* Pendulum, reversible (5) 324
—, dynamic: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— frequency from energy considerations: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (732)
Oscillation methods for lattice orientation: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (214)
—, natural, of electrical circuits (5) 243
— of unbalanced wheel: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (734)
—, orbital *see* Orbital oscillation (5) 229
—, phase: *see* Phase oscillation (5) 360
— photograph· *see* Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (490)
—, transient: *see* Transient oscillation (7) 414
— viscometer: *see* Viscometer, oscillation (7) 642
Oscillations, betatron: *see* Betatron oscillations (1) 410
—, damped (5) 244
—, electronic: *see* Electronic oscillations (2) 783
—, flexural: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, forced (5) 245
—, low temperature· *see* Temperature oscillations (low temperature) (7) 199
—, plasma: *see* Plasma oscillations (5) 529: Plasma oscillations and solar radio outbursts (5) 531
—, relaxation (5) 246
—, stability of (5) 248
—, sympathetic (5) 249
—, torsional (5) 250: *see also* Vibrations (7) 617 (621)
Oscillator: *see also* under "Oscillators"
—, anharmonic, one-dimensional: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188 (189)
—, anharmonic, spectrum of: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
—, Barkhausen–Kurz: *see* Barkhausen–Kurz oscillator (1) 372
—, Colpitts: *see* Colpitts oscillator, Hartley oscillator (1) 774
—, crystal controlled: *see* Crystal controlled oscillator (2) 203
—, dynatron: *see* Dynatron oscillator (2) 550
—, frequency pulling of. *see* Frequency pulling of an oscillator (3) 304
—, frequency stabilizing of *see* Frequency stabilizing of an oscillator (3) 305
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic oscillator (3) 584
—, harmonic, one-dimensional (diatomic molecules): *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
—, Hartley: *see* Colpitts oscillator, Hartley oscillator (1) 774
—, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann oscillator (3) 585
—, magnetostriction: *see* Magnetostriction oscillator (4) 482
—, nuclear pile: *see* Nuclear pile oscillator (5) 81
—, piezoelectric: *see* Piezoelectric oscillator (5) 505
—, radio, radiation from: *see* Radio oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
—, radio, relaxation· *see* Radio oscillator, relaxation (6) 123
—, radio, self excited: *see* Radio oscillator, self excited (6) 123
—, starting current of: *see* Starting current of an oscillator (6) 841
— strength (5) 251
— strength (astrophysics) *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267): F-value (3) 342
Oscillators (5) 251. *see also* under "Oscillator"

Oscillators, crystal. *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— in higher dimensions· *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188 (191)
—, maser: *see* Maser (4) 498 (501)
—, quartz for: *see* Quartz, preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747
Oscillatory convection: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (85)
— electric circuit, decrement of: *see* Decrement of an oscillatory electric circuit (2) 264
— flow and arterial circulation: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (425)
— flow of gas, frequency effect in: *see* Flow of gas, oscillatory, frequency effect in (3) 230
— viscometers *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
Oscillograph: *see* Cathode-ray oscilloscope (1) 586: Duddell oscillograph (2) 536
— bridge (5) 251
—, Duddell: *see* Duddell oscillograph (2) 536
— recording *see* Photography, applied (5) 444: Recording, photographic (6) 224
Oscilloscope: *see* Cathode-ray oscilloscope (1) 586
Oscilloscopes, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (762)
Osculating circle: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— elements (5) 251
— plane: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— sphere: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
Oseen approximation (5) 251
Osmometer (5) 252
Osmosis (5) 253
— and biological systems: *see* Osmosis (5) 253 (255)
—, biological applications of (5) 256: *see also* Osmosis (5) 253 (255)
—, electrical (5) 256
—, electro: *see* Elecktrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
—, isotopic (5) 256
Osmotic coefficient (5) 256: *see also* Activity and activity coefficient (1) 49 (50)
— pressure (5) 256: *see also* Osmosis (5) 253: Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (374)
— pressure, measurement of: *see* Osmosis (5) 253 (254)
— pressure of solutions: *see* Osmosis (5) 253
Ostwald colour system: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
— dilution law (5) 258
— viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (636)
Oswatitsch entry (supersonic flow): *see* Compression, multi-shock (2) 24
Otto cycle (5) 258
Out of balance bridge: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
Outbursts of solar radio emission: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
Outer core of Earth, fluidity of: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
— effect (5) 258
— multiplication: *see* Tensor (7) 216 (217)
— periodic orbit (particle trajectories): *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— planets, internal constitution of: *see* Planets, outer, and their satellites, internal constitution of (5) 525
Outer-shell electron: *see* Electron shell (2) 813: Valence electron (7) 571
Outflow of propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft, momentum theory of (5) 676
Outgassing (5) 258
Output axis of gyroscope: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
— impedance (5) 258
— of light: *see* Light–output ratio (4) 297
Oval, cartesian: *see* Cartesian oval (1) 573
—, cassinian: *see* Cassinian oval (1) 573
Over-all refrigerating capacity: *see* Refrigerating capacity, over-all (6) 254
Overcoupled resonance: *see* Resonance, overcoupled (6) 306
Overexposure, photographic: *see* Photographic overexposure (5) 421
Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
Overpotential (5) 258
—, hydrogen. *see* Overpotential (5) 258 (260)
Overshoot of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, overshoot of (5) 136
Overshooting in counters and amplifiers (5) 262
Overstressing. *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75 (76)
Overtone (5) 262
Overtones in infra-red spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747 (748)
Overvoltage: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (704)
— dielectric testing: *see* Dielectric testing, overvoltage (2) 355
— in counters (5) 262
Oxalate (5) 262
Oxidation, ammonia: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
— and chlorination· *see* Halogenation (3) 563 (565)
— and reduction (5) 262
—, anodic: *see* Anodizing (1) 200
—, atmospheric, of ammonia: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (151)
—, catalytic: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
—, internal (5) 266
— of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)
— potential (5) 267
—, pressure, of ammonia: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (152)
— processes, bacterial: *see* Acetic-acid processes (1) 17
— processes, study of, by electron diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763)
— -reduction: *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374 (376)
— -reduction equilibria (5) 267
— -reduction potential (5) 268
Oxide (5) 268
— cathode (5) 268: *see also* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
— cathode, activation of: *see* Activation of oxide cathodes (1) 43: Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
— cathode, core of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268
— cathode, electrical conductivity of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (269)
— cathode, enhanced emission of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)

Oxide cathode, vacuum interface of coating *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— , copper, rectifier: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (229)
— electrode: *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (2) 694
— film as a dielectric (5) 271
— formation, mechanism of: *see* Oxidation, internal (5) 266
— , magnesium: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (32)
— , magnesium, standard of light reflection. *see* Standard of light reflection, magnesium-oxide (6) 799
— magnet: *see* Magnet, materials for (4) 461 (462)
Oximetry (5) 272
Oxy acid: oxy salt (5) 271
Oxygen analyser, paramagnetic (5) 271
— , atomic · *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
— , bands of, Schumann–Runge: *see* Schumann–Runge bands of oxygen (6) 414
Oxygen-bridging mechanism (5) 271
— -containing phosphors, activation of *see* Activator, optical (1) 44 (45)
— content of blood, optical measurement of. *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (549)
— electrode (5) 271
— -hydrogen cell: *see* Cell (electrochemical) (1) 605 (608)
— , magnetic separation of: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
— manufacture (5) 271
— , molecular: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (528)
— point: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318
— role in radiation chemistry *see* Radiation chemistry, role of oxygen in (5) 779
— tension (5) 274
Ozone absorption in Earth's atmosphere (5) 274
— , atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric ozone (1) 295
Ozonizer (5) 275

P

P branch in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— Cygni stars (5) 318
— electrons: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
Pack, film: *see* Film pack (3) 132
Package monitor. *see* Radiation monitor (6) 19 (21) Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (339)
— reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, package (5) 135
Packet, wave: *see* Wave packet (7) 722
Packing fraction (5) 276
— index (5) 276
Pain threshold (hearing): *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
Paint, Balmain: *see* Luminous paint (4) 385 (386)
—, luminous. *see* Luminous paint (4) 385
— spraying, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834
Paints, temperature-indicating: *see* Temperature-indicating paints (7) 194
Pair creation; double (5) 276
— creation: pair production (5) 276
— distribution function (5) 276
—, electron, inert. *see* Lone pair electrons (4) 348
—, electron-positron: *see* Electron-positron pair (2) 808
—, electron-positron, annihilation of: *see* Annihilation of electron-positron pairs (1) 197
—, homologous, in spectrography: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (710)
—, ion: *see* Ion pair (4) 74
— production: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370). Pair creation; pair production (5) 276
— -production absorption coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— production in cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
— production, screening effect in: *see* Pair creation; pair production (5) 276
— spectrometer for gamma rays (5) 277
— spectroscope: *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372 (373)
—, vortex: *see* Compressible sources, doublets and vortex pairs (2) 21
Pairing of electrons: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
Palaeomagnetism (5) 278: *see also* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
Palaeotemperatures (5) 278
Palladium tube (5) 279:
— -Pirani gauge for leak testing: *see* Leak-testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
Pan stop of balance: *see* Balance (1) 355
Pancratic telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
Panel absorber (5) 279
Panoramic lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (420)
— periscope: *see* Periscope (5) 333
Panradiometer (5) 279
Paper as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, backing. *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— chromatography. *see* Chromatography (1) 679
—, filter, in chromatography. *see* Chromatography (1) 679
— insulated cables. *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
— insulation, oil-impregnated, cores in: *see* Cores in oil-impregnated-paper insulation (2) 108
—, loading of: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
— machine: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
— manufacture (5) 279
—, oil-impregnated. *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
—, oil-impregnated, discharges in: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324 (327)
—, photographic: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
—, photographic printing, multigrade. *see* Photographic printing paper, multigrade (5) 424
— prints, reflection density of: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
Papin digester: *see* Pressure cooker (5) 642
Para and orthodeuterium. *see* Ortho and para hydrogen, ortho and para deuterium (5) 241
— and orthohydrogen: *see* Ortho and para hydrogen, ortho and para deuterium (5) 241
— -ortho conversion: *see* Ortho and para hydrogen, ortho and para deuterium (5) 241
Parabola: see Conics (2) 52 (54)
—, Gerber: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75 (76)
—, semicubical (5) 282
Parabolic co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, parabolic (2) 103
— cylinder function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
— cylindrical co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, parabolic cylindrical (2) 103
— equations: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
— law of reaction rate: *see* Reaction rate, parabolic law of (6) 206
— reflector (light): *see* Mirror (4) 687 (689)
— reflector (radar) (5) 282
Paraboloid: *see* Quadrics (5) 731 (732)
—, fixed (radio): *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
—, fully steerable: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
—, partly steerable: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
Paraboloidal co-ordinates, confocal: *see* Co-ordinates, confocal paraboloidal (2) 97
Parachor (5) 283: *see also* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)

Paradoxes, hydrodynamic: *see* Hydrodynamic paradoxes (3) 739
Paraffin (5) 283
— -waxed paper dielectric capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
Paraffins (alkanes). *see* Hydrocarbon (3) 733 (734)
Parafovea *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Parallactic angle (5) 283
— angle, galactic: *see* Galactic parallactic angle (3) 344
— ellipse (5) 283
— inequality (5) 283
Parallax, annual: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284 (285)
— bar *see* Photogrammetry (5) 395 (396)
—, binocular: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
— chromatic· *see* Chromatic parallax (1) 679 Parallax, optical (5) 284
—, cluster. *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)
— compensation *see* Cameras, photographic (1) 550 (552)
—, dynamical (5) 284. *see also* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)
—, equatorial horizontal *see* Equatorial horizontal parallax (3) 5
—, geocentric. *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284
—, group (stellar)· *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
—, horizontal: *see* Equatorial horizontal parallax (3) 5
—, optical (5) 284
—, secular (5) 284
—, solar and stellar (5) 284
—, spectroscopic (5) 387: *see also* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (7)
—, statistical: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)
—, stellar: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284
—, trigonometrical: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
Parallel bands in molecular spectra : *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
— capacitance: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (557): Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
— connexion in an electrical circuit (5) 387
— mode crystal oscillators: *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
— -plate capacitor: *see* Capacitance (1) 555: Capacitor (1) 558
— -plate counter chamber· *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
— plate method for measurement of thermal conductivity of fluids: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— resonance (electricity): *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144 (145)
— resonant circuit: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299 (301): Resonant circuit (6) 307
— strip transmission line: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803
— wire line (5) 387
Parallelism, adjustment for: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
Parallelogram of forces: *see* Forces, parallelogram of (3) 277
Parallels, adjustable (5) 387
— and meridians: *see* Co-ordinates, geographical (2) 101: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
Paralysis circuit (5) 387
Paramagnetic dispersion (5) 288
— gas, Langevin theory of (5) 288
—, ideal: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
— materials, energy levels in: *see* Energy levels in paramagnetic materials (2) 869
— materials, ferromagnetic impurities in (5) 288
— materials, saturation effects in (5) 289
— oxygen analyser *see* Oxygen analyser, paramagnetic (5) 271
— relaxation (5) 289: *see also* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (277)
— resonance. *see* Free radical (3) 296 (297): Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756 Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— resonance phenomena (5) 293: *see also* Free radical (3) 296 (297): Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756· Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— susceptibility *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— susceptibility, diamagnetic correction to (5) 296
— susceptibility, measurement of· *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151
— susceptibility, temperature dependence of: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
Paramagnetism (5) 296: *see also* Spin-spin interaction (6) 779
— at low temperatures (5) 296
—, electronic (5) 300
—, feeble (5) 300
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear magnetism, nuclear paramagnetism (5) 73
— of molecules (5) 300
—, temperature-independent (5) 300
—, theoretical outline of (5) 300
Parameter, excitation, of atom: *see* Excitation parameter (3) 37
—, extensive: *see* Extensive quantity, extensive variable, extensive parameter (3) 56
—, intensive: *see* Intensive quantity, intensive parameter, intensive variable (3) 871
—, lattice: *see* Lattice constants (4) 233
—, lattice, determination of: *see* Powder photography (5) 615 (617): Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)
—, magnetic lens strength: *see* Magnetic lens (4) 417
—, order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229
—, semiconductor, measurement of. *see* Hall effect (3) 560 (561): Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)
—, solubility: *see* Solubility parameter (6) 552
—, thermometric: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (308)
—, transmission, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission parameter of (6) 168
Parametral plane (crystallography): *see* Miller indices (4) 684
Parametric amplifier (5) 302
— amplifiers, electron beam: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)

Parametric amplifiers, longitudinal space charge wave. *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
Parametrization of T: *see* T matrix (7) 379 (382)
Paranthelia: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (293)
Parapositronium (5) 304
Parasitic antenna: *see* Antenna, parasitic (1) 211
— capture of neutrons (5) 304
— e.m f. (5) 304
— magnetization. *see* Magnetization, parasitic (4) 460
Parasubstitution compound (5) 304
Paraxial focusing. *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807) Gaussian optics (3) 423
— ray (5) 305
— -ray equation: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626 (627)
Parelectric susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, parelectric (7) 155
Parentage of spectral terms: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648): Spectral terms, parentage of (6) 681
Parhelion (5) 305
Parhelium (5) 305
Parity (5) 305
— and spin of K mesons. *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
— rule, Laporte: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— violation: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Parker effect (5) 305
— -Paterson rules: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Parkerizing (5) 305
Parkes process: *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
Parliamentary candle: *see* Standard candle (6) 795
Parsec (5) 305
Partial (5) 305
— correlation: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section, partial (2) 198
— differential equations: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361
— differential equations, first-order: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361: Variables, separation of (7) 596
— differential equations, hodograph method in: *see* Hodograph (3) 706 (707)
— differential equations, linear: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361: Variables, separation of (7) 596 (597)
— -differential equations, hyperbolic: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial-differential equations (1) 621
— diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (388)
— dislocation: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
— flash (5) 305
— fractions (5) 305
— fractions, infinite series of, expansion of a meromorphic function in: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
— molal (molar) quantity (5) 306
— pressure (5) 306
— pressure, Dalton's law of: *see* Dalton's law of partial pressure (2) 257: Perfect gas laws (5) 330
Partial valence: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93: Molecular diagram (4) 700
— valence, Thiele theory of: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93
Partially crystalline solids. *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
Particle: *see also* under "Particles"
— accelerator (5) 306: *see also* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430 (431)
— accelerator, gas scattering in: *see* Gas scattering in particle accelerators (3) 403
— accelerator, magnetic pole piece in: *see* Magnetic pole piece in particle accelerator (4) 425
— accelerator, resonator for: *see* Resonator for a particle accelerator (6) 308
— , alpha, charge of: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
— beams, focusing of: *see* Focusing of particle beams (3) 263
— , beta, scattering of: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— , cosmic-ray secondary: *see* Cosmic-ray secondary particle (2) 138
— dynamics: *see* Dynamics (2) 547 (548)
— dynamics, equation of motion in (5) 309
— dynamics, relativistic: *see* Relativistic particle dynamics (6) 264
— , elementary: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
— emission, solar: *see* Flares, solar (3) 175
— exchange theories: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (557)
— , ionizing: *see* Ionizing particle (4) 70
— , ionizing, track of: *see* Track of ionizing particle (7) 401
— , knock-on: *see* Knock-on particle (4) 185
— motion and mean transport. *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
— , nuclear, binding energy of: *see* Binding energy of nuclear particle (1) 415
— number operators: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
— number representation. *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187
— orbit (5) 310
— -orbit contractor (5) 310
— -orbit expander (5) 310
— , penetrating: *see* Penetrating particle (5) 327
— production in nuclear collisions: *see* Nuclear collisions, particle production in (5) 47
— range in emulsions. *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— , recoil: *see* Recoil particle (6) 223
— scattering, acoustic model of: *see* Acoustic model of particle scattering (1) 26
— scattering, extinction theorem: *see* Extinction theorem (3) 58
— scattering, optical model of: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91: Optical model of particle scattering (5) 221
— shape and size (5) 310
— size. *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
— -size analysis, screens for (5) 313
— size and coercive force: *see* Coercive force (1) 720
— source: *see* Cyclotron (2) 252 (253)
— suspension, effect on viscosity: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310

Particle trajectories, allowed cone of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— trajectories, outer periodic orbit in: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— trajectories, unbounded orbit: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
—, virtual (quantum theory of fields): *see* Virtual particle, process and state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
—, Xi (ξ): *see* Hyperon (3) 774
—, Yukawa: *see* Yukawa particle (7) 853
Particles: *see also* under "Particle"
—, albedo for: *see* Albedo for particles (1) 114
—, alpha: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
—, alpha, absorption of: *see* Alpha particles (1) 134
—, alpha, scattering of: *see* Alpha particles, scattering of (1) 138
— and rigid bodies, collision of, in classical mechanics: *see* Collision of particles and rigid bodies in classical mechanics (1) 733
—, angular distribution of: *see* Angular distribution of particles or photons (1) 184
—, annihilation of, with antiparticles: *see* Annihilation of particles with antiparticles (1) 199
—, atomic, capture of: *see* Capture of atomic particles (1) 565
—, behaviour of, in the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (299)
—, beta: *see* Electron (2) 738 (739)
—, beta, absorption of: *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, cascade: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
—, charged, action function of: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
—, charged, Bethe-Heitler theory of energy loss of: *see* Bethe-Hietler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
—, charged, conservation of angular momentum in electromagnetic fields: *see* Conservation of angular momentum of charged particles in electromagnetic fields (2) 57
—, charged, direction focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
—, charged, dynamics of: *see* Charged particles, dynamics of (1) 626
—, charged, energy distribution of: *see* Energy distribution of charged particles (2) 864
—, charged, fission induced by: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60)
—, charged, focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805: Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
—, charged, ionization loss in passage through matter: *see* Ionization loss in the passage of fast charged particles through matter (4) 56
—, charged, momentum measurement of: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
—, charged, motion of, in crossed fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
—, charged, motion of, in axially symmetric fields: *see* Motion of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
Particles, charged, radiation-reaction on: *see* Radiation reaction on charged particles (6) 28
—, charged, resonant capture of: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (44)
—, charged, transit time in a field: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, charged, trapping of, by travelling waves: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
—, charged, trapping of, in a field: *see* Charged particle trapping in a field (1) 629
—, charged, velocity focusing of: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807)
—, colloidal: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, colloidal, hydration of: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloids, stability of (1) 741
—, colloidal, potentials at surfaces of: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, cosmic-ray, detection of: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132
—, disperse: *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
—, effective range of: *see* Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, extrapolated range of: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, fast, slowing down of *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71
—, fluctuation scattering of: *see* Scattering, fluctuation, of photons or particles (6) 400
—, flux of: *see* Flux of particles (3) 259
—, fundamental: *see* Fundamental particles (3) 325
—, fundamental, artificial production of: *see* Fundamental particles, artificial production of (3) 327
—, fundamental, detection of: *see* Fundamental particles, detection of (3) 327
—, fundamental, indistinguishability of: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
—, fundamental, interaction between: *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Fundamental particles (3) 325
—, fundamental, screening of by charged cloud: *see* Screening of a fundamental particle by a charged cloud (6) 416
—, heavy, masses and properties of: *see* Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660
—, high speed, theory of time dilation in: *see* Time dilation (7) 364
—, identical: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
—, indistinguishability of: *see* Indistinguishability of particles (3) 819
—, ionizing, range of: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, jet of, in a nuclear explosion: *see* Jet of particles in a nuclear explosion (4) 134
—, K: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
—, lambda: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
—, maximum range of: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71 (72): Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192

Particles, mean range of: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, metal, localization of, in the body: *see* Metal particles, localization of, in the body (4) 601
—, micromolecular: *see* Micromolecular solutions; micromolecular particles (4) 647
—, nuclear capture of: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43
—, ordered scattering of: *see* Scattering, ordered, of particles or photons (6) 409
—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562
—, radiation from clouds of: *see* Radiation from clouds of particles (6) 3
—, range of: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, range-energy relation of: *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, reduced range of: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, sigma: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
—, scattering of: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
—, scattering of, "many body" treatment of: *see* Scattering of photons or particles, "many body" treatment of (6) 409
—, small angle scattering of: *see* Scattering, small-angle, of particles or photons (6) 409
—, small, optical effects of, Mie theory: *see* Mie theory of the optical effects of small particles (4) 683
—, small, specific heat of: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, strange: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
—, $(\theta)^{\circ}$: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
—, subatomic, collision of: *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
—, subatomic, current density of: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
—, subatomic, diffusion area of: *see* Diffusion area of particles (2) 387
—, subatomic, diffusion coefficient of: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
—, subatomic, elastic collisions: of: *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
—, subatomic, mean free path of: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
—, subatomic, velocity selector for: *see* Velocity selector for subatomic particles (7) 611
Particular integral: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (360)
Parting powders: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Partition coefficient (5) 313
— function (5) 313
— function, rotational: *see* Partition function (5) 313
— function, translational: *see* Partition function (5) 313
— function, vibrational: *see* Partition function (5) 313
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
Partitions (5) 314
Partly steerable paraboloids: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
Parts, integration by: *see* Integration by parts (3) 866
—, optical, figuring of: *see* Optical parts, figuring of (5) 222
—, optical, use of Canada balsam for cementing: *see* Optical parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
Paschen–Back effect (5) 314
—–Back effect, complete (5) 315
— circle (5) 315
— concave-grating spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
— hollow cathode source: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— law (5) 315
—–Runge grating mounting (5) 315
— series: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Pass band (5) 316
Passive network (5) 316
— resistance: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
— transducers: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
Passivity (5) 316
— in physical instrument design: *see* Physical instrument design, passivity in (5) 501
Past and future, absolute: *see* Relativity theory, general (6) 268 (271)
Pasteurization (5) 317
Patch effect (5) 317
Patches, active: *see* Active patches (1) 49
Paterson–Parker rules: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Path in thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
—, mean free: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407: Mean free path (4) 525: Mean free path in metals (4) 526: Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
Paths of sound waves in sea: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
—, star, curvature of: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Azimuth, astronomical, observations of (1) 349
Pathway, neural: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (589)
Pattern, Bitter: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
—, diffraction, interpretation of: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (213)
—, diffraction, of a crystal: *see* Diffraction pattern of a crystal (2) 382
—, directive, of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, magnetic powder: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
—, radiation, of aerial: *see* Aerial, radiation pattern of (1) 72
—, radiation, of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, temperature: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
—, Zeeman: *see* Zeeman patterns (7) 861
—, Zeeman, and selection rules: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)

Patterson function (5) 317
— methods: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226 (228)
Pattinson process: *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
Paucimolecular films (5) 318
Pauli exclusion principle: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38 Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
— spin matrices (5) 318
— vacancy principle (5) 318
Pauling's electronegativity scale: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
— rules for ionic structures *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
— theory of metals: *see* Metals, Pauling theory of (4) 606
Peak inverse voltage (p.i.v.) of diode: *see* Diode (2) 418
— value (electricity): *see* Amplitude, voltage or current (1) 169
— value of sound wave: *see* Sound wave, peak value of (6) 608
— voltage. *see* Voltage, peak (7) 665
Pearlite: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82
Pebble type nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, pebble type (5) 136
Peclet number (5) 319
Peculiar stars and novae, coronal lines in: *see* Coronal lines in novae and peculiar stars (2) 111
— stellar spectra: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17): Stellar spectra, peculiar (7) 19
Pellin–Broca prism (5) 319
Pelorus (5) 319
Peltier effect. *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (300)
— e.m.f. (5) 319
Pencil glide: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
—, harmonic: *see* Harmonic pencil (3) 585
— of light (5) 319
Pendulum arc therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, circular error of (5) 319
— clock: *see* Clock, pendulum (1) 703
—, compound (5) 319
—, conical (5) 320
—, cycloidal (5) 320
—, double (5) 321
—, equivalent length of (5) 321
—, Foucault (5) 322
—, half-second: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (525)
— hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, Herbert: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, invariable (5) 323
—, Kater (5) 323
—, Lejay: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
— observations of gravity: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523
—, reversible (5) 324
—, Schuler: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829
—, simple (5) 324
—, suspension (5) 325
— techniques in radiotherapy. *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
Pendulum, theory of (5) 325
—, torsion: *see* Torsion pendulum (7) 397
—, Venning–Meinesz. *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
Penetrameter (5) 326
Penetrating electron orbits (5) 326
— particle (5) 327
— shower *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
Penetration–concentration curves: *see* Concentration–penetration curves (2) 28
— depth in skin effect: *see* Skin effect, penetration depth in (6) 501
— depth in superconductor: *see* Superconductor, penetration depth in (7) 109
— into films by surface-active materials (5) 327
— of potential barrier *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (5) 596
— probability: *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (5) 596 (598)
Penicillin production (5) 328
Penning ionization gauge (5) 328
— ion source: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (78)
— (Philips) ionization gauge. *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
Pensky–Martens apparatus: *see* Flash point determination (3) 177 (178)
Penstock. *see* Surge tank (7) 140 (141)
Pentad of atomic multiplets: see Polyad (5) 582
Pentagonal prism *see* Prism (5) 655
Pentane lamp: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
— lamp, Vernon–Harcourt: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
Pentode (5) 329. *see also* Electron tube (2) 817
Penumbra: *see* Shadow, optical (6) 469
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray penumbra (2) 134
Pepper's ghost (5) 329
Peptides: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
Peptization: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736) Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
Per-acid: **per-salt** (5) 329
Percentage depth dose: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)
— saturation of air *see* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (104)
Perception, colour: *see* Colour vision (1) 768 (769)
Perchlorate (5) 329
Perfect crystal (5) 329
— dielectric. *see* Dielectric, perfect (2) 340
— gas: *see* Fluids and gases, ideal (3) 248: Gas, ideal (3) 400. Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (169)
— gas laws (5) 330
— gas, pressure in: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (169)
— pairing approximation: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
— paramagnetic material: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
— plasticity: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532
— solution: *see* Solid solution (6) 541: Solution, ideal (6) 555
Perfluoroacids (5) 331
Perforation of photographic film: *see* Photographic film, perforation of (5) 413

Performance coefficient: *see* Heat pump (3) 639 (640)
— factor of refrigerating system: *see* Refrigerating system performance factor (6) 254
— factor of refrigerator. *see* Refrigerator, C.O P performance factor of (6) 258
—, distillation: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)
— of physical instruments, hysteresis in *see* Hysteresis in physical instrument performance (3) 779
— of pump *see* Pump, centrifugal (5) 700
—, rocket: *see* Rocket (6) 326 (328)
Periastron (5) 331
Perigee (5) 331
Perihelion (5) 331
Perijove (5) 331
Perimeter: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Periodate (5) 331
Period amplifier of neutron level: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
—, Eulerian free. *see* Eulerian free period (3) 25
— -luminosity law for cepheids: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
— of nuclear pile: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136
— of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
—, radioactive, half-value. *see* Half life, radioactive (3) 557: Radioisotope assay (6) 113
—, sidereal: *see* Sidereal period (6) 479
—, synodic: *see* Synodic period (7) 167
—, transient: *see* Nuclear reactor, kinetics of (5) 123 (124)
Periodic boundary conditions (5) 331
— flow of gas. *see* Flow of gas, period (3) 230
— orbit: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— orbit, inner: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— orbit, outer: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— pitch error: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
— table of the elements (5) 331
Periodicities in solar activity: *see* Solar activity, periodicities in (6) 519
Periodogram: *see* Time series (7) 366 (367)
Peripheral vision: *see* Vision (7) 651
Perisaturnium (5) 333
Periscope (5) 333
—, binocular: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
— lens: *see* Lens, periscope (4) 268
—, panoramic: *see* Periscope (5) 333
—, rangefinding: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
—, submarine: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
Periscopic sextant: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (768)
Peritectic (5) 334
Permalloy (5) 334
Permanence rule: *see* Gamma permanence rule (3) 369: G-permanence rule (3) 487: X-ray spectra 835 (836)
Permanent magnet *see* Magnet, permanent (4) 484
— magnet, Evershed criterion of: *see* Energy product of a magnetic material (2) 873
— radar echo: *see* Radar echo, permanent (5) 764
Permanent radon implant: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 135
— set: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
Permanganate (5) 335
Permax (5) 336
Permeability (5) 336
—, apparent (5) 336
— bridge: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
— coefficient: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
—, complex (5) 337
—, differential (5) 337
—, effective: *see* Permeability, apparent (5) 336 (337)
—, high-frequency (5) 337
—, ideal (5) 338
—, incremental (5) 338: *see also* Permeability (5) 336
—, initial (5) 338: *see also* Permeability (5) 336
—, initial, dispersion of: *see* Dispersion of initial permeability (2) 462
—, maximum (5) 338
— method of gas analysis: *see* Gas analysis, permeability method of (3) 389
—, normal (5) 338
— of ferromagnetic semiconductors at centimetre wave-lengths: *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106 (107)
— of free space (5) 338
— of membrane: *see* Membranes (4) 561 (562)
— of solids to gases (5) 338
—, relative (5) 338
—, reversible: *see* Permeability (5) 336
Permeameter (5) 338
Permeance (5) 338
Permeation: *see* Permeability of solids to gases (5) 338
Perminvar (5) 338
Permissible dose of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
Permitol: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349 (350)
Permittivity (5) 338
— and dielectric loss (5) 339
— and refractive index (5) 342
—, frequency dependence of: *see* Permittivity (5) 338
—, incremental (5) 343
— of dielectrics: *see* Antiferroelectrics (1) 217: Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 34: Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349: Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350: Dielectric testing (2) 354: Permittivity (5) 338
— of free space (5) 343
— of gases, measurement of (5) 343
—, relative (5) 344
—, static: *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339
Permutation groups (5) 344
Permutations (5) 345
Permutit process: *see* Water purification processes (7) 681
Perot–Fabry étalon: *see* Étalon, Fabry–Perot (3) 17
— interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Fabry–Perot (3) 879
Perovskite structure (5) 345
Peroxide (5) 345

Perpendicular bands in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
Perpetual motion of the first kind (5) 345
— motion of the second kind (5) 345
Persistence (luminescence) (5) 345
— of vision: *see* Flicker (3) 182
Persistent current (supercurrent) (5) 345
Person process: *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439
Personal equation (5) 345: *see also* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350) : Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
— equation in time and longitude: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (248): Meridian transits, for time (4) 568 (569)
— errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
— time: *see* Time (7) 361
Persorption (5) 346
Perspective (5) 347
Perspex as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Perturbation method (5) 347: *see also* Perturbations, special method of (5) 349
— method, Rayleigh–Jansen. *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (214)
— of cavity resonator: *see* Cavity resonator, perturbation of (1) 601
—, time independent· *see* Perturbation method (5) 347 (348) (349)
— theories of flow of fluids. *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212
— theory (5) 349
— theory in classical mechanics (5) 350
— theory, statistical weight theorem in : *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)
— theory, use of, in the study of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
Perturbations, general method of (5) 348
— in spectra: *see* Spectra, perturbations in (6) 694 (696)
— in spectra, relation of, to other phenomena: *see* Spectra, perturbations in (6) 694 (697)
—, special method of (5) 349
—, vibrational. *see* Vibrational perturbations (7) 616
Perturbed series (5) 352
Perveance (5) 352
Petit and Dulong law: *see* Dulong and Petit's law (2) 536
Petroleum chemicals, production of: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (355)
— oils as heat transfer fluids: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
—, pollution from: *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (299)
— refining (5) 352
Petrology (5) 355
Petrotherm: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Petzval condition: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (212)
— objective: *see* Objective (5) 174 (176)
— surface: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (211)
Pewter (5) 357
Pfaffian differential form (5) 357
Pfotzer curve: *see* Cosmic-ray altitude variation (2) 124 (125)
P-function of Riemann. *see* Riemann P-function (6) 321
Pfund arc (5) 358
— series. *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744
pH (5) 358
Phantom in radiation-dose measurements (5) 358
— ring (5) 358
Phase, alloy. *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)· Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— angle of alternating current (5) 358
— anomaly, sudden. *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I D.) (7) 83 (84)
— boundary: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— boundary potential. *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— change. *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
— change, optical, on reflection: *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241
Phase (chemistry and metallurgy) (5) 359
— coherent detector. *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
—, condensed: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238 (239)
— constant for radio waves· *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— constant of electrical transmission line (5) 359
— contrast (5) 359
— contrast microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654): Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (660). Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (666)
— -contrast refractometer· *see* Refractometery (6) 247 (249)
— current, of polyphase supply (5) 359
— determination in crystal analysis *see* Crystal structure determination, Fourier synthesis methods of (2) 229
— diagram: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
— difference for alternating current (5) 359
—, dispersoid· *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, electrical (5) 359
—, electrical, measurement of (5) 359
— equilibrium: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (375)
—, external. *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737)· Emulsion (2) 853
— focusing: *see* Electron phase focusing (2) 807
—, intermediate, in alloys· *see* Alloy systems (1) 130 (131): Alloys, theory of (1) 126. Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
—, internal: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Emulsion (2) 853
—, Laves: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
—, long wave, of earthquakes. *see* Earthquake, long wave phase of (2) 587
— measurement in sound (5) 360
— modulation (5) 360
— oscillation (5) 360
— plate (5) 360
— relations (sound): *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)

Phase rule (5) 360
- — rule, component in: *see* Component in phase rule (2) 12
- — rule, degree of freedom in: *see* Degree of freedom in phase rule (2) 275
- — rule for an open system: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
- — rule, Gibbs, independent component in: *see* Independent component in Gibbs phase rule (3) 818
- — sequence for alternating current (5) 363
- — shift, electrical (5) 363
- — shifter (5) 363
- — shift on scattering (5) 363
- —, sigma, in metals: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
- — space (5) 363
- — stability (5) 364
- —, stationary: *see* Stationary phase (6) 847
- —, surface *see* Surface phase (7) 128
- — transformation for alternating current (5) 364
- — transformations, solid state, of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
- — transition. *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
- — transitions in dielectrics *see* Dielectrics, phase transitions in (2) 342
- — transition in Earth's mantle *see* Earth's mantle, phase transitions in (2) 584
- — velocity, negative, waveguides with: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
- — velocity (5) 364
- — voltage of polyphase supply (5) 364

Phasitron (5) 364

P-H diagram: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)

Phenol (5) 364

Phenolic ethers: *see* Ether (3) 19 (20)
- — resins as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 352

Phenomena, various: *see under appropriate topic*

Phenomenological coefficient: *see* Onsager theorem (6) 201: Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
- — description of ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109
- — theories of low-temperature effects: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 109
- — theories of superconductivity and superfluidity: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 109
- — treatment of nuclear scattering: *see* Nuclear scattering, phenomenological treatment of (5) 157

Phenomenon: *see under appropriate topic*
- —, Gibbs: *see* Gibbs phenomenon (3) 466
- —, Leidenfrost's: *see* Leidenfrost's phenomenon (4) 247
- —, Stokes's: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269 (271)

Philips ionization gauge: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
- — pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, Philips (5) 644

Phillips air liquefier: *see* Air liquefier, Phillips (1) 108
- — -Oppenheimer process: *see* Oppenheimer–Phillips process (5) 207

Philosophy, natural: *see* Physics (5) 502

pH-meter (5) 365

Phon (5) 366

Phonic wheel (5) 366

Phonon (5) 366
- — scattering (5) 366

Phosphate (5) 367
- — -fertilizer manufacture (5) 368

Phosphide (5) 368

Phosphite (5) 368

Phosphor (5) 369
- — accelerator: *see* Accelerator (phosphor) (1) 15
- — bronze. *see* Bearing metals (1) 382: Bronzes (1) 511
- —, excitation and emission characteristics of: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (370)
- —, fatigue of (5) 373
- —, flux in: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (369)
- —, inorganic· *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
- —, liquid and plastic: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (174)
- —, organic: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
- —, oxygen-containing, activation of: *see* Activator, optical (1) 44 (45)
- —, poison in : *see* Poison in phosphor (5) 545
- —, preparation of: *see* Phosphor (5) 368
- —, self-activation of (5) 373
- —, self-excitation of (5) 373
- —, sulphide, activation of: *see* Activation, optical (1) 44

Phosphorescence (5) 372
- —, anti-Stokes (5) 373
- —, cathodophosphorescence (5) 373
- —, quenching of: *see* Quenching of phosphorescence and luminescence (5) 752

Phosphorogen *see* Phosphorescence (5) 372 (373)

Phosphoroscope: *see* Phosphorescence (5) 372 (373)
- —, Becquerel: *see* Phosphoresence (5) 372

Phosphors, applications of: *see* Phosphor (5) 368 (370)
- — as radiation detectors (5) 373
- —, halophosphate (5) 374

Phosphorus as getter: *see* Getter (3) 465
- —, radioactive, in biology and medicine: *see* Radioactive phosphorus in biology and medicine (6) 56
- —, use of, as radioactive tracer: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124

Phot: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (787)

Photo-restoration or reactivation (5) 488
- — -sensitive glass: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)

Photocathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584): Photoemission (5) 388

Photocathodes, alkali metal. *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
- —, alloy: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (391)
- —, composite: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
- —, quantum yield of: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
- —, types of: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)

Photocell (5) 374: *see also* Photovoltaic effect (5) 498: *see also* under "Photoelectric cell"
- —, barrier layer: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
- —, colour response of: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
- —, dark current in (5) 374
- —, dynamic characteristics of (4) 375
- —, fatigue of (5) 375
- —, gas-filled: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (391)

Photocell, infra-red: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (392)
—, Lange *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (393)
—, linearity of (5) 375
—, multiplier· *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483
— rectifier: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
—, response time of (5) 375
—, saturation in (5) 375
—, sensitized surface of (5) 375
—, space charge in (5) 376
—, spectral sensitivity of (5) 376
—, vacuum: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (392)
Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— equivalence: *see* Einstein law of photochemical equivalence (2) 614
— processes. *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (526)
— processes, primary (5) 379
— reaction, deactivation in· *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— reaction, excitation in *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379 Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— reaction, intensity in: *see* Intensity in a photochemical or radiation-chemical reaction (3) 870
— reaction vessels (5) 380
— yield (5) 381
Photochemistry (5) 381
—, primary quantum yield: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
Photochromatic interval: photochromatic ratio: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
Photocomposing (5) 381
Photoconduction (5) 381: *see also* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16)
Photoconductors, spectral response of: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (382)
Photoconductive cell: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381
Photoconductivity: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381: Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16)
Photocurrents, amplifier for: *see* Amplifier for photocurrents (1) 162
Photodetachment of electrons: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
Photodisintegration of a nucleus (5) 383
Photodissociation (5) 384
Photoeffect, ultra-violet: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
Photoeffects, theory of: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (382)
Photoelasticity (5) 384
Photoelectric absorption: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369: Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774: X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— absorption coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (786)
— calibration of line standards of length: *see* Length, photoelectric calibration of line standards of (4) 253
— cell: *see* Photocell (5) 374: Photovoltaic effect (5) 498: *see also* under "Photocell"
— cell, electron emitter in: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (418)
— cell, residual current of: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
Photoelectric comparator: *see* Comparator, photoelectric (1) 795
— counter: *see* Counter, photoelectric (2) 165
— densitometer. *see* Densitometer (2) 287
— dividing engine: *see* Dividing engine, photoelectric (2) 498
— effect *see* Hallwachs effect (3) 563 Photocell (5) 374 Photoelectron (5) 388: Photoemission (5) 388 (389) Photovoltaic effect (5) 498
— effect in silver halides: *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
— effect, inverse (5) 386
— effect, long-wave limit of. *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
— effect, normal (5) 386
— effect, nuclear: *see* Nuclear photoelectric effect (5) 80
— effects of gamma rays· *see* Gamma rays, photoelectric effects of (3) 387
— effect, selective (5) 386
— effect, surface (5) 387
— effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
— efficiency. *see* Quantum yield (5) 746
— electron emission *see* Photoemission (5) 388
— emission by cathode· *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, complete (5) 387
— emission, Einstein equation for· *see* Einstein equation for photoelectric emission (2) 613
— equation, Einstein's: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
— exposure meter: *see* Photographic exposure meter, photoelectric (5) 412
— fringe counter· *see* Fringe counter, photoelectric (3) 316
— magnitude· *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (12)
— microscope: *see* Microscope, photoelectric (4) 663
— photometry: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (3)
— polarimeter· *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
— proportionality law (5) 388
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719
— relay: *see* Relay, photoelectric (6) 281
— spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (701)
— transition, meson production by (5) 388
Photoelectricity: *see* Hallwachs effect (3) 563. Photoelectron (5) 388: Photoemission (5) 388
Photoelectron (5) 388
Photoelement. *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
Photoemission (5) 388: *see also* Hallwachs effect (3) 563 Photocell (5) 374: Photoelectron (5) 388: Photovoltaic effect (5) 498
Photoemissive cell (5) 391 *see also* Photocell (5) 374: Photovoltaic effect (5) 498
— effect, quantum efficiency in: *see* Quantum efficiency in photoemissive effect (5) 735
Photoengraving: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 460
Photoexcitation of gas molecules (5) 394
Photofinish camera: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550 (552)
Photofission of nuclei (5) 394: *see also* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (59)
Photofluorography (5) 394
Photogrammetry (5) 395

Photograph, diffuse density of: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, oscillation· *see* Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (490)
—, specular density of· *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
Photographic action of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— and mechanical aspects of kinematography: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (736)
— block making: *see* Photomechanical processes (6) 457
— camera: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550
— characteristics of negative materials: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— comparison of line standards of length: *see* Length, photographic comparison of line standards of (4) 254
— darkroom (5) 398
— density (5) 400
— desensitization: *see* Desensitization, photographic (2) 302
— development (5) 401
— development, accelerator for: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
— development, physical (5) 404
— detection of X rays: *see* X rays, photographic detection of (7) 840
— detectors: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (725)
— digestion: *see* Photographic emulsions, silver halide (5) 407 (408)
— dividing engine: *see* Dividing engine, photographic (2) 499
— dosemeter: *see* Dosemeter, photographic (2) 507
— dosimetry: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (513)
— effect of haze: *see* Haze, photographic effect of (3) 586
— effects (5) 404
— emulsions, scattering of ionizing radiation in: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— emulsions, colour sensitivity of. *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 419 (419)
— emulsions, dye-sensitized, spectral sensitivity of *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (4) 413 (414)
— emulsions, gamma of: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430
— emulsions, granularity of· *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
— emulsions, print-out effect of. *see* Print-out effect of photographic emulsions (5) 655
— emulsions, resolution of: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
— emulsions, reticulation in: *see* Reticulation in photographic emulsions (6) 309
— emulsions, silver halide (5) 407
— emulsions, speed inflation of: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
— emulsions, undyed, spectral sensitivity of· *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— enamel: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (458)
— enlarging (5) 409
Photographic exposure (5) 409
— exposure meter, extinction (5) 412
— exposure meter, photoelectric (5) 412
— film *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— film leader (5) 412
— film, lubrication of (5) 412
— film, mosaic: *see* Mosaic photographic film (4) 722
— film, multilayer: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
— film, perforation of (5) 413
— film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— film, splicing of (5) 416
— filters· *see* Filters, photographic (3) 142
— fixation: *see* Fixation, photographic (3) 161
— fog: *see* Fog, photographic (3) 267
— glazing: *see* Glazing, photographic (3) 479
— gradation: *see* Gradation, photographic (3) 487
— grains *see* Photographic emulsions, silver halide (5) 407
— illumination *see* Illumination, photographic (3) 792
— intensification *see* Intensification, photographic (3) 870
— lamp. *see* Lamp, photographic (4) 213
— latitude: *see* Latitude, photographic (4) 232
— lens accessories *see* Lens accessories, photographic (4) 262
— magnitude of stars: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (2)
— masks, unsharp (5) 416
— materials, density of: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— materials, dimensional stability of. *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— materials, graininess and granularity in *see* Graininess and granularity of photographic materials (3) 489
— material, information speed of. *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
— materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— materials, sensitivity of. *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
— materials, sensitometry applied to: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
— methods for wave recording· *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
— methods for X-ray intensity measurement. *see* X-ray intensity, measurement of (7) 803
— mounting: *see* Mounting, photographic (4) 740
— negative materials (5) 418
— optics (5) 419
— overexposure (5) 421
— papers: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— photometry. *see* Photometry, photographic (5) 482
— plate as ion detector: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— plate: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
— positive materials (5) 422
— pressure effect: *see* Photographic effects (6) 404
— printers (5) 423
— printing materials (5) 424: *see also* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— printing paper, multigrade (5) 424
— process, lenticular: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450. (451)

Photographic processing: *see* Fixation, photographic (3) 161: Photographic development (5) 401
— production of precise scale: *see* Scale, precise, photographic production of (6) 387
— projection (5) 425
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719 (722)
— radiometry: *see* Radiometry, photographic (6) 121
— recording: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224
— recording of nuclear tracks: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— records, preservation of (5) 427
— reduction: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
— relief: *see* Relief, photographic (6) 281
— resolution: *see* Resolving power of photographic materials (6) 299
— safelight (5) 428
— scales (5) 428
— sensitizers, chemical (5) 428
— sensitizing dyes (5) 429
— sensitometry (5) 430
— shutters: *see* Shutters, photographic (6) 479
— solarization: *see* Solarization, photographic (6) 527
— solutions, replenishment of: *see* Photographic development (5) 401: Regeneration of fixing baths (6) 260
— solutions, sludging of: *see* Sludging of photographic solutions (6) 510
— sound recording (5) 433
— spectrometry: *see* Spectrometry (6) 716
— spectrophotometry: *see* Spectrophotometry, photographic (6) 726
— speed: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (410): Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
— step wedge (5) 439
— subimage (5) 439
— supersensitization (5) 439
— techniques for the study of flow of gas. *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— tone reproduction (5) 439
— transparencies (5) 440
— underexposure (5) 440
— zenith tube: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
— materials, resolving power of: *see* Resolving power of photographic materials (6) 299
Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
—, drying of (5) 441
Photography (5) 442
—, aerial (5) 442
—, applied (5) 444
—, astronomical (5) 444
— by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447
—, characteristic curve in: *see* Characteristic curve in photography (1) 620
—, colour (5) 450: *see also* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793)
—, colour screens for: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
—, electrostatic (xerography): *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)
—, flame: *see* Flame photography (3) 164
—, high-speed (5) 453
Photography, hypersensitization in: *see* Hypersensitization in photography (3) 776
—, infra-red (5) 453. *see also* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793)
—, Laue: *see* Laue photography (4) 235
—, maltese cross in: *see* Maltese cross in photography (4) 492
—, masking in: *see* Masking in photography (4) 502
—, matrix in: *see* Matrix in photography (4) 519
—, medical: *see* Medical photography (4) 546: Photography, infra-red (5) 453
—, off-set in: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (459)
—, powder: *see* Powder photography (5) 615
—, race-finish: *see* Race finish photography (5) 756
—, rangefinders in. *see* Rangefinders in photography (6) 191
—, register pin in: *see* Register pin (photography) (6) 261
—, ripple: *see* Ripple photography (6) 324
—, schlieren, of flames: *see* Flame photography (3) 164
—, shadow : *see* Flame photography (3) 164
—, silver recovery in: *see* Silver recovery (photography) (6) 487
—, spark: *see* Spark photography (6) 618
—, stellar: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of and sky surveys with (7) 181
—, stereoscopic (5) 454
—, synchronization of sound and light in: *see* Synchronization of sound and light (photography) (7) 161
—, ultra-violet (5) 455: *see also* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793)
—, underwater, in ocean: *see* Ocean, underwater photography in (5) 192
—, use of gelatin in: *see* Gelatin, use of, in photography (3) 431
—, vignetting in: *see* Vignetting (photography) (7) 626
— with chromium salts: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (448)
Photogyration (5) 456
Photoionization (5) 456: *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— method for determining ionization potentials: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (64)
—, probability of (5) 456
Photo-litho plates: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (459)
Photolofting (5) 456
Photoluminescence. *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (372): Luminescence; photoluminescence (4) 378
Photolysis (5) 457
—, flash: *see* Free radical (3) 296 (297)
Photomagnetic effect (5) 457
— effect, nuclear: *see* Nuclear photomagnetic effect (5) 80
Photomechanical processes (5) 457
Photometer, Bechstein: *see* Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480): Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (482)
— bench (5) 462
—, Bouguer: *see* Bouguer photometer (1) 481
—, Bunsen: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
—, cat's eye (5) 462

Photometer, compensation (**5**) 462
—, contrast: *see* Photometer head (**5**) 469
—, diaphragm (**5**) 463
—, dispersion (**5**) 463
—, dispersion and mask (**5**) 463
—, equality of brightness: *see* Photometer head (**5**) 469
—, extinction (**5**) 464
—, filter (**5**) 464
—, flame (**5**) 465
—, flame, double beam: *see* Photometer, flame (**5**) 465 (468)
—, flame, single beam: *see* Photometer, flame (**5**) 465 (466)
—, flicker. *see* Photometry, flicker (**5**) 479
—, grease-spot: *see* Bunsen photometer (**1**) 519
—, Guild flicker: *see* Photometry, flicker (**5**) 479 (480)
— head (**5**) 469
— heads, visual: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
—, illumination, test plate for: *see* Photometry, illumination (**5**) 480 (481)
—, integrating: *see* Photometric integrator (**5**) 474
—, Joly block: *see* Joly block photometer (**4**) 148
—, Lummer–Brodhun: *see* Spectrophotometer, Lummer–Brodhun (**6**) 718
—, luminosity: *see* Photometer head (**5**) 469
—, Marten (**5**) 470
—, mask and dispersion: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (**5**) 463
—, physical (**5**) 470
—, physical: dispersion and mask: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475): Photometer, dispersion and mask (**5**) 463
—, polarization (**5**) 471
—, Pulfrich (**5**) 472
—, radial (**5**) 472
—, relative (**5**) 472
—, Ritchie wedge (**5**) 472
—, roof (**5**) 472
—, Rumford (**5**) 473
— screen: *see* Photometer bench (**5**) 462
—, shadow (**5**) 473
—, Sharp–Miller illumination: *see* Photometry, illumination (**5**) 480 (481)
—, Simmance–Abady flicker (**5**) 473
—, stereoscopic (**5**) 473
—, template and dispersion: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (**5**) 463 (464)
—, Trotter (**5**) 473
—, visual: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
—, Weber (**5**) 473
—, wedge (**5**) 473
—, Wheatstone (**5**) 473
—, Wild (**5**) 473
—, Yvon (**5**) 473
Photometric brightness: *see* Luminance (**4**) 370
— constant (**5**) 473
— devices: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (**6**) 722 (724)
— filter, Wratten: *see* Colour filter (**1**) 756
— integrator (**5**) 474
— method, Dziobek–Pirani: *see* Photometer, compensation (**5**) 462 (463)
Photometry (**5**) 474
—, applications of, in astrophysics (**5**) 477
—, cascade method of *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
—, fixed distance. *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
—, flicker (**5**) 479: *see also* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)
—, heterochromatic, C.I.E. standard observer for: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)
—, illumination (**5**) 480
—, photoelectric; the U.B.V. system: *see* Stellar magnitude (**7**) 1 (3)
—, photographic (**5**) 482
—, physical: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)
—, stellar *see* Stellar spectra (**7**) 15
—, substitution method in *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)
—, visual: *see* Photometry (**5**) 474
—, visual heterochromatic *see* Photometry (**5**) 474 (475)
Photomicrography (**5**) 482 *see also* Microscope (**4**) 651 (654)
Photomultiplier: *see* Electron multiplier (photomultiplier) (**2**) 803
— applications: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (**5**) 483 (485)
—, characteristics of: *see* Counter, scintillation (**2**) 170 (171)
— frequency response *see* Photomultiplier tubes (**5**) 483 (485)
— gain: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (**5**) 483 (484)
—, noise in: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (**5**) 483 (485)
—, statistical fluctuations. *see* Photomultiplier tubes (**5**) 483 (485)
— tubes (**5**) 483: *see also* Electron tube (**2**) 817 (818)
Photon (**5**) 486
— in vision: *see* Luxon (**5**) 388
— -electron cascade, theory of: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (**2**) 127 (128)
Photonegative effect (**5**) 486
Photoneutron (**5**) 486
— source: *see* Neutron sources and standards (**5**) 8
— sources for radiography: *see* Radiography by neutrons (**6**) 104 (107)
Photons, angular distribution of. *see* Angular distribution of particles or photons (**1**) 184
—, gamma-ray, polarization of: *see* Polarization of gamma-ray photons (**5**) 551 Polarization of waves and particles (**5**) 562
—, fluctuation scattering of. *see* Scattering, fluctuation, of photons or particles (**6**) 400
—, ordered scattering of: *see* Scattering, ordered, of particles or photons (**6**) 409
—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (**5**) 562 (564)
—, scattered, distribution of: *see* Compton effect (**2**) 26 (27)
—, scattering of. *see* Scattering of photons or particles (**6**) 406
—, scattering of, "many body" treatment of: *see* Scattering of photons or particles, "many-body" treatment of (**6**) 409
—, small angle scattering of: *see* Scattering, small-angle, of photons or particles (**6**) 409
—, thick target for: *see* Target, thick, for particles or photons (**7**) 172
—, virtual: *see* Force (**3**) 269 (270)

Photonuclear reaction (5) 486
Photoped (5) 486
Photophoresis (5) 487
— , irregular: *see* Photophoresis (5) 487
Photoproduction of mesons (5) 487
— of neutral mesons: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
Photoproton: *see* Photonuclear reaction (5) 486
Photoreactivation. *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (528)
Photorestoration, transforming principle in *see* Photo-restoration or reactivation (5) 488
Photosculpture (5) 489
Photosensitive Geiger counters: *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller, photosensitive (2) 164
Photosensitivity (5) 489
Photosensitization (5) 489
Photosphere of a star (5) 489
— , solar (5) 490
— , structure of: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
Photospheric radiation: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
Photostat: *see* Document copying (2) 499: Photographic positive materials (5) 422
Photosynthesis (5) 491
Photosystems, electro: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)
Phototelegraphy: *see* Facsimile telegraphy (3) 64
Phototemplate (5) 496
Phototube: *see* Electron tube (2) 817 (818): Photocell (5) 374
Photovisual magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (2)
— stellar magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
— cell, lead–sulphide (5) 497
— cell, selenium (5) 497
— effect (5) 498
Photronic cell: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
Physical adsorption of gases at solids: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— aids in diagnosis: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
— aids in therapy: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in therapy (4) 550
— and chemical rectification: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
— chemistry, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in physical chemistry (1) 41
— conditions of asteroids: *see* Asteroids, physical condition of (1) 241
— constants (5) 500
— data for Jupiter: *see* Jupiter, physical data for (4) 153
— data for Mars: *see* Mars, physical data for (4) 497
— data for Mercury. *see* Mercury, physical data for (4) 567
— data for meteors: *see* Meteors, physical data for (4) 614
— data for minor planets: *see* Asteroids, physical conditions of (1) 241
— data for Moon: *see* Moon, physical data for (4) 720
Physical data for Neptune *see* Neptune, physical data for (4) 792
— data for Pluto: *see* Pluto, physical data for (5) 539
— data for Saturn. *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385
— data for Uranus: *see* Uranus, physical data for (7) 555
— data for Venus. *see* Venus, physical data for (7) 613
— development: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (402)
— effects of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9
— evidence of life on planets: *see* Life on planets, physical evidence of (4) 279
— instrument design, passivity in (5) 501
— instrument performance, hysteresis in. *see* Hysteresis in physical instrument performance (3) 779
— instruments, variance of (5) 501
— laws, probability in. *see* Probability (5) 658 (661)
— mass unit: *see* Mass unit, physical (4) 512
— medicine (5) 501
— methods for chemical analysis: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— methods for the separation of gases: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
— methods of gas purification: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
— metrology: *see* Metrology, physical (4) 625
— nature of clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707
— photometer: *see* Photometer, physical (5) 470
— photometers: dispersion and mask: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— properties, characteristic, of the amorphous state: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
— properties of body tissues and structures: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
— properties of photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— properties of silver halides: *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
— scale of atomic masses: *see* Atomic masses, physical scale of (1) 321
— tristimulus colorimetry. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
Physics (5) 502
— and industry, statistical methods in: *see* Statistical methods in physics and industry (6) 851
— , atomic: *see* Atomic physics (1) 323
— , atomic and nuclear, Coulomb interaction in: *see* Coulomb interactions (2) 156 (157)
— , atomic, fundamental constants of: *see* Fundamental constants of atomic physics (3) 319
— , comet: *see* Comet, physics of (1) 784
— , crystal: *see* Crystal physics (2) 222
— , glacier: *see* Glaciers, physics of (3) 467
— , health: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— , high pressure, applications of, to geophysics: *see* High pressure physics, applications of, to geophysics (3) 696
— , high temperature, applications of, to geophysics. *see* High temperature physics, applications of, to geophysics (3) 697

Physics, medical: *see* Medical physics (4) 546
—, medical, physical aids in diagnosis: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
—, nuclear. *see* Nuclear physics (5) 80
—, reactor *see* Reactor physics (6) 208
Physiotherapy: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501
Pi (π) (5) 502
— electrons: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 740
— (π) meson (5) 507: *see also* Meson capture (4) 575
— meson, mean lifetime of: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— meson, neutral: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— mesons, production of: *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
— mode: *see* Mode, pi (4) 693
— -mu decay: *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507 (508)
— star: *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
Picard method: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355
Piche evaporimeter: *see* Evaporation (3) 27 (29): Evaporimeter (3) 29
Pickering series (5) 503
Pickling: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
Pick-up between rubbing solids: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— of deuterons. *see* Deuterons, pick up of (2) 313
— tube: *see* Television camera (7) 185
Pictet method (5) 503
Picture element (5) 503
— reproduction: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
Pictures, motion: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735
—, motion, fades in: *see* Fades in motion pictures (3) 66
—, motion, flicker in. *see* Flicker in motion pictures (3) 182
—, slow-motion. *see* Slow-motion pictures (6) 510
Piecewise uniformity: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
Pierce gun: *see* Electron gun (2) 768
Piercing process in metal fabrication (5) 503
Piezoelectric effect: *see* Piezoelectricity (5) 504
— microphone: *see* Microphone (4) 647 (648)
— oscillator (5) 505
— pressure gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, piezoelectric (5) 644
Piezoelectricty (5) 503
— and electrostriction: *see* Electrostriction and piezoelectricity (2) 835
Piezometer (5) 506
Pig iron: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Pigment process: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
Pigmentation of skin by ultra-violet light (5) 506
Pigments, blood: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
Pile control, automatic: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
—, nuclear: *see under* "Nuclear reactor"
—, nuclear, equation of: *see* Nuclear reactor, critical equation for (5) 108
—, nuclear, neutrons from: *see* Nuclear pile neutrons (5) 81
— oscillator: *see* Nuclear pile oscillator (5) 81
— period: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136
— power: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
—, sigma: *see* Sigma pile (6) 480
Pile, Volta: *see* Volta pile (7) 666
Pileus *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
Piling of dislocations: *see* Work-hardening theories (7) 779 (781)
"Piling up" with pyramidal indenters: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
Pillar, sun: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (293)
Pilot balloon (5) 506
Pilotherm (5) 507
Pinacoid (5) 509
Pinatype: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (448)
Pinch effect (5) 509: *see also* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326 (328)
Pincushion distortion. *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
Pi-network: *see* Delta connexion (2) 282
Pinhole camera. *see* Camera, pinhole (1) 552
Pin, register, in photography: *see* Register pin (photography) (6) 261
Pi–N scattering, theory of: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (582)
Pinning, dislocation. *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
Pion: *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
Pion, charged *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
—, free neutral, properties of. *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
Pipe diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398 (399)
— flow (5) 510
— systems, flexible couplings in. *see* Flexible couplings in pipe systems (3) 182
— systems, joints in. *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
— systems, laboratory (5) 511
—, critical Reynolds number for: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
Pipes, cylindrical, sound in. *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes (6) 568
—, flow through: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
—, heat transfer from: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
—, heat transfer to fluids within. *see* Heat transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
—, hydraulic transport in *see* Hydraulic transport in pipes (3) 733
—, pneumatic transport in: *see* Pneumatic transport in pipes (5) 542
—, resonance in: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (678)
—, rough, turbulent flow in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, smooth, turbulent flow in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, sound in, annular effect of: *see* Sound in pipes, annular effect of (6) 568
—, sound in, end correction for: *see* Sound in pipes, end correction for (6) 569
—, sound in, normal modes for: *see* Sound in pipes, normal modes for (6) 569
—, turbulent flow of fluids in, velocity fluctuations of: *see* Flow of fluids, velocity fluctuations of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
Pipette (5) 513
—, automatic (5) 513
—, bulb (5) 513
—, capillary (5) 513

Pipette, graduated (5) 513
Pipettes, drainage of: *see* Volumetric glassware (7) 667 (668)
Piping in ingots. *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Pirani-Dziobek photometric method: *see* Photometer, compensation (5) 462 (463)
— -Palladium gauge for leak testing: *see* Leak-testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
— pressure gauge. *see* Pressure gauge, Pirani (5) 644
Piston attenuator (5) 513
— gauges: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (590)
— pressure gauge. *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (1) 644
— -type electrical attenuator: *see* Electrical attenuator (piston) (2) 625
Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
—, axial· *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424 (426)
—, circular: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
—, diametral: *see* Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424
—, effect of composition of sound on. *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
—, effect of frequency on: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
—, effect of loudness on: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
— error, periodic: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
— error, progressive· *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
— indicator (metrology). *see* Metrology, pitch indicator in (4) 626
— in metrology: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409: Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414: Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 426
— of aerofoil cascade: *see* Cascade of an aerofoil, pitch of (1) 573
— of propeller: *see* Propeller, pitch of (5) 676
— of screw gauge: *see* Gauge, screw, pitch of (3) 415
— sensitivity: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
Pi-theorem: *see* Dimensions, method of (2) 415 Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
Pitot comb: *see* Pitot tube (5) 515
— rake: *see* Pitot tube (5) 515
— static tube (5) 514: *see also* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (498)
— tube (5) 515
— tube, thermal (5) 515
Pits, etch: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18 (19)
Pitting: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
Places, star: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
Placido disk: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (205)
Plan errors in inertial guidance: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— position indicator (PPI) (5) 528
Plain gauge, measurement of: *see* Gauge, plain, measurement of (3) 413
Planar implant: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
Planck's constant (5) 516
— -Kelvin formulation of the second law of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics, second law of, Kelvin–Planck formulation of (7) 293
— 's law: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
— 's radiation formula (5) 516
— radiation theory, ultra-violet catastrophe in: *see* Ultra-violet catastrophe (7) 525
Plane (geometry) (5) 518
—, axial, glide-reflection, in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, axial glide-reflection plane in (2) 235
—, basal (crystallography) *see* Basal plane (1) 377
—, bearing, for knife-edge balance: *see* Bearing plane for a knife-edge balance (1) 383
—, bend: *see* Kinking of metal (4) 173
—, composition: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— co-ordinate geometry: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
—, co-ordinates in *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95
—, crystal· *see* Crystal plane (2) 224
—, diagonal glide, in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, diagonal glide plane in (2) 235
— diffraction grating: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
—, focal: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, horizontal, rolling on: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
—, horizontal, slipping on: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
— grating spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, plane grating (6) 710
—, habit (crystallography): *see* Habit plane (3) 557
—, inclined, rolling on. *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (346)
—, invariable, of solar system: *see* Solar system, invariable plane of (6) 536
— mirror: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
— mensuration: *see* Mensuration (4) 566
—, motion in: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
—, neutral, in elastic bending: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211 (212)
—, normal: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— of deformation: *see* Deformation plane (2) 271
— of polarization: *see* Polarization of radio waves, plane of (5) 562· Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562
— of symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry (2) 232
— of weakness (geological) (5) 519
—, osculating: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
—, parametral, in crystallography: *see* Miller indices (4) 684
— -polarized wave: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562
—, principal (lens): *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517): Electron lens, cardinal points of (2) 789: Lens (4) 261 (262)
—, rectifying: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
—, slip: *see* Slip (6) 505
—, slipping, at liquid interface: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700· Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
— sources, diffusion from: *see* Diffusion from point, line and plane sources (2) 395

Plane, tangent, to celestial sphere: *see* Tangent plane to celestial sphere (7) 172
— waves, one-dimensional: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
—, working (image producing instrument): *see* Working plane (7) 782
Planes, conjugate: *see* Conjugate planes (2) 56
—, principal, of stress and strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, undistorted: *see* Undistorted planes (7) 532
Planet (5) 519: *see also* under "Planets"
—, descending node of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, exterior: *see* Planet, superior (5) 527
—, inferior (5) 525
—, major (5) 525
—, minor (5) 525: *see also* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, minor, physical data for: *see* Asteroids, physical conditions of (1) 241
—, node of orbit of. *see* Orbit of planet, node of (5) 229
—, stationary point of (5) 526
—, superior (5) 527
—, terrestrial (5) 527
Planetarium (5) 520
Planetary aberration (5) 522
— and satellite motions, inequality in: *see* Inequality, long-period (3) 825: Inequality, short-period (3) 836: Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
— atmospheres (5) 522
— atmospheres, chemical composition of: *see* Stars and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (6) 825
— nebula: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782): Nebula, planetary (4) 784
— nebulae, central stars of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— nebulae, central stars in, Zanstra method for temperature determination of: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
— nebulae, chemical composition of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— nebulae, density and temperature of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (786)
— nebula, evolution and history of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (788)
— nebulae, internal motions of. *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
— orbit semimajor axis of: *see* Orbit of a planet or satellite, semimajor axis of (5) 229
— or lunar cusps: *see* Cusps, lunar or planetary (2) 248
— precession (5) 525
Planets: *see also* under "Planet"
— and satellites, true anomaly of: *see* True anomaly of planets and satellites (7) 475
—, ascending node of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— and stars, heat received from: *see* Heat received from planets and stars (3) 640
—, comparison with Earth: *see* Earth compared with other planets (2) 557
—, conduction of heat in: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
—, cooling of *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
Planets, escape of gases from: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
—, escape velocities from: *see* Escape velocities from Earth, planets, etc. (3) 15
—, heat flow from interior of (5) 525
—, life on, physical evidence of: *see* Life on planets, physical evidence of (4) 279
—, outer, and their satellites, internal constitution of (5) 525
—, outer, atmosphere of: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522 (524)
—, radiometric measurement of heat from: *see* Radiometric measurement of heat from planets (6) 120
—, Sun and stars, limb darkening effect in: *see* Limb darkening effect in Sun, planets and stars (4) 312
—, terrestrial, internal constitution of (5) 527
Planform (aerodynamics) (5) 528
Planimeter (5) 528
—, measurement by: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228
Plano-concave lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— -convex lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— -cylindrical lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— -spherical lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Plant, air conditioning: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
—, diffusion, for separation of uranium isotopes: *see* Isotopes, uranium, diffusion plant for the separation of (4) 123
—, high pressure *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
—, locker: *see* Cold storage (1) 728 (729)
—, Messer, for oxygen manufacture: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271 (274)
—, refrigerating: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
Plaque, radium: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170 (171).
Plasma (5) 528
— containment: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326 (327)
— dynamics (5) 528
— frequency (5) 529
— oscillations (5) 529
— oscillations and solar radio outbursts (5) 531
— resonance: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
Plastic after flow: *see* Creep (2) 188
— and liquid phosphors *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (174)
— anisotropy: *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536 (537)
— deformation (5) 532: *see also* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269)
— deformation, effect of, on microstructure of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (672)
— -elastic solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— extension, jump-like: *see* Strain ageing (7) 50
— flow, Bishop and Hill theory of: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— flow, ideal: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal: plastic flow (5) 532
— front (strain wave) (5) 532
— insulation, mains cables with: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523

Plastic moulding compounds: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
— potential (plastic strain) (5) 533
— solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539 (541)
— strain range. *see* Loading rate effect (4) 343
— stress function or stress surface: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal: plastic flow (5) 532
— yield, delayed (5) 533
— yielding: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
Plasticity of body tissues: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
—, perfect or ideal: plastic flow (5) 532
Plasticizers (5) 533
Plastometer (5) 534
Plate and cone viscometers: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
—, astrographic: *see* Astrographic plate (1) 244
— and frame filter press· *see* Filtration (3) 144
—, bubble-cap (fractionating tower): *see* Bubble-cap plate (1) 512: Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
— column· *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
—, eutectic, hold-over in: *see* Eutectic plates, hold-over in (3) 27
—, flat, skin friction resistance of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
— glass· *see* Glass as a light transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, gypsum: *see* Gypsum plate (3) 549
—, laminar flow along: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, Lummer–Gehrke: *see* Lummer–Gehrke plate (4) 387
—, mica, for birefringence studies: *see* Mica plate for birefringence studies (4) 632
—, optical test· *see* Optical test plate (5) 227
— orifice meter (5) 534: *see also* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
—, phase: *see* Phase plate (5) 360
—, photographic· *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, photographic, as ion detector: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 511
—, photo-litho. *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (459)
—, pressure (anemometry) : *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177)
—, pseudo-isochromatic· *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, quarter-wave: *see* Quarter-wave plate (5) 746
—, rectangular, vibration of: *see* Vibration of plate (7) 617
—, reflection: *see* Reflection plate (6) 241
—, resistance of, to fluid flow: *see* Resistance of plates to fluid flow (6) 290
—, sandwich: *see* Sandwich plates (6) 377
—, Savart: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
—, Schumann: *see* Schumann plates (6) 414
—, sieve: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
—, signal. *see* Signal plate (6) 480
—, spectrographic, Ilford Q: *see* Spectrographic plates, Ilford Q (6) 710
—, strike: *see* Strike plate (7) 68
—, surface: *see* Surface plate (7) 128
Plate, theoretical, and transfer units: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
—, turbogrid: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
—, test· *see* Optical test plate (5) 227
—, test, for illumination photometer. *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
—, theoretical: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
—, tilting, micrometer: *see* Micrometer, tilting plate (4) 647
—, turbulent flow along· *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, vibration of: *see* Vibration of plate (7) 617
—, wet: *see* Colloidal emulsion (1) 738: Photomechanical processes (5) 457
—, zone: *see* Zone plate (7) 864
Plateau, Geiger· *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162
—, ionization: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
—, ionization, Fermi: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
— of counter (5) 534
—, polarization: *see* Polarization plateau (5) 565
Plated weights· *see* Weights, plated (7) 751
Plating, barrel: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
—, of various metals. *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694
Platinite (5) 534
Platinoid (5) 534
Platinum electrode: *see* Electrode (electrochemistry) (2) 694
— electrode, rotating: *see* Electrode, rotating platinum (2) 699
— metals (5) 535
— process: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (448)
— standard of light· *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384
Plenum effect: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (580)
Pleochroic halo (5) 535
Pleochroism (5) 535
Plethysmography (5) 536
Plot, Cole–Cole: *see* Cole–Cole plot (1) 729
—, equipotential: *see* Field mapping (3) 122
—, Fermi: Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (401)
—, Kurie: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (401)
—, Richardson: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (257)
Plotting of an electrostatic field, methods of· *see* Electrostatic field plotting, methods of (2) 828
Ploughing of rubbing solids: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
Plucker equations (5) 536
Plug and socket connectors (5) 537
—, fusible: *see* Fusible plug (3) 342
Plumbline, deflexion of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
Plume dispersal (5) 537
Plural production of mesons: *see* Mesons, plural production of (4) 584
— scattering: *see* Scattering, multiple (6) 404
Pluto: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, physical data for (5) 539
Plutonium (5) 538
— -beryllium neutron source: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
Plywood manufacture (5) 539
Pneumatic comparator: *see* Comparator, pneumatic (1) 795
— gauging, principles of (5) 540

Pneumatic transport in pipes (5) 542
Pocket, air. *see* Air pocket (1) 111
— condenser chamber (5) 542
Poensgen disk method for heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (603)
Poggendorf's compensation method (5) 542
Poikilothermic (5) 544: *see also* Biological effects of heat (1) 427
Poincaré sphere (5) 544
— variables (5) 544
Point: *see also* under "Points"
—, amphidromic: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
—, boiling: *see* Boiling point (1) 563
—, boiling, determination of. *see* Boiling-point determination (1) 463
—, branch: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633): Node in electrical circuit (5) 27
— brilliance (5) 544
— cathode (5) 544: *see also* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
— -contact rectifier: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (230)
—, convergent, of a moving star cluster: *see* Convergent point of a moving star cluster (2) 88
—, critical: *see* Critical point (2) 192
—, Curie: *see* Curie point or temperature (2) 241
— defects: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
—, freezing: *see* Freezing point (3) 300
—, freezing, depression of: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)
—, frost: *see* Frost point (3) 316
—, gold: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (321)
— group. *see* Crystal symmetry, point group in (2) 235
—, ice: *see* Ice point (3) 781
—, ignition: *see* Combustion (1) 779: Flames (3) 164
—, intersected, topographical: *see* Intersected point, topographical (4) 10
—, isoelectric: *see* Isoelectric point (4) 95
—, Krafft: *see* Detergent (2) 307 (309): Micelles (4) 633 (634)
—, lambda: *see* Lambda point (4) 201
—, melting: *see under* "Melting" and "Melting point"
—, near (vision): *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
—, Néel: *see* Néel point (4) 789
—, neutral (a.c. circuits): *see* Neutral point (4) 809
—, nodal: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
— of inflexion: *see* Inflexion, point of (3) 835
—, orthoscopic: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (211)
—, oxygen *see* Thermometry, fixed point for (7) 318
—, principal: *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
— projection electron microscope: *see* Electron microscope (2) 795 (798): Point cathode (5) 544
—, quarter-chord: *see* Quarter-chord point (5) 746
—, residue at: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529
—, saddle: *see* Saddle point (6) 637
— -set topology: *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391
—, silver: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (321)
— source (5) 545
— source, diffusion from: *see* Diffusion from point, line and plane sources (2) 395: Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
Point, steam: *see* Steam point (6) 859: Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (319)
—, sulphur. *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (320)
—, transition: *see* Transition point (7) 419
—, transition, in superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity, transition point in (7) 109
—, triple: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (319) Triple point (7) 473
—, umbilical: *see* Umbilical point (7) 531
Pointolite (5) 545
Points: *see also* under "Point"
—, Airy: *see* Airy points (1) 114
—, Bessel: *see* Length, flexure of line standard of (4) 250 (251)
—, cardinal, of lens: *see* Electron lens, cardinal points of (2) 789: Lens, cardinal points of (4) 264
—, conjugate. *see* Conjugate points (2) 56
—, equilateral: *see* Libration point (4) 273
—, fixed, in radiometry. *see* Radiometry, fixed points in (6) 120
—, interference. *see* Interference points (3) 879
—, lattice: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, libration: *see* Libration point (4) 273
—, secondary, fixed: *see* Thermometry, secondary fixed points for (7) 325
—, sets of: *see* Topology, general; point-set topology (7) 391
Poiseuille equations: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (702)
— flow (5) 545
Poise (unit) (5) 545
Poising nut (5) 545
Poison in phosphor (5) 545
Poisoning, equilibrium, of nuclear reactor, due to samarium-149: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
—, equilibrium, of nuclear reactor due to xenon-135: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— of catalysts: *see* Catalysts, poisoning of (1) 581
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138
— of nuclear reactor after shutdown: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— of thermionic cathode: *see* Thermionic cathode, poisoning of (7) 251
—, radium: *see* Radium and radon, uses of (6) 169 (170)
Poisson brackets (5) 545
— distribution (5) 546
— equation (5) 546
— 's ratio: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— theorem: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
Polanyi beam (5) 546
Polar adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— air: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— air, maritime: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— axis (5) 546
— bond (5) 546
— continental anticyclones *see* Anticyclone (1) 213 (216)
— continental type of air mass. *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)

Polar co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, polar (2) 103
— crystal (5) 546
— curve of light distribution: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289
— diagram of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
— dielectric: *see* Polarization of matter (5) 559
— distance, geomagnetic: *see* Co-ordinates, geomagnetic (2) 101
— distance, north: *see* North polar distance (5) 41
— distribution and luminous flux measurement: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (476)
— front: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (110)
— lights (5) 570
— (mathematics): *see* Conics (2) 52: Plucker equations (5) 536
— molecules (5) 571
— relaxation: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
— scatter index: *see* Scatter index, polar (6) 391
— sequence, north (stellar classification): *see* Colour index (1) 760
— shock (compression shock): *see* Shock, polar (6) 472
—, single, dielectric substances: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
— solutions (5) 577
— spherical co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, spherical polar (2) 104
— triangles: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762
— variation: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
Polarimeter, de Senarmont: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
—, half-shade: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546
—, Landolt and Lippich. *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)
—, photoelectric: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
—, Poynting: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
—, Wild: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
Polarimetry (5) 546
Polaris at any hour angle. *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
—, latitude by: *see* Navigation, astronomical (4) 764 (766)
Polariscope: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546
Polarity, alternating (chemistry): *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
— (dipole moment): *see* Dipole moment (2) 420 (421)
—, electrical (5) 549
—, molecular: *see* Molecular polarity (4) 706
— of sunspots: *see* Sunspots (7) 96 (97)
Polarizability, molecular: *see* Molecular polarizability (4) 706
Polarization by scattering: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
—, concentration: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (704)
— current: *see* Polarization of matter (5) 559
— current density: *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
—, dielectric (5) 549
—, electrical, anisotropy of: *see* Electrical polarization, anisotropic (2) 660
— factor in diffraction analysis: *see* Diffraction analysis, polarization factor (2) 372
— forces: *see* van der Waals forces (7) 584
Polarization in an electrolyte (5) 550
— in high-energy scattering (5) 550
— in moving dielectrics. *see* Dielectrics, moving, polarization in (2) 341
— in Stark effect: *see* Stark effect, polarization in (6) 824
— in Zeeman effect: *see* Zeeman effect, polarization in (7) 861
—, magnetic hyperfine structure: *see* Magnetic hyperfine structure polarization (4) 413
—, neutron: *see* Polarization of neutrons (5) 561
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear orientation (5) 79
— of atom cores (5) 551
— of atomic nuclei (5) 551
— of the blue sky: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
— of gamma-ray photons (5) 551
— of ions (5) 551
— of light (5) 551
— of light (astrophysics) (5) 556
— of light, circular (5) 558
— of light, elliptical: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558
— of matter (5) 559
— of neutrons (5) 561
— of particles with spin greater than ½: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562 (563)
— of photons: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562 (564)
— of protons: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— of radio waves, circular (5) 563
— of radio waves, elliptical (5) 563
— of radio waves, plane of (5) 563
— of spectral lines (5) 563
— of spin—½ particles: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562 (563)
— of waves and particles (5) 562
— photometer: *see* Photometer, polarization (5) 471
— plateau (5) 565
— potential: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (613)
—, rotatory (5) 565: *see also* Optical activity (5) 207
—, vacuum: *see* Vacuum (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562 (563)
— waves in dielectrics (5) 566
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray polarization (7) 811
Polarized light analyser: *see* Analyser (polarized light) (1) 170
— light, analysis of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (556)
— light, interference of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
— light, interference colours with: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (555)
— light, production of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551
— light, selective absorption of: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
— protons : *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
Polarizer, Brace: *see* Brace polarizer (1) 490
— (light): *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (547)
—, Lippich: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
Polarizing angle: *see* Brewster's angle for radio waves (1) 500: Polarization of light (5) 551 (552)
— filter: *see* Filter, polarizing (3) 137
— materials for light (5) 566

Polarizing microscope (5) 566
— prism (5) 568
Polarogram. *see* Polarography (5) 574
Polarograph: *see* Polarography (5) 574
Polarography (5) 574
—, alternating current: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (577)
Polaroid (5) 577
Polaron (5) 577
Pole: *see* Conics (2) 52
— effect in spectra (5) 578
— figures (5) 578
—, geomagnetic: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
—, geomagnetic, wandering of: *see* Geomagnetic pole, wandering of (3) 447
— piece, magnetic, in particle accelerator: *see* Magnetic pole piece in particle accelerator (4) 425
— pieces (5) 579
— strength: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477
Poles, axis: *see* Geomagnetic pole (3) 447
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic poles (4) 426
—, magnetic axis: *see* Magnetic poles (4) 403
Polish for optical purposes (5) 579: *see also* X-ray optics (7) 808
Polished surfaces, curved (X-ray reflection): *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
Polishing, electrolytic: *see* Electrolytic polishing (2) 710
—, metallographic (5) 580
Pollution, atmospheric. *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297
— from petroleum: *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (299)
Poloidal fields (5) 582
Polonium–beryllium neutron source: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— -210 (radium F): *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -213: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796)
Polya distribution (5) 582
Polyacid (5) 582
Polyad (5) 582
Polyamides as dielectrics· *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
Polyatomic molecules, spectra of: *see* Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules (2) 784: Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122): Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
Polycarbonates as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Polychlorisoprene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
Polychlortrifluorethylene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Polychromatic beams, X-ray absorptiometry with: *see* X-ray absorption analysis (7) 789
Polydisperse colloids: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Polydispersity: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Polyelectron (5) 583
Polyester and alkyd resins as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
Polyethylene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
— balloons in cosmic-ray research: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125 (126)
Polyethylene terephthalate as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Polyformaldehyde as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Polygonization (5) 583
Polygons, precision: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
—, standard: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
Polyhedral diffusion of flames: *see* Flames, polyhedral diffusion of (3) 171
— flames: *see* Flames (3) 164
Polymer degradation: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (587)
Polymerization (5) 584
—, anionic: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (585)
— by addition: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
— by condensation: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
—, carbonium ion: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (585)
—, free radical: *see* Polymerization (3) 584
—, heat of: *see* Heat of polymerization (3) 639
—, stereoregular: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
Polymers: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362
— as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, molecular weight distribution in: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
—, vinyl, structure of. *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
Polymethylmethacrylate as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
Polymorphism (5) 587
— under pressure (5) 587
Polynomial, evaluation of: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)
Polynomials (5) 588
—, Hermitian: *see* Hermitian polynomials (3) 678
—, Jacobi: *see* Jacobi polynomials (4) 129
—, Laguerre: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (770)
—, Legendre: *see* Legendre functions (4) 240 (243)
Polyphase circuits, power measurement in: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
— supply, phase current of: *see* Phase current of a polyphase supply (5) 359
— supply, phase voltage of: *see* Phase voltage of polyphase supply (5) 364
— systems, electrical (5) 588
Polypropylene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
Polysaccharide (5) 588: *see also* Carbohydrate (1) 569 (570)
Polystyrene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
Polytetrafluorethylene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
Polytropic change (5) 589
— functions: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848
— index: *see* Emden function and Emden equation (2) 848 (849)
Polytypism of crystals (5) 589
Polyurethane as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)

Polyvinylchloride as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
Pomeranchuk effect (5) 589
Pond for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, pond for (5) 140
Population, disk, of galaxy: *see* Galaxy, disk population of (3) 358
—, stellar, types of. *see* Stellar populations I and II (7) 14
Populations, finite, sampling from: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Porcelain as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 344 (347)
Pore volume and surface area, determinations of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (63)
Porosity in diffusion: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178 (179)
— in metals (5) 589
Porous media, flow of fluid through: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217
— membranes: *see* Membrane (4) 561 (563)
— -plug experiment: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
— type nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, porous type (5) 140
Porro prism: *see* Prism (5) 655 (656)
Portals, entry and exit, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, entry and exit portals in (6) 135
Porter–Ferry law of flicker: *see* Flicker (3) 182
Portevin–Le Chatelier effect (5) 589
Position angle (5) 589
—, astronomical instruments of: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249
— error in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (452)
— error of watch: *see* Watch, position error of (7) 675
—, false, rule of, for iteration: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)
—, general, in space group: *see* Crystal symmetry, space-group in (2) 236
— index, use of in glare measurements: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
— line (5) 590
— lines and prismatic astrolabe: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246
— of a star, apparent annual variation of: *see* Annual variation of the apparent position of a star (1) 200
Positions, Gaussian: *see* Gaussian positions (3) 423
Positive column: *see* Discharge, arc (2) 428 (429): Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438): Gas discharge (3) 392
— crater: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (204)
— crystal: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— displacement pumps: *see* Pump, circulatory (5) 702 (703): Pump, liquid (5) 708: Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
— electron: *see* Electron (2) 738 (741): Positron (5) 594
— excess (cosmic rays) (5) 590
— film: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
— hole: *see* Electron hole: positive hole (2) 773
— ion (5) 590
— -ion bombardment of cathodes (5) 590
— ion-molecule collisions: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— ions, detection of: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
Positive ions, direct measurement of gamma for: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (434)
— ions in cathode emission: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— ion sources· *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— ions, temperature measurement of: *see* Ions, positive, temperature measurement of (4) 81
—, materials, photographic: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— rays (5) 591
Positron (5) 594
— -electron pair: *see* Electron-positron pair (2) 808
— -electron pair, annihilation of: *see* Annihilation of electron-positron pairs (1) 197
— emission by a nucleus (5) 594
Positronium (5) 594
Postacceleration of electrons (5) 595
Potassium-40: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68
Potential (electrostatic or magnetostatic) (5) 596 *see also* Electrical potential (2) 660. Magnetic potential (4) 426· Magnetostatics (4) 447: Various articles beginning "Electrostatics"
—, advanced: *see* Advanced potential (1) 71
—, appearance (atomic physics) *see* Appearance potential (1) 224
— at surfaces of colloidal particles: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— barrier (5) 596
— barrier, penetration of (5) 596
—, biological: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
—, Buckingham: *see* Buckingham potential (1) 513
—, centrifugal. *see* Centrifugal potential (1) 612
—, chemical: *see* Chemical potential (1) 640
—, chemical and the equilibrium: *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (638)
— coefficients (5) 599. *see also* Capacitance (1) 555
—, complex, for flow past a two-dimensional aerofoil: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (688)
—, contact: *see* Contact potential (2) 62
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb potential (2) 159
—, critical (excitation): *see* Critical (excitation) potential (2) 191
—, decomposition· *see* Electrolysis (2) 702 (704)
— density: *see* Density of air (2) 294 (295)
— depression (5) 599
— -determining ions: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Surfaces, electrical propeties of (7) 128 (129)
— difference (5) 599: *see also* Electromotive force (2) 735
—, diffusion: *see* Diffusion potential (2) 407
— distribution (5) 599
— divider (5) 599
—, Donnan: *see* Donnan potential (2) 505
—, earth: *see* Earth potential or "earth" (2) 586
—, electrical: *see* Electrical potential (2) 660
—, electrical and charge distributions: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, three-dimensional (2) 660: Electrical potential and charge distributions, two-dimensional (2) 662: Electrical potential and charge distributions, uni-dimensional (2) 665

Potential, electrical, in brain: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (608)
—, electrical, in heart: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
—, electrical scalar: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, electric vector: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (612)
—, electrochemical (5) 599
—, electrode, and e.m.f.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
—, electrode (electrochemistry): *see* Electrode potential (electrochemistry) (2) 698
—, electrokinetic: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (721)
— energy (5) 600
— -energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600
— energy function for diatomic molecules (5) 603
— energy function of Morse: *see* Morse potential energy function (4) 722
— energy in dielectrics: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
— energy of an electric field (5) 603
— -energy surface: *see* Potential-energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600: Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— equalizer and collector: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
—, excitation: *see* Excitation potential (3) 37
—, excitation, average: *see* Excitation potential, average (3) 37
—, external, of Earth: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573
— field, external, of a rotating spheroid: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573
— field of a point magnetic pole: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (478)
— flow: *see* Irrotational motion (4) 87 (88)
— function (5) 603
—, Gibbs: *see* Thermodynamic potential (7) 271
— gradient: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (286)
— gradients in biochemistry: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, ground: *see* Earth potential or "earth" (2) 586
—, half-wave: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (576)
—, Helmholtz: *see* Free energy (3) 293
—, injury: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)
—, inner: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762): Inner potential (3) 841
—, interfacial: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, intermolecular: *see* Intermolecular potential (4) 2
—, ionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47: Ionization potential (4) 60
—, ionization, from atomic and molecular spectra: *see* Ionization potential from atomic and molecular spectra (4) 65
—, kinematic: *see* Kinematic potential (4) 164
—, liquid junction: *see* Liquid junction potentials (4) 333

Potential, magnetic: *see* Magnetic potential (4) 426: Magnetostatics (4) 447
—, magnetic dipole: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477 (478)
—, magnetic scalar: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, magnetic vector: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, membrane: *see* Membrane potential (4) 564
—, meridional: *see* Meridional potential (4) 570
—, molecular, curve: *see* Molecular potential curve (4) 706
— motion, accelerated (5) 604
— motion, lift in: *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
— motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
—, muscle: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
—, nerve: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605
—, non-central: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
—, nuclear, adiabatic: *see* Nuclear potential, adiabatic (5) 82
— of action: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (755): Nerve (4) 796 (797)
— of electrical conductors: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions: three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662: uni-dimensional (2) 665
—, oxidation: *see* Oxidation potential (5) 267
—, oxidation-reduction: *see* Oxidation-reduction potential (5) 268
—, phase-boundary: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, plastic: *see* Plastic potential (5) 533
—, polarization: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (613)
—, redox: *see* Redox potentials (6) 233
—, repulsive: *see* Repulsive potential (6) 283
—, resonance: *see* Resonance potential (6) 306
—, resting: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422
—, retarded: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
—, rotation: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 574: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, saturation, of an ionization chamber: *see* Saturation potential of an ionization chamber (6) 385
—, scalar: *see* Scalar potential (6) 387
—; scalar, vector, etc. (5) 608
— scattering (5) 609
— scattering by nuclei (5) 610
— scattering of neutrons: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818 (819)
—, standard: *see* Potential, electrochemical (5) 599 (600)
—, sparking: *see* Sparking potential (6) 616
—, sedimentation: *see* Sedimentation potentials (6) 432
—, sticking: *see* Sticking potential (7) 32
—, streaming: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701): Potential, electrochemical (5) 599 (600)
—, surface: *see* Electrical potential, surface (2) 668
— surfaces in configuration space: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— temperature: *see* Temperature, potential (7) 199
— temperature, wet-bulb: *see* Wet-bulb temperature (7) 757
— theory (5) 610

Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610
—, thermodynamic: *see* Thermodynamic potential (7) 271
— transformer: *see* Voltage transformer (7) 666
—, ultraionization: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (63)
— vector: *see* Potential; scalar, vector etc (5) 608
—, velocity: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687): Irrotational motion (4) 87
—, wave: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (612)
— well (5) 613
— well, exponential: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
— well, Gaussian: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
— well, nuclear: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82
— -well resonances (5) 613
— well, square: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82
—, Wiechert: *see* Wiechert potential (7) 761
— -Yukawa: *see* Yukawa interaction, law of force, potential (7) 853
—, zeta: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
Potentials, biological (5) 605
Potentiometer (5) 613
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (413)
Potentiometric titration: *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374
Potentiostat (5) 614
Potter–Bucky diaphragm (5) 614
Poullet pyrheliometer: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717
Pound-centigrade, heat unit: *see* Heat unit, mean pound-centigrade (3) 655
—, imperial standard (5) 614
— (mass) (5) 614
— method: *see* Electric hyperfine structure alignment (2) 683
— (weight) (5) 614
Powder, apparent density of: *see* Density of powders, apparent (2) 295
— data file, X-ray: *see* X-ray powder data file (7) 811
—, fine, magnetic properties of: *see* Magnetic properties of fine powders (4) 429
— magnet: *see* Magnet, materials for (4) 461 (462)
—, metallic: *see* Hard magnetic materials (3) 572 (573)
— metallurgy: *see* Metallurgy, powder (4) 598
— method: *see* Powder photography (5) 615
—, parting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
— pattern, magnetic: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
— photography (5) 615
—, RU (spectroscopy): *see* RU powder (6) 364
—, sintering of: *see* Sintering of powders (6) 496
Powdered-crystal patterns, uses of: *see* Powder photography (5) 615 (617)
Power (5) 617: *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
— amplifier, r.f.: *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f., r.f., u.h.f.) (1) 156 (158)
—, atomic stopping: *see* Atomic stopping power (1) 330
— breeder type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power breeder type (5) 140
— cables: *see* Electric cable (2) 627 (628)
Power cycles, waste heat from: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
— coefficient of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power coefficient of (5) 140
—, collecting, of a lens: *see* Collecting power (1) 730
— density of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power density of (5) 140
—, diffusing, for light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
—, dispersive: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
—, electric: *see* Electric power (2) 688
—, electrical, measurement of: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668
—, electric, transmission of: *see* Transmission of electric power (7) 432
—, emissive: *see* Emissive power (2) 849
— factor (5) 618
— factor, electrical: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (146): Power factor (5) 618
— factor, measurement of (5) 618
— factor for wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, power factor for (7) 774
—, focal: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, generalized, of a number: *see* Generalized power (3) 431
— level of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— level, shut down, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut down power level of (5) 147
— loss (electrical) (5) 619
—, magnifying: *see* Magnification, optical (4) 491
— measurement in polyphase circuits: *see* Electrical power and energy, measurement of (2) 668 (671)
— measurement, microwave: *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (681)
—, molecular rotary: *see* Molecular rotary power (4) 707
—, noise (electrical): *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
—, nuclear pile: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— of a lens system: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, reactive: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (146)
— reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power; power reactor (5) 141
—, reflecting, for light: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (236)
—, reflecting, for radio waves: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (165)
—, relative stopping: *see* Stopping power, relative (7) 41
—, resolving, and sensitivity (radio): *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131
—, resolving, of alpha-ray spectrometer: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (142)
—, resolving, of beta-ray spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer resolving power (1) 404
—, resolving, of electron microscope: *see* Electron microscope, resolving power (2) 799
—, resolving, of a grating: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375)
—, resolving, of a microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651

Power, resolving, of photographic materials: *see* Resolving power of photographic materials (6) 299
—, resolving, of a prism: *see* Prism (4) 655 (657)
—, resolving, of spectroscope: *see* Spectroscope, resolving power of (6) 732
—, rotatory: *see* Polarization, rotatory (5) 565
—, scattering, in the reciprocal space of a crystal: *see* Scattering power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409
— series: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (463)
— series, asymptotic: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269
—, slowing-down, for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down power for (5) 16
—, specific, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, specific power of (5) 148
— station, nuclear: *see* Nuclear energy (5) 53
—, stopping: *see* Stopping power (7) 40
—, thermoelectric: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
—, thermoelectric, absolute: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
—, tidal: *see* Tidal power (7) 355
—, transmission of by gearing: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (392)
— units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
— valve, beam: *see* Beam power valve (1) 382
—, vertex: *see* Vertex power (7) 614
Poynting analyser: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
— polarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
— -Robertson effect: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863 (864)
— theorem (5) 620: *see also* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727)
— vector (5) 621: *see also* Impedance concept (3) 803 (804)
Practical applications of liquefaction to gas separation: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325 (329)
— effects of expansion: *see* Expansion, practical effects of (3) 44
— electrical units: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Units of electricity, practical (7) 547
— methods of crystal growth: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (211)
— radio telescopes: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
Prandtl analogy (5) 621: *see also* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624)
— -Glauert law (5) 621
— -Meyer expansion (5) 622
— number (5) 623
— number, effect of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— rule (5) 623
Pre-arc: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
Pre-breakdown, electric current: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
Precession (3) 623
— camera: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798
—, gyroscopic: *see* Gyroscope (3) 551
—, Larmor: *see* Larmor precession (4) 223: Zeeman effect (7) 856
Precession, luni-solar: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624
— of Earth. *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
— of the equinoxes (5) 624
— of a top: *see* Top (7) 385 (386)
—, planetary: *see* Planetary precession (5) 525
Precious metals, deposition of: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
Precipitable water: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
Precipitation (5) 626
— and complex formation: *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374 (376)
—, cellular, in alloys: *see* Precipitation in alloys (5) 627
— electricity (5) 626
—, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic precipitation (2) 833
— indicators: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (8) 818 (819)
— hardening (5) 627: *see also* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418 (420)
— in alloys (5) 627
— (meteorology) (5) 628
—, radar observation of: *see* Radar observation of clouds and precipitation (5) 764
Precipitator, Cottrell: *see* Aerosol (1) 87 (89)
—, electrostatic: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
Precise scale, photographic production of: *see* Scale, precise, photographic production of (6) 387
Precision, measures of (5) 630
— or investment casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
— polygons: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (180)
Precooler (5) 631
Predictor-corrector methods: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
Predissociation (5) 631: *see also* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379
— and selection rules: *see* Predissociation (spectroscopy) (5) 632 (633)
—, induced (5) 631
— (spectroscopy) (5) 632
Pre-electrolysis (5) 633
Pre-exponential factor: *see* Chemical reactions, collision theory of (1) 643: Transition-state theory (7) 425
Preferential adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— diffuse reflection: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— diffuse transmission: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— recombination of ions: *see* Ions, preferential recombination of (4) 81
— recombination of ions in a discharge: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442
Preferred breakdown directions in dielectrics: *see* Breakdown directions, preferred, in dielectrics (1) 497
— orientation: *see* Orientation of crystallites (5) 237
— orientation, annealing effect on: *see* Annealing, effect of, on preferred orientation (1) 196

Preferred orientation, effect of, on mechanical properties. *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536
— orientation in deposits *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
Preheater (5) 633
Preheating zone· *see* Flames (3) 164
Preionization (spectroscopy) (5) 633
Preionized channels in gas discharges: *see* Gas discharges, preionized channels in (3) 393
Prenova: *see* Novae (5) 41 (42)
Preonset streamer: *see* Discharge, corona (2) 435
Preoscillation noise: *see* Noise, preoscillation (5) 32
Presbyopia: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Pre-spark: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
Press, mounting, for metallurgical purposes: *see* Mounting press, metallurgical (4) 740
—, screw: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
Pressing of metals (5) 635
—, warm: *see* Sintering of powders (6) 496 (498)
Pressure (5) 635
— and damage due to cavitation: *see* Cavitation pressure and damage (1) 595
— accumulator: *see* Accumulator, pressure (1) 17
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
—, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638
—, back: *see* Back pressure (1) 355
—, backing (5) 642
— balance: *see* Balance, pressure (1) 359: Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
— balance, calibration of: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644
—, base: *see* Base pressure (1) 380
— broadening of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672): Spectral lines, pressure broadening of (6) 675
—, bubble: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
—, centre of (5) 642: *see also* Centre of pressure (1) 612
— coefficient of clock or watch (5) 642
— cooker (5) 642
—, dependence of rate constants on: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
—, distillation: *see* Distillation pressure (2) 490
— distribution, aerodynamic measurement of (5) 642
— distribution in potential motion: *see* Potential motion, pressure distribution in (5) 605
—, distribution of, horizontal or equipotential: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300 (301)
— drop in heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
—, dynamic: *see* Dynamic pressure (2) 546
—, effect of, on burning velocity: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
—, effect of, in heat transfer coefficient: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (641)
—, effect of, on solubility: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547)
— effect of, on chemical-reaction velocity: *see* Chemical reaction velocity, effect of pressure on (1) 661
—, effect of, on heat conduction: *see* Heat conduction, effect of pressure on (3) 595
Pressure, effect of, on magnetization: *see* Magnetization, effect of pressure on (4) 457
—, effect of, on melting point. *see* Melting (4) 554 (555). Melting point (4) 559
—, effect of, on nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, pressure effects on (5) 141
—, effect of, on solids *see* Polymorphism under pressure (5) 587
—, electric· *see* Electromotive force (2) 735: Voltage (7) 662
—, electron (astrophysics): *see* Electron pressure (astrophysics) (2) 808
— energy· *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
—, extreme, lubrication at: *see* Lubrication, boundary film (4) 361: Wear, scuffing, seizure and extreme pressure lubrication (7) 744
—, extremely high: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (696)
— gauge (5) 643: *see also* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
— gauge, bellows (5) 643
— gauge, Bourdon (5) 643
— gauge, click (5) 643
— gauge, crusher (5) 643
— gauge, Dushman (5) 643
— gauge, electrical-resistance: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (5) 644 (645)
— gauge, Foord (5) 643
— gauge, indenter (5) 643
— gauge, ionization (5) 643
— gauge, McLeod (5) 644
— gauge, Phillips (5) 644
— gauge, piezoelectric (5) 644
— gauge, Pirani (5) 644
— gauge, piston: *see* Pressure, high, measurement of (1) 644
— gauge, triode: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
— gradient, stability of flow with: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, high, electrical breakdown at: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (557)
—, high, equipment for and measurement of: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
—, high, measurement of (5) 644: *see also* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (694)
—, high, production of: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
—, high, ridge of: *see* Ridge of high pressure (6) 319
—, high, wedge of: *see* Ridge of high-pressure (6) 319
—, hydrostatic: *see* Hydrostatic pressure (3) 757
—, impact: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
—, increase of, with depth: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— -induced spectra: *see* Spectra, pressure-induced (6) 698
— in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559): Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— in a perfect gas: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (169)
— intensifier: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
—, internal: *see* Internal pressure (4) 7
—, internal, of the Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— jump (5) 645

Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
—, low, trough of: *see* Trough of low pressure (7) 474
— measurement in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— measurement of blood circulation: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
— measurement with hypsometer: *see* Hypsometer (3) 779
— melting of rubbing solids: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, negative, or suction: *see* Suction (negative pressure) (7) 83
— nozzles: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)
— of blood, measurement of: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247): Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
— of gas (5) 647
— of radiation: *see* Radiation pressure (6) 27
— of radiation (astrophysics): *see* Radiation pressure in astrophysics (6) 28
— of radiation (sound): *see* Sound, radiation pressure of (6) 580
— of sound and loudness levels: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (590)
—, osmotic: *see* Osmosis (5) 253: Osmotic pressure (5) 256: Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (374)
—, osmotic, measurement of: *see* Osmosis (5) 253 (254)
—, osmotic, of solutions: *see* Osmosis (5) 253
— oxidation of ammonia: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150 (152)
—, partial: *see* Partial pressure (5) 306
—, partial, Dalton's law of: *see* Dalton's law of partial pressure (2) 256: Perfect-gas laws (5) 330
— -plate anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177)
—, ram: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647
—, relative: *see* Relative pressure (6) 263
— shift of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, pressure shift of (6) 678
—, spreading: *see* Spreading pressure (6) 783
—, static: *see* Static pressure (6) 844
—, surface: *see* Surface pressure (7) 128
— surge in conduits: *see* Water hammer (7) 676
—, thermomolecular: *see* Thermomolecular pressure (7) 325
—, total (moving fluid) (5) 647
— -tube anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (178)
— tubing: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (694)
—, ultimate (5) 648
—, units of (5) 648
— unit, atmospheric: *see* Atmosphere (pressure unit) (1) 280: Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (639)
—, vapour: *see* Vapour pressure (7) 587
—, vapour, at a curved surface: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, vapour, measurement of: *see* Vapour-pressure measurement (7) 588
—, vapour, of solution: *see* Solution, vapour pressure of (6) 556
—, vapour, saturation: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
Pressure, vapour, saturated: *see* Vapour pressure (7) 587
—, vapour, use of mass spectrometer in determination of: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (593)
—, vertical distribution of: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
—, very low, electrical breakdown at: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
— vessels: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— -volume-temperature relations (5) 648
— -volume-temperature surface: *see* Pressure-volume-temperature relations (5) 648 (650)
— wave phenomena (sound): *see* Sound and pressure-wave phenomena (6) 562
— welding: *see* Welding (7) 754
Preston law in Zeeman effect (5) 652
Prevost theory of exchange (5) 652
Primary back-reaction: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774 (777)
— cell: *see* Cell, electrochemical (1) 605 (607)
— colour: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— compound (5) 652
— cosmic-ray components, energy spectra of: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— cosmic rays, isotropy of: *see* Cosmic rays, primary, isotropy of (2) 147
— electron: *see* Electron (2) 738 (739): Electron multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
— extinction: *see* Extinction, primary and secondary, in diffraction by crystals (3) 57
— gauges: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (694)
— ionization (5) 652
— ionization coefficient: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (49)
— nuclei, heavy: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— of binary star: *see* Star, binary, primary of (6) 806
— photochemical processes: *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379
— quantum yield in photochemistry: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
— radiation (5) 652
— radiation-chemical processes: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— radical yield: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
— radio-nuclides: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68
— source of light: *see* Light, primary source of (4) 298
— standard barometer: *see* Barometer, primary standard (1) 373
— standard of light: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (476): Standard of light, primary (6) 798
— standards of capacitance: *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
— standards of inductance: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
— standards of load: *see* Standards of load, primary (6) 800
— traverse: *see* Traverse, primary (7) 444
— wave-length standard: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
Prime dimensionless numbers for heat transfer: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— vertical (5) 652
Primitive lattice: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493

Principal angle of incidence: *see* Reflection of light, metallic (6) 240 (241)
— axes of conductivity ellipsoid: *see* Anisotropic properties (1) 192
— axes of inertia: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711): Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— axes of stress and strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— axis (optical): *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— focus: *see* Lens (4) 261
— moments of inertia: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711): Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— plane. *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517). Electron lens, cardinal points of (2) 789: Lens (4) 261 (262)
— planes of stress and strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— point *see* Lens (4) 261 (262)
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)· Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— ray: *see* Lens (4) 261
— refractive indices: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— series. *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— stresses and strains: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
Principle. *see also* under ' Principles"
— and technique of reciprocity in sound: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216
—, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic principle (1) 55
—, Archimedes. *see* Archimedes principle (1) 225
—, Babinet: *see* Babinet principle (1) 352
—, Berthelot: *see* Berthelot principle (1) 392
—, Bragg–Gray cavity: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, Carathéodory. *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566
—, combination: *see* Combination principle (1) 776
—, combination, Ritz: *see* Ritz combination principle (6) 325
—, correspondence: *see* Correspondence principle (2) 116
—, d'Alembert: *see* d'Alembert's principle (2) 256: Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
—, exclusion, Pauli: *see* Exclusion principle (3) 38
—, Franck–Condon: *see* Franck–Condon principle (3) 289
—, Gauss: *see* Least constraint; least curvature (4) 237
—, Gouy: *see* Gouy principle (3) 487
—, Griffith: *see* Griffith principle (3) 532
—, Hamilton's: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568): Hamilton's principle (3) 569: Hamilton's principle and equations (3) 569
—, Hertz: *see* Least constraint ; least curvature (4) 237
—, Huyghens: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (517): Huyghens principle (3) 725
—, isoelectronic: *see* Isoelectronic principle (4) 95
—, Le Chatelier: *see* Le Chatelier's principle (4) 240
—, least time: *see* Fermat's law or principle (3) 82
—, least work: *see* Least work, principle of (4) 240
—, maximum work: *see* Maximum work, principle of (4) 522
—, neutrality: *see* Neutrality principle (4) 806
— of alignment: *see* Alignment in metrology (1) 121
— of complementarity: *see* Complementarity, principle of (2) 2
Principle of detailed balancing: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304
— of duality: *see* Duality, principle of (2) 535
— of dynamical similarity: *see* Dynamical similarity, principle of (2) 538
— of the gyroscope: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (734)
— of inaccessibility. *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (567)
— of the increase of entropy. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— of least squares: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238 (239)
— of radiosonde: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (125)
— of reversibility (light): *see* Reversibility, principle of (6) 312
— of similitude · *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646 (648)
— of spherometer · *see* Spherometry (6) 768
—, Rayleigh–Ritz · *see* Rayleigh–Ritz principle (6) 201
—, reciprocity, in electrical networks · *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
—, reciprocity, of Born: *see* Reciprocity principle of Max Born (6) 219
—, Saint Venant: *see* Saint Venant principle (6) 370
—, strong-focusing: *see* Strong-focusing principle (7) 70
—, superposition: *see* Superposition principle (7) 116
—, superposition, of Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann superposition principle (1) 468
—, uncertainty, Heisenberg: *see* Uncertainty principle (7) 531
—, vacancy, of Pauli: *see* Pauli vacancy principle (5) 318
—, virtual work: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629
— wave: *see* Wave, principal (7) 722
Principles: *see also* under "Principle"
—, for design of measuring instruments: *see* Metrology, instrument design in (4) 622
—, kinematic, of instrument design: *see* Instrument design, kinematic principles of (3) 845
— of disk recording: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— of gauging: *see* Gauging, principles of (3) 418
— of pneumatic gauging: *see* Pneumatic gauging, principles of (5) 540
—, thermodynamic, of solubility: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (549)
—, variational, in mechanics: *see* Variational principles in mechanics (7) 599
Pringsheim and Lummer method: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
Prins–Zernick formula: *see* Zernick–Prins formula (7) 861
Printed circuits (5) 652
Printers, photographic: *see* Photographic printers (5) 423
Printing frame: *see* Frame, printing (3) 289
— materials, photographic: *see* Photographic printing materials (5) 424
— of colour, systems for: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
— paper, photographic, multigrade: *see* Photographic printing paper, multigrade (5) 424
—, photographic: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422: Photographic printing materials (5) 424

Printing, reduction: *see* Reduction printing (6) 234
—, silk-screen: *see* Silk-screen printing (6) 486
—, stencil: *see* Stencil printing (7) 22
Print-out effect of photographic emulsions (5) 655
— -paper (P.O.P): *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
Prints, toning of: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440 (441)
Prism (optics) (5) 655
—, Ahrens: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Amici: *see* Prism (5) 655
— and grating, relative merits of: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715
—, Broca: *see* Constant deviation prism (2) 59
—, constant deviation: *see* Constant deviation prism (2) 59
—, Cornu: *see* Cornu prism (2) 109
—, Cornu–Jellet: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
—, deviation of: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, dispersing, for non-visible radiation: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, double image: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 508
—, double, Koster's interference: *see* Koster's interference double prism (4) 187
—, Dove: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Feussner: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Foucault: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
—, Glan–Thompson: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Hofman: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
— in crystallography (5) 658
— instruments: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (708)
— instruments, ultra-violet and infra-red: *see* Constant deviation spectrometer (2) 60
— instrument, visible region: *see* Constant-deviation spectrometer (2) 60
—, Jellet–Cornu: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (570)
—, liquid, in spectroscopy: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, Littrow *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
—, magnetic: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
—, minimum deviation of: *see* Prism (5) 655
— for spectrograph: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, Nicol: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Pellin–Broca: *see* Pellin–Broca prism (5) 319
—, pentagonal: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, polarizing: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568
—, Porro: *see* Prism (5) 655 (656)
— refraction relationships: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (248)
—, resolving power of: *see* Prism (4) 655 (657)
—, Rochon: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568
—, rock salt (5) 658
—, roof: *see* Prism (5) 655 (656)
—, single image: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
—, Wadsworth: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
—, Wollaston: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568
Prismatic astrolabe and position lines: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246
— dispersion: *see* Light, dispersion of (4) 288
— punching of single crystals (5) 658
— spectra, line curvature in: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699
Probabilities, transition: *see* Transition probabilities (7) 419
Probability (5) 658
Probability and entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
—, attachment (electron collision): *see* Attachment, probability of (1) 332
— coefficient, Einstein (atomic physics): *see* Einstein probability coefficient (2) 614
—, collision: *see* Collision, probability of (1) 735
— -density distribution for electrons (5) 661
— density functions: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
— density of electron cloud: *see* Electron cloud (2) 752
—, escape: *see* Escape probability (3) 15
—, excitation: *see* Cross-sections of molecules for collision, excitation, ionization attachment, recombination etc (2) 197 (198)
— factor in chemical kinetics: *see* Chemical reactions, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— in physical laws: *see* Probability (5) 658 (661)
— of ionization: *see* Ionization, probability of (4) 66
— of photoionization: *see* Photoionization, probability of (5) 456
— of recombination *see* Recombination, probability of (6) 224
— of stochastic processes: *see* Probability (5) 658 (660)
— of transition, Einstein: *see* Einstein probability coefficient (2) 614: Einstein transition probability (2) 615
—, penetration: *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (5) 596 (598)
—, resonance escape, of neutrons: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (119): Resonance escape probability (6) 302
— space: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
—, sticking, in nuclear-collision theory: *see* Sticking probability in nuclear-collision theory (7) 32
Probable error: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
— specific ionization: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
Probe, Bismuth: *see* Bismuth probe (1) 445
—, electron: *see* Electron probe (2) 809
—, travelling (5) 661
— unit (5) 661
— unit for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
Probing technique for upper-atmosphere measurements: *see* Searchlight probing technique for upper atmosphere measurements (6) 423
Problem, boundary value: *see* Boundary-value problems (1) 489: Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
—, Dirichlet: *see* Boundary value problems (1) 489: Dirichlet problem (2) 428
—, initial value: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
—, isoperimetric: *see* Isoperimetric problems (4) 102
—, many-body: *see* Many-body problem (4) 496
—, moment: *see* Moment problem (4) 711
—, Neumann: *see* Boundary-value problems (1) 489: Neumann problem (4) 804
—, one-body: *see* One-body problem (5) 200
—, transonic nozzle: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)

Problem, transonic profile: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
—, three-body: *see* Three-body problem (7) 346
—, two-body: *see* Two-body problem (7) 514
Problems of analysis: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160
— of Dirichlet: *see* Boundary value problems (1) 489
— of synthesis: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160
Proca equation (5) 661
Procedure, shut-down, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor shut-down procedure (5) 148
—, start-up, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor start-up procedure (5) 149
Process: *see also* under "Processes"
—, acetic acid: *see* Acetic acid processes (1) 17
—, acid-base. *see* Titration, potentiometric (7) 374 (376)
—, additive, for colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
—, adiabatic: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274) Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (280)
—, albumen: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, aluminothermic: *see* Aluminothermic process (1) 147
—, autotype: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, Bessemer: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (863)
—, Biazzi: *see* Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
—, blue print: *see* Document copying (2) 499: Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (448)
—, bromoil: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, Cailletet: *see* Cailletet process (1) 524
—, carbon: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, CO$_2$: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, carbonization: *see* Carbonization processes (1) 570
—, carbro: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, cathode emission, theory of: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
—, cathode ionization *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431
—, Chardonnet: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
—, chemical exchange, for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
—, Claude–Heyland liquefaction: *see* Claude–Heyland liquefaction process (1) 693
—, Claude liquefaction: *see* Claude liquefaction process (1) 694
—, constant pressure: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (279)
—, constant volume: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (279)
—, contact: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (88)
—, Croning (or C) *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, cuprammonium: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
—, deionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, Denver: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
—, desilvering: *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
Process, diazo: *see* Document copying (2) 499: Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
—, diffusion: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
—, diffusion transfer: *see* Document copying (2) 499
—, distillation, for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663 (664)
—, Downs: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674
—, Dretert (or Delta) *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, Durville. *see* Casting and moulding(1) 573 (576)
—, dye bleach: *see* Dye bleach process (2) 538
—, dye imbibition: *see* Imbibition processes (3) 797
—, dye transfer: *see* Dye transfer process (2) 538: Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, electric arc, in steel manufacture: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
—, electrofax: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
—, electrolytic, for heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
—, electrolytic, irreversible. *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (265)
—, evolutionary: *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36 (38)
—, extrusion: *see* Extrusion process (3) 59
—, Fischer–Tropsch: *see* Fischer–Tropsch process (3) 153
—, fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
—, Fourdrinier: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
—, Haber: *see* Ammonia synthesis (1) 150
—, Houdry: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (353)
—, imbibition: *see* Imbibition processes (3) 797
—, irradiation, target theory of: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
—, irreversible: *see* Irreversible process (4) 85
—, isometric: *see* Isometric process (4) 102
—, isopiestic: *see* Isopiestic process (4) 103
—, isothermal: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (280)
—, isovolumic: *see* Isometric process (4) 102
—, Joachimstal: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
—, lead chamber: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (87)
— lenses: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, lime, for caustic soda: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (677)
— liquefaction, Linde: *see* Linde liquefaction process (4) 312
—, Mercast: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, Mosaic screen: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
—, Oppenheimer–Phillips: *see* Oppenheimer–Phillips process (5) 207
—, Parkes: *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
—, Pattinson: *see* Desilvering processes (2) 303
—, Permutit: *see* Water purification processes (7) 681
—, Person: *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439
—, photochemical: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (526)
—, photochemical, primary: *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379
—, photochemical, secondary: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376

Process, photographic, lenticular: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, photomechanical: *see* Photomechanical processes (5) 457
—, piercing, in metal fabrication: *see* Piercing process in metal fabrication (5) 503
—, pigment: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
—, platinum: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (448)
—, radiation-chemical, cluster of ions in: *see* Cluster of ions etc. in radiation-chemical processes (1) 712
—, radiation-chemical, charge neutralization in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
—, radiation chemical, charge transfer in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
—, radiation-chemical, primary: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
—, radiation-chemical, secondary: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
—, Randupson: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, rate: *see* Rate process (6) 198
—, rate, in dielectrics: *see* Rate process in dielectrics (6) 198
—, redox: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
—, relaxation, in ferromagnetism. *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109
—, Rétocé: *see* Rétocé process (6) 309
—, reversible, in fluid flow: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
—, Schmid: *see* Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
—, Schroder–Grillo: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (89)
—, sellite: *see* T.N.T. preparation (7) 383 (384)
—, Shaw: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, Siemens–Martin: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
—, silver dye bleach, in colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
—, sintering: *see* Refractories industry (6) 252 (253)
—, sliding: *see* Wear (7) 742
—, stochastic: *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36
—, subtractive, of colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, surface-culture: *see* Penicillin production (5) 328
—, thermodynamical: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
—, thermofax: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
—, thermographic: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)
—, trichrome carbro: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, Umklapp: *see* Umklapp process (7) 531
—, Van Arkel: *see* Van Arkel process (7) 579
—, virtual, (quantum theory of fields): *see* Virtual particle, process and state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
—, viscose: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
—, Xerographic: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
Processes: *see also* under "Process"
—, ceramic fabrication: *see* Ceramics (1) 615
Processes, coupled heat transport: *see* Heat transport processes, coupled (3) 655
—, Kroll, for metal production: *see* Kroll processes for metal production (4) 188
—, liquefaction: *see* Claude–Heylandt liquefaction process (1) 693: Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
—, magnetic, thermodynamics of: *see* Thermodynamics of magnetic processes (7) 283
—, magnetization: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421 (423)
—, moulding and moulds: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, non-silver-halide, photography by: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447
—, nuclear, conservation laws in: *see* Conservation laws in nuclear processes (2) 56
—, nuclear, dispersion theory of: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463
—, nuclear, excitation functions of· *see* Excitation function of a nuclear process (3) 37
—, nuclear, resonance in· *see* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302
—, nuclear, stellar energy generation of: *see* Stars, energy generation in (6) 829
—, soldering: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494 (495)
— water-purification: *see* Water-purification processes (7) 681
—, water-softening: *see* Water-purification processes (7) 681
Processing of nuclear fuel: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68
— of food: *see* Food processing (3) 268
— of ores: *see* Ore processing techniques (5) 232
— of silicone rubbers: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362
—, photographic: *see* Fixation, photographic (3) 161: Photographic development (5) 401
—, reversal: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
Product· *see also* under "Products"
—, infinite: *see* Infinite products (3) 832
—, inner (vectors): *see* Inner product (3) 843
—, ionic: *see* Ionic product (4) 40
— of combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (780)
— rule for molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, product rule for (6) 689
—, scalar: *see* Inner product (3) 843
—, scalar, triple: *see* Scalar product, triple (6) 387
—, vector: *see* Vector product (7) 605
—, vector, triple: *see* Vector product, triple (7) 605
Production, carbon: *see* Graphite making (3) 489
—, entropy: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
— of carbon–14 by cosmic rays: *see* Carbon–14, production by cosmic rays (1) 570
— of doubly charged helium: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— of electron beams: *see* Electron gun (2) 768
— of electrons: *see* X-ray production (7) 812
— of fundamental particles, artificial: *see* Fundamental particles, artificial production of (3) 327
— of heavy water: *see* Heavy water production (3) 663
— of high pressures: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— of ions: *see* Ion (4) 27 (29)· Ion source (4) 75
— of isotopes: *see* Isotope production (4) 109

Production of linear scale: *see* Scale, linear, production of (6) 387
— of K-mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
— of magnetic field: *see* Electromagnet (2) 711
— of mesons by catastrophic transition: *see* Catastrophic transition, meson production by (1) 582
— of mesons by nuclear collisions: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577
— of mesons by photoelectric transition: *see* Photoelectric transition, meson production by (5) 388
— of mesons by "shaking-off" transition: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577 (578)
— of mesons, plural: *see* Mesons, plural production of (4) 584
— of metals, Kroll's processes for: *see* Kroll processes for metal production (4) 188
— of multiply charged heavy ions: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— of negative ions: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— of neutral mesons: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807 (808)
— of neutrons: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8: Various articles beginning "Neutron"
— of nitrogen: *see* Oxygen manufacture (5) 271 (272)
— of particles in nuclear collisions: *see* Nuclear collisions, particle production in (5) 47
— of penicillin: *see* Penicillin production (5) 328
— of petroleum chemicals: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (355)
— of pi mesons: *see* Pi (π) meson (5) 507
— of rain, artificial: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
— of temperatures below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, production of (7) 204
— of X rays: *see* X-ray production (7) 812
— of X rays, six-valve circuit in: *see* Six-valve circuit in X-ray production (6) 498
—, pair: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): Pair creation: pair production (5) 276
—, pair, screening effect in: *see* Pair creation: pair production (5) 276
—, photographic, of precise scale: *see* Scale, precise, photographic production of (6) 387
— spectra of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (487)
— type nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, production type (5) 141
Products *see also* under "Product"
—, fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159
—, infinite: *see* Infinite products, (3) 832
— of combustion: *see* Combustion products (1) 779 (780)
— of inertia: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710
—, solubility: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547): Solubility product (6) 553
Profile drag (5) 662
—, focus of: *see* Focus of a profile (3) 264
— of spectral line: *see* Spectral line, profile of (6) 668
— of spectral-line, centre-limb variation of: *see* Spectral-line profile, centre-limb variation of (6) 668
— problem, transonic: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
Profile, universal temperature: *see* Temperature profile, universal (7) 199
—, universal velocity. *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624)
—, velocity, development of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
—, Voigt: *see* Voigt profile (7) 661
Profilometers *see* Roughness and its measurement (6) 353 (354)
Programme, star: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568 (569)
Programming, linear: *see* Linear programming (4) 317
—, linear, reduction of rectangular games to: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
Progression, band: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
Progressive pitch error: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409
— waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
Projectile: *see* Ballistics (1) 361
—, spinning, motion of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (363)
—, spinning, stability of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
Projection: *see also* under "Projections"
—, aposphenic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)
— apparatus, Fresnel mirror in: *see* Fresnel mirror in projection apparatus (3) 307
—, background: *see* Back projection (1) 355
—, conical: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665
—, decumenal aposphenic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
— formulae for screen size: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (427)
—, gnomonic: *see* Crystal projection (2) 224 (225)
—, Lambert: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
—, Mercator: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)
—, meridian aposphenic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (655)
— of crystal: *see* Crystal projection (2) 224
— of motion picture: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
—, orthomorphic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
—, orthogonal: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665
—, photographic: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
— screen: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
—, skew aposphenic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
—, stereographic: *see* Crystal projection (2) 224: Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664): Unit triangle in stereographic projection of a crystal (7) 550
—, still: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
— television: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
—, zenithal orthomorphic: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy(5) 662 (664)
Projections: *see also* under "Projection"
— and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
— for a wide extent of latitude: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (663)

Projections for a wide extent of longitude. *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Projective space (5) 667
Projector, cinematograph: *see* Cinematograph projector (1) 683
—, electron lens: *see* Electron lens projector (2) 793
— lamps: *see* Lamp, photographic (4) 213 (214)
—, light (5) 667
Projectors, sound: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (427)
Prolate spherical co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, prolate spherical (2) 103
Promethium (5) 669
Prominences, active: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
—, eruptive *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
—, quiescent: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
—, solar (5) 669
—, sunspot *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
Promoted electrons (5) 669
Promotion of turbulence, effect of roughness in: *see* Turbulence, effect of roughness in the promotion of (7) 485
Prompt critical condition of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, criticality of (5) 108 (109): Nuclear reactor, prompt critical (5) 141
— gamma rays: *see* Gamma rays, prompt (3) 387
— neutrons: *see* Neutrons, prompt (5) 13
Prongs of an emulsion star (5) 670
Proof stress: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64 (66)
— test of dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
Propagating flames: *see* Flames (3) 164
Propagation constant, electrical (5) 670
— constant, iterative (5) 670
— constant, for radio waves, intrinsic: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— constant of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, propagation constant of (6) 156
— constant of sound: *see* Sound propagation constant (6) 575
— constant of cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629): Electrical cable, attenuation of (2) 631: Electrical cable, characteristic impedance (2) 631: Radio-frequency cable (6) 83
—, electron beam: *see* Electron beam propagation (2) 750
— in chemical chain reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
— in hollow waveguides, velocities of: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
— of flames: *see* Flames, propagation of (3) 171
— of high-frequency radio waves: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (157)
— of light, rectilinear: *see* Light, rectilinear propagation of (4) 298
— of low-frequency radio waves: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
— of nerve impulse: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (798)
— of radiowaves, above an earth: *see* Radiation above an earth (5) 766
— of radio waves, anomalous: *see* Radio waves, anomalous propagation of (6) 149
— of radio waves, in the ionosphere: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156
Propagation of radio waves, laws of: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153
— of radio waves, Sommerfeld analysis of: *see* Radiation above an earth (5) 766
— of radio waves by ionospheric scatter: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
— of sound, in the atmosphere: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575
— stress: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
— vector (5) 670
Propellants, solid (5) 670
Propeller action: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676 (677)
—, aircraft (5) 675
—, aircraft, blade element theory of (5) 675
—, aircraft, ideal efficieny of (5) 675
—, aircraft, momentum theories of (5) 676
—, pitch of (5) 676
—, ship (5) 676
—, ship, and cavitation: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676 (679)
— solidity (cascade theory): *see* Solidity in propeller and cascade theory (6) 539
— theories: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676 (678)
— turbines: *see* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
Proper motion of a star (5) 679
— motion, reduced (5) 680
— motion, restricted (5) 680
— time (5) 680
Properties: *see also* under "Property"
— and masses of heavy particles: *see* Heavy particles, masses and properties of (3) 660
— and structure of helium atom: *see* Helium atom, structure and properties of (3) 671
— and structure of hydrogen atom: *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744
— and uses of silicones: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
—, anisotropic: *see* Anisotropic properties (1) 192
—, bond: *see* Bond properties (1) 471
—, conservative, of the atmosphere: *see* Conservative properties of the atmosphere (2) 58
—, dielectric, anomalous: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321
—, dielectric, effect of dissociation on: *see* Dielectrics, effect on dielectric properties of dissociation (2) 340
—, dielectric, frequency dependence of: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336: Permittivity (5) 338
—, dielectric, in relation to dielectric fields: *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321: Dielectric field (2) 334: Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, elastic, anisotropy of: *see* Anisotropy of elastic properties (1) 193
—, elastic, of rocks, laboratory determination of: *see* Rocks, elastic properties, laboratory determination of (6) 338
—, electrical, of body tissues: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451
—, electrical, of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
—, electrical, of surfaces: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128

Properties, extensive and intensive: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, independent: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, magnetic, and cold work: *see* Magnetic properties and cold work (4) 426
—, magnetic, anisotropy of: *see* Anisotropy of magnetic properties (1) 194
—, magnetic, effects of internal strains on: *see* Internal strains, effect of, on magnetic properties (4) 7
—, magnetic, of alloys: *see* Magnetic properties of alloys (4) 426
—, magnetic, of fine powders: *see* Magnetic properties of fine powders (4) 429
—, magnetic, of minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
—, mechanical: *see* Mechanical properties (4) 534
—, mechanical, at low temperatures: *see* Mechanical properties at low temperature (4) 535
—, mechanical, effect of preferred orientation on: *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536
—, mechanical, in relation to dielectric properties: *see* Mechanical properties in relation to dielectric properties (4) 537
—, mechanical, of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781 (782)
—, mechanical, recovery of, during annealing: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
—, mechanical, surface effects on: *see* Surface effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
—, microwave, of ferrites: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
— of butyl rubber: *see* Rubber, butyl (6) 360
— of ferromagnetics, intrinsic: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421
— of free neutral pion: *see* Neutral pi-meson (4) 807
— of ice: *see* Ice properties (3) 781
— of insoluble monolayers: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
— of liquid state: *see* Liquid state properties (4) 338
— of nerve fibres: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422 (423)
— of salt solutions: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373
— of steam: *see* Steam, properties of (6) 859
— of water: *see* Water, properties peculiar to (7) 680
—, optical, of dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, optical properties of (2) 341
—, physical, characteristic, of the amorphous state: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
—, physical, of body tissues and structures: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
—, physical, of photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
—, physical, of silver halides: *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
—, structure-sensitive: *see* Structure-sensitive properties (7) 73
—, thermal, of crystals: *see* Crystals, thermal properties of (2) 236
—, yielding, of rocks: *see* Rocks, yielding properties of (6) 340
Property: *see also* under "Properties"
—, derived: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
—, orthogonal, of normal modes: *see* Modes, normal, orthogonal properties of (4) 694
Property, primitive: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
Proportional counter: *see* Counter, proportional (2) 165: Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162). Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
— region of a counter (5) 681
Proportionality law, photoelectric: *see* Photoelectric proportionality law (5) 388
—, limited, in a counter: *see* Limited proportionality in a counter (4) 312
— limit, of stress-strain curve: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
Propulsion, hydraulic jet: *see* Hydraulic jet propulsion (3) 731
—, ionic, for rockets: *see* Rockets, ionic propulsion for (6) 338
—, nuclear, of aircraft and rockets: *see* Nuclear propulsion of aircraft and rockets (5) 83
—, nuclear, of ships: *see* Nuclear propulsion of ships (5) 86
—, rocket: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334
Prospecting, echo: *see* Echo prospecting (2) 604
—, geological, use of gravity in: *see* Gravity, use of, in geological prospecting (3) 528
—, magnetic: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141. Survey, magnetic (7) 148
—, seismic: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434
Protactinium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (30): Actinium series (1) 33
— -231: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -233: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (794)
Protanomalous vision: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Protanope: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Protective apron: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— finishes and sheaths for cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— gear, electrical (5) 681
— gloves: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— lead-glass: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
Protection against ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— against X rays: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
—, colloid: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, radiation-chemical: *see* Radiation-chemical protection (5) 777
Protein (5) 682: *see also* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (740)
Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
— as colloids: *see* Colloid (1) 735: Colloid, macromolecular (1) 738: Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, denaturation of, by adsorption: *see* Emulsifying agent (2) 852: Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
—, peptides and amino acids: *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432 (433)
Proton (5) 683: *see also* under "Protons"

Proton absorption, selective (5) 683
— affinity (5) 683
— -beam therapy (5) 684
— bombardment of lithium target. *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
— capture (5) 684
— , decay: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (859)
— -induced nuclear reactions: *see* Nuclear reactions, proton-induced (5) 97
— , magnetic moment of. *see* Magnetic moment of a proton (4) 425
— microscope (5) 684
— , negative. *see* Negative proton (4) 790
— -neutron interaction. *see* Neutron (4) 810 (812)
— -neutron ratio: *see* Neutron-proton ratio (4) 833
— -neutron scattering· *see* Neutron-proton scattering (4) 833
— -proton scattering (5) 685. *see also* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (155)
— , recoil. *see* Recoil proton (6) 223
— recoil detector for fast neutrons (5) 689
— , resonance· *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
— synchrotron: *see* Synchrotron (7) 162 (164)
— therapy (5) 689
— transfer in chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, proton transfer (1) 651
Protonated double bond (5) 683
Protons. *see also* under "Proton"
— , polarized: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
— , transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 433
Prototype kilogramme, international: *see* Kilogramme, international prototype (4) 164
— metre, international: *see* Metre, international prototype (4) 616
Protractor, bevel (5) 689
Prout's hypothesis (5) 689
Proximity effect (5) 689
Proximum punctum: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Pseudo lens: *see* Lens, pseudo (4) 268
Pseudobrookite: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)
Pseudogels (5) 690
Pseudo-isochromatic plate: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Pseudopotential, Fermi: *see* Fermi pseudopotential (3) 87
— , nuclear: *see* Fermi pseudopotential (3) 87
Pseudoscalar coupling: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— meson (5) 690
Pseudosolution (5) 690
Pseudo-unimolecular reactions (5) 690
Pseudovector coupling: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— meson (5) 690
Psychrometer (5) 690
— , aspiration: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691)
— , Assman: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691): Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
— , sling: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691): Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
— , whirled: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691)
Psychrometric constant (5) 691
Psychrometric tables (5) 691
Psychrometry (5) 692: *see also* Hygrometry (3) 759 (762)
Puddling of metals (5) 693
Pulfrich photometer: *see* Photometer, Pulfrich (5) 472
— refractometer: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (248)
Pulling, frequency, of an oscillator *see* Frequency pulling of an oscillator (3) 304
Pulp production: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279
Pulsatance (5) 693
Pulsating current (5) 693
— flow, heat transfer for: *see* Heat transfer for pulsating flow (3) 650
— flows: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
Pulsation of stars· *see* Stars, pulsation of (6) 832
Pulsator· *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
Pulse amplifier: *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164
— amplifier, direct: *see* Amplifier, pulse (1) 164 (165)
— amplifier, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (760)
— -amplitude analyser (5) 693
— amplitude discriminator (5) 695
— analyser (5) 696
— , annealing, of metals· *see* Annealing pulse of metals (1) 197
— , arterial. *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— , coherent, in radar: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— , direct (radar): *see* Direct pulse (2) 426
— emission from cathodes: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— generator (5) 696: *see also* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— height analysis: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
— -interval analyser (5) 697
— jet. *see* Jet, pulse (4) 134
— modulated hyperbolic lattice system · *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
— , sound: *see* Sound pulse (6) 579
— theory of X rays: *see* X rays (7) 820
— transformer: *see* Transformer (7) 410 (411)
— -transmission and variable-delay units: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— -type ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
Pulsed beam: *see* Bunching (1) 519: Pulsed cathode (5) 696
— breakdown: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
— cathode (5) 696
— column (5) 696
— discharge tubes (5) 696
— magnetic field: *see* Magnetic fields, intense (4) 410 (411)
Pulsometer pump: *see* Pump, pulsometer (5) 713
Pump: *see also* under "Pumps"
— , air-lift (5) 699
— , axial (5) 699
— , cavitation in: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (1) 592: Pump, centrifugal (5) 700 (701)
— , centrifugal (5) 700: *see also* Pump, circulating (5) 702

Pump, circulating (5) 702
—, diffusion (5) 704
—, diffusion, oils for: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559 (560)
—, entry vortices (5) 707
—, fractionation: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (706)
—, gas ballast (5) 707
—, gear: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, getter-ion (5) 707
—, heat: *see* Heat pump (3) 639
—, Humphrey gas (5) 707
—, ion: *see* Ion pump (4) 74: Pump, getter-ion (5) 707
—, jet (5) 708
—, liquid (5) 708
—, mechanical, oils for: *see* Vacuum pump, oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
—, mercury: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704
—, mercury vapour: *see* Mercury vapour pump (4) 568
—, mixed-flow (5) 711
—, molecular drag (5) 711
—, multistage (5) 712
—, oil: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704 (705)
—, oil-vapour, traps for: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595 (596)
—, positive displacement (5) 712: *see also* Pump, circulating (5) 702 (703): Pump, liquid (5) 708
—, pulsometer (5) 713
—, ram (5) 713
—, reciprocating: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708
—, rotary gas (5) 713
—, rotary reciprocating: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, rotary vacuum (5) 714
—, rotary vane: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, screw: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, sliding-vane: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
—, specific speed of: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
—, Sprengel (5) 715
—, Topler (5) 715
—-turbine combination: *see* Turbine pump combination (7) 479
—, turbo, general principles of: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708 (709)
—, vacuum: *see* Vacuum pump (7) 559
—, vacuum, oils, waxes and greases: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
—, volumetric efficiency of: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712 (713)
—, Warran: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704
—, water ring: *see* Pump, circulating (5) 702
Pumped vacuum systems: *see* Vacuum systems, pumped (7) 566
Pumping, barometer: *see* Barometer, pumping of (1) 373
—, optical: *see* Maser (4) 498 (500): Optical pumping (5) 223
Pumpless vacuum systems: *see* Vacuum systems, sealed pumpless (7) 566
Pumps: *see also* under "Pump"
— and compressors: *see* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714
Punched card equipment: *see* Calculating machine, digitation computer type of (1) 528
Punching, prismatic, of single crystals: *see* Prismatic punching of single crystals (5) 658
Punctum proximum: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— remotum: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Pupil, entrance: *see* Entrance pupil (2) 876
—, exit: *see* Exit pupil (3) 38
— of the eye: *see* Eye (3) 60
Pupillary aperture: *see* Pupilometer (5) 715
Pupilometer (5) 715
Pure-tone audiometer: *see* Audiometer (1) 332
Purification (5) 715
— of chlorine: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
— of gases: *see* Gas purification (3) 401
— of water: *see* Water purification processes (7) 681
Purine (5) 716
Purity, colorimetric: *see* Colorimetry, purity in (1) 747
—, excitation: *see* Colorimetry, purity in (1) 747
— of radioisotope: *see* Radioisotope purity (6) 118
— of spectrum: *see* Spectral purity (6) 678
—, radiochemical. *see* Radiochemical purity (6) 80
Purkinje effect (5) 716
Purple light: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
— of Cassius: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737)
—, visual: *see* Visual purple (7) 660
P-V diagram: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
Pyknometer (5) 717: *see also* Density, measurement of (2) 291
— method, Dulong and Petit: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41
Pyramid (5) 717
— hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Pyramidal error (5) 717
— indenters: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— indenters, "piling up" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
— indenters, "sinking-in" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
Pyranol as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349 (350)
Pyranometer (5) 717
Pyrgeometer (5) 717
Pyrheliometer (5) 717
—, Abbot silver disk: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717 (718)
—, absolute: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (18)
—, Ångstrom: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717: Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (19)
—, Pouillet: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717
Pyrites extraction: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86
Pyroelectricity (5) 718
Pyrolysis (5) 719
— curve: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Pyrometer (5) 719
—, bichromatic: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719: Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, colour (5) 722
—, dichromatic radiation: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, disappearing filament (5) 722

Pyrometer, disappearing spot: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, Féry: *see* Pyrometer, total radiation (5) 724
—, Foster (5) 723
—, grey wedge: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, Holborn–Kurlbaum (5) 723
—, infra-red: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719 (721)
—, Le Chatelier: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
— micropyrometer (5) 723
—, Morse: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, optical (5) 723
—, photoelectric: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719
—, photographic: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719 (722)
Pyrometer, radiation: *see* Pyrometer (5) 719
—, spectral: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723
—, spectral-radiation: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723
—, thermoelectric: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
—, total-radiation (5) 724
—, Wanner: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Pyrometric cone (5) 728
— cone, Orton's: *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
Pyrometry, filter in: *see* Filter (pyrometry) (3) 137
— of liquid steel (5) 728
—, sectors in (5) 729
Pyrophoric material (5) 729
Pyrosol (5) 729

Q

Q branch in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— for sound: *see* Sound, sharpness of resonance and Q for (6) 601
— loaded and unloaded (5) 730
— of an electrical circuit (5) 730
— of a nuclear reaction: *see* Disintegration energy (2) 455
Quadrant electrometer: *see* Electrometer, quadrant (2) 734
Quadratic and linear Stark effects: *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
— equations (5) 730
— factors in algebraic equations: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)
— form (5) 731
— Zeeman effect: *see* Zeeman effect, quadratic (7) 861
Quadrature (astronomy) (5) 731
— (numerical integration) *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866
— in time for alternating current (5) 731
Quadrics (5) 731
Quadrupole, acoustic: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27
—, electric (5) 732
— forces: *see* Van der Waals forces (7) 584
— moment (5) 732
— moment, electric: *see* Quadrupole moment (5) 732
— moment, magnetic: *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— radiation (5) 732
Qualitative analysis: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
Quality control in manufacture (5) 733: *see also* Statistical quality control in manufacture (6) 855
— of gamma rays: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (102)
— of ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, quality of (6) 13
— of X rays: *see* X rays, quality of (7) 841
— or timbre of sound: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
—, radiographic: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93
Quanta: *see also* under "Quantum"
—, equivalent (5) 733
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational quanta and waves (3) 506
—, heavy: *see* Meson (4) 575: Yukawa particle (7) 853
Quantitative analysis (spectrographic): *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
Quantity, dimensionless: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
—, extensive: *see* Extensive quantity, extensive variable, extensive parameter (3) 56
Quantity, intensive: *see* Intensive quantity, intensive parameter, intensive variable (3) 871
—, non-electrical, electrical measurement of· *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— of heat: *see* Heat, quantity of (3) 640
— of light. *see* Light, quantity of (4) 298
— of X rays: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507: Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, partial molal (molar): *see* Partial molal (molar) quantity (5) 306
—, physical, measure of: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
Quantization (5) 733
—, secondary: *see* Secondary quantization (6) 428
—, space. *see* Space quantization (6) 612
Quantized field of electron: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
— field, range of a force in: *see* Range of forces in a quantized field (6) 192
Quantometer (5) 734
Quantum (5) 734: *see also* under "Quanta"
— counter: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (393)
— defect: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— efficiency in photoemissive effect (5) 735
— electrodynamics (5) 735
— electrodynamics, transition amplitude in (5) 737
— equivalence (5) 737
— limit: *see* X rays, continuous (7) 832 (834)
— -mechanical analysis of cohesion: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
— -mechanical virial theorem: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626 (628)
— mechanics (5) 737: *see also* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (311)
— mechanics, detailed balancing in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
— mechanics, rotator in: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
— number (5) 740
— number and hyperfine structure: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
— number, angular· *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, azimuthal: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, effective: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, inner: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, magnetic: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Zeeman effect (7) 856
— number, magnetic spin: *see* Quantum number (5) 740
— number, molecular (5) 741

Quantum number, nuclear (5) 742
— number, principal: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— number, radial: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741). Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— number, rotational· *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, spin: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— number, total *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— number, vibrational: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (682)
— solids· *see* Solidified gases (6) 537 (538)
—, sound: *see* Phonon (5) 366
—, stationary. *see* Stationary quantum (6) 847
— statistics (5) 742
— theories of radiation *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779
— theory (5) 744
— theory, angular momentum in: *see* Angular momentum in quantum theory (1) 186
— theory of cohesion: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
— theory of field: *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Virtual particle, process, state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
— theory of fields, vacuum in: *see* Vacuum (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562
— theory of radiation: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11)
— transitions, double: *see* Double quantum transitions (2) 513
— voltage (5) 746
— yield (photoelectric) (5) 746
— yield of photocathode: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
— yield, primary, in photochemistry: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
Quarter-chord point (5) 746
Quarter-wave coating (5) 746
— plate (5) 746
— transformer (5) 746
Quartets (spectroscopy) (5) 746
Quartile: *see* Median (4) 545 (546)
Quartz as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
— beam balance: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523 (524)
— clock (5) 746
— controlled frequency standards: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— horizontal-force magnetometer (QMH). *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475): Survey, magnetic (7) 148
—, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747
— spectrograph: *see* Spectrograph, quartz (6) 712
— spring balance: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523
— wedge (5) 750
Quasichemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750
Quasiconductor (5) 571
Quasidielectric (5) 751
Quasi-elastic scattering. *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (92)
Quasi-one-dimensional flow: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (230)
Quasistatic (5) 751
— adiabatic change: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
Quasistationary theory (5) 751
Quasisteady flow of gas: *see* Flow of gas, quasisteady (3) 230
Quasiviscous creep: *see* Creep (2) 188
Quaternary ammonium salt (5) 751
Quaternion (5) 751
Quench ageing· *see* Age hardening (1) 98
— hardening· *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— units: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
Quenching: *see* Heat treatment (3) 655
— action of a counter: *see* Self quenching action of a counter (6) 447
— agent of a counter (5) 751
— circuit of counter: *see* Counter, quenching circuit of (2) 169: Self quenching circuit of a counter (6) 447
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— medium: *see* Quenching, thermal (5) 753
— of alloys: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
— of counters (5) 752
— of fluorescence (5) 752
— of orbital moment *see* Orbital moment, quenching of (5) 228
— of phosphorescence and luminescence (5) 752
— of radiation (5) 753
—, thermal (5) 753
Quick freezing (5) 753
— immersion thermocouple: *see* Thermocouple, quick immersion (7) 262
Quiescent prominences: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
Quiet days, international magnetic (5) 753
— day solar variation of geomagnetic field, diurnal component of: *see* Geomagnetic field, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 439
— day solar variation of geomagnetic field, semidiurnal component of: *see* Geomagnetic field, semidiurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 442
Quincke balance (5) 754: *see also* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— effect (5) 754
Quinhydrone electrode (5) 754· *see also* Oxidation potential (5) 267
Quinone (5) 754
Quintets (spectroscopy) (5) 755
Quotient, dispersivity: *see* Dispersivity quotient (2) 465
— theorem: *see* Tensor (7) 216 (218)
Q-value: *see* Damping (2) 258: Mesons and hyperons, decay of (4) 578: *see also* under "Q"

R

R branch in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
— meter: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—R lenses: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419
— star (6) 360
R.A. and declination star places: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247)
Rabbit in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, rabbit in (5) 141
Rabinowitch–Franck effect: *see* Franck–Rabinowitch effect (3) 290
Ra-Be (α, n) sources: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8
Race-finish photography (5) 756
Racemization (5) 756
Radar (5) 756
— aerials: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
— , aircraft interception by (5) 761
— angels: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
— antennae: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
— , applications of. *see* Radar (5) 756 (760)
— , automatic frequency control in: *see* Frequency control, automatic, in radar (3) 301
— beacon (5) 762
— cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
— , coherent (5) 762
— , coherent pulse in: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— coverage diagram (5) 763
— detection of surface vessels (5) 763
— , distance measurement by: *see* Distance measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475
— duplexer tubes: *see* Deionization (2) 278 (279)
— early warning system (5) 763
— echo (5) 763
— -echo cross-section (5) 763
— echo from sea: sea return (5) 763
— echo, permanent (5) 764
— equation: *see* Radar (5) 756 (757)
— equipment: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
— fire control (5) 764
— for speed traps: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— , frequency-modulated: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
— , ground control interception by (5) 764
— height finding (5) 764
— horizon (5) 764
— identification, friend or foe (IFF): *see* Radar (5) 756 (761)
— indication of moving targets (5) 764
— interrogation (5) 764
— , lobe switching in: *see* Lobe switching (radar) (4) 346
— navigation: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— navigation, long range: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770 (771)
Radar navigation, short range: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— observation of clouds and precipitation (5) 764
— , parabolic reflector for. *see* Parabolic reflector (radar) (5) 282
— receivers: *see* Radar (5) 756 (759)
— scan, conical (5) 764
— scattering cross-section: *see* Radar (5) 756 (757)
— searchlight control (5) 764
— surveillance: *see* Radar (5) 756 (760)
— transmitter: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
— trilateration: *see* Trilateration, radar (7) 469
— wind measurement (5) 764
RaD-E-F complex: *see* Uranium series (7) 552 (554)
Rad (unit) (6) 173: *see also* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511): Radiation, ionizing, absorption of in body tissues (6) 4: Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116 (117): Roentgen (unit) (6) 342
Radial acceleration: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— and transverse velocities: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— distribution function for liquids (5) 764
— flow compressor: *see* Compressor, radial flow (2) 26
— flow turbo-machinery: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
— flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, radial (3) 214
— flow turbine: *see* Turbine, radial flow (7) 480
— photometer: *see* Photometer, radial (5) 472
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— stellar velocities: *see* Stellar velocities (radial) (7) 20
— stellar velocities, K term in: *see* K term in stellar radial velocities (4) 189
Radiance (5) 764
Radiancy of a source (5) 765
Radiant absorptivity, spectral: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
— energy (5) 765
— energy density (5) 765
— flux (5) 765: *see also* Illumination (3) 786: Flux, luminous (3) 257
— flux density (5) 765
— heating in drying: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
— heat transfer: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— , meteor· *see* Meteor radiant (4) 614
— temperature, mean: *see* Temperature, mean radiant (7) 194
— total absorptance (5) 765
— total absorptivity: *see* Radiant total absorptance (5) 765
— total emittance (5) 765
— total reflectance (5) 765
— total transmittance (5) 766

Radiating system, classical, coherence in: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722 (723)
Radiation: *see also* under "Rays"
— above an earth (5) 766
—, absorption of, by gases: *see* Atmosphere, absorption of radiation by (1) 276
—, absorption of, by the atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere, absorption of radiation by (1) 276
—, absorption of (heat and light): *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10
—, absorptivity to (5) 767
—, annihilation: *see* Annihilation radiation (1) 199
— (astrophysics) (5) 767
—, atmospheric: *see* Radiation balance of Earth (5) 770
—, background: *see* Background radiation (1) 353
— balance (5) 769
— balance of Earth (5) 770
—, biological effects of (5) 772
—, black-body. *see* Black body (1) 445: Black body furnace (1) 445: Radiation, laws of (6) 13: Radiation of heat (6) 23
—, braking: *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
— broadening (natural): *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
—, cavity· *see* Black body furnace (1) 445
—, Cerenkov· *see* Cerenkov radiation (1) 618
—, characteristic: *see* Characteristic radiation (1) 621: Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753: X rays (7) 820 (821)
— -chemical processes, charge neutralization in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— -chemical processes, charge transfer in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— -chemical processes, cluster of ions in: *see* Cluster of ions in radiation-chemical processes (1) 712
— -chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— -chemical processes, secondary: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— -chemical protection (5) 777
— -chemical reaction, intensity in: *see* Intensity in a photochemical or radiation-chemical reaction (3) 870
— -chemical reactions, deactivation in: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— -chemical reactions, excitation in: *see* Photochemical processes, primary (5) 379: Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— -chemical yield (5) 778: *see also* Photochemical yield (5)
— chemistry (5) 778
— chemistry, molecular yield in: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
— chemistry, role of oxygen in (5) 779
—, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779
— collector. *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (523)
—, collision: *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
— constants (5) 782
—, continuous (6) 1: *see also* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 751
Radiation, continuous, in astrophysics: *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1
—, corpuscular (6) 2· *see also* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
— cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— counter: *see* Counter, Geiger–Muller (2) 162: Counter, proportional (2) 165
— damage: *see* Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9 (10)
— damping (6) 2
—, deceleration *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499
— detectors, phosphors as: *see* Phosphors as radiation detectors (5) 373
—, dipole: *see* Dipole radiation (2) 422
—, dipole, induced: *see* Dipole radiation, induced (2) 423
— dose measurement, constancy meter for. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— dose measurement, natural leak in: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— dose measurement, phantom in: *see* Phantom in radiation-dose measurement (5) 358
—, earth: *see* Earth radiation (2) 593
—, effects of, on dielectrics (6) 2
—, electric multipole: *see* Electric transition (2) 691
—, electromagnetic: *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
—, electron: *see* Electron radiation (2) 809
—, end (frequency limit): *see* X rays, continuous (7) 832 (834)
—, energy unit of. *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
— experiment, geometry of: *see* Geometry of radiation experiment (3) 458
— field of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, fluorescence: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751)
—, flux of, in stars: *see* Flux of radiation in stars (3) 259
— fluxes, terrestrial measurement of: *see* Terrestrial radiation (7) 219 (221)
— formula, Planck: *see* Planck's radiation formula (5) 516
— from antenna, induced e.m.f. method for calculating. *see* Induced e.m.f. method (radiation from antenna) (3) 819
— from clouds of particles (6) 3
— from flames: *see* Flames, emissivity of (3) 170
— from gases (6) 3
— from internally administered isotopes: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
— from linear radio-oscillator: *see* Radio-oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
— from moving point charge: *see* Moving point charge, field of (4) 740 (743)
—, gamma: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374
—, gamma, angular correlation of: *see* Angular correlation of gamma (γ) radiation (1) 183
—, heat transfer by: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26)
—, heterogeneous (6) 3
—, high energy, effect on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331 (332)

Radiation hypothesis of chemical reaction. *see* Chemical reaction, radiation hypothesis of (1) 651
— in an annular space: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (27)
—, infra-red: *see* Infra-red radiation (3) 839
—, infra-red, biological effects of: *see* Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837: Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550 (551)
— intensity (6) 3
— intensity of radio waves · *see* Radio waves, radiation intensity of (6) 160
— interchange factor (6) 3
—, ionizing (6) 4
—, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
—, ionizing, air dose of. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
—, ionizing, attenuation factor for: *see* Attenuation factor for ionizing radiation (1) 332
—, ionizing, biological effects of: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550 · Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
—, ionizing, direct action of: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
—, ionizing, distribution of dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
—, ionizing, dose of. *see* Dose of ionizing radiation (2) 507
—, ionizing, dose-rate of: *see* Dose-rate of ionizing radiation (2) 513
—, ionizing, energy absorption from: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
—, ionizing, filters for (6) 7
—, ionizing, indirect action of (6) 8
—, ionizing, integral dose of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (6)
—, ionizing, maximum permissible dose of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
—, ionizing, measurement of dose of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
—, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9
—, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
—, ionizing, quality of (6) 13
—, ionizing, scattering of in a photographic emulsion: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
—, ionizing, self-absorption of: *see* Self-absorption of ionizing radiation (6) 446
—, ionizing, shielding from: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
—, ionizing, tolerance dose of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11: Tolerance dose of ionizing radiation (7) 384
— ionizing, volume dose of: *see* Volume dose of ionizing radiation (7) 666
—, K. *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
—, L: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
— law, Kirchhoff: *see* Kirchhoff's law (radiation) (4) 174
—, laws of (6) 13
— law, Wien: *see* Wien radiation law (7) 763
— length (6) 14
— lobe, major, of antenna: *see* Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211

Radiation loss (6) 15
—, luminous efficiency of: *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
—, M: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
—, magnetic dipole: *see* Magnetic dipole radiation (4) 407
—, magnetic multipole *see* Magnetic moment of a nucleus (4) 425
— -measuring devices (6) 15
— monitor (6) 19
—, multipole · *see* Multipole radiation (4) 751
—, mutations due to: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772
—, N · *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
—, nocturnal: *see* Radiation balance of Earth (5) 770 (771)
—, non-visible, dispersing prism for: *see* Prism (5) 655
— of heat (6) 23
— of radio waves *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160
— pattern of aerial or antenna: *see* Aerial, radiation pattern of (1) 72: Antenna, polar diagram of (1) 211
—, photospheric: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
— pressure (6) 27
— pressure (astrophysics) (6) 28
— pressure of sound: *see* Sound, radiation pressure of (6) 580
—, primary: *see* Primary radiation (5) 652
— pyrometer · *see* Pyrometer (5) 719
— pyrometer, dichromatic: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
— pyrometer, Féry: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (19)
— pyrometer, spectral: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723
— pyrometer, total: *see* Pyrometer, total radiation (5) 724
—, quadrupole: *see* Quadrupole radiation (5) 732
— quality of X rays, effect of voltages on: *see* X-ray production (7) 812 (813)
—, quantum theory of · *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11): Quantum theory (5) 744
—, quenching of · *see* Quenching of radiation (5) 753
—, radio frequency, from astronomical objects: *see* Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, radio, from galaxy: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
—, radio, from Sun: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— -reaction on charged particles (6) 28
—, relaxation length of, in a given medium: *see* Relaxation length of radiation in a given medium (6) 273
— resistance of aerial array (6) 28
—, resonance: *see* Resonance energy in spectra (6) 301 (302)
—, resonance, imprisonment of: *see* Resonance radiation, imprisonment of (6) 306
—, scattered, unsharpness due to: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
—, secondary: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402): Secondary radiation (6) 428

Radiation, scattering of: *see under* individual radiations and articles beginning "Scattering"
—, secondary, transition effect of *see* Transition effect of secondary radiation (7) 419
—, self-screening of: *see* Self-shielding of radiation (6) 447
—, self-shielding of: *see* Self-shielding of radiation (6) 447
—, solar *see* Solar radiation (6) 527: Sun (7) 90
—, solar, absorption of: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527
—, solar, rate of: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— sources (6) 28: *see also* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (725)
—, spectral *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— standard, carbon arc as (6) 29
— standards (heat and light) (6) 29
—, stimulated emission of: *see* Maser (4) 498
— stream, solar: *see* Solar constant (6) 519
—, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
— temperature (6) 34
—, temperature: *see* Black body (1) 445: Black body furnace (1) 445: Radiation, laws of (6) 13: Radiation of heat (6) 23
—, temperature, in radiometry: *see* Radiometry, temperature radiation in (6) 121
—, temperature of: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25)
—, terrestrial: *see* Terrestrial radiation (7) 219
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy (6) 135
— theory, Einstein formula in: *see* Einstein formula in radiation theory (2) 614
—, thermal: *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1: Radiation of heat (6) 23
—, total, coefficient of: *see* Total radiation, coefficient of (7) 397
—, ultra-violet: *see* Ultra-violet radiation (7) 525
—, ultra-violet and ultrasonic, application of in medicine: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501
—, ultra-violet, biological applications of: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525
—, ultra-violet, effect of, on living specimens: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663 (665): Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525
—, ultra-violet, molecular changes induced by absorption of: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (526)
—, use of large sources of: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116 (118)
— vector, electric: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— vector, magnetic: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— vector (theory of antennae) (6) 34
— width (6) 34
—, white: *see* Bremsstrahlung (1) 499: White radiation (7) 761: X rays (7) 820 (821)
— zones, extraterrestrial: *see* Zones of radiation, extraterrestrial (7) 865
Radiationless annihilation (6) 15
— transitions (6) 15
Radiations, successive, angular correlations of: *see* Angular correlation of successive radiations (1) 183
Radiative absorption of nucleons (6) 34
Radiative capture (6) 34
— collision (6) 34
— equilibrium (6) 34
— negative ion formation: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)
— ionic recombination: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
— reaction (6) 34
— recombination: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809 (810)
— similarity in flames: *see* Flames, emissivity of (3) 170 (171)
— transfer (astrophysics) (6) 34
— transitions (6) 35
Radiator: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
—, complete: *see* Radiator, full (6) 36
—, full (6) 36
—, horn as a: *see* Horn as a radiator (3) 713
—, isochromatic curve for (light): *see* Isochromatic curve for a radiator (4) 95
—, non-black: *see* Non-black bodies (5) 34
—, temperature: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789): Spectra, continuous (6) 656
—, total: *see* Radiator, full (6) 36
Radical (6) 36
— axis: *see* Coaxial circles (1) 714
—, free: *see* Free radical (3) 296: Organic free radical (5) 234
— pair, energy per: *see* Radiation-chemical processes, primary (5) 774
— -pair yield: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
— yield, primary: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
Radii, covalent: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (325)
—, ionic: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324
—, metallic: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (326)
—, van der Waals: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (326)
Radio astronomy (6) 73
— astronomy, equivalent temperature in (6) 78
— astronomy, noise storm in: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— astronomy, radio echo methods in: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— astronomy, wave-lengths in (6) 78
— atmospherics: *see* Atmospherics, radio (1) 301
— balance, Callendar: *see* Radiation balance (5) 769
— echoes from the Moon, planets and Sun: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (78)
— echo methods in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— emission from the Moon and planets: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— emission from the quiet Sun: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— emission from astronomical objects, mechanism of: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (75)
— emission from astronomical objects, nature and intensity of: *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
— emission, solar, outbursts of: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— frequency mass spectrometer: *see* Mass spectrometer, radio frequency (4) 511
— frequency measurements (6) 86

Radio frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
— frequency (r f.) amplifier: *see* Amplifier (1) 156 (157)
— frequency signals, detection of: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86
— navigation: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— nuclide: *see* Radioactive nuclide (6) 56
— nuclides, extinct: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (71)
— nuclides, induced: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— nuclides, primary: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68
— nuclides, secondary: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— -oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
— -oscillator, relaxation (6) 123
— -oscillator, self-excited (6) 123
— -propagation studies in atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (274)
— radiation from galaxy: *see* Galaxy, radio radiation from (3) 359
— radiation from Sun: *see* Plasma oscillations and solar radio outbursts (5) 531: Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— source, extraterrestrial: *see* Temperature of an extraterrestrial radio source, effective (7) 198
— sources, discrete: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (75)
— sources, extraterrestrial (6) 128
— spectrum, continuous, from the heavens (6) 131
— stars, scintillation of: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (73)
—, static in: *see* Static (radio) (6) 844
— surface waves: *see* Surface waves, radio (7) 139
— telescopes and interferometers (6) 131
— telescopes, practical: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (132)
— wave, hybrid (6) 148
— -wave propagation, Sommerfeld analysis of: *see* Radiation above an Earth (5) 766
— waves, absorption line of (6) 148
— waves, absorption of (6) 148
— waves, anomalous dispersion of: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151
— waves, anomalous propagation of (6) 149
— waves, atmospheric absorption of (6) 149
— waves, attenuation constant of: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— waves, Brewster angle for: *see* Brewster angle for radio waves (1) 500
— waves, circular polarization of: *see* Polarization of radio waves, circular (5) 562
— waves, deviative absorption of (6) 149
— waves, diffraction of (6) 150
— waves, dispersion of (6) 151
— waves, Doppler effect in: *see* Doppler effect of radio waves (2) 506
— waves, elliptical polarization of: *see* Polarization of radio waves, elliptical (5) 562
— waves, fading of: *see* Fading of radio waves (3) 66
— waves, guided (6) 153
— waves, intrinsic propagation constant for: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
Radio waves, investigation of ionosphere with: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
— waves, lobe in: *see* Lobe (radio waves) (4) 346
— waves, non-deviative absorption of (6) 156
— waves, phase constant for: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
— waves, plane of polarization of: *see* Polarization of radio waves, plane of (5) 562
— waves, propagation constant of (6) 156
— waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156
— waves, radiation intensity of (6) 160
— waves, radiation of (6) 160
— waves, reflecting power for: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (165)
— waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
— waves, reflection coefficient for (6) 167
— waves, refraction of: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
— waves, refraction of, at vertical incidence (6) 167
— waves, selective fading of: *see* Fading of radio waves, selective (3) 66
— waves, skip distance of: *see* Skip distance of radio waves (6) 502
— waves, total internal reflection of (6) 168
— waves, transmission coefficient of (6) 168
— waves, transmission equation of (6) 168
— waves, transmission parameter of (6) 168
— waves, triple splitting of: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
Radioactinium: *see* Actinium series (1) 33 (35)
Radioactivation: *see* Activation, radioactive (1) 44
— analysis (6) 36
Radioactive and geological ages, correlation of: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— activation: *see* Activation, radioactive (1) 44
— activation analysis: *see* Radioactivation analysis (6) 36
— activation, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for radioactive activation (2) 196
— α-ray sources: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
— analysis: *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (82)
— chain: *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— contamination (6) 38
— decay (6) 39: *see also* under articles beginning "Radioactive disintegration"
— -decay constant: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— -decay law: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— -decay scheme (6) 39
— decontamination (6) 40
— deposit (6) 41
— deposits, volatilization of: *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
— disintegration: *see also* under "Radioactive decay"
— disintegration constant: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— disintegration rate (6) 41
— -disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
— disintegration, statistical nature of (6) 44
— -disintegration theory (6) 45
— -displacement law: *see* Displacement laws of nuclear disintegration (2) 465: Radioactive series (6) 57
— effluent, disposal of (6) 48

Radioactive emanation (6) 49
— equilibrium. *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45 (47) Radium appliances (6) 170
— family. *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— gases in ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
— gold in biology and medicine (6) 50
— half-life: *see* Half-life, radioactive (3) 557: Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
— half-life, comparative: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
— half value period: *see* Half-life, radioactive (3) 557: Radioisotope assay (6) 113
— heat: *see* Calorimetric measurements of radioactivity (1) 538: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
— iodine in biology and medicine (6) 50
— iron in biology and medicine (6) 51
— isotopes: *see* Isotopes, radioactive (4) 115
— isotopes in research: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116
— material, migration of (6) 52
— material, remote handling of (6) 52
— materials, distribution of, in Earth's crust (6) 52
— material, shielding of: *see* Coffin for shielding radioactive materials (1) 721
— material, specific activity of. *see* Specific activity of radioactive material (6) 618
— nuclide (6) 56
— period: *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
— phosphorus in biology and medicine (6) 56
— product, growth curve of: *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45: Radioactivity, artificial (6) 61 (62)
— seeds (6) 56
— series (6) 57
— sodium in biology and medicine (6) 57
— source (6) 58
— sources in radiography: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112: Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (102): Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
— source, telecurie (6) 58
— substance, activity of (6) 58
— substance, average life of: *see* Average life of a radioactive substance (1) 343
— substance, emanating power of: *see* Radioactive emanation (6) 49
— thickness gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
— tracer: *see* Tracer, radioactive (7) 397: Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
— tracer, use of, for the study of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, use of radioactive tracers for the study of (4) 368
— tracer, use of phosphorus as: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— tracer, use of sulphur as: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— tracer, use of tritium as: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— transformation: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59 (60)
— transition: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59
— waste disposal: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11 (12): Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48

Radioactivity (6) 59
—, age determination by: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
— and geophysics: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
—, artificial (6) 61
—, atmospheric (6) 64
—, calorimetric measurements of: *see* Calorimetric measurements of radioactivity (1) 538
—, carbon dating by: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
—, dating by: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
—, discovery of (6) 65
—, geological age determination by: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95
—, induced: *see* Radioactivity, artificial (6) 61 (62)
— in Earth's crust: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459
—, natural (6) 68
— of rocks: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
— standards (6) 71
—, transformation constant in: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
—, transient equilibrium in: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45 (47)
— units (6) 72
Radioaltimeter (6) 73
Radio-astronomical instruments: *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (74)
Radioautogram: *see* Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340
Radiobalance: *see* Radiation balance (5) 769: Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (18)
Radiobiology, energy absorption in: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
Radiocarbon age: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (98)
— method: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
Radiochemical analysis (6) 79
— purity (6) 80
Radiochemistry (6) 80
Radioelement (6) 83
Radioelements, natural, separation of: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457
Radiofrequency cable (6) 83
— spectra: *see* Spectra, radiofrequency (6) 698
— spectroscopy: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70
— (r.f.) switches and modulators (microwave): *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682 (683)
Radiogenic (6) 92
Radiograph (6) 92
Radiographic cone (6) 92
— contrast: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93
— definition (6) 92
— detail: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93
— quality (6) 93
— source: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101· Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (107)
— stereometry (6) 94

Radiographic unsharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92

Radiographs, interpretation of: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (112)

Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94

— and fluoroscopy, stereoscopic (6) 98

—, body section: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (97)

— by electrons (6) 101: *see also* Electron radiography (2) 809

— by gamma rays (6) 101: *see also* Gamma-ray source (3) 378: Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112

— by neutrons (6) 104

— by radioactive sources: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112: Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (102)

— by X rays (6) 109

—, flash: *see* Flash radiography (3) 178

—, gamma, scope of: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (103)

—, grid in: *see* Radiographic quality (6) 93: Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)

—, mass miniature: *see* Miniature film radiography (4) 687: Photofluorography (5) 394 (395)

—, medical, opaque medium in: *see* Opaque medium in medical radiography (5) 202

—, medical, stationary grid in: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)

—, miniature film: *see* Miniature film radiography (4) 687

—, serial: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (97)

—, tube-shift: *see* Radiographic stereometry (6) 94

Radiointerferometer: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (133)

Radioisotope assay (6) 113

— carrier: *see* Carrier of a radioisotope (1) 572: Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

— methods, sensitivity of: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116 (117)

Radioisotopes: *see* Isotope production (4) 109 (110): Isotopes, radioactive (4) 115: Radioactivity (6) 59

— as leak detectors: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)

— as tracers: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)

—, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

—, coprecipitation of: *see* Coprecipitation of radio isotopes (2) 108

— for lubrication studies: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)

—, selective absorption of: *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116: Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398

—, use of, in radiotherapy: *see* Isotopes, radioactive (4) 115: Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

Radioisotopic purity (6) 118

Radiolocation: *see* Radar (5) 756

Radiology (6) 118

—, diagnostic: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547

Radioluminescence (6) 118

Radiometal (6) 119

Radiometeorograph: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (125)

Radiometer. *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15

—, 4π (6) 119

— action (6) 119

—, bolometer (6) 119

—, Crookes (6) 120: *see also* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16)

—, Crookes-Townsend (6) 120

—, Nichols vane: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)

—, vane (6) 120

Radiometric measurement of heat from planets (6) 120

Radiometry (6) 120

—, fixed points in (6) 120

—, non-selective receivers in (6) 121

—, photographic (6) 121

—, temperature radiation in (6) 121

Radiomicrometer (6) 121

—, d'Arsonval: *see* Radiomicrometer (6) 121

Radioscintillation (6) 123

Radiosensitivity (6) 124

Radiosonde (6) 124

—, principle of: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (125)

—, special purpose: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (127)

—, thin-wire thermometer for. *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (126)

Radiotherapy (6) 135

—, beam direction in: *see* Beam direction (radiotherapy) (1) 381

—, entry and exit portals in (6) 135

—, field dose in: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507 (508)

—, moving field (6) 136

—, supervoltage (6) 138

—, surface irradiation in: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143

—, telecurie (6) 140

—, use of alpha rays in (6) 142

—, use of beta rays in (6) 142

—, use of radioisotopes in: *see* Isotopes, radioactive (4) 115: Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116

—, use of radium in (6) 143

—, use of radon in (6) 145

—, use of X rays in (6) 146

Radiothorium: *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)

Radium (6) 168: *see also* Uranium series (7) 552 (553): Neptunium series (4) 793 (795): Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)

— age: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)

— and radon, uses of (6) 169

— appliances (6) 170

— applicator: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170

— atom: *see* Radium (6) 168

— -beam unit: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140

— "bomb": *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140

— capsule: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170

— cell: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170

—, chemistry of: *see* Radium (6) 168

— clock (6) 171

Radium container (6) 171
— container, screenage of. *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
— content, equivalent *see* Equivalent radium content (3) 10
— content of rocks: *see* Radioactive materials, distribution of, in Earth's crust (6) 52
—, determination of: *see* Radium (6) 168
—, filters for. *see* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7 (8)
— implant: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
— isotopes *see* Radium (6) 168
— luminous compound: *see* Luminous compound (4) 382
— measurements, wall absorption in. *see* Wall absorption in radium measurements (7) 673
— method for age determination: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
— mould: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
— needle *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
— plaque: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170 (171)
— poisoning *see* Radium and radon, uses of (6) 169 (170)
— preparations, mesothorium in: *see* Mesothorium in radium preparations (4) 586
— series: *see* Uranium series (7) 552
— standard: *see* Radioactivity standards (6) 71
— therapy. *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
— therapy, interstitial: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
— therapy, intracavitary: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
— tube: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
— -uranium ratio in ores (6) 171
—, use of, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
Radius, atomic. *see* Atomic radius (1) 324
—, Bohr, of atom: *see* Bohr radius (1) 454
—, electron· *see* Electron radius (2) 809
— gauge: *see* Gauge, radius (3) 414
—, hydraulic: *see* Hydraulic radius (3) 732
—, ionic: *see* Ionic radius (4) 40
— mounting of a grating (6) 171
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear radius (5) 87
— of curvature of Earth: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— of curvature of spheroid· *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
— of gyration: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710
— ratio: *see* Alloy, interstitial (1) 126: Compound, interstitial (2) 15: Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
—, van der Waals: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324
Radomes: *see* Radar (5) 756 (759)
Radon (6) 171: *see also* Uranium series (7) 552 (554)
— and radium, uses of. *see* Radium and radon, uses of (6) 169
— -Be (α, n) sources. *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
—, extraction of (6) 171
— implant, permanent: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
Radon ointment: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145 (146)
— seed: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
—, use of, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
Rahbek–Johnson effect *see* Johnson–Rahbek effect (4) 146
Raie blanche (6) 173
Raies ultimes: *see* Analysis, spectrochemical (1) 170 (171). R.U. powder (6) 364: Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
Rain: *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755: Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628 (629)
— and drizzle, freezing. *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755
—, artificial production of (6) 173
—, blood: *see* Blood rain (1) 449
—, formation of: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628 (629)
— gauge (6) 177
— production, artificial: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (174)
Rainbow (6) 176: *see also* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (291)
Raindrops (6) 176
Rainfall, rate of: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
Rake, Pitot *see* Pitot tube (5) 515
Ram: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
— jet (6) 181
— pump: *see* Pump, ram (5) 713
Raman bands in liquids (6) 177
— effect (6) 177
— effect, sources for· *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (753) (755)
— effect, resonance: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (178)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
— spectra, specific heats from: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— spectroscopy (6) 179. *see also* Raman effect (6) 177
Ramsauer–Townsend collision cross-sections. *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— effect (6) 181
— free paths. *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
Ramsay theory of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, Ramsay theory of (2) 563
Ramsden eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (62)
Random errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (12)
— experiments, variables and functions (6) 182
— flights, general problem of: *see* Random walk (6) 185 (186)
— functions: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
— interstratification: *see* Interstratification, random (4) 18
— solid solution: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
— variables. *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
— variables, functions of. *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
— variables, independence of: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)

Random walk (6) 185: *see also* Stochastic processes (7) 36 (37)
— walk, one-dimensional: *see* Random walk (6) 185
Randupson process *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Range, effective, of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, effective, of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63)
—, elastic: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64 (65)
— -energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, extrapolated, of moving particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing-down of, in matter (3) 71: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— finding periscopes: *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
—, harmonic (geometry): *see* Harmonic range (3) 585
—, intrinsic, of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
—, ionization: *see* Ionization range (4) 66
—, liquid, of an element: *see* Liquid range of an element (4) 334
—, mass: *see* Mass range (4) 507
—, maximum, of moving particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71 (72): Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, mean, of particles: *see* Mean range (4) 526
—, mean, of moving particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing down of, in matter (3) 71: Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— -measuring systems: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
— of boiling conditions: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (457)
— of drop size in sprays: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526
— of electric searchlight: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
— of electrons (6) 192
— of forces in a quantized field (6) 192
— of ionizing particles: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— of moving particles in matter (6) 192
— of nuclear forces (6) 193
— of particle in emulsion: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— of X-ray wave-length: *see* X rays (7) 820
—, reduced, of moving particles in matter: *see* Range of moving particles in matter (6) 192
—, residual: *see* Range-energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187
—, variation, of illumination: *see* Illumination, variation range of (3) 794
Rangefinder, Barr and Stroud: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (191)
—, coincidence: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (190)
—, optical (6) 189
Rangefinders in photography (6) 191
—, single observer: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189
—, stereoscopic: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (190)
Ranging circuit (6) 193
—, sound: *see* Sound ranging (6) 582
Rank correlation: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
Rankine balance (6) 193: *see also* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— bodies (8) 193
Rankine cycle (6) 194
— -Hugoniot law (6) 194
— magnetic balance: *see* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
— scale of temperature: *see* Temperature scale, Rankine (7) 207
— theory of fatigue fracture. *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
— vortex (6) 195
Rao equation: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
Raoult's law (6) 195
Raphson-Newton method. *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116
Rare earth (6) 196
— gas: *see* Inert gas (3) 826
Rarefied hypersonic flow: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
— -gas laws (6) 196
Raschig rings: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
Rate, absolute, of chemical reaction, theory of: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (426)
— constant (6) 198
— constant in a chemical reaction (6) 198
— constants, dependence of, on temperature, pressure and medium: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
— -determining step in a chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reactions, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647: Chemical reactions, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
—, lapse: *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55: Lapse rate (4) 222
— of adsorption, use of jets for: *see* Jets, use of, in obtaining rate of adsorption (4) 139
— of chemical reaction, absolute calculation of: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— of chemical reaction, rapid determination of: *see* Chemical reaction rates, rapid determination of (1) 652
— of clock or watch: *see* Clock or watch, rate of (1) 701
— of coagulation of colloids: *see* Colloids, stability of (2) 741
— of disintegration of radioactive substance: *see* Radioactive disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
— of heat flow, specific: *see* Heat flow, specific rate of (3) 631
— of loading effect (elasticity): *see* Loading rate effect (4) 343
— of metabolism, measurement of: *see* Metabolism rate, measurement of (4) 587
— of rainfall: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
— of reaction, Eyring theory of: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— of reaction in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— of reaction, parabolic law of: *see* Reaction rate, parabolic law of (6) 206
— of solar radiation: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— of spreading of liquid drop: *see* Spreading, rate of (6) 784
— of stressing, dependence of the elastic moduli on: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— process (chemical reactions) (6) 198

Rate processes in dielectrics (6) 198
—, radioactive disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration rate (6) 41
—, radioactive disintegration, measurement of: *see* Radioactive disintegration rate measurement (6) 41
— theory and definitions, formulation of: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
Ratemeter: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
Rating, electrical: *see* Electrical rating (2) 672
Ratio, anisotropy: *see* Mechanical properties, effect of preferred orientation on (4) 536 (537)
—, aspect: *see* Aspect ratio (1) 238
—, atomic. *see* Atomic ratio (1) 326
—, axial· *see* Axial ratio (1) 349
—, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann ratio (1) 467
—, branching: *see* Branching (1) 492: Radioactive decay scheme (6) 39
—, breeding: *see* Breeding of fissile material (1) 497 (498)
—, cadmium: *see* Cadmium ratio (1) 524
—, conversion: *see* Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
—, dichroic: *see* Dichroism (2) 320
—, direction: *see* Direction ratios (2) 426
—, diversity: *see* Diversity ratio, diversity factor (2) 496
—, electron/atom, in alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
—, fineness: *see* Fineness ratio (3) 145
—, frictional: *see* Frictional ratio (3) 314
—, gyromagnetic: *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
—, humidity-mixing: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
—, impulse· *see* Impulse ratio (3) 816
—, ionic migration: *see* Ionic migration ratio (4) 38
—, isotopic abundance: *see* Isotopic abundance (4) 124
—, lift-drag: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282
—, light-output: *see* Light-output ratio (4) 297
—, magnification (in optics): *see* Magnification ratio (4) 491
—, moderating, for neutrons: *see* Moderating ratio (4) 694: Neutrons, slowing-down power for (5) 16
—, neutron–proton: *see* Neutron–proton ratio (4) 833
— of specific heats, gamma: *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369
—, photochromatic: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
—, Poisson's: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, radium–uranium, in ores: *see* Radium–uranium ratio in ores (6) 171
—, radius: *see* Alloy, interstitial (1) 126: Compound, interstitial (2) 15. Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
—, reflux: *see* Distillation column (2) 482
—, saturation: *see* Humidity (3) 719 (720)
—, sensible heat, of air cooler: *see* Air cooler, sensible-heat ratio of (1) 106
—, signal/noise: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
—, sill: *see* Daylight factor (2) 260
—, specific-heat, determination of: *see* Specific-heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
Ratio, standing-wave: *see* Standing-wave ratio (6) 803
—, trigonometric. *see* Trigonometric ratios (7) 469
—, uniformity, of illumination: *see* Illumination, uniformity ratio of (3) 794
—, Y/B, for observers: *see* Y/B ratio for observers (7) 849
Rational indices, law of (6) 198
Rationalization of units: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549) Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541
— of equations (6) 198
Ray, cosmic· *see under* "Cosmic ray"
—, extraordinary: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
— of light (6) 204
—, ordinary. *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
—, principal: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, skew: *see* Lens (4) 261
— surface: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
— tracing in charged-particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206
— velocity (6) 206
Rayet–Wolf stars: *see* Stars, Wolf-Rayet (6) 839
Rayleigh compensator: *see* Compensator (2) 1 (2)
— criterion (6) 198
— disk (6) 198
— disk (thermal) (6) 199
— distribution law: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
— 's equation for group velocity of waves (6) 199
— interferometer (6) 199
— -Jansen method (6) 200
— -Jansen perturbation methods: *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (214)
— -Jeans law (6) 200
— 's law (6) 200
— limit (6) 201
— -Ritz principle (6) 201
— scattering (6) 203: *see also* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370)
— spectral-distribution law: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
— waves. *see* Elastic waves (2) 621 (622)
Rayon, high tenacity· *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204 (205)
— manufacture (6) 204
Rays: *see also* under "Radiation"
—, alpha: *see under* articles beginning "Alpha particles" and "Alpha rays"
— and wave height in shallow water: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (742)
—, anode: *see* Anode rays (1) 200
—, beta: *see under* articles beginning "Beta ray(s)", "Electron(s)" and "Cathode rays"
—, canal: *see* Positive rays (5) 591
—, cathode: *see* Cathode rays (1) 589
—, cosmic: *see under* "Cosmic rays"
—, crepuscular: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
—, delta: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
—, gamma: *see* Gamma rays (3) 374
—, Grenz: *see* Grenz-ray tube (3) 531
—, molecular: *see* Molecular rays (4) 706
—, molecular, capillary source of: *see* Capillary source of molecular rays (1) 565
—, molecular, filament-type source of: *see* Molecular rays, filament-type source of (4) 706

Rays, positive: *see* Positive rays (5) 591
—, residual: *see* Residual rays (6) 283
—, residual, use of, in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics: *see* Residual rays, use of in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (6) 283
—, seismic, and Earth's interior: *see* Seismic rays and the Earth's interior (6) 438
—, X, lead equivalent for: *see* Lead equivalent for X rays (4) 236
Reactance (6) 206: *see also* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (145)
—, intrinsic: *see* Impedance, intrinsic (3) 806
— theorem of Foster: *see* Foster, reactance theorem of (3) 279: Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
— valve (6) 206
—, variable: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
Reaction: *see also* under "Reactions"
— box, Van t'Hoff: *see* Van t'Hoff reaction box (7) 586
—, chemical: *see* Chemical reaction (1) 641
—, chemical, activation energy of: *see* Chemical reaction, activation energy of (1) 642
—, chemical, chain: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
—, chemical, chain, propagation in: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
—, chemical, collision theory of: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
—, chemical, chain, termination of: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
—, chemical, effect of pressure on: *see* Chemical reaction velocity, effect of pressure on (1) 661
—, chemical, exchange: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
—, chemical, heterogeneous, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647
—, chemical, heterolytic: *see* Chemical reaction, heterolytic (1) 650
—, chemical, homogeneous, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
—, chemical, homolytic: *see* Chemical reaction, homolytic (1) 651
—, chemical, initiation of: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
—, chemical, irreversibility of: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86
—, chemical, order of: *see* Chemical reaction, order of (1) 651
—, chemical, proton transfer: *see* Chemical reaction, proton transfer (1) 651
—, chemical, radiation hypothesis of: *see* Chemical reaction, radiation hypothesis of (1) 651
— chemical, rate constant in: *see* Rate constant in a chemical reaction (6) 198
—, chemical, rate determining step in: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647: Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
—, chemical, reversibility of: *see* Chemical reaction, reversible (1) 655: Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86
—, chemical, reversible: *see* Chemical reaction, reversible (1) 655
—, chemical, specific reaction rate of: *see* Chemical reaction, specific reaction rate of (1) 655
Reaction, chemical, substitution: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
—, chemical, temperature coefficient of: *see* Chemical reaction, temperature coefficient of (1) 659
—, chemical, third body in: *see* Third body in chemical reaction (7) 340
—, chemical, unimolecular: *see* Chemical reaction, unimolecular (1) 659
—, controlled thermonuclear: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
—, deuteron–deuteron: *see* Deuteron–deuteron reaction (2) 313
— field (6) 206
—, gaseous, chemical constant for free energy of: *see* Gaseous reaction, chemical constant for free energy of (3) 396
—, heat of: *see* Heat of reaction (3) 639
—, heterolytic: *see* Chemical reaction, heterolytic (1) 650
— isochore: *see* Isochore of reaction (4) 94: Van t'Hoff reaction isochore (7) 586
—, neophilic substitution, stereochemistry of: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (657)
—, nuclear chain: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
—, nuclear, endoergic and exoergic: *see* Nuclear reaction, endoergic and exoergic (5) 94
—, nuclear, Q of: *see* Disintegration energy (2) 455
—, photonuclear: *see* Photonuclear reaction (5) 486
—, radiation, on charged particle: *see* Radiation-reaction on charged particle (6) 28
—, radiative: *see* Radiative reaction (6) 34
— rate, absolute, theory of: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— rate, chemical, absolute determination of: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— rate, chemical, rapid determination of: *see* Chemical reaction rates, rapid determination of (1) 652
— rate in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power level of (5) 140
— rate, parabolic law of (6) 206
— rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— rate, specific, of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, specific reaction rate of (1) 655
—, reproportionation: *see* Disproportionation (2) 466
—, stripping: *see* Stripping reaction (7) 69
—, substitution: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
—, substitution, electrophilic: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (658)
—, substitution, homolytic: *see* Chemical reactions, substitution (1) 656 (658)
—, substitution, nucleophilic: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
—, substitution, stereochemistry of: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (657)
—, Szilard–Chalmers: *see* Szilard–Chalmers reaction (7) 168
—, thermonuclear: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— turbine: *see* Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (478): Turbomachines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
—, unimolecular: *see* Chemical reactions, unimolecular (1) 659

Reactions: *see also* under "Reaction"
—, atom transfer: *see* Atom transfer reactions (1) 332
—, bimolecular: *see* Bimolecular reactions (1) 414
—, chemical, and bond strength. *see* Bond strength and chemical reactions (1) 471
—, chemical chain, inhibition of: *see* Inhibitor (3) 840
—, chemical, consecutive: *see* Chemical reactions, consecutive (1) 652
—, chemical, continuous flow reactors for: *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209
—, chemical, deactivation as a step in. *see* Deactivation as a step in chemical reactions (2) 260
—, chemical, detailed balancing in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (305)
—, chemical, in the solid state: *see* Chemical reactions in the solid state (1) 655
—, chemical, in solution, kinetics of· *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
—, chemical, isotope effect in: *see* Isotope effect in chemical reactions (4) 108
—, chemical, opposing: *see* Chemical reactions, reversible (1) 655 (656)
—, chemical, stationary-state treatment of. *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650 (651)
—, chemical, wall effects in: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
—, diffusion controlled: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
—, electrode, reversible and irreversible: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86 (87)
—, electron transfer: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
—, exchange, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
—, exchange, methods of studying: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
—, fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159
—, flame: *see* Flames (3) 164 (167)
— induced by neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95 (97)
—, inverse, in nuclear theory: *see* Inverse reactions (nuclear theory) (4) 24
—, ionic: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
—, nuclear· *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (143): Nuclear reactions (5) 87
—, nuclear, at high energy: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91
—, nuclear, deuteron-induced: *see* Nuclear reactions, deuteron-induced (5) 94
—, nuclear, evaporation model of: *see* Nuclear reactions, evaporation model of (5) 94
—, nuclear, gamma-ray induced: *see* Nuclear reactions, gamma-ray induced (5) 95
—, nuclear, involving mesons: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
—, nuclear, of K-mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
—, nuclear, proton-induced: *see* Nuclear reactions, proton-induced (5) 97
Reactions, nuclear, statistical weight factor in: *see* Statistical weight factor in nuclear reactions (6) 856
—, nuclear, with fast neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95 (97)
—, nuclear, with intermediate energy neutrons: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95 (96)
— of slow neutrons with light elements: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95
—, pseudo-unimolecular· *see* Pseudo-unimolecular reactions (5) 690
—, sodium flame: *see* Sodium flame reactions (6) 516
—, solid-state: *see* Chemical reactions in the solid state (1) 655
—, surface: *see* Chemical reaction, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
Reactivation: *see* Photo-restoration or reactivation (5) 488
Reactive current: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144
— power: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (146)
Reactivity, chemical: *see* Chemical reactivity (1) 661
—, chemical, nucleophil in: *see* Chemical reactivity (1) 661 (663)
—, heterolytic: *see* Heterolytic reactivity (3) 688
—, homolytic: *see* Homolytic reactivity (3) 713
— of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, reactivity of (5) 141
—, organic, theories of: *see* Organic reactivity, theories of (5) 234
— temperature coefficients: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
— unit for nuclear reactor. *see* Dollar (2) 500: Nuclear reactor, reactivity of (5) 141 (142)
Reactor, electrical: *see* Electrical reactor (2) 672
—, fluidized: *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209 (210)
—, "four-factor" formula for: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830)
— kinetics, transients in: *see* Nuclear reactor, kinetics of (5) 123
— materials, chemical compatibility of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— materials, mechanical properties of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
—, nuclear: *see under* "Nuclear reactor"
— period, effect of a perturbation on: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
— physics (6) 208
—, saturable: *see* Saturable reactor (6) 384
— shield, typical: *see* Nuclear reactor, shielding (5) 144 (146)
—, tank, continuous stirred: *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209 (210)
—, thermonuclear: *see* Thermonuclear reactor (fusion nuclear reactor) (7) 329
—, use of as neutron source: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
Reactors, continuous-flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209
Read–Frank source: *see* Frank–Read source (3) 290
Reagent, Grignard: *see* Grignard Reagent (3) 532
Real gas: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (171)
— image: *see* Lens (4) 261

Real numbers (6) 210
— solution (non-ideal): *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373
— variable, functions of: *see* Functions of a real variable (3) 318
Rear-depression anticyclones: *see* Anticyclone (1) 213 (216)
Rearrangement collision: *see* Collision, rearrangement (1) 735
— of series: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (464)
Reattachment of flow (6) 212
Réaumur scale: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
Reboiler (6) 212
— -condenser: *see* Heat exchangers, low temperature (3) 619 (620)
Rebound hardness: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576): Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
Recalescence (6) 212
Receivers, non-selective, in radiometry: *see* Radiometry, non-selective receivers in (6) 121
—, radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (759)
Receiving array: *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (205)
Recessed specimens for breakdown tests: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
Recession of galaxies: *see* Galaxies, recession of (3) 354
— of nebula: *see* Galaxies, recession of (3) 354
Reciprocal ion numbers: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— lattice (6) 212: *see also* Scattering power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409: Sphere of reflection in reciprocal space (6) 761
— relation of Onsager: *see* Onsager's theorem (5) 201
— relations in thermodynamics: *see* Onsager's theorem (5) 201: Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
— shear ellipsoid: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— space of a crystal: *see* Scattering power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409
— space, sphere of reflection in: *see* Sphere of reflection in reciprocal space (6) 761
— strain ellipsoid: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— theorem, Betti: *see* Betti reciprocal theorem (1) 412
Reciprocating pumps: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708
Reciprocation in conics: *see* Projective geometry (5) 665 (666)
— theorem in electric field theory (6) 215
Reciprocity law, Bunsen–Roscoe (6) 215
— -law failure (6) 215
— principle and technique (sound) (6) 216
— principle of Max Born (6) 219
— theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
— theorem (nuclear reaction theory) (6) 221
— theorem (optics) (6) 221
Recoil atom (6) 222
—, beta-ray: *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
— counter (6) 223
— curves of magnets: *see* Magnets, recoil curves of (4) 488
— electron: *see* Compton effect (2) 26: Compton electron (2) 27
— nucleus (6) 223
— particle (6) 223
— proton (6) 223
Recombination (6) 223
— coefficient (6) 223
—, columnar (6) 223
—, dissociative: *see* Dissociative recombination of ions (2) 475: Electron recombination (2) 809 (810)
—, electron: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809
—, initial, of ions: *see* Initial recombination of ions (3) 841
—, ionic: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809: Initial recombination of ions (3) 841: Ions, preferential recombination of (4) 81: Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40: Recombination coefficient (6) 223: Recombination, columnar (6) 223
—, ionic, in gases: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
—, ionic volume: *see* Ionic volume recombination (4) 46
— of holes and electrons in a semiconductor (6) 224
— of ions at walls: *see* Walls, recombination of ions at (7) 674
— of ions in discharge: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442
— of ions, preferential: *see* Discharge, recombination of ions in (2) 442: Ions, preferential recombination of (4) 81
—, probability of (6) 224
—, radiative: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809 (810)
—, radiative ionic: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
— spectrum (6) 224: *see also* Spectrum, recombination (6) 759
—, three-body: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809 (810)
Reconnaissance, triangulation: *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (462)
Recorder, Campbell–Stokes: *see* Sunshine recorder (7) 95
—, frequency: *see* Frequency recorder (3) 304
—, sunshine: *see* Sunshine recorder (7) 95
Recorders, pen: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
Recording apparatus for Raman spectra: *see* Raman spectroscopy (6) 179 (180)
—, cathode-ray: *see* Photography, applied (5) 444
—, continuous (photography): *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224 (225)
—, disk, principles of: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— gravimeters: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498 (502)
—, microfilm: *see* Microfilm recording (4) 644
— of earthquakes: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
— of sound: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— of sound, development of: *see* Sound recording (6) 583
— of sound, photographic: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433
— of sound, variable area: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (435)
— of sound, variable density: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
—, oscillograph: *see* Photography, applied (5) 444
—, photographic (6) 224
—, photographic, of nuclear tracks: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162

Recording spectra, methods of: *see* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
— spectrophometer, Hardy· *see* Spectrophotometer, Hardy (6) 717 (718): Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (722)
—, stereophonic: *see* Sound recording (6) 583 (585)
Records, photographic, preservation of: *see* Photographic records, preservation of (5) 427
Recoverable creep and the elastic after effect: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
Recovery creep *see* Creep (2) 188
—, dielectric, of a gas *see* Dielectric recovery of a gas (2) 340
—, elastic: *see* Elastic recovery (2) 621
— of mechanical properties during annealing: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— of silver in photography: *see* Silver recovery (photography) (6) 487
— of waste heat: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
—, thermal: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— time of counters (6) 225
Recrystallization (6) 226
—, kinetics of (6) 226
—, nucleation and growth in: *see* Nucleation and growth in recrystallization (5) 163
Rectangular co-ordinates and projections in geodesy: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
— co-ordinates in geodesy: *see* Co-ordinates, rectangular, in geodesy (2) 103: Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662
— games: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (365)
— games, reduction to linear programming: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
— loop ferrites: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (93)
— metal cylinders, radio waves in: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (154)
— plate, vibration of: *see* Vibration of plate (7) 617
— waveguide: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702
— waveguide resonators: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702 (703)
Rectification, barrier-layer: *see* Barrier-layer rectification (1) 376
—, effect of, on noise spectrum: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
— (electricity) (6) 227
—, half-wave: *see* Rectification (electricity) (6) 227
— of curves (6) 227
—, physical and chemical: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
—, three-phase: *see* Rectification (electricity) (6) 227
Rectifier, contact: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228
—, copper-oxide: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (229)
—, crystal: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (230)
—, electrical (6) 228
—, gas-filled: *see* Deionization (2) 278
—, grid-controlled: *see* Deionization (2) 278
—, mechanical: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228
—, metal: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (229)
— photocell: *see* Photovoltaic cell (5) 496
—, point-contact: *see* Rectifier, electrical (6) 228 (230)
—, square-law (6) 232
—, surface contact: *see* Surface contact rectifier (7) 118
Rectifier tube (6) 232
Rectifying action of transistor: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (416)
— circuit (6) 233
— plane: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
Rectilinear diameter of Cailletet and Mathias (6) 233
— lens: *see* Lens, rectilinear (4) 268
— motion and force, Newton's law of: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— propagation of light: *see* Light, rectilinear propagation of (4) 298
Rectum, latus: *see* Conics (2) 52 (54)
Recuperative furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 333
Recuperator (6) 233: *see also* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
Recurrence effect, twenty-seven-day (cosmic rays): *see* Recurrence phenomena (6) 233
— formulae methods: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
— phenomena (cosmic rays) (6) 233
Recurrent novae· *see* Novae (5) 41 (42)
Red giants, spectra of: *see* Giant star (3) 465
— shift (cosmology) (6) 234
— spot on Jupiter: *see* Jupiter, physical data for (4) 153
— variable stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
Redox equilibria: *see* Oxidation-reduction equilibria (5) 267
— indicators: *see* Indicator in chemical analysis (3) 818 (819)
— potential (6) 233
— process: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
Reduced density matrix: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)
— equation with constant coefficients: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— mass (6) 234: *see also* Mass, reduced (4) 507
— mass in atomic and molecular spectroscopy (6) 234
— proper motion of stars: *see* Proper motion, reduced (5) 680
— range of moving particle in matter: *see* Range of a moving particle in matter (6) 192
— stress (6) 234
— variable: *see* van der Waals equation of state (7) 583 (584)
Reducer, Farmer: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
Reducing screen: *see* Neutral filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
Reduction, cathodic: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (576)
—, chemical (6) 234: *see also* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262
—, electrolytic: *see* Electrolysis (2) 702
— factor of a light source (6) 234
— of base lines to spheroid: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— of bases (geodesy): *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
— of deviations of the vertical (geodesy): *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)
— of gravity observations to sea level: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519

Reduction of observed directions (geodesy): *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
— of rectangular game to linear programming: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
— of wear: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
— -oxidation equilibria: *see* Oxidation-reduction equilibria (5) 267
— -oxidation potential: *see* Oxidation-reduction potential (5) 268
—, photographic: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
— printing (6) 234
— to the equator (solar position): *see* Time (7) 361 (363): Time, equation of (7) 365
— to spheroid level: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (380)
Reed, vibration of: *see* Vibration of reed (7) 617
Re-entry into Earth's atmosphere of satellites, rockets, etc.: *see* Satellites, rockets, etc., re-entry into Earth's atmosphere (6) 381
Reference junction: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— stimulus. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Refining, electrolytic· *see* Electrolytic refining (2) 710
— of petroleum: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352
Reflectance, radiant total: *see* Radiant total reflectance (5) 765
Reflected glare: *see* Glare (3) 469 (470)
Reflecting microscope· *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663
— plotter· *see* Photogrammetry (5) 395 (396)
— power (light): *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (236)
— power (radio waves): *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (165)
Reflection coefficient (microwaves): *see* Microwave measurements (4) 676 (678)
— coefficient (radio waves): *see* Radio waves, reflection coefficient for (6) 167
— coefficient: reflection factor (neutrons) (6) 235
— coefficient (X rays): *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— densitometry: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
— density: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
— density of paper prints: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
—, diffuse, preferential (light): *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
—, diffuse, thermal: *see* Diffuse reflection, thermal (2) 382
—, direct: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— échelon· *see* Échelon, reflection (2) 603: Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
— electron microscope (6) 235: *see also* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
— factor (light): *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (236)
—, Fresnel: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (237): Refraction of light (6) 242 (243)
— from crystals, diffuse (6) 235
— from crystals, thermal diffuse: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— from crystals, X-ray: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (809)
— from small single crystal: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— in thin films: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
Reflection, integrated, of X rays and neutrons: *see* Integrated reflection of X rays and neutrons (3) 865
—, internal, of light: *see* Critical angle of incidence (2) 191· Light, total reflection of (4) 303
— loss in absorption cell. *see* Absorption cell (1) 8
— loss in electrical circuit: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
—, mixed: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (240)
— of electrons, selective: *see* Electron diffraction, diffuse (2) 757 (758)
— of light (6) 235
— of light, diffuse: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
— of light, magnesium-oxide standard of: *see* Standard of light reflection, magnesium-oxide (6) 799
— of light, metallic (6) 240
— of light, phase change on (6) 241
— of nebula: *see* Nebula, reflection of (4) 788
— of neutrons: *see* Neutron reflection and refraction (4) 835: Reflection coefficient, reflection factor (neutrons) (6) 235
— of neutrons from magnetized mirrors. *see* Neutron reflection from magnetized mirrors (4) 835
— of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
— of shock waves. *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
— of sound: *see* Sound, refraction of (6) 589
— of waves in arteries: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— of X rays from single crystals: *see* X-ray reflection from single cyrstals (7) 815
— of X rays, geometry of: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
— of X rays, order of: *see* Bragg equation (1) 491 (492)
— of X rays, two-dimensional. *see* X-ray reflection, two-dimensional (7) 817
—, optical, phase change on: *see* Reflection of light, phase change on (6) 241
— plate (6) 241
—, selective: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (238)
— shooting: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (436)
—, specular: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
—, sphere of, in reciprocal space: *see* Sphere of reflection in reciprocal space (6) 761
—, total, of X rays: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
—, total external: *see* Total external reflection (7) 397
—, total internal, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, total internal reflection of (6) 168
—, total, of light: *see* Light, total reflection of (4) 303
Reflectivity (6) 241: *see also* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26): Reflection of light (6) 235
Reflectometer: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235
— for microwave: *see* Microwaves, reflectometer for (4) 683
Reflector for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, reflector for (5) 143
— (light) (6) 241
— moderator: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)
—, neutron, effect of: *see* Nuclear reactor, flattening of (5) 110 (111)
—, parabolic: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (689)
—, parabolic, in radar: *see* Parabolic reflector (radar) (5) 282

Reflex camera· *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550
— copying: *see* Document copying (2) 499
— klystron: *see* Klystron (4) 180
— ratio: *see* Distillation column (2) 482
Refracting telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177): Telescope, refracting (7) 180
Refraction and the audibility of sound: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (577)
—, aplanatic: *see* Aplanatic refraction (1) 224
—, astronomical (6) 242 *see also* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (259)
—, atmospheric. *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288: Triangulation heights (7) 548 (549)
—, conical· *see* Conical refraction (2) 52· Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— constant: *see* Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
—, double. *see* Double refraction (2) 514: Polarization of light (5) 551 (553): Refraction of light (6) 242 (244)
—, double, allogyric: *see* Double refraction, allogyric (2) 518
—, double, Fresnel theory of: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
—, double, magnetic: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
—, double, of colloids: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
—, effect of wind on: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (289)
—, Fresnel: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (237): Refraction of light (6) 242 (243)
—, horizontal: *see* Refraction, astronomical (6) 242
— methods: *see* Refractometry (6) 247
—, molecular: *see* Molecular refraction (4) 706
— of electrons: *see* Electron refraction (2) 811
— of light (6) 242
— of liquid waves: *see* Wave refraction, liquid (7) 722
— of neutrons: *see* Neutron optics (5) 832: Neutron reflection and refraction (4) 835
— of radio waves at vertical incidence: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163: Radio waves, refraction of, at vertical incidence (6) 167
— of sound: *see* Sound, refraction of (6) 589
— of surface gravity waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
— of X rays: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808: X-ray refraction (7) 819: X rays (7) 820
— shooting: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (435)
—, Snell's law of: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242
Refractive index: *see* Permittivity and refractive index (5) 342: Refraction of light (6) 242 (243)
— index for electrons: *see* Electron, refraction of (2) 811
— index for X rays: *see* X-ray refraction (7) 819
— index for X rays, measurement of: *see* X-ray refractive index measurement (7) 819
— index of air: *see* Air, dispersion of light in (1) 106
— index of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336 (340): Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (343)
— index measurements in crystals (6) 245
— indices, principal: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
Refractivity of gases (6) 247
Refractometer, Abbe: *see* Abbe refractometer (1) 1
—, Dipping: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (248)
—, interference. *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
—, Jamin: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
—, phase-contrast: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (249)
—, Pulfrich: *see* Refractometry (6) 247 (248)
Refractometry (6) 247
—, immersion: *see* Refractometry (6) 247
Refractor (6) 250
Refractories (6) 250
— industry (6) 252
Refractory electrode glow to arc transition: *see* Glow to arc transition (3) 479 (480)
— metals: *see* Metals, refractory (4) 607
Refrigerants: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (255)
—, liquid, constant level devices for: *see* Constant level devices for liquid refrigerants (2) 61
Refrigerated transport (6) 253
Refrigerating capacity, gross (6) 253
— capacity, net (6) 254
— capacity, over-all (6) 254
— capacity, specific (6) 254
— compressor (6) 254
— -compressor capacity (6) 254
— effect, condensing: *see* Condensing refrigerating effect (2) 36
— machine, gas: *see* Gas refrigeration machine (3) 402
— plant: *see* Refrigerating (6) 254
— -system capacity (6) 254
— -system performance factor (6) 254
Refrigeration (6) 254
— absorption system: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
—, air cycle: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (255)
—, cascade method of: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
— cycle, waste heat from· *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
—, direct-expansion system of (6) 257
—, electrothermal: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
— for air-conditioning: *see* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— machine, vapour-compression: *see* Refrigeration (6) 255
—, methods of producing: *see* Liquefaction of gases (4) 325
—, steam jet and ejector: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
— system, indirect (6) 257
—, thermoelectric (6) 257
—, ton of: *see* Ton of refrigeration (7) 384
Refrigerator, C.O.P. performance factor of (6) 258
—, domestic (6) 258
—, magnetic (6) 259
Regain: *see* Equilibrium moisture content (3) 7
Regelation (6) 260
Regeneration of fixing bath (6) 260
— (refrigeration): *see* Gas refrigerating machine (3) 402 (403)
Regenerative cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— heating: *see* Heat regenerator (3) 640
— nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, breeder type (5) 100
Regenerator (6) 260: *see also* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)

Regenerator, heat: *see* Heat regenerator (3) 640
—, thermal: *see* Regenerator (6) 260
Regime theory (6) 261
—, Geiger: *see* Geiger region (3) 429
—, K, in carcinogenesis: *see* K region in carcinogenesis (4) 188
—, proportional, of a counter: *see* Proportional region of a counter (5) 681
—, Schumann: *see* Schumann region (6) 414
—, turbulent (convection). *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
Regional isostasy, Vening-Meinesz: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
Regions, M, on the Sun: *see* M regions on the Sun (4) 744
— of hot gas in space: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
Register pin (photography) (6) 261
Registers, scaler: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
Réglette (surveying) (6) 261
Regnault air thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303
— dew-point apparatus: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (760)
— formula: *see* Psychrometric constant (5) 691
Regression line (statistics) (6) 261
— phenomena: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404
Regula falsi: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116
Regular and inverted states (spectroscopy) (6) 262
— doublet law. *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular laws of (5) 212
— function: *see* Complex variable (2) 8
— laws of optical doublets: *see* Optical doublets, regular and irregular laws of (5) 212
— solution: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
— system (crystallography) (6) 262
Regulation of electricity supply: *see* Electricity supply, regulation of (2) 688
— of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, stability of (5) 149
—, thermal (biological): *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427
Regulator (electricity) (6) 262: *see also* Electricity supply, regulation of (2) 688
—, flow: *see* Flow regulator (3) 235
—, temperature: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
—, voltage: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (687): Electricity supply, regulation of (2) 688
Rehbinder effect (6) 262
Reiche-Thomas-Kuhn sum rule: *see* Kuhn-Thomas-Reiche sum rule (4) 189
Relation: *see also* under "Relations"
—, Bethe-Bloch: *see* Bethe-Bloch relation (1) 410
— between conduction of heat and electricity: *see* Conduction of heat and of electricity, relation between (2) 42
— between osmotic and activity coefficients: *see* Activity and activity coefficient (1) 49 (50)
— between pressures in two phases: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, Gibbs-Helmholtz: *see* Gibbs-Helmholtz relation (3) 466
—, Kummer: *see* Kummer relation (4) 189
—, mass-energy: *see* Mass and energy, equivalence of (4) 506
Relation, mass-luminosity: *see* Mass-luminosity relation (4) 507
— of chemisorption to catalysis *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (668)
— of dielectric field to macroscopic properties: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
— of mechanical to dielectric properties. *see* Mechanical properties in relation to dielectric properties (4) 537
— of perturbations to other phenomena *see* Spectra, perturbations in (6) 694 (697)
— of viscosity to thermal conductivity: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, Onsager's reciprocal: *see* Onsager theorem (5) 201
Relations: *see also* under "Relation"
— between entropy and other quantities: *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, Cauchy: *see* Cauchy relations (1) 590
—, colour/magnitude, in globular star clusters: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
—, combination, in molecular spectra: *see* Combination relations in molecular spectra (1) 776
—, genetic, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, genetic relations of (2) 132
—, length-tension, of muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753
—, Maxwell: *see* Maxwell's relations (4) 523: Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
—, mutual, of galactic and globular star clusters: *see* Star clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
—, pressure-volume-temperature, of gases: *see* Pressure-volume-temperature relations (5) 648
—, reciprocal, in thermodynamics: *see* Onsager theorem (5) 201. Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
—, similarity: *see* Ballistics, internal (1) 367 (369)
—, similarity, at high frequencies: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
—, similarity, for turbo machines: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
—, solar-terrestrial: *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
—, thermodynamic, in a dielectric field: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
—, volt-ampere: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
Relative abundance of isotopes: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
— biological effectiveness (efficiency) (RBE) (6) 263
— density: *see* Density, relative (2) 295
— density of the atmosphere (6) 263
— humidity: *see* Humidity (3) 719
— humidity of air: *see* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— intensities in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— intensities of bands in a system: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— intensities of electronic transitions: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689 (690)
— intensities of rotational lines in a single band: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— merits of prisms and gratings: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715

Relative motion: *see* Motion, relative (4) 739
— permeability: *see* Permeability, relative (5) 338
— permittivity: *see* Permittivity, relative (5) 344
— photometer· *see* Photometer, relative (5) 472
— pressure (6) 263
— stability of different crystal structures. *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (43)
— stopping power: *see* Stopping power, relative (7) 41
— valency effect: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
Relativistic: *see also* under "Relativity"
— aberration (6) 263
— affine field: *see* Affine field, relativistic (1) 90
— correction (6) 263
— invariance (6) 263
— mass: *see* Mass (4) 503 (504)
— matrix elements: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
— -particle dynamics (6) 264
— rise of ionization: *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— spin· *see* Spin (6) 772 (774)
— tracks of cosmic rays. *see* Cosmic rays, near relativistic tracks of (2) 146
Relativity: *see also* under "Relativistic"
— correction in electrical field theory: *see* Electrical field theory, relativity correction in (2) 651
— effect in spectra: *see* Spin relativity doublets (6) 779
— effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
— theories (6) 266
— theory, experimental verification of: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
— theory, general (6) 268
— theory, special (6) 271
— theory, special, invariants in: *see* Invariants (4) 20 (21)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal relativity (7) 241
Relaxation, anisotropy: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
— by atomic migration: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
— by thermal diffusion: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
—, dielectric: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (277)
—, dipole, caused by inhomogeneities· *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
— effects (electrochemistry) (6) 273
— effects in low-temperature phenomena: *see* Time effects in low temperature phenomena (7) 364
—, elastic: *see* Elastic after-effect (2) 615
—, electronic spin-lattice: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
— heating: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201): Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— length of radiation in a given medium (6) 273
— measurements in ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxatoin processes in (3) 109
—, mechanical, in solids: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (278)
— mechanism in ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (111)
— methods (6) 273: *see also* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclaer relaxation (5) 153
—, nuclear spin-lattice: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
Relaxation, nuclear, spin–spin: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— of sound in fluids: *see* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590
— oscillations: *see* Oscillations, relaxation (5) 246
—, paramagnetic: *see* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289: Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (277)
— phenomena in heat (6) 275
—, polar: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
— processes in ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109
— radio-oscillator: *see* Radio-oscillator, relaxation (6) 123
— spectra in solids (6) 276
—, spin-lattice: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
—, spin–spin: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281): Spin–spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
—, structural: *see* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590 (591)
—, thermal: *see* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590: Thermal relaxation (7) 243
—, thermoelastic: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (521)
— time, distribution of (electricity) (6) 279
— time in dielectrics (6) 279
— time in discharges (6) 279
— time in ion combination: *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274 (275)
— time in solids (6) 279
— -time in star clusters and the Galaxy (6) 280
— time in viscoelastic fluids: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634 (635)
— time, longitudinal· *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280
— time, spin-lattice: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281)
— time, spin–spin: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153: Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281): Spin–spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— time, transverse: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153 (154)
Relaxational absorption: *see* Ultrasonic absorption in gases (7) 516 (517)
Relay, electronic: *see* Electronic relay (2) 783
—, hot-wire: *see* Hot-wire relay (3) 716
—, photoelectric (6) 281
Reliability factor in crystal structure determination: *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228
Relief, photographic (6) 281
—, wash-off: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
Reluctance (6) 281
Reluctivity (6) 281
Rem (unit) (6) 281

Remanence (6) 281

Remanent magnetism (6) 281

Remote handling of radioactive material: *see* Radioactive material, remote handling of (6) 52

Remotum punctum: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)

Rendering of colour: *see* Colour rendering (1) 762

— of oils and fats: *see* Oils and fats, extraction of (5) 199

Renormalization of mass and charge (6) 281

Rep (unit) (6) 283: *see also* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (5)

Repetitive phenomena, recording of: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224 (225)

Replacement collision (6) 283

Replenishment of photographic solutions: *see* Photographic development (5) 401: Regeneration of fixing bath (6) 260

Replica, grating · *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)

Reports on crystal structure: *see* Strukturbericht (7) 80

Repose, angle of: *see* Friction (3) 307 (310)

Representation, conformal: *see* Conformal representation (2) 49

— (group theory): *see* Group representations (3) 538: Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)

—, interaction: *see* Interaction representation (3) 871

— of distillation performance, graphical: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (480)

—, partial number: *see* Creation and destruction operators (2) 187

Reprocessing of nuclear fuel: *see* Nuclear fuel, chemical processing of (5) 68

Reproduction, basic principles of, in television: *see* Television (7) 182

—, colour: *see* Colour reproduction (1) 762: Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)

— factor of a nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829 (830): Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130 (134)

— of sound: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592

— of sound, fidelity in: *see* Sound reproduction, fidelity in (6) 598

— of sound, stereophonic: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (596)

— of tone, photographic: *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439

Reproportionation: *see* Disproportionation (chemistry) (2) 466

— reaction: *see* Disproportionation (chemistry) (2) 466

Repulsion of non-bonded electrons: *see* Lone-pair electrons (4) 348

Repulsive potential (6) 283

Requirements, basic, of air conditioning plant: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (102)

Research reactor, nuclear: *see* Nuclear reactor, research type of (5) 143

Reservoir, heat: *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640

Residual activity of a nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-down power level of (5) 147

— affinity: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93

Residual, agreement, in crystal structure determination · *see* Crystal structure determination, agreement residual in (2) 228

— bond: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202 (203)

— current of a photoelectric cell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391

—, induction: *see* Remanence (6) 281

— magnetism (6) 283

— nucleus: *see* Transmutation (7) 433

— range: *see* Range–energy relation of moving particles in matter (6) 187

— rays (6) 283

— rays, use in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (6) 283

— resistance at low temperature: *see* Resistance, residual, at low temperature (6) 291

— stress: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)

Residue at a point: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529

Residues, calculus of: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529

Resins, alkyl and polyester, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)

—, epoxy, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)

—, isocyanate or polyurethane, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)

—, moulding and laminating, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)

—, phenolic, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)

—, silicone: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)

—, silicone, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)

—, thermoplastic, as dielectrics: *see* Thermoplastic resins as dielectrics (7) 331

—, thermosetting, as dielectrics: *see* Thermosetting resins as dielectrics (7) 332

Resistance, anode: *see* Anode resistance (1) 200

— box (6) 283

— coefficient (6) 283

—, contact: *see* Contact resistance (2) 65

— derivatives: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300

—, differential: *see* Resistance, incremental (6) 290

—, dynamic: *see* Dynamic resistance (2) 546

—, effect of temperature on (6) 283

—, electrical (6) 285

—, electrical, variation of: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)

— (fluid flow) typical boundary forms of (6) 289

—, incremental (6) 290

— heaters: *see* Electrical heaters (2) 657

—, insulation, measurement of: *see* Insulation resistance, measurement of (3) 849

—, intrinsic: *see* Impedance, intrinsic (3) 806

—, ionic: *see* Ionic mobility (4) 39

—, magneto: *see* Magnetoresistance (4) 476

— minimum at low temperatures: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650)

—, negative (6) 290

— of plates to fluid flow (6) 290

— of smooth pipes to fluid flow: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)

Resistance of a sphere, Stokes law of: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
—, passive: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)
—, radiation, of an aerial array: *see* Radiation resistance of an aerial array (6) 28
—, residual, at low temperatures (6) 291
—, ship: *see* Ship resistance (6) 470
—, skin: *see* Skin effect (6) 502
—, skin friction, of flat plates: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
—, specific (electrical)· *see* Specific resistance (6) 637
— standardization of surveying tapes: *see* Surveying tapes, resistance standardization of (7) 147
—, standards of (6) 291
— strain gauge: *see* Strain gauges (7) 52
—, surface, of glass: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473
—, temperature coefficient of (6) 291
—, thermal: *see* Thermal resistance (7) 243
—, thermal, electronic: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, thermal, ideal: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606 (608)
—, thermal, of scale deposits. *see* Scale deposits, thermal resistance of (6) 387
— thermometer: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (200): Thermometer, resistance (7) 313: Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
— thermometer, construction of: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
— thermometer, electrical: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (306): Thermometer, resistance (7) 313
— thermometer, four-lead: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
— thermometer: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650): Thermometer (7) 303: Thermometer, resistance (7) 313: Thermometry, low temperature (7) 323
— thermometry using carbon· *see* Thermometry, low temperature (7) 323 (324)
— to wear measured by attrition tests: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
—, viscous: *see* Ship resistance (6) 470
—, wave-making. *see* Ship resistance (6) 470 (471)
— (vacuum technology): *see* Conductance (vacuum technology) (2) 40
Resistive transducer: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658 (659)
— wall amplifier: *see* Amplifier, resistive wall (1) 167
Resistivity (6) 292
—, defect: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648
—, effect of annealing on (6) 292
—, effect of cold work on (6) 292
—, surface: *see* Surface resistivity (7) 128
—, thermal: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650): Thermal resistivity (7) 243
—, volume: *see* Volume resistivity (7) 667
—, volume, of glass: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473 (474)
Resistor (6) 293
—, carbon: *see* Carbon resistor (1) 571
—, liquid (6) 296
Resists: *see* Photochemical processes (5) 457
Resolution function of neutron spectrometer: *see* Neutron spectrometer (5) 11 (12)
— of photographic emulsion: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
— of a telescope (6) 296: *see also* Telescope, resolution of (7) 180
—, optical, limit of: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375): Microscope (4) 651: Prism (5) 655
—, photographic · *see* Resolving power of photographic materials (6) 299
— (stereochemistry) *see* Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (25)
— test for optical instruments *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
Resolving power of alpha-ray spectrometer· *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (142)
— power of beta-ray spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer, resolving power (1) 404
— power of electron miscroscope: *see* Electron microscope, resolving power of (2) 799
— power of grating: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (375)
— power of a microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651
— power of photographic materials (6) 299
— power of prism: *see* Prism (4) 655 (657)
— power of radio telescopes: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131
— power of spectroscope: *see* Spectroscope, resolving power of (6) 732
— time of a counter (6) 299
Resonance: *see* Oscillations, sympathetic (5) 249
— absorption in dielectrics (6) 299
— absorption, nuclear · *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70 (71)
— absorption of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance absorption of (5) 13
— at zero energy: *see* Proton–proton scattering (5) 685
— broadening of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)
— capture by nuclei: *see* Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302
— capture of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance absorption of (5) 13
—, covalent ionic: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— cross-section for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance cross-section for (5) 14
—, cyclotron: *see* Cyclotron resonance (2) 254
—, electrical (6) 299
—, electron paramagnetic: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412): Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
— energy: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
— energy in spectra (6) 301
— energy level: *see* Collision broadening of a spectral line or resonance energy level (1) 732: Width of resonance energy level (7) 761
— escape probability (6) 302: *see also* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (119)
— fluorescence (6) 302
— flux of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance flux of (5) 15

Resonance, Heisenberg: *see* Heisenberg resonance (3) 666
— in ferrimagnetic materials: *see* Ferromagnetic resonance phenomena (3) 100 (101)
— in nuclear processes (6) 302
— in pipes and systems of pipes: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (678)
— integral for chemical bonds: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
— integral for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, resonance escape probability for (5) 14 (15)
— integral, nuclear. *see* Nuclear resonance integral (5) 154
—, ionic-covalent: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305
— isolator: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
— jump phenomenon: *see* Vibrations, non-linear (7) 622 (623)
— level, neutron: *see* Neutron resonance level (4) 836
— level, nuclear. *see* Nuclear resonance level (5) 154: Resonance in nuclear processes (6) 302 (303)
— line measurements (6) 303
— lines in spectra (6) 305
—, magnetic: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70: Paramagnetic resonance phenomena (5) 293
— methods in radio: *see* Radio frequency resonance methods (6) 86 (88)
— methods of impedance measurement: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (809)
— moment for chemical bonds: *see* Resonance of chemical bonds (6) 305 (306)
—, negative energy scattering: *see* Negative energy scattering resonance (4) 789
— neutrons (6) 305
—, nuclear magnetic: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412): Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70: Spectra, radio-frequency (6) 698: Spin–spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
—, nuclear, one-level theory of: *see* Nuclear resonance, one-level theory of (5) 154
—, nuclear size: *see* Nuclear size resonances (5) 158
— of chemical bonds (6) 305
—, optical: *see* Optical resonance (5) 226
—, overcoupled (6) 306
—, parallel: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144 (145)
—, paramagnetic: *see* Free radical (3) 296 (297): Spin–spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— phenomena, antiferromagnetic: *see* Antiferromagnetic resonance phenomena (1) 218
— phenomena, ferromagnetic: *see* Ferromagnetic resonance phenomena (3) 100
— phenomena, paramagnetic: *see* Paramagnetic resonance phenomena (5) 293
—, plasma: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
— potential (6) 306
—, potential-well: *see* Potential-well resonance (5) 613
—, proton: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
— radiation: *see* Resonance energy in spectra (6) 301 (302)
— radiation, imprisonment of (6) 306
— Raman effect: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (178)
Resonance scattering (6) 307
—, series: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144 (145)
—, sharpness of, and Q, for sound: *see* Sound, sharpness of resonance and Q for (6) 601
—, sound: *see* Sound resonance (6) 598
— spectra: *see* Spectra, resonance (6) 699
— spectra, magnetic: *see* Magnetic resonance spectra (4) 434
—, spin: *see* Spin resonance (6) 779
—, spin-wave: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
— transfer in fluorescence: *see* Quenching of fluorescence (5) 752
—, undercoupled (6) 307
— wavemeter: *see* Wavemeter, resonance (7) 721
Resonant capture of charged particles: *see* Nuclear capture of particles (5) 43 (44)
— -cavity maser: *see* Maser (4) 498 (501)
— circuit, natural frequency of: *see* Natural frequency of a resonant circuit (4) 762
— circuit, parallel: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299 (301): Resonant circuits (6) 307
— circuits (6) 307
— circuit, series: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299 (300): Resonant circuits (6) 307
— frequency (6) 308
— linear aerials: *see* Radio-oscillator, linear, radiation from (6) 122
Resonating structures: *see* Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
Resonator, cavity: *see* Cavity resonator (1) 600
—, cavity, as frequency standard: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
—, cavity, perturbation of: *see* Cavity resonator, perturbation of (1) 601
—, cavity, rectangular: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702 (703)
—, cavity, shape factor of: *see* Cavity resonator (1) 600 (601)
—, circular cylindrical: *see* Waveguide, circular (7) 694 (695)
—, coaxial line: *see* Coaxial line (1) 715 (716)
— for a particle accelerator (6) 308
—, Helmholtz: *see* Helmholtz resonator (3) 677
—, multicavity: *see* Multicavity resonator (4) 744
—, rectangular waveguide: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702 (703)
—, spherical: *see* Spherical waves (6) 764
Response, colour, of photocells: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
—, frequency, of sound film: *see* Sound film, frequency response of (6) 567
— probability of a counter: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
—, spectral, of photoconductors: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (382)
— time of photocell: *see* Photocell, response time of (5) 375
Rest energy (6) 308
— mass (6) 309
— mass of electron: *see* Electron rest mass (2) 811
Resting potential: *see* Bioelectricity (1) 422
— state of nerve fibres: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (797)
Restitution, coefficient of (6) 308

Restrainer (photography) (6) 309
Restricted proper motion: *see* Proper motion, restricted (5) 680
— rotation: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701
Reststrahlen: *see* Residual rays (6) 283
Resultant dry temperature: *see* Temperature, resultant dry (7) 199
— fluid force on surfaces: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
— temperature: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789): Temperature, resultant (7) 199
Retardation of force: *see* Force (3) 269 (270)
— of light wave front (6) 309
—, steric: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
Retarded potential: *see* Potential theory (5) 610
Retentiveness (6) 309
Retentivity (6) 309
Retherford–Lamb experiment: *see* Lamb–Retherford experiment (4) 201
— shift· *see* Lamb–Retherford shift (4) 201
Reticles: *see* Graticule (3) 497 (498)
Reticulation in photographic emulsions (6) 309
Retina. *see* Eye (3) 60: Vision (7) 651
—, cones in *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
—, rods in: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Retinal densitometry: *see* Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (659)
— illumination (6) 309
Rétocé process (6) 309
Retrograde motion (6) 309
Retroreflector (6) 309
Return flow (wind tunnel): *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
— (R) lightning stroke· *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (297)
Reverberation (6) 311
—, room· *see* Reverberation (6) 311
— time (6) 311
—, underwater: *see* Reverberation (6) 311
Reversal method, spectral-line: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
— of charge: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
— of charge on colloid: *see* Colloid, reversal of charge on (1) 740
— of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, reversal of (6) 678: Spectra, reversed lines in (6) 699
— processing: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
—, self, in spectroscopy: *see* Self reversal in spectroscopy (6) 447
Reversals of main geomagnetic field *see* Geomagnetic field, main, reversals of (3) 439
Reverse current of diode: *see* Diode (2) 418
— isotope dilution: *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (635)
Reversed Carnot cycle: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254
— effective force: *see* Force, inertial (3) 275
— lines in spectra: *see* Spectral lines, reversal of (6) 678: Spectra, reversed lines in (6) 699
— stressing: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
Reversible adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, reversible (1) 655
— colloid: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
— electric cell (6) 312
Reversible electrode reaction: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86 (87)
— magnetization· *see* Magnetization, reversible (4) 460
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, reversible (5) 324
— permeability: *see* Permeability (5) 336: Permeability, reversible (5) 338
— process in fluid flow *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
— susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, reversible (7) 155
— transformation (6) 312
Reversibility, microscopic (6) 312
— of a chemical reaction: *see* Irreversibility of chemical reaction (4) 86
—, principle of (6) 312
Reversing layer (6) 313
Revertibility of gelation: *see* Gel (3) 429 (430)
Revolution, surfaces of: *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (132)
Rey–Blondel law: *see* Blondel–Rey law (1) 448
Reynolds analogy (6) 313: *see also* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624)
— criterion in turbulence phenomena: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491: Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493: Turbulence, Reynolds energy criterion for onset of (7) 501
Reynolds number (6) 313
— number, critical, for a cylinder (6) 316
— number and roughness: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (509)
— number, critical, for pipe: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
— number, critical, for sphere (6) 316
— number, effect of on laminar and turbulent flow in a tube *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— number effects, nature of· *see* Reynolds number (6) 313
— theory, limitations of: *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362 (364)
— turbulent stresses (6) 316
R.G.U. System: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1 (2)
Rhenium-187: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
Rheology (6) 316
— of colloids (6) 317
Rheopexy (6) 318
Rheostat (6) 318
—, carbon: *see* Carbon rheostat (1) 571
Rhm unit (radiation) (6) 318
Rho-(ρ) meson (6) 318
Rhodopsin: *see* Visual purple (7) 660
Rhomb, Fresnel: *see* Polarization of light, circular (5) 558
—, Hufner: *see* Biprism (1) 443
Rhombic antenna: *see* Antenna, rhombic (1) 211
Rhombohedral metals (6) 318
— system (6) 318
Rhometal (6) 318
Rhumb line (6) 318
Rhumbatron (6) 318
Riccati equation: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
Ricco law (6) 318
Richardson effect. *see* Einstein–de Haas effect (2) 612

Richardson's equation (6) 318
— plot: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (257)
Rider (balance) (6) 319
— bar (balance) (6) 319
Ridge of high pressure (6) 319
— waveguide: *see* Waveguide, ridge (7) 703
Rieffler clock: *see* Clock, Rieffler (1) 704
Rieke diagram (6) 319
Riemann-Cauchy equations: *see* Cauchy–Riemann equations (1) 591
— integral: *see* Integral, Riemann (3) 862
— P-function (6) 321
— theorem: *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (51)
— wave (6) 321
Riemannian space (6) 319
Riesz–Fischer theorem: *see* Fischer–Riesz theorem (3) 152
Righi–Leduc effect (6) 321
Right ascension: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
Rigid bodies and particles, collision of: *see* Collision of particles and rigid bodies in classical mechanics (1) 733
— bodies, moments of inertia in three dimensions: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— bodies, motion of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— body (6) 322
— body, dynamics of: *see* Dynamics (2) 547 (548)
— body, equilibrium of: *see* Equilibrium of a rigid body (3) 7
— -body model of atomic nucleus: *see* Nuclear models (5) 76
— body, moments of inertia of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730
— dynamics (6) 322
— rotator (6) 322
— rotator, three-dimensional: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
— sphere collision: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811 (812): Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
Rigidity: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, flexural: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, magnetic: *see* Cosmic rays, magnetic deflexion of (2) 143 (144)
— modulus: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558
—, torsional: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
Rime (6) 322
Ring balance, Sucksmith: *see* Sucksmith ring balance (7) 83
—, Bishop: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
— closure (6) 322
— current, equatorial: *see* Equatorial ring current (3) 5
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (401): Diffusion ring (2) 407
— discharge: *see* Discharge, high frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, Landolt: *see* Landolt ring (4) 216
— (mathematics) (6) 322
— nebulae (6) 324
—, phantom: *see* Phantom ring (5) 358
— scaler: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
—, vortex: *see* Vortex ring (7) 670
Rings, Dixon: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
—, Liesegang: *see* Liesegang rings (4) 276
—, Newton: *see* Interference of light (3) 876 (878)
—, Raschig. *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
—, whirl: *see* Sunspot theory (7) 98
Rip currents (6) 324
Ripening of emulsions *see* Photographic emulsions (silver halide) (5) 407
Ripple clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707
— photography (6) 324
Ripples, sand: *see* Bed movement of solids and liquids (1) 387: Transport of sand by wind (7) 436 (439)
Rise, capillary: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— of ionization, logarithmic (particle collisions): *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— of ionization, relativistic (particle collisions): *see* Bethe–Bloch relation (1) 410
— time of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136 (137)
Risering systems: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
Rising, acronycal: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
— and setting, cosmical: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
—, heliacal: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
Ritchie wedge (6) 324
— wedge photometer: *see* Photometer, Ritchie wedge (5) 472
Rittman and Kuhn theory of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, Kuhn and Rittman theory of (2) 562
Ritz combination principle (6) 325: *see also* Quantum theory (5) 744
— method: *see* Variation method (7) 601
— -Rayleigh principle: *see* Rayleigh–Ritz principle (6) 201
— series formula (6) 325
R.m.s. voltage: *see* Voltage, r m.s. (7) 665
Robertson–Poynting effect: *see* Zodiacal light (7) 863 (864)
Robinson–Lapworth theory: *see* Organic reactivity, theories of (5) 234
Rochelle salt (6) 325
— salt as a ferroelectric: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
Rochon prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568
Rock salt prism: *see* Prism, rock salt (5) 658
Rocker, Trevelyan: *see* Trevelyan rocker (7) 445
Rocket (6) 326
— and satellite technology in meteorology (6) 330
— engines, nuclear powered: *see* Nuclear propulsion of aircraft and rockets (5) 83: Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (337)
— motion (6) 332
— motor, types of: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
— performance: *see* Rocket (6) 326 (328): Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (335)
— propulsion (6) 334
— research (astrophysics) (6) 337
— sound (6) 338
— vehicle, guidance systems for: *see* Rocket (6) 326 (328)
Rockets, chemical: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
—, electrically powered: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (337)
—, ionic propulsion for (6) 338
—, multi-stage: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)

Rockets, re-entry into Earth's atmosphere. *see* Satellites, rockets etc., re-entry into Earth's atmosphere (6) 381

Rocking arc furnace: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331 (334)

— curve: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)

Rocks, ages of: *see* Earth, age of (2) 552

—, elastic properties, laboratory determinations of (6) 338

—, igneous: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567): Petrology (5) 355

—, induced magnetization of: *see* Magnetization of rocks, induced (4) 460

—, inverse magnetization of: *see* Magnetization of rocks, inverse (4) 460

—, magnetization of: *see* Magnetization of rocks (4) 459

—, measurement of radioactivity in: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)

—, metamorphic: *see* Petrology (5) 355 (357)

—, radioactivity of: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459

—, sedimentary: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567): Petrology (5) 355 (356)

—, ultrabasic: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566

—, yielding properties of (6) 340

Rockwell hardness: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576): Hardness, measurement of (3) 577: Hardness testing (3) 581

— test: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)

Rod, control, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control rods for (5) 102

—, fuel, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel rods (5) 114

—, safety, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148

—, shim, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control rods for (5) 102

—, shut-off, for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148

Rodriguez's formula (6) 340

Rods in the retina: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)

Rohsenow, equations of: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)

Rolle theorem (6) 340

Roll film (6) 340: *see also* Photographic negative materials (5) 418

— waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)

Rollin film: *see* Helium film (3) 672

Rolling: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265 (267)

— anisotropy (magnetic) (6) 340

— contact bearings: *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383

— deformation in metals: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265

— friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (311)

— of metals (6) 340: *see also* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265 (267)

— of unbalanced wheel on a horizontal track, oscillations of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (734)

— on inclined plane: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (346)

Röntgen and Eichenwald experiment (6) 341

Röntgen equivalent, physical (rep). *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4 (5)

—, gramme: *see* Gramme röntgen (3) 489

—, tissue: *see* Rontgen (unit) (6) 342

— unit (6) 342. *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48)

Roentgenoluminescence: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (372). Radioluminescence (6) 118

Roof photometer: *see* Photometer, roof (5) 472

— prism: *see* Prism (5) 655 (656)

Room acoustics *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)

— effect: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (589)

— index (6) 342

— reverberation: *see* Reverberation (6) 311

— temperatures, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)

Root, latent: *see* Matrix, characteristic equation of (4) 519

— -mean-square deviation (6) 342

— -mean-square value of alternating current (6) 343

— -squaring method for algebraic equations: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (118)

Roscoe–Bunsen reciprocity law: *see* Reciprocity law, Bunsen–Roscoe (6) 215

Rose metal: *see* Fusible alloys (3) 341

—, wind: *see* Wind rose (7) 770

Rosseland mean absorption coefficient (6) 343

Rossi circuit (6) 343

— transition curve (6) 343

Rotameter: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244

Rotary atomizers: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (529)

— derivatives: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300

— gas pump: *see* Pump, rotary gas (5) 713

— power, molecular. *see* Molecular rotary power (4) 707

— reciprocating pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712

— table, inclinable (6) 343

— table, mechanical (6) 343

— table, optical (6) 344

— vacuum filter: *see* Filter, rotary vacuum (3) 137: Filtration (3) 144

— vacuum pump: *see* Pump, rotary vacuum (5) 714

— vane pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712

Rotating axes: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344

— bodies (6) 344

— charge theory: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439 (440)

— crystal method in crystal structure determination: *see* Single crystal diffraction (6) 489 (492)

— cylinder (Magnus effect) (6) 348

— dielectrics, polarization in: *see* Dielectrics, moving, polarization in (2) 341

— disk viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)

— liquid, figure of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575

— liquid, force on bodies in: *see* Articles beginning "Vortex"

— platinum electrode: *see* Electrode, rotating platinum (2) 699

— spheroid, external potential field of: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573

Rotating stars, instability of: *see* Instability of rotating stars, dark clouds etc. (3) 844
Rotation band in infra-red spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681: Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747
— by magnetization. *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (3) 550
—, dissociation by: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
— fatigue machine: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
—, free: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
—, galactic: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344: Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
—, galactic, distance from: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
— groups (in Euclidean space of three dimensions) (6) 349
—, hindered: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701
— in molecules, barrier height for: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701 (702)
—, internal: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701
—, long-axis: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, magnetic: *see* Faraday effect (3) 70
—, magnetization by. *see* Gyromagnetic ratio (4) 550
—, nuclear, tidal wave type of. *see* Nuclear rotation, tidal wave type of (5) 154
— of domain magnetization: *see* Magnetization (4) 452
— of Earth: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569 (570): Earth, rotation of (2) 594
— of electronic image: *see* Electronic image, rotation of (2) 782
— of lattice in slip: *see* Lattice rotation in slip (4) 233
— of lattice in twinning: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— of Milky Way system: *see* Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
— of molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123): Raman effect (6) 177 (179)
— of stars: *see* Stars, rotation of (6) 832
—, optical: *see* Optical rotation (5) 226
— potential: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, restricted: *see* Hindered rotation (3) 701
—, short-axis: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, solar: *see* Sun (7) 90
— spectra, magnetic: *see* Magnetic rotation spectra (4) 434
—, stellar: *see* Stars, rotation of (6) 832
— therapy, conical: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
— -vibration band: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
Rotational constant of molecule: *see* Molecular constant from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
— energy (6) 349
— energy levels: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11): Energy levels, rotational (2) 872: Rotational levels of nuclei (6) 349
— flow: *see* Vorticity (7) 670
— hysteresis: *see* Magnetic hysteresis (4) 413 (415)
— isomerism: *see* Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (27)
— isotope effect: *see* Isotope effect, rotational (4) 109
— levels of nuclei (6) 349
— lines in single band spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— partition function: *see* Partition function (5) 313
Rotational quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— spectra: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
— viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638): Viscometer, rotational (7) 642
— waves: *see* Waves, rotational (7) 731
Rotator, Faraday: *see* Microwave properties of ferrites (4) 682
— for lamps (6) 350
— in quantum mechanics (6) 350
—, non-rigid: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (351)
—, rigid. *see* Rigid rotator (6) 322
—, symmetric: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (352)
—, two-dimensional: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
—, vibrating: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (351)
Rotatory dispersion: *see* Dispersion, rotatory (2) 463
— polarization: *see* Optical activity (5) 207: Polarization, rotatory (5) 565
— power: *see* Polarization, rotatory (5) 565
Roton (6) 353
Rotor, Flettner: *see* Rotating cylinder (Magnus effect) (6) 348
Rouche's theorem (6) 353
Rough pipes, resistance of, to fluid flow: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
— pipes, turbulent flow in. *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
Roughness and its measurement (6) 353
— and Reynolds number: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (509)
—, effect of in the promotion of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, effect of roughness in the promotion of (7) 485
—, equivalent, in fluid flow: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, natural stream (6) 354
Roughton–Hartridge flow technique: *see* Chemical reaction rates, rapid determination of (1) 652
Roundness, including lobing (6) 354
Rouse number: *see* Suspension of sediment (7) 155
Rousseau diagram: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257
Routh criteria (6) 356
— equations: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99 (101)
— 's method: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567 (568)
Rowland and Lyman spectral ghosts: *see* Spectral ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
— circle (6) 357
— experiment (6) 358: *see also* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531 (532)
— ghosts in grating spectra (6) 358
— grating (6) 358
— mounting (6) 359
— scale of line intensity: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (531)
RR Lyrae stars: *see* Cepheids and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
R.U. powder (6) 364

Rubber as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
—, butyl (6) 360: *see also* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
—, gel: *see* Colloids, solid (1) 740 (741): Rubber latex (6) 361 (362)
—, GR–S, as dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
— insulation, cables with: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— latex (6) 361
— -membrane model (gravitation): *see* Gravitational model (3) 505
— membrane model (ray tracing): *see* Ray tracing in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206
—, natural, as dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353)
—, nitrile, as dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354)
—, silicone (6) 362: *see also* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354): Silicone (6) 484 (485)
—, silicone, processing of: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362 (363)
—, silicone, uses of: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362 (363)
Rubberlike materials, hardness of: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (577)
Rubbing solids, pick-up between: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— solids, ploughing of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— solids, pressure melting of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— solids, shearing of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
Rubidium–87: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— halide as a dielectric: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
Rüchardt method: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (633)
Rudorff mirrors: *see* Bunsen photometer (1) 519
Rule: *see also* under "Rules"
—, Antonoff: *see* Antonoff rule (1) 223
—, adjacent charge: *see* Adjacent charge rule (1) 56
—, area: *see* Area rule (1) 231
—, Birge–Mecke: *see* Birge–Mecke rule (1) 444
—, branching, in spectra: *see* Branching rule in spectra (1) 492
—, Clark: *see* Clark rule (1) 693
—, Cramer: *see* Linear equations (4) 315 (316)
—, diagonal sum: *see* Diagonal sum rule (2) 313
—, eight-minus N: *see* Eight-minus N rule (2) 612
—, Eötvös: *see* Eötvös rule (2) 880
—, false position, in iteration: *see* Algebraic equations (1) 116 (117)
—, gamma permanence: *see* Gamma permanance rule (3) 369
—, gamma-sum: *see* Gamma-sum rule (3) 387
—, Geiger–Nuttall: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131
—, Gibbs phase: *see* Phase rule (5) 360
—, G–permanence: *see* G–permanence rule (3) 487
—, Grimm–Sommerfeld: *see* Compounds, homopolar (2) 12 (13)
—, Hildebrand: *see* Hildebrand rule (3) 701
—, Hume–Rothery: *see* Hume–Rothery rule (3) 719
—, interval: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (661)
Rule, Jahn–Teller: *see* Jahn–Teller rule (4) 130
—, Knudsen cosine: *see* Knudsen cosine rule (4) 185
—, Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche sum: *see* Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche sum rule (4) 189
—, Landé interval: *see* Landé interval rule (4) 216
—, Markownikoff: *see* Markownikoff rule (4) 497
—, Matthiesen: *see* Matthiesen's rule (4) 520
—, Morse: *see* Morse rule (4) 722
—, Neumann–Kopp: *see* Kopp–Neumann law (4) 186
—, non-crossing: *see* Non-crossing rule (5) 35
—, octet: *see* Octet rule (5) 195
—, Laporte parity: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, Laporte selection: *see* Laporte selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222
—, phase: *see* Phase rule (5) 360
—, phase, component in: *see* Component in phase rule (2) 12
—, Prandtl: *see* Prandtl's rule (5) 623
—, product, for molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, product rule for (6) 689
—, Schulze–Hardy: *see* Schulze–Hardy rule (6) 414
—, Simpson: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (231): Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
—, slide: *see* Slide rule (6) 503
—, trapezoidal: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
—, Traube: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58): Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
—, Trouton: *see* Trouton's rule (7) 475
—, Walden: *see* Walden's rule (7) 673
—, Weddle: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
—, Wigner: *see* Wigner's rule (7) 763
—, Wilson–Sommerfeld: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744 (745)
—, Zachariasen: *see* Compound, ionic (1) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
Ruled surface (6) 363
Rules: *see also* under "Rule"
—, Fajans: *see* Fajans rules (3) 69
—, Fermi selection: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
—, Gamow–Teller selection: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
—, Hund: *see* Hund rules (3) 725
—, intensity sum: *see* Intensity sum rules (3) 871
—, Napier: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (764)
—, Paterson–Parker: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
—, Pauling, for ionic structures: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
—, selection: *see* Laporte selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222: Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609: Selection rules (6) 444: Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)
—, Slater: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (323)
—, summation (theory of spectra): *see* Intensity sum rules (3) 871
—, Wigner–Witmer correlation: *see* Wigner–Witmer correlation rules (7) 763
Ruling engine (6) 363
— engine for diffraction gratings (6) 363
— engine, interferometer controlled (6) 364
Rumer theory of structures: *see* Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568

Rumford photometer: *see* Photometer, Rumford (5) 473
Runge–Kutta method: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (356)
— –Paschen grating mounting: *see* Paschen–Runge grating mounting (5) 315
Runway light (6) 364
Rupture, limiting surface of: *see* Limiting surfaces of yielding or rupture (4) 312
Russell–Adams phenomena in the Fraunhofer spectrum (6) 364
— angles: *see* Flux, luminous (3) 257
Russell effect. *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
— –Hertzsprung diagram: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683
— mixture (stellar composition) (6) 364
— –Saunders coupling (6) 365
Rutger equation (6) 365
Rutherford scattering (6) 365
Rutile structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
RV tauri stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Rydberg constant (6) 365
— series (6) 365
— series, convergence limit of (6) 365

S

S electron: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (323)
— event (6) 469
— matrix: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
— particle (6) 618
— star (6) 785
Saalschütz' theorem: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
Saaschütz theorem (6) 366
Sabatier effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
Sabin (unit): *see* Sound absorption, units of (6) 560
Saccharide (6) 366
Saccharimeter (6) 366
Saccharimetry (6) 366
Sackur-Tetrode formula: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (295): Vapour pressure constant (7) 588
Saddle coil (6) 367
— -field lens (6) 367
— point (6) 367
— point in configuration space: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— point, topology of: *see* Steepest descents, method of (6) 865 (866)
Safelight, photographic: *see* Photographic safelight (5) 428
Safety controls in nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (104)
— factor (6) 368
— lamp: *see* Davy safety lamp (2) 260
— rods of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148
Sag of wire or tape (surveying) (6) 369
Sagittal beam (6) 369
— fan (6) 369
Sagnac experiment (light velocity) (6) 369
Saha equation (6) 369
Saint Elmo's fire (6) 370
— Venant principle (6) 370
Salinity of oceans: *see* Oceans, salinity of (5) 190
Salt (6) 370
—, acid: *see* Acid salt (1) 20
—, ammonium, quaternary: *see* Quaternary ammonium salt (5) 751
—, basic: *see* Basic salt (1) 380
— bridge (6) 372
—, double: *see* Double salt (2) 518
— effects in chemical solution kinetics (6) 372
—, oxy: *see* Oxy acid and oxy salt (5) 271
—, per: *see* Per-acid: per-salt (5) 329
—, Rochelle: *see* Rochelle salt (6) 325
—, Rochelle, as a ferroelectric: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
—, rock, prism: *see* Prism, rock salt (5) 658
—, secondary kinetic effect of: *see* Salt effects in chemical solution kinetics (6) 372
Salt solutions, evaporation of: *see* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373
— solutions, properties of (6) 373
— -spray test of insulators (6) 376
— -spray test of metals (6) 376
—, triple: *see* Triple salt (7) 473
— -water wedge: *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244
Saltation (air and water) (6) 370
Salting out (6) 372
Samarium-147: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— -149, equilibrium poisoning by, in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
Sampling (6) 376
—, automatic: *see* Automatic fraction collectors (1) 339
— by coring: *see* Ocean floor, sampling of (5) 181 (182)
— from finite populations : *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
— methods for drops: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526 (527)
—, multi-stage: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
— of atmospheric pollution: *see* Atmospheric pollution (1) 297 (298)
— of ocean floor: *see* Ocean floor, sampling of (5) 181
—, sequential: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
—, stratified: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
—, systematic: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Sand casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
— dunes: *see* Transport of sand by wind (7) 436 (438)
— -hill analogy: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220): Torsion (7) 396 (397)
—, natural: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
— ripples: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387: Transport of sand by wind (7) 436 (439)
—, synthetic: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
—, transport of, by wind: *see* Transport of sand by wind (7) 436
Sandwich irradiation: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
— plates (6) 377
Sankey diagram (6) 377
Saponification (6) 377
—, direct, manufacture of soap by: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (515)
Sargent diagram: *see* Beta (β) decay (2) 395 (396)
Saros (6) 377
Satellite (6) 377
—, artificial (6) 378
—, ascending node of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
—, descending node of: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543
— motions, inequality in: *see* Inequality, long-period (3) 825: Inequality, short-period (3) 826: Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
—, node of orbit of: *see* Orbit of satellite, node of (5) 229

Satellite orbits (6) 380
—, semi-major axis of orbit: *see* Orbit of planet or satellite, semi-major axis of (5) 229
— in X-ray spectra (6) 381
— technology in meteorology: *see* Rocket and satellite technology in meteorology (6) 330
—, true anomaly of: *see* True anomaly of planets and satellites (7) 475
— velocity: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)
Satellites in optical spectra (6) 381
— of outer planets: *see* Planets, outer, and their satellites, internal constitution of (5) 525
— of Saturn: *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385 (386)
—, rockets, etc., re-entry into Earth's atmosphere (6) 381
Saturable reactor (6) 384
Saturated adiabatic lapse rate: *see* Adiabatic state of the atmosphere (1) 55: Lapse rate (4) 222
— air (6) 384
— atmosphere, drop growth in: *see* Condensation (2) 28 (30)
— flow, unsteady: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
— magnetic elements: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— molecules (6) 384
— steam: *see* Steam, properties of (6) 859
— vapour (6) 384
— vapour, density of: *see* Density of saturated vapour (2) 295
— vapour pressure: *see* Vapour pressure (4) 587
Saturation (6) 384
— activity of irradiated material (6) 384
— current of an ionization chamber: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50
— current of a photoemissive cell (6) 384: *see also* Photocell, saturation in (5) 375
—, degree of: *see* Humidity (3) 719
— effects in paramagnetic materials: *see* Paramagnetic materials, saturation effects in (5) 289
— induction (6) 385
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic saturation (4) 434
—, magnetic, approach to: *see* Magnetic saturation, approach to (4) 434
—, magnetic, stabilizers employing: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (685)
—, magnetic, technical: *see* Magnetic saturation (4) 435
— magnetization (6) 385
— magnetization of ferrites: *see* Ferrimagnetism (3) 87 (88): Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
— of air: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— of colour: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
— of nuclear forces: *see* Nuclear forces, saturation of (5) 68
—, percentage, of air: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
— potential of an ionization chamber (6) 385
— ratio: *see* Humidity (3) 719 (720)
— temperature, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic saturation temperature (1) 55
— vapour pressure: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
Saturation voltage of an ionization chamber: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138: Ionization chamber (4) 50
Saturn: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, physical data for (6) 385
— 's ring, Cassini division of: *see* Saturn, physical data for (6) 385 (386)
Saunders–Russell coupling: *see* Russell–Saunders coupling (6) 365
Savart plate: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
Sawtooth voltage (6) 386
Scalar coupling: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
—, gradient of. *see* Gradient of a scalar (3) 487
— meson (6) 386
— potential (6) 387: *see also* Potential, scalar, vector, etc. (5) 608
— potential, electric: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— potential, magnetic: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
— product: *see* Inner product (3) 843
— product, triple (6) 387
Scale: *see also* under "Scales"
—, air thermometer: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
—, barometer, contracted (6) 387
—, circular, verification of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— deposits, thermal resistance of (6) 387
— effect in flow phenomena: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
—, electronegativity, Mulliken's · *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
—, electronegativity, Pauling's: *see* Electronegativity (2) 764 (765)
— error in a chain: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450 (451)
— error in a single figure: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
— height of stellar atmospheres: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
—, international hydrogen: *see* Hydrogen scale, international (3) 751
—, linear (6) 387
—, linear, calibration of (6) 387
—, linear, production of (6) 387
— of absolute temperature: *see* Absolute zero (1) 5: Thermodynamic temperature scale (7) 296
— of atomic masses, chemical: *see* Atomic masses, chemical scale of (1) 321
— of atomic masses, physical: *see* Atomic masses, physical scale of (1) 321
— of hardness, Moh: *see* Hardness of crystals (3) 580
— of line intensities, Rowland: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (531)
— of temperature, Avogadro: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— of temperature, Celsius: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— of temperature, Centigrade: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— of temperature, Curie: *see* Curie scale of temperature (2) 242

Scale of temperature, Fahrenheit: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— of temperature, Kelvin. *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (209)
— of temperature, Rankine: *see* Temperature scale, Rankine (7) 207
— of temperatures below 1°K, absolute: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— of wind force, Beaufort. *see* Beaufort scale of wind force (1) 386
—, precise, photographic production of (6) 387
—, Réaumur. *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
—, sensitivity, Din. *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (432)
—, sensitivity, Scheiner: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Scale-of-two circuits: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
Scaler, decade· *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388 (390)
— registers: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (178)
—, ring: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
Scalers: *see* Radioisotope assay (6) 113 (114)
—, binary: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
— and scaling circuits (6) 388
Scales: *see also* under "Scale"
—, circular: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (181)
—, circular, calibration of: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179 (182)
—, colour temperature: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (768)
—, musical: *see* Musical scales (4) 756
— of hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577
— of magnitude of earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes, distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
— of temperature, empirical: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207
— of temperature, international: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211
— of temperature, thermodynamic: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (209): Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275): Thermodynamic temperature scale (7) 296
— of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
— of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, scales of (7) 647
— of warmth and comfort: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
—, photographic: *see* Photographic scales (5) 428
Scaling circuits: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388
— circuits, fast: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (762)
— of electric and magnetic fields in charged-particle optics (6) 391
— of metals: *see* Corrosion (2) 120
Scan (6) 391
—, radar, conical: *see* Radar scan, conical (5) 764
Scanning coils: *see* Deflecting coils (2) 264: Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
—, interlaced: *see* Interlaced scanning (3) 893
— microscope (6) 391: *see also* Electron microscopy (2) 799 (802)
Scanning of nuclear emulsions: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (50)
Scarification of metals (6) 391
Scatter, back: *see* Back scatter (1) 355
—, Compton: *see* Compton scatter (2) 28
—, forward (6) 391
— index, polar (6) 391
—, influence of, in X rays. *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (111)
—, ionospheric, propagation by: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
Scattered photons, distribution of: *see* Compton effect (2) 26 (27)
— radiation, unsharpness due to: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
Scattering: *see* Articles beginning "Scattering" (6) 391–410: Alpha-particle scattering (1) 138. Compton scatter (2) 28: Cosmic rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144: Coulomb scattering (2) 159: Electron scattering (2) 811: Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811: Light scattering (4) 298: Meson scattering (4) 580: Neutron scattering (5) 1: Sound, scattering of (6) 599: X-ray scattering (7) 822
— amplitude (6) 391
— angle, X-ray: *see* X-ray scattering angle (7) 826
—, anisotropic: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
—, anomalous nuclear: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (155)
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (289)
—, atomic and molecular: *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
— boundary, Casimir formula for: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, bound-atom, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for bound-atom scattering (2) 195
—, Bragg coherent: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (392)
— by atoms: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (812)
— by crystals (6) 391
— by crystals, inelastic: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
— by electrons: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (812)
— by an impenetrable sphere : *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811
— by liquids (6) 394
— by molecules: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811 (813)
— by nuclei: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— by nuclei, optical model of (6) 394
—, capture (6) 395
— coefficient (6) 395
— coefficient, electron: *see* Electron scattering coefficient (2) 813
— coefficient, X-ray: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, coherent: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
—, coherent, of radiation (6) 395
—, Compton, cross-section for: *see* Compton effect (2) 26 (27)
—, Compton, shift defect in: *see* Shift defect in Compton scattering (6) 470
— constant of nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion, scattering constant of (5) 52

Scattering, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144
—, Coulomb: *see* Coulomb scattering (2) 159
—, critical (6) 396
—, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for scattering (2) 196
— cross-section (radar): *see* Radar (5) 756 (757)
—, Debye–Jauncey: *see* Debye–Jauncey scattering (2) 263
—, Delbrück: *see* Delbruck scattering (2) 282
—, differential (6) 396
—, differential, cross-section for: *see* Scattering, differential (6) 396: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407)
—, diffraction, of photons and particles (6) 396
—, diffuse: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393)
—, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396
—, disordered (6) 398
—, elastic (6) 399
—, electron, in astrophysics: *see* Electron scattering in astrophysics (2) 813
—, electron, in conduction: *see* Electron scattering in conduction (2) 813
—, electron, screening effect in: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— experiments at high energies (6) 399
— factor, atomic: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326
— factor, atomic, measurement of: *see* Atomic scattering factor, measurement of (1) 329
— factor, neutron: *see* Neutron scattering factor (5) 2
— factors, atomic, Hartree method for calculating: *see* Hartree method for calculating atomic scattering factors (3) 586
—, Faxen–Waller: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering by crystals (6) 391: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
—, fluctuation, of photons or particles (6) 400
— formula, Mott: *see* Mott scattering formula (4) 740
—, free atom, cross-section for: *see* Cross-section for free atom scattering (2) 196
— from ortho- and para-hydrogen: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62 (63)
—, gas, in particle accelerators: *see* Gas scattering in particle accelerators (3) 403
—, high energy meson: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (582)
—, high energy, polarization in: *see* Polarization in high energy scattering (5) 550
—, incoherent: *see* Coherent emission and scattering (1) 722
—, inelastic (6) 400
—, inelastic magnetic: *see* Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (403)
— length (6) 404
—, low angle, of X rays and neutrons: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
—, low energy meson: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (581)
— matrix: *see* Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406 (407): Waveguide junctions, application of scattering matrix to (7) 698
—, meson: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580
—, multimagnon: *see* Multimagnon scattering (4) 745
Scattering, multiphonon: *see* Multiphonon scattering (4) 746
—, multiple (6) 404
—, multiple, in emulsion: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
—, multiple, in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49 (51)
—, multiple, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, multiple scattering of (2) 144
— mean free path: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
—, neutron: *see* Neutron scattering (5) 1: Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (156): Neutron scattering, critical magnetic (5) 1: Neutron scattering, electrostatic (5) 2: Neutron scattering, magnetic (5) 3: Neutron scattering, small angle (5) 6: Neutron scattering, spin wave (5) 7
—, neutron-proton: *see* Neutron-proton scattering (4) 833
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154
—, nuclear, large angle: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154
—, nuclear, of neutrons: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818
—, nuclear, phenomenological treatment of: *see* Nuclear scattering, phenomenological treatment of (5) 157
—, nucleon-nucleon: *see* Nucleon-nucleon scattering (5) 165
— of alpha particles: *see* Alpha particles, scattering of (1) 138
— of beta particles: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— of electrons: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811: Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (394)
— of gamma rays (6) 404
—, of ionizing radiation in a photographic emulsion: *see* Radiation, ionizing, photographic action of (6) 9
— of light: *see* Light scattering (4) 298
— of light by colloids: *see* Light scattering (4) 298
— of light by light: *see* Light, scattering of, by light (4) 299
— of light in astrophysics: *see* Light scattering in astrophysics (4) 299
— of neutrons: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391 (393)
— of neutrons by magnons: *see* Neutron scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
— of particles, acoustic model of: *see* Acoustic model of particle scattering (1) 26
— of particles, extinction theorem: *see* Extinction theorem, particle scattering (3) 58
— of particles, optical model of: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91: Optical model of particle scattering (5) 221
— of photons or particles (6) 406
— of photons or particles, "many-body" treatment of (6) 409
— of sound: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (30): Sound in sea (6) 570 (571): Sound, scattering of (6) 599: Turbulence, sound scattering by (7) 501
— of X rays: *see* Scattering by crystals (6) 391
— of X rays by electrons: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326
—, ordered, of particles or photons (6) 409
—, phase shift on: *see* Phase shift on scattering (5) 363

Scattering, phonon: *see* Phonon scattering (5) 366
—, π—N, theory of. *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (582)
—, plural: *see* Scattering, multiple (6) 404
—, polarization by: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)
—, potential: *see* Potential scattering (5) 609
—, potential, by nuclei: *see* Potential scattering by nuclei (5) 610
—, potential, of neutrons: *see* Neutron diffraction (4) 818 (819)
— power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409
—, proton–proton: *see* Nuclear scattering (5) 154 (155): Proton–proton scattering (5) 685
—, quasi-elastic: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (92)
—, Rayleigh: *see* Gamma-ray absorption (3) 369 (370): Rayleigh scattering (6) 203
—, resonance: *see* Resonance scattering (6) 307
— resonance, negative energy: *see* Negative energy scattering resonance (4) 789
—, Rutherford: *see* Rutherford scattering (6) 365
—, shadow: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832
—, single (6) 409
—, small-angle, of photons or particles (6) 409
—, spin-dependent (6) 410
—, spin-flip (6) 410
—, sound: *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (499): Ultrasonics (7) 519 (521)
—, S wave: *see* S wave scattering (7) 156
—, Thomson: *see* Thomson scattering (7) 343
— vector (6) 410
—, vibrational: *see* Phonon scattering (5) 366
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray scattering (7) 822
—, X-ray, by crystals: *see* Thermal vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247
—, X-ray, by gases: *see* X-ray scattering by gases (7) 826
—, X-ray, by liquids: *see* X-ray scattering by liquids (7) 827
—, X-ray, by solids: *see* X-ray scattering by solids (7) 828
—, X-ray, coherent: *see* X-ray scattering, coherent (7) 829
—, X-ray, incoherent: *see* X-ray scattering, incoherent (7) 829
—, X-ray, modified: *see* Compton effect (2) 26
—, X-ray, small angle: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
—, X-ray, unmodified: *see* Compton effect (2) 26
Scene luminance, determination of: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
Scheiner sensitivity scale: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Scheme of disintegration (radioactivity): *see* Radioactive-decay scheme (6) 39
— of radioactive decay: *see* Radioactive-decay scheme (6) 39
Schemes, band, Deslandres: *see* Deslandres band schemes (2) 304
—, coupling, for electrons: *see* Coupling schemes for electrons (2) 185
Scherrer–Debye method: *see* Powder photography (5) 615
Schiller layers (6) 410
Schlieren (6) 410
— method (fluid flow): *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83): Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226 (227)
— method in electrokinetic measurement: *see* Electrophoresis (2) 822 (824)
— photography of flames: *see* Flame photography (3) 164
—, Topler: *see* Schlieren (6) 410
Schleiermacher hot-wire method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
Schmid law: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
— process: *see* Nitroglycerine manufacture (5) 26
Schmidt camera (6) 411
— graphical method (6) 411
— –Hilbert method: *see* Integral equations (3) 858 (860)
— lens (6) 414
— lines (6) 414
— number (6) 414
— telescope, astrophysical applications of: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of and sky surveys with (7) 181
— telescope, design of: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, design of (7) 181
Schnyder–Bergeron, graphical method of: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (679)
Schottky and Frenkel defects in ionic crystals: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (45)
— anomaly: *see* Specific heat, anomalous (6) 619
— barrier: *see* Thermionic cathode (7) 248 (250)
— defects: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (205): Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400 (402)
— disorder: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (205)
— effect (6) 414: *see also* Thermionic emission (7) 252 (253)
— emission by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
Schrödinger equation: *see* Wave equation (7) 691: Wave mechanics (7) 719
— picture: *see* Quantum mechanics (5) 737 (739)
Schroeder–Grillo process: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (89)
Schrot effect: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391
Schuler clock: *see* Clock, Schuler (1) 704
Schulze–Hardy rule (6) 414
Schumann plates (6) 414
Schumann region (6) 414
— –Runge bands of oxygen (6) 414
Schwarz inequality (6) 415
— –Christoffel transformations: *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (51)
Schwarzschild effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (405)
Schwarzschild fundamental equation of stellar statistics: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
Scintillation (6) 415
— counter: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162): Counter, scintillation (2) 170: Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
— dosemeter (6) 415

Scintillation of radio stars: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (73)
— of stars: *see* Stars, scintillation of (6) 833
— spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405: Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
—, theories of: *see* Stars, scintillation of (6) 833 (834)
Scintillator (6) 415
Scintillators, characteristics of: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (173)
—, gas: *see* Counter, scintillation (2) 170 (174)
—, inorganic crystal: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
—, organic crystal: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118
—, organic-liquid: *see* Radioluminescence (6) 118 (119)
Sclera of the eye *see* Eye (3) 60
Sclerometer: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Scleroscope, Shore: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579): Hardness testing (3) 581
Scope, A (radar): *see* A scope (1) 238
Scotometer: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (206)
Scotophor (6) 415
Scour (6) 415
"Scram" emergency control system of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (104)
Scratch hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (578): Hardness testing (3) 581
Screen, colour: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
— colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
—, fluorescent: *see* Fluorescent screen (3) 252
— for turbulence control: *see* Turbulence control, grid and screen for (7) 485
— grid (6) 415
—, half-tone (6) 415
—, intensifying: *see* Intensifying screen (3) 870
—, lenticular: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
—, luminescent: *see* Fluorescent screen (3) 252
—, mosaic: *see* Mosaic screen (4) 722
—, mosaic, processes: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450
—, photometer: *see* Photometer bench (5) 462
— plate, Agfa: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
— plate printing colour systems: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
—, projection: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
—, reducing: *see* Neutral, filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
— size: *see* Sieves (6) 480
— size, projection formulae for: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (427)
—, Stevenson: *see* Stevenson screen (7) 32
— unsharpness: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
Screenage of a radium container: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
Screening: *see* Sieves (6) 480
— constants (6) 415
— doublets (6) 416
— effect in electron scattering: *see* Electron scattering (2) 811
— effect in pair production: *see* Pair creation: pair production (5) 276
—, electrical: *see* Electrical screening (2) 672
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic screening (4) 435
— of a fundamental particle by a charged cloud (6) 416
— of a nucleus (6) 416
Screening, self, of ionizing radiation: *see* Self shielding of ionizing radiation (6) 447
— tests of hearing: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Screens for particle size analysis: *see* Particle size analysis, screens for (5) 313
Screw axis in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, screw axis in (2) 236
— dislocation: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— displacement (6) 416
— gauge, measurement of: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— knob weights: *see* Weights, screw knob (7) 751
—, lead of: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414: Gears, basic form and measurement of (3) 424 (426)
— pitch gauge: *see* Gauge, screw pitch (3) 415
— press: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
— thread, Acme (6) 417
— thread, American national (6) 417
— thread, British Association (BA) (6) 417
— thread, British standard cycle (6) 417
— thread, British standard pipe (6) 417
— thread, buttress (6) 418
— thread, drunkenness of: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— thread, effective diameter of: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409: Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— thread, major diameter of· *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (411): Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— thread measurement, V pieces for: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— thread, metric (6) 418
— thread, minor diameter of: *see* Gauge, limit, design of (3) 409 (411): Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
— threads, cylinders for measuring (6) 418
— threads, unified (6) 418
— thread, US (6) 419
— thread, Whitworth (6) 419
Screw-thread form: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
Scribing block (6) 419
Scrubbers, Venturi: *see* Gas scrubbing (3) 403 (404)
Scrubbing, gas: *see* Gas scrubbing (3) 403
Scuffing: *see* Wear, scuffing and seizure and extreme-pressure lubrication (7) 744
S.E.A.: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83 (84)
Sea and atmosphere, energy interchange between: *see* Energy interchange between sea and atmosphere (2) 867
— breezes: *see* Wind: land and sea breezes (7) 769
— floor, deep, geology of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566: Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183
— level, height above: *see* Height above sea level (3) 665
— level, mean (6) 419
— level, reduction of gravity observations to: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519

Sea, measurement of gravity at: *see* Gravity, measurement of, at sea (3) 513
—, radar echo from: *see* Radar echo from sea: sea return (5) 763
— return (radar): *see* Radar echo from sea: sea return (5) 763
—, sound absorption in: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570 (571)
—, sound in: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
—, sound in, applications of: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570 (571)
—, sound wave in, paths of: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
— temperature (6) 424
—, velocity of sound in, factors affecting *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
— water, moving, dynamic effects in: *see* Dynamic effects in moving sea water (2) 549
Seal, ceramic glass: *see* Vacuum seals (7) 564 (565)
—, glass-metal: *see* Glass-metal seals (3) 477
—, high pressure : *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692
—, vacuum. *see* Vacuum seals (7) 564
Sealed pumpless vacuum systems: *see* Vacuum systems, sealed pumpless (7) 566
Search coil (6) 421
Searchlight (6) 421
—, cloud: *see* Cloud searchlight (1) 711
— control by radar: *see* Radar searchlight control (5) 764
—, electric, efficiency of: *see* Searchlight (6) 421
—, electric, range of: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
—, Mangin: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
— probing technique for upper-atmosphere measurements (6) 423
Searle method · *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (603)
Season cracking: *see* Stress corrosion cracking (7) 58 (59)
Seasonal changes in daily magnetic variation · *see* Magnetic variation, solar daily (4) 444 (446)
— variations (cosmic rays): *see* Cosmic rays, time variation of (2) 149 (150)
Seatings for valve and gasket materials: *see* Valve, vacuum (7) 577
Secchi spectral classification (6) 424
Second countability axiom: *see* Topology, general: point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
— kind collisions: *see* Collisions of the first and second kind (1) 734
— kind of perpetual motion: *see* Perpetual motion of the second kind (5) 345
— law of motion: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— law of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274): Thermodynamics, second law of (7) 290: Thermodynamics, second law of, Kelvin–Planck formulation of (7) 293
—, lumen: *see* Lumen-hour, lumen second (4) 369
— mean sun: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
— quantization (6) 428
— rule of Gruneisen: *see* Gruneisen law. Gruneisen second rule (3) 546
— sound (6) 429
— (time) (6) 429
Secondaries, cosmic-ray, multiplication of: *see* Cosmic-ray secondaries, multiplication of (2) 137
Secondary back reaction: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— cathode emission produced by metastable atoms: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— components, distribution of cosmic-ray energy into: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
— compound (6) 424
— electron: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424
— emission, characteristic: *see* Electron multipliers, secondary emission in (2) 804
— emission from dielectrics (6) 424
— emission in electron multiplier: *see* Electron multiplier, secondary emission in (2) 804
— emission of compounds, stability of: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424 (427)
— emission of electrons (6) 424
— extinction: *see* Extinction, primary and secondary, in diffraction by crystals (3) 57
— fixed points for thermometry: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (214): Thermometry, secondary fixed points for (7) 325
— flow of fluid · *see* Flow of fluid, secondary (3) 215
— gauges: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (695)
— ionization: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399 (400)
— ionization coefficient · *see* Ionization (4) 47 (49)
— ionization, generalized coefficient of: *see* Ionization, secondary, generalized coefficient of (4) 66
— kinetic salt effect: *see* Salt effects in chemical solutions kinetics (6) 372
— maximum of diffraction grating: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (374)
— neon standards of wave-length: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (715)
— neutrons: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
— of binary star: *see* Star, binary, secondary of (6) 806
— particle, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic ray secondary particle (2) 138
— particles emitted during fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (61)
— photochemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— radiation (6) 428: *see also* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— radiation-chemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376
— radiation, transition effect of: *see* Transition effect of secondary radiation (7) 419
— radio nuclides: *see* Radioactivity, natural (6) 68 (69)
— solid solutions of alloys · *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— source of light: *see* Light, secondary source of (4) 300
— spectrum. *see* Spectrum, secondary (6) 759
— standard lamp: *see* Lamp, standard, secondary (4) 215
— standards of capacitance: *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
— standards of inductance · *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
— standards of length: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (260)

Secondary standards of light: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (477)
— standards of load: *see* Standards of load, secondary (6) 800
— stress: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
— X rays: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821): X rays, secondary (7) 841
Second-order differential equations: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358 (359)
— differential equations, classification of: *see* Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (362)
— equations in two variables: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (1) 621 (622)
— theory of Busemann: *see* Busemann second-order theory (1) 520
— transitions: *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
Section, Dedekind: *see* Real numbers (6) 210 (211)
—, detector, of counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
—, geoidal: *see* Geoidal sections (3) 436
—, L, in electrical wave filter theory: *see* L section in electrical wave filter theory (4) 358
—, normal of geodetic spheroid: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
Sector, cold: *see* Depression, meteorological (2) 296 (297)
— disk (6) 429
— disk, Abney: *see* Sector disk (6) 429
— disk, Brodhun: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
— disk, Hyde: *see* Sector disk (6) 429
— disk, Napoli-Abney: *see* Sector disk (6) 429 (430)
—, logarithmic, in spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, logarithmic sector in (6) 756
Sectoral horn: *see* Horn, sectoral (3) 714
Sectors in pyrometry: *see* Pyrometry, sectors in (5) 729
—, log, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
—, step, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
Secular acceleration of Moon: *see* Moon, secular acceleration of (4) 721
— contraction of Earth: *see* Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— determinant: *see* Matrix, characteristic equation of (4) 519
— determinant for molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, secular determinant for (4) 705
— equation (6) 430
— equations of molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, secular determinant for (4) 705
— equilibrium: *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 44 (47)
— fluctuations: *see* Cosmic rays, time variation of (2) 149 (150)
— inequalities (6) 431
— magnetic variation: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442
— parallax: *see* Parallax, secular (5) 284
— variation: *see* Variation, secular (7) 602
— variation of geomagnetic field: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442
Sedimentary deposition (6) 431
— rocks: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 556 (567): Petrology (5) 355 (356)
Sediment, suspension of: *see* Suspension of sediment (7) 155
Sedimentation (6) 431: *see also* Particle shape and size (5) 310 (311)
— analysis (6) 432
— constant (6) 432
— on ocean floor: *see* Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183
— potential (6) 432
Sediments, ocean, chronology of: *see* Ocean floor, sedimentation on (5) 183 (184)
Seebeck effect (6) 432: *see also* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16)
Seed crystal: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
—, in glass: *see* Glass as a light transmitting medium (3) 471 (473)
—, radon: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
Seeding of layer clouds: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173 (175)
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, seeding of (spiking) (5) 144
Seeds, radioactive: *see* Radioactive seeds (6) 56
Seeing, astronomical (6) 432
Seeliger–Lommel law: *see* Lommel–Seeliger law (4) 347
Seeman–Bohlin camera: *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261
Seepage forces: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
Seger cones: *see* Pyrometric cone (5) 728
Segregation in alloys (6) 433
Seiche: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
Seidel, five aberrations: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
— method for solving non-linear equations: *see* Non-linear equations (5) 38 (39)
Seismic prospecting (6) 434
— prospecting, marine: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (438)
— rays and the Earth's interior (6) 438
— structure of the Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— surges and storm tides: *see* Storm tides and seismic surges (7) 48
— waves, bodily: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
— waves, surface: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
— waves, transmission of, in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
Seismicity (6) 434
Seismograph (6) 439
—, horizontal: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
—, inertial, theory of: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
— records, deduction of the ground movement from: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
—, strain, theory of: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
—, vertical : *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
Seismological tables (6) 442
Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
—, model (6) 444
Seitz–Wigner method: *see* Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
Seizure: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)

Selected area of Kapteyn: *see* Kapteyn selected area (4) 154

Selection rule in atomic spectra: *see* Laporte selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222

— rules (6) 444

— rules and predissociation: *see* Predissociation (spectroscopy) (5) 632 (633)

— rules and spectra: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609

— rules and Zeeman patterns: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)

— rules, breakdown of: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609

— rules, Fermi· *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)

— rules, Gamow–Teller: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)

Selective absorption of polarized light. *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (553)

— absorption of radio isotopes. *see* Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116: Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398

— fading of radio waves. *see* Fading of radio waves, selective (3) 66

— photoelectric effect. *see* Photoelectric effect, selective (5) 386

— proton absorption *see* Proton absorption, selective (5) 683

— reflection (electron): *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)

— reflection (light): *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (238)

— transmission: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (308)

Selector, velocity, for subatomic particles: *see* Velocity selector for subatomic particles (7) 611

Selenium cell: *see* Photovoltaic cell, selenium (5) 497 (498)

— photovoltaic cell: *see* Photovoltaic cell, selenium (5) 497

Self energy, electrostatic, of the electron: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779

— healing type of dielectric breakdown: *see* Dielectric breakdown, self-healing type (2) 327

— heating: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635

— maintained d.c. glow discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)

— mass (6) 447

— regulation of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, stability of (5) 149

— sustaining discharge: *see* Discharge, self-sustaining (2) 442

Self-absorption, in spectroscopy (6) 446

— of ionizing radiation (6) 446

— of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)

Self-acting bearings (hydrodynamics): *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (385)

Self-activation of phosphor: *see* Phosphor, self-activation of (5) 373

Self-charge (6) 446

Self-consistent field (6) 446

Self-diffusion (6) 447: *see also* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (392)

— coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)

Self-energy (6) 447

— of a dielectric body (6) 447

Self-excitation of phosphor: *see* Phosphor, self-excitation of (5) 373

Self-excited radio oscillator: *see* Radio oscillator, self-excited (6) 123

Self-inductance. *see* Inductance (3) 820

—, standards of: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821 (822)

Self-induction, coefficient of· *see* Inductance (3) 820

Self-quenching action of a counter (6) 447

— circuit of a counter (6) 447

— tube· *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)

Self-reversal in spectroscopy (6) 447

Self-screening of ionizing radiation *see* Self-shielding of ionizing radiation (6) 447

Self-serve holes in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, self-serve holes in (5) 144

Self-shielding of ionizing radiation (6) 447

Sellite process. *see* T.N.T. preparation (7) 383 (384)

Semicircular canals: *see* Motion, sensation of (4) 739

— focusing electron lens: *see* Electron lens, semicircular focusing (2) 794

— spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (1) 403

Semiconduction in Earth's mantle: *see* Earth's mantle, semiconduction in (2) 585

Semiconductor (6) 447: *see also* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644: Electronic conduction (2) 779 (780): Resistivity, effect of annealing on (6) 292

— applications: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)

— counter: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175

—, diffused junctions in: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175

—, diffusion of holes in (6) 451

— diode amplifier. *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)

—, excess electrons in (6) 451

—, extrinsic (6) 451: *see also* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448)

—, ferromagnetic, permeability of. *see* Ferromagnetism at radio frequencies (3) 106 (107)

—, granular (6) 451

—, impurity centre in: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447

—, impurity levels in: *see* Electron energy level (2) 766 (767): Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)

—, intrinsic (6) 451: *see also* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448)

—, N-type: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (448)

— parameters, measurements of: *see* Semiconductor (6) 447 (449)

— parameters, measurement of, using Hall effect: *see* Hall effect (3) 560 (561)

—, recombination of holes in: *see* Recombination of holes and electrons in a semiconductor (6) 224

— theory, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in semiconductor theory (1) 42

—, theory of, surface energy in: *see* Surface energy in theory of semiconductors (7) 121

—, two-band model of (6) 455

Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451

— at low temperatures (6) 453

—, ionization of (6) 454

Semiconductors, mobility of holes in: *see* Mobility of electrons or holes in semiconductors (4) 692
—, surface effects in (6) 455
Semicubical parabola. *see* Parabola, semicubical (5) 282
Semidiurnal component of magnetic variation: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
— component of quiet day solar variation of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, semidiurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 442
Semimajor axis of planetary orbit: *see* Orbit of planet or satellite, semimajor axis of (5) 229
Semimetal (6) 455
Semipermeable membrane (6) 455
Semipermeability (6) 455
Semipolar bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
Semiregular variable stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
Semitransparent model of atomic nucleus *see* Nucleus, atomic, semitransparent model of (5) 168
Sensation, achromatic: *see* Achromatic sensation (1)17
—, chromatic: *see* Chromatic sensation (1) 679
— of motion: *see* Motion, sensation of (4) 739
Sensible heat (6) 456
— heat meter (6) 456
— heat ratio of air cooler: *see* Air cooler, sensible heat ratio of (1) 160
Sensible-heat cooler (6) 456
Sensitive flame (6) 456
— lines of atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, sensitive lines of (6) 648
— time (counters) (6) 456
— tint: *see* Polarimetry (5) 547
— volume: *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
Sensitivity, colour: *see* Colour vision (1) 768
— curve (6) 456
—, deflexion: *see* Electron beam deflexion (2) 746
—, flaw: *see* Flaw sensitivity (3) 181
—, fundamental limits to: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
—, notch: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
— nut (balance) (6) 457
— of balance: *see* Balance, sensitivity of (1) 359
— of fault detection by X rays: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (112)
— of measurements, ultrasonic: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (525)
— of photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
—, of photographic emulsions to colour: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
—, of pitch, in sound: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
— of radioisotope methods: *see* Isotopes, research uses of (4) 116 (117)
— of radiotelescopes: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131
— scale, DIN: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (432)
— scale, Scheiner: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
Sensitivity speck: *see* Latent image (4) 227: Photographic sensitizers, chemical (5) 428 (429)
—, spectral, measurement of: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
—, spectral, of the eye: *see* Eye, spectral sensitivity of (3) 63
—, spectral, of photocell: *see* Photocell, spectral sensitivity of (5) 376
—, spectral, of photographic emulsions: *see* Photographic films, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413 (414)
—, spectral, of photographic film: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
Sensitization of colloid: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
Sensitized fluorescence (6) 457
— surface of photocell: *see* Photocell, sensitized surface of (5) 375
Sensitizers, photographic, chemical: *see* Photographic sensitizers, chemical (5) 428
Sensitizing dyes, photographic: *see* Photographic sensitizing dyes (5) 429
Sensitometric criteria for film speed. *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
— effects: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
Sensitometry: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (410)
— applied to photographic materials: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416 (417)
—, photographic: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430
Separable variables. *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358: Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
Separated-atom viewpoint for molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, separated-atom viewpoint for (4) 706
Separation axioms: *see* Topology, general; point-set topology (7) 391
—, boundary-layer, effect of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
— bubble: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
—, electromagnetic, of isotopes: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118
— energy: *see* Binding energy of nuclear particle (1) 415
— -induced exchange reaction: *see* Chemical reactions, exchange (1) 644 (645)
—, laminar: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
—, magnetic, in mineral dressing: *see* Magnetic separation in mineral dressing (4) 435
—, mass, control of: *see* Nuclear reactor, configuration control of (5) 101 (102)
—, mode: *see* Mode separation (4) 694
— of boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer separation (1) 485: Boundary layer separation, effect of turbulence on (1) 486
— of flow of fluid: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215
— of gases by physical methods: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396
— of ions in a crossed field: *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (398)
— of natural radioelements (6) 457

Separation of nuclear disintegration into light and heavy: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
— of stable isotopes: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118
— of uranium isotopes, diffusion plant for· *see* Isotopes, uranium, diffusion plant for separation of (4) 123
— of variables. *see* Variables, separation of (7) 596. Variables, separation of, in electromagnetic theory (7) 597
—, singlet–triplet· *see* Singlet–triplet separation (6) 495
—, tone· *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439 (440)
—, turbulent: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215 (216)
—, uranium. *see* Ore processing techniques (5) 232 (234)
—, centrifugal. *see* Separators, cyclone and centrifugal (6) 458
Separator, Smithells: *see* Smithells separator (6) 513
Separators, cyclone and centrifugal (6) 458
—, electromagnetic, ion sources for: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (77)
—, electrostatic (6) 460
—, impingement: *see* Gas purification (3) 401
Septate waveguide: *see* Waveguide, septate (7) 710
Sequence, band: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, isoelectronic: *see* Isoelectronic sequences (spectroscopy) (4) 96
—, main, stars: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684)
—, main, stars below: *see* Stars below the main sequence (6) 827
—, north polar: *see* Colour index (1) 760 Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (11)
— of bands: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, phase, for alternating current: *see* Phase sequence for alternating current (5) 363
Sequences, asymptotic: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269 (271)
—, fundamental: *see* Real numbers (6) 210 (211)
—, infinite: *see* Infinite sequences (3) 834
Sequential sampling: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Sequestration (6) 460
Serber force (6) 461
Serial radiography· *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (97)
Series, abnormal: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, actinide: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29
—, actinium: *see* Actinium series (1) 33
—, alkali: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
—, alkaline earth: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648)
—, Allievi's interlocked: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (677)
—, anomalous: *see* Anomalous series (1) 202
—, Balmer: *see* Balmer series (1) 370. Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, Brackett: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— capacitance: *see* Capacitance (1) 556 (557): Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
Series, combination, in spectra: *see* Combination series in spectra (1) 777
— connexion in electrical circuits (6) 461
—, diffuse. *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, disintegration *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
— formula, Hick's: *see* Hick's series formula for atomic spectra (3) 689
— formula, Ritz. *see* Ritz series formula (6) 325
—, Fourier: *see* Fourier series (3) 283
—, Fourier–Bessel: *see* Fourier–Bessel series (3) 281
—, fundamental· *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744 (745)
—, harmonic· *see* Harmonic series (3) 585
—, Hofmeister: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, homologous: *see* Homologous series (3) 713
—, hypergeometric, basic. *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (774)
— impedance (6) 461
— in atomic spectra: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, infinite (6) 461
—, infinite, of partial fractions, expansion of a meromorphic function in: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (531)
—, Laurent: *see* Laurent series (4) 235
—, Legendre: *see* Legendre series (4) 247
— limit: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681: Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, Liouville–Neumann: *see* Integral equations (3) 858
—, Lyman, in hydrogen spectrum. *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, lyotropic: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (742)
—, mathematical (6) 464
— mode crystal oscillators *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of for oscillators (5) 747 (748)
—, multiplications of: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (463)
—, Neptunium: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793
— of functions: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (462)
—, optical: *see* Optical series (5) 226
—, Paschen *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, perturbed: *see* Perturbed series (5) 352
—, Pfund: *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744
—, Pickering: *see* Pickering series (5) 503
—, power: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (463)
—, power, asymptotic: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269
—, principal· *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
—, radioactive. *see* Radioactive series (6) 57
—, radium: *see* Uranium series (7) 552
—, rearrangement of *see* Series, infinite (6) 461 (464)
— resonance: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (145)
— -resonant circuit: *see* Resonance, electrical (6) 299 (300): Resonant circuits (6) 307
—, Rydberg: *see* Rydberg series (6) 365
—, Rydberg, convergence limit of: *see* Rydberg series, convergence limit of (6) 365
—, sharp: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, spectral, fundamental· *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
—, summation of: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (530)
—, thorium· *see* Thorium series (7) 343

Series, time: *see* Time series (7) 366
—, uranium: *see* Uranium series (7) 552
Serret–Frenet formula: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
Service test of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
Servo system: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103): Servomechanism (6) 465
Servomechanism (6) 465
Sessile bubble: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— drop: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
Sets of points: *see* Topology, general; point-set topology (7) 391
Setting, acronycal: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
—, cosmical: *see* Heliacal rising (3) 669
—, heliacal: *see* Heliacal setting (3) 669
Settlers (6) 467
Settling chambers: *see* Gas purification (3) 401
Sextant (6) 469
—, air: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (768)
—, marine: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767
—, periscopic: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (768)
Sextet, aromatic: *see* Aromatic sextet (1) 237
Shade temperature: *see* Air temperature (1) 112
Shadow fringe test (6) 469
—, optical (6) 469
— photography: *see* Flame photography (3) 164
— photometer: *see* Photometer, shadow (5) 473
— scattering: *see* Neutron optics (4) 832
Shadows in flow of fluid: *see* Flows of fluid, shadows in (3) 216
Shaft furnaces: *see* Furnaces, industrial (3) 331
"Shaking off" transition, meson production by: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577 (578)
Shallow water, tide distortion in: *see* Tides, distortion of, in shallow water (7) 360
— water wave: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740
"Shallowing" with spherical indenters: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
Shallow-water waves in a uniform channel, theory of: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
Shape factor, forbidden, first: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
— factor in heat conduction (6) 469
— factor of cavity resonator: *see* Cavity resonator (1) 600 (601)
—, molecular, in liquids: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear shape (5) 157
— of particle: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
—, optimum, of heat interchanger fins: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (80)
Shaped nozzle meter: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196
Shared electrons: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
Sharp line beta-ray spectra: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— line spectra: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— series: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
Sharp–Millar illumination photometer: *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
Sharpness, image, geometrical: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (110)
— of resonance for sound: *see* Sound, sharpness of resonance and Q for (6) 601
Shaw process: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Shear and strain, unit of: *see* Unit strain and shear (7) 550
— ellipsoid, reciprocal: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— fracture: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
—, maximum, theory of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, mean, amplifying effect of, in turbulence: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (28)
— mode, independent: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— modulus: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— strength: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
— stress and strain: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
— stress, critical, for slip: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
— transformation: *see* Transformation, diffusionless (7) 404: Transformation, isothermal (7) 405 (406)
— wave: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
Shear–stress law, octahedral: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
Shearing of rubbing solids: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
Sheaths for cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
Sheet boiling: *see* Boiling (1) 456
—, electric current: *see* Electric current sheet (2) 683
— film: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418
—, impedance: *see* Impedance sheet (3) 811
—, vortex: *see* Vortex sheet (7) 670
Shelf, continental: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567)
Shell and tube heat exchanger: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90): Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
—, electron: *see* Electron shell (2) 813
—, inner, electron: *see* Electron shell (2) 813
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic shell (4) 435
— model of nucleus: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75): Nuclear shell structure (5) 158: Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (167)
— moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (575)
—, outer, electron: *see* Electron shell (2) 813: Valence electron (7) 571
— star (6) 470: *see also* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
— stars, gaseous: *see* Dilution effect, in gaseous nebulae, shell stars etc. (2) 415
— structure, nuclear: *see* Nuclear shell structure (5) 158
Shellacked paper dielectric capacitor: *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (559)
Shells around novae: *see* Novae (5) 41
— associated with novae: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782)
—, closed, of electrons in atoms: *see* Closed shells of electrons in atoms (1) 704
—, closed, of electrons in molecules: *see* Closed shells of electrons in molecules (1) 705
—, molecular: *see* Molecular shells (4) 707
Sherardizing (6) 470
Shield attenuation, calculation of: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (145)

Shield, biological: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144
—, continental: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— materials: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)
—, thermal, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal shield of (5) 151
Shielding from ionizing radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144
— radioactive materials, coffin for: *see* Coffin for shielding radioactive materials (1) 721
—, self, of radiation: *see* Self shielding of radiation (6) 447
— type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shielding type (5) 147
Shift, bathochromic: *see* Bathochromic shift (1) 380
— defect in Compton scattering (6) 470
—, energy level, spin dependent: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (661)
—, hypsochromic: *see* Bathochromic shift (1) 380
—, isotope, of spectral lines: *see* Isotope shift of spectral lines (4) 112
—, isotopic: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (663)
—, Knight (magnetic resonance): *see* Knight shift (4) 185
—, Lamb: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609 (610)
—, Lamb–Retherford: *see* Lamb–Retherford shift (4) 201
— of marker in diffusion: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178
—, phase, electrical: *see* Phase shift, electrical (5) 363
—, phase, on scattering: *see* Phase shift on scattering (5) 363
—, pressure, of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, pressure shift of (6) 678
—, red (cosmology): *see* Red shift (6) 234
—, tube, radiography: *see* Radiographic stereometry (6) 94
Shifter, phase: *see* Phase shifter (5) 363
Shim (6) 470
— rods, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control rods for (5) 102
Shimming, magnetic: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (716)
Ship propeller: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676
— propellers, cavitation of: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676 (679)
— resistance (6) 470
—, weather: *see* Weather ships (7) 474
Ship-model testing (6) 470
Ships, nuclear propulsion of: *see* Nuclear propulsion of ships (5) 86
—, stabilization of: *see* Stabilization of ships (6) 785
Shock: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (475)
—, compression: *see* Shock wave (6) 474
—, condensation: *see* Condensation shock (2) 34
—, explosion: *see* Explosive wave or shock (3) 50
—, polar (6) 472
— therapy: *see* Electric shocks, biological applications of (2) 688 (689)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal shock (7) 243
Shock tube (6) 472
— tube, flow in *see* Shock tube (6) 472
— tunnels: *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (474)
— wave (6) 474: *see also* Interaction of shock wave and boundary layer (3) 871
— wave formation, conditions at the contour in the case of : *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (711)
— waves, applications of: *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (473)
— waves, conical and spherical: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (477)
— waves in stellar atmospheres (6) 478
— waves, oblique: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
— waves, reflection of: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
Shocks, electric, biological applications of: *see* Electric shocks, biological applications of (2) 688
—, intersection of. *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (477)
Shooting flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
—, reflection: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (436)
—, refraction: *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (435)
Shoran (short-range navigation radar). *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
Shore hardness scleroscope: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— rebound scleroscope: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
Short axis rotation: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
— base, Hunter: *see* Hunter short base (3) 725
— circuit (6) 478
— distance trunk cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (630)
— period inequality: *see* Inequality, short period (3) 826
— range order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)
— range radar navigation: *see* Navigation, radio and radar (4) 770
Short-crested waves: *see* Waves, short-crested (7) 732
Shortening, crustal: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (565): Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
Shortt clock: *see* Clock, Shortt (1) 704
Short-wave radio fade-outs (S.W.F.): *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83 (84)
Shot effect (amplifiers) (6) 478
— effect (electric strength) (6) 478
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (653)
Shotting (6) 478
Shower, Auger: *see* Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
—, cascade: *see* Cascade shower (1) 573
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
—, cosmic-ray, core of: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129): Cosmic-ray shower (2) 142
—, electron: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
—, meteor: *see* Mechanics, celestial (4) 543 (545)
—, penetrating: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
Shrinkage in castings: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
Shunt (6) 478
— connexion in an electrical circuit (6) 478
— galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, shunt (3) 364
— impedance (6) 478

Shut-down of nuclear reactor, poisoning after: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— power level of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-down power level of (5) 147
— procedure for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor shut-down procedure (5) 148
Shut-off rods for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, shut-off rods for (5) 148
Shuts (metal technology): *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
Shutter, de Graaf–Hunter: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
— for neutrons or gamma rays (6) 479
Shutters, flashing, losses due to: *see* Searchlight (6) 421 (422)
—, photographic (6) 479
Sial: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
S.I.D.: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (7) 83
Side conditions: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
Sideband (6) 479
Sidereal day (6) 479
— month (6) 479
— period (6) 479
— time: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— time, uniform: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— time, variations of: *see* Time, sidereal, variations of (7) 367
— variations: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
— year (6) 480
Siderostat: *see* Coelostat (1) 720
Sideslip (6) 480
Sidot blende (6) 480
Siemens–Martin process: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
Sieve plates: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
Sieves (6) 480
Sight, long: *see* Eye (3) 60
Sighting telescope: *see* Telescope, sighting (7) 182
Sight-rule: *see* Alidade (1) 121
Sigma (σ) electron: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
— orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals (4) 701: Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
— particles: *see* Hyperon (3) 774
— phase in metals: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
— pile (6) 480
Sigma-T curves, magnetic. *see* Magnetic sigma-T curves (4) 437
Sign convention for lenses: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, optic: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219 (221)
Signal generator (6) 480
— light (6) 480
— /noise ratio: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651: Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
— plate (6) 480
—, time: *see* Time signal (7) 368
— transmission and detection in television: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
—, video, generation of: *see* Television (7) 182 (183)
Signals, electrical, produced by human body: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547
Signals, radio frequency, detection of: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86
—, spurious: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (169)
Significance tests, general theory of: *see* Statistics (6) 856 (858)
—, tests of, in the bivariate normal case. *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
—, tests of, in the general case: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
Signs, convention of, in astronomical instruments: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (251)
Sikes hydrometer: *see* Hydrometer, Sikes (3) 756
Silence, cone of: *see* Cone of silence (2) 48
Silica as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347)
— fibre, vibrating: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
— gel (6) 480
— refractories: *see* Refractories (6) 250
Silicates (6) 481
— as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
Silicide (6) 484
Silicon detector: *see* Rectifier (electrical) (6) 228 (230)
—, ionization energies of impurities in: *see* Acceptor centre (1) 15
— steel (6) 486
Silicone (6) 484
— fluids: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
— greases: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
— resins: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (353): Silicone (6) 484 (485)
— rubber: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (354): Rubber, silicone (6) 362: Silicone (6) 484 (485)
— rubbers, fillers for: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362
— rubbers, processing of: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362 (363)
— rubbers, uses of: *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362 (363)
Silicones as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, properties and uses of: *see* Silicone (6) 484 (485)
Silicon-iron (6) 486
Siliconizing (6) 486
Silk-screen printing (6) 486
Sill ratio: *see* Daylight factor (2) 260
Silsbee hypothesis (6) 486
Silting (6) 486
Silver disk pyrheliometer, Abbot: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717 (718)
—, German: *see* German silver (3) 465
— halide emulsions: *see* Photographic emulsions, silver-halide (5) 407
— halides, photoelectric effect in: *see* Silver halides, physical properties of (6) 486
— halides, physical properties of (6) 486
—, nickel: *see* Nickel silver (5) 23
— plating: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
— point in thermometry: *see* Thermometer, fixed points for (7) 318 (321)
— recovery (photography) (6) 487

Silver-sensitized development materials: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422
— solder: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
— steel: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (85)· Steel (6) 861
— voltameter (6) 487
Silver-dye bleach process: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Silvering of mirror: *see* Mirror, silvering of (4) 690
Similar fluid motions: *see* Dynamical similarity, principle of (2) 538 (540)
Similarity, dynamical, principle of: *see* Dynamical similarity, principle of (2) 538
—, geometric, principle of, applied to indentations: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, kinematic: *see* Dynamical similarity, principle of (2) 538
—, radiative: *see* Flames, emissivity of (3) 170 (171)
— relations: *see* Ballistics, internal (1) 367 (369)
— relations at high frequencies: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (691)
— relations for turbo machines: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
— theory, Kármán· *see* Kármán similarity theory (4) 156
—, thermodynamic: *see* Thermodynamic similarity (7) 280
Similitude, principle of: *see* Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646 (648)
Simmance–Abady flicker photometer: *see* Photometer, Simmance–Abady flicker (5) 473
Simon expansion liquefier (6) 487
— melting equation: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
Simple exchange reactions, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644 (645)
— harmonic motion: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (542)
— ions, diamagnetic susceptibility of: *see* Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
— machines: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389
— pendulum: *see* Pendulum, simple (5) 324
Simplex method of linear programming: *see* Linear programming (4) 317 (318)
Simpson's rule: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (231): Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
Simultaneity: *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
Simultaneous contrast: *see* Contrast, simultaneous (2) 73
Sine bar (6) 488
— integral (6) 488
— table (metrology) (6) 489
Singing arc: *see* Arc, singing (1) 227
— tube (6) 489
Single band, relative intensities of rotational lines in: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
— beam flame photometer: *see* Photometer, flame (5) 465 (466)
— beam microdensitometer: *see* Microdensitometry (4) 642 (643)
— bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473 (474)
— crystal diffraction (6) 489
— crystal growing (6) 492
— crystal preparation, Andrade method for: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492
Single crystal preparation, Bridgeman method for: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (493)
— crystal preparation, Czochralski method: *see* Single crystal growing (6) 492 (494)
— crystals, magnetization in: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104 (106)
— crystals, prismatic punching of: *see* Prismatic punching of single crystals (5) 658
— crystals, susceptibility of: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (153)
— crystals, X-ray reflection from: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
— crystal, thermionic emission from: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
— cylinder, flow across: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— cylinder engines, inertia forces in: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (733)
— figure, azimuth error in: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
— figure, scale error in: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
— hit (target theory): *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
— image prisms: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
— layer solenoid inductor: *see* Inductor (3) 823
— observer rangefinders: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189
— pan balance: *see* Balance, single pan (1) 359
— scattering: *see* Scattering, single (6) 409
— stage compression: *see* Compression, single stage (2) 24
— substances, non-polar, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
— substances, polar, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
— weighing (6) 496
Single-phase supply (6) 495
Singlet state (6) 495
Singlet-triplet separation (6) 495
Singly ionized atom· *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
Singular directions: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
— integral equation (6) 496
— solutions: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358
Singularities in stress field: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal: plastic flow (5) 532
Singularity (6) 496
— of hodograph transformation: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
Sink: *see* Flow of fluid, radial (3) 214: Heat reservoir (3) 640
—, heat: *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640
Sinking: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
"Sinking in" with pyramidal indenters: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
Sintered cathode: *see* Cathode, sintered (1) 589
Sintering, binders for: *see* Binders for sintering (1) 415
— of powders (6) 496
— process: *see* Refractories industry (6) 252 (253)
Sinusoidal excitation: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (634)

Siren (6) 498
Sirius companion: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264 (265)
Site, lattice, interstitial: *see* Interstitial lattice site (4) 18
—, vacant lattice: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
Situation, angle of: *see* Parallactic angle (5) 283
Six's thermometer (6) 498
Six-valve circuit in X-ray production (6) 498
Size, critical, of fissile material: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
—, crystallite: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212
—, domain, magnetic: *see* Domain size, magnetic (2) 504
— effect in low-temperature phenomena (6) 499
— factor, in alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
—, grain: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212 (214)
—, nuclear, resonances: *see* Nuclear size resonances (5) 158
— of defect (ultrasonic testing)· *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (525)
— of drop in sprays: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526
— of fog drops: *see* Fog (3) 264
— of particle: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
— of source, effect on sound: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (580)
— range of drops in sprays: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526
Sizing techniques: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
Skew apospheric projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— ray: *see* Lens (4) 261
Skewness (6) 500
Skin depth: *see* Skin effect (6) 500
— dose (6) 500
— dried moulding: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
— effect (6) 500: *see also* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (438)
— effect, anomalous (6) 501: *see also* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— effect, penetration depth in (6) 501
— friction: *see* Surface friction (7) 125
— friction of flat plates: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314)
—, pigmentation of: *see* Pigmentation of skin by ultra-violet light (5) 506
— resistance: *see* Skin effect (6) 500
—, tanning of: *see* Pigmentation of skin by ultra-violet light (5) 506
— temperature measurements with thermistor: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
Skip distance of radio waves (6) 502
Skot (illumination) (6) 502
Sky, blue, polarization of: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
—, colour of (6) 502
— compass: *see* Navigation instruments, optical (4) 767 (769)
—, night: *see* Airglow (1) 107
Sky surveys with Schmidt telescope: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of, and sky surveys with (7) 181
— wave (6) 502
Skylight (6) 502
Slag (6) 502
Slater determinant (6) 502
— rules: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321 (323)
— theory of ferroelectrics (6) 502
Slater–Bethe curve: *see* Bethe–Slater curve (1) 411
Sleet: *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755: Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
Slender wing theories: *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (213)
Slender-body theory (6) 502
Slide carriers for still projector. *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
— projector optical systems. *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (426)
— rule (6) 503
Sliding bearings: *see* Bearings (1) 383 (385)
— friction: *see* Friction (3) 307
— process: *see* Wear (7) 742
— solids, surface temperature of: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312
— spark: *see* Spark, sliding (6) 618
—, stick-slip: *see* "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
Sliding-vane pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
Sling psychrometer: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691): Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
Slip (6) 505
— band: *see* Slip (6) 505
— casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573
— coefficient (6) 508
—, critical shear stress criterion for: *see* Slip (6) 505 (506)
—, critical shear stress for (6) 508
— direction: *see* Slip (6) 505
—, fine: *see* Fine slip (3) 145
— flow: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
—, forward, in rolling: *see* Deformation in the forming of metals (2) 265 (267)
— gauge: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254 (255)
— hardening: *see* Slip (6) 505 (506)
—, lattice rotation in: *see* Lattice rotation in slip (4) 233
— plane: *see* Slip (6) 505
— process: *see* Slip (6) 505
—, sterile: *see* Sterile slip (7) 32
— traces: *see* Slip (6) 505
— traces, wavy: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
Slipping on horizontal plane: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
— plane at liquid interfaces: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
Slipping-stream effect: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
Slip-stick sliding: *see* "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
Slipstream (6) 509

Slit, bilateral *see* Bilateral slit (1) 413
—, double, interferometer, Young: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
—, Merz *see* Merz slit (4) 571
—, multiple, diffraction *see* Multiple slit diffraction (4) 730
— of a spectrograph (6) 509
—, Soller. *see* Soller slits (6) 545
—, stepped: *see* Stepped slit (7) 22
—, unilateral, spectroradiometry: *see* Spectroradiometry, unilateral-slit (6) 730
—, wedge· *see* Wedge slit (7) 747
Slit-width correction in spectroradiometry: *see* Spectroradiometry, slit-width correction in (6) 729
Sloping bottom. *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 232 (233)
Slot (aerodynamics) (6) 509
— antenna: *see* Antenna, slot (1) 211
— burners: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
— effect, application of: *see* Slot (aerodynamics) (6) 509
— suction: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
Slow alpha-particle method: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (858)
— chopper for neutrons: *see* Chopper, fast or slow, for neutrons (1) 677
— ions, cathode emission due to: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— motion pictures (6) 510
— neutron: *see* Neutrons, thermal (5) 16
— neutron fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (59)
— neutrons, detection of: *see* Neutron detection (4) 815
— neutrons, nuclear fission by: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
— neutrons, reactions induced by: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95
— neutrons, reactions of, with light elements: *see* Nuclear reactions, neutron-induced (5) 95
— neutrons, use in therapy: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20 (21)
— widespread ascent of air: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— widespread subsidence of air· *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
Slow-wave phenomenon (6) 510
Slowing-down area of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down area of (5) 15
— density: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)
— density of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down density of (5) 15
— length for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down area of (5) 15
— of fast particles: *see* Fast particles, slowing-down of, in matter (3) 71
— of fast particles in matter: *see* Fast particles, slowing-down of, in matter (3) 71
— power: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)
— power for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down power for (5) 16
— properties of common moderators: *see* Neutrons, slowing-down power for (5) 16
Sludging of photographic solutions (6) 510
Slug in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor fuel rods (5) 114
— (unit)· *see* Flow of fluid, units for (3) 224
Slurry type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, slurry type of (5) 148
Small angle neutron scattering: *see* Neutron scattering, small angle (5) 6
— angles, application of scattering at: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829 (831)
— angle scattering of photons or particles: *see* Scattering, small-angle, of photons or particles (6) 409
— angles, diffraction of neutrons at· *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829 (832)
— angle X-ray scattering: *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
— field anomaly. *see* Colour vision (1) 768 (770)
— particles, Mie theory of the optical effects of: *see* Mie theory of the optical effects of small particles (4) 683
— particles, specific heat of: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— sample theory: *see* Statistics (6) 856 (857)
— single crystal, intensity of reflection from: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— storms: *see* Solar–terrestrial relationships (6) 536
Smectic crystals: *see* Liquid crystals (4) 332
Smekal defect (6) 510
— flow theory: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
Smell (6) 511
Smelting, matte in: *see* Matte in smelting (4) 520
Smigelskas effect: *see* Kirkendall effect (4) 178
Smith bridge: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— chart (6) 511
— equation: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
Smithells separator (6) 513
Smog: *see* Aerosols (1) 87
Smoke: *see* Aerosols (1) 87
Smooth pipes, resistance of, to fluid flow: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506 (508)
— pipes, turbulent flow in: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
Smoothing flow of fluid, honeycomb for: *see* Flow of fluid, honeycomb for smoothing (3) 204
— of noise, space charge: *see* Noise, space charge smoothing of (5) 32
S–N curve: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
S_N reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
S_N reaction, stereochemistry of: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (657)
Snell's laws of refraction: *see* Refraction of light (6) 242
Snow (6) 513: *see also* Hydrometeor (3) 755
—, formation of: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
— gauge (6) 513
— pellets: *see* Hydrometeor (3) 755
Soap (6) 514
— films: *see* Foams (3) 259 (260)
— manufacture (6) 514

Soap, manufacture of, by direct saponification: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (515)
—, manufacture of, via fatty acids: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (516)
— products, manufacture of, from "neat" soap: *see* Soap manufacture (6) 514 (516)
— solutions: *see* Detergents (2) 307 (308): Micelles (4) 633
Soap-film method for the solution of elastic torsion problems: *see* Torsion (7) 396 (397)
Socket connectors: *see* Plug and socket connectors (5) 537
Sockets, electrical: *see* Plug and socket connectors (5) 537
Soda, caustic, electrolytic: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
—, caustic, lime process for: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (677)
—, caustic, manufacture of: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
Sodium flame reactions (6) 516
—, radioactive, in biology and medicine: *see* Radioactive sodium in biology and medicine (6) 57
— vapour discharge lamp: *see* Lamp, discharge, sodium vapour (4) 209
Soft hail: *see* Precipitation (meteorology) (5) 628
— iron. *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
— magnetic ferrites: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
— magnetic materials (6) 517
— solder: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
— X rays: *see* X rays, soft (7) 842
— X-ray spectroscopy: *see* X-ray spectroscopy, soft (7) 840
Soil moisture: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
Sohnke's law: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
Sol: *see* Colloid (1) 735
Sol-air thermometer. *see* Thermometer, sol–air (7) 317
Solar activity (6) 519
— activity, periodicities in (6) 519
— antapex (6) 519
— apex (6) 519
— atmosphere (6) 519
— atmosphere, model of: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
— atmospheres, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493
— batteries: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (383)
— constant (6) 519
— corona: *see* Corona, solar (2) 111
— cycle: *see* Sun (7) 90 (91)
— daily magnetic variation: *see* Magnetic variation, solar daily (4) 444
— day, apparent: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— day, mean: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— distillation: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (524)
— eclipse: *see* Eclipse, solar (2) 606
— electrodynamics (6) 520
— emission of neutral ionized gas: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— emission of particles: *see* Flares, solar (3) 175
Solar energy: *see* Sun (7) 90: Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— energy, source of (6) 521
— energy, use of (6) 522
— flare and surge (6) 526
— flare disturbance: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
— flares: *see* Flares, solar (3) 175
— furnace. *see* Furnaces, solar (3) 338: Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (525)
— granulation: *see* Sun (7) 90 (91)
— neighbourhood, Oort limit of density in *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
— parallax: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284
— phenomena, acoustical waves in: *see* Acoustical waves in solar phenomena (1) 20
— photosphere *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
— prominences: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
— radiation (6) 527: *see also* Sun (7) 90
— radiation, absorption of (6) 527
— radiation, rate of. *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— radiation stream: *see* Solar constant (6) 519
— radio emission, outbursts of: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— radio noise: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
— radio outbursts: *see* Plasma oscillations and solar radio outbursts (5) 531
— research: *see* Sun (7) 90
— rotation: *see* Sun (7) 90
— spectrum (6) 529
— spectrum, atlases of: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
— surges: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
— system (6) 532
— system, invariable plane of (6) 536
— system, origin of: *see* Cosmogony (2) 150
— system, radio emissions from inside. *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
— system, radio emissions from outside: *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (90)
— system, spectra of: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
— temperature: *see* Sun (7) 90
— thermoelectric generator: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— variation, quiet day, of diurnal component of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 439
— variation, quiet day, of semidiurnal component of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, semi-diurnal component of quiet-day solar variation of (3) 442
— wind: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— X rays (6) 537
Solarimeter (6) 526
Solarization of glass (6) 527
—, photographic (6) 527
Solar–luni precession: *see* Precession of the equinoxes (5) 624

Solar–terrestrial relationships (6) 536
Solder: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
—, hard· *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
—, silver: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
—, soft: *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494
Soldering processes· *see* Brazing and soldering (1) 494 (495)
Soleil compensator *see* Compensator (2) 1
Solenoid (6) 537
— magnets (air core)· *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (714)
—, single layer, inductor: *see* Inductor (3) 823
Solenoidal spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (1) 405
— vector. *see* Vector, solenoidal (7) 605
Solenoids, multilayer, inductor· *see* Inductor (3) 823
Solid (6) 537: *see also* under "Solids"
—, adsorption of gas by: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— and liquid, adhesion between: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— and liquid states, continuity of, in melting: *see* Melting, continuity of liquid and solid states in (4) 559
— argon: *see* Solidified gases (6) 537
—, bed movement of, in liquids: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
—, Bingham: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— cohesive energy: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
— colloid: *see* Colloid, solid (1) 740
—, diffusion coefficient of: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387
—, elastico-plastic: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, elastico-viscous: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— fuels: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— helium: *see* Solidified gases (6) 537 (538)
—, Hooke: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, ideal: *see* Ideal solid (3) 783
—, ideal, viscous: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— lubricants: *see* Lubricants, solid, and surface treatments (4) 358
—, Maxwell: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— mensuration: *see* Mensuration (4) 566
— of light distribution: *see* Light distribution curve (4) 289 (290): Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— packings: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
— particle dispersion: *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (499)
—, plastic: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539 (541)
— propellant motor: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
— propellants: *see* Propellants, solid (5) 670
— /solid systems: *see* Adhesion and adsorption (1) 53 (54)
— solubility: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
— solution (6) 541: *see also* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373 (376)
Solid solution, interstitial: *see* Alloy, interstitial (1) 126: Solid solution (6) 541
— solution, random: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
— solutions, clustering in: *see* Clustering in solid solutions (1) 712
— solutions, secondary, of alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— solution, substitutional: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128: Solid solution (6) 541
— solution, terminal: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593: Solid solution (6) 541
—, standard, linear, anelastic equations of: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— state absorption spectra: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
— state, chemical reactions in: *see* Chemical reactions in the solid state (1) 655
— state phase transformations of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
— surface, flow at: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235 (237)
— surfaces: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
— type cables, paper insulated: *see* Electrical cable (2) 527 (528)
—, viscoelastic: *see* Solids and complex bodies (6) 539 (540)
—, vitreous· *see* Vitreous solid (7) 661
—, Voigt: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
Solid–fluid critical point, possibility of: *see* Melting (pressure curve) (4) 560 (561)
Solid–gas interface: *see* Monolayer (4) 718 (719)
Solid–liquid interface: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
Solid-state reactions: *see* Chemical reactions in the solid state (1) 655
— theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
Solidification: *see* Freezing, theory of (3) 300
— of Earth: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669
Solidified gases (6) 537
Solidity in propeller and cascade theory (6) 539
Solids: *see also* under "Solid"
—, absorption in (dielectric): *see* Dielectric, absorption and anomalous properties of (2) 321 (323)
—, absorption of liquids by: *see* Absorption of liquids by solids (1) 10
—, amorphous: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 52
—, band theory of: *see* Brillouin zone (1) 508· Conduction band (2) 41: Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Semiconductor (6) 447
—, cellular method for determining wave functions in: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
—, cohesion in: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
—, compressibility of: *see* Compressibility (2) 21 (22): Equation of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
—, crystalline: *see* Crystalline solids (2) 212
—, density measurement of: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291
—', diffusion in: *see* Diffusion (2) 384 (386): Diffusion in solids (2) 398: Diffusion in solids, Einstein equation for (2) 399

Solids, diffusion mechanism in: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
—, dispersion methods for: *see* Dispersion methods for solids and liquids (2) 460
—, electrical conduction in: *see* Electrical conduction in solids (2) 644
—, electron diffraction by: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757 (758)
—, electronic traps in: *see* Traps, electronic, in solids (7) 443
—, expansion of: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41
—, flowability of: *see* Flowability of solids (3) 184
—, flow curve in: *see* Flow curve in solids (3) 185
—, flow line in: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
—, fracture of: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
—, heat conduction in: *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601: Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
—, heterodesmic: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
—, homodesmic: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
—, inorganic, as typical dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
—, inorganic, luminescence in: *see* Luminescence (4) 370 (371)
—, ionic: *see* Crystal chemistry (2) 202
—, ionic, theory of: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
—, laminar flow in: *see* Laminar flow in solids (4) 202
—, organic, as typical dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, partially crystalline: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
—, permeability of, to gases: *see* Permeability o solids to gases (5) 338
—, physical absorption of gases at: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
—, pressure effects on: *see* Polymorphism under pressure (5) 587
—, quantum: *see* Solidified gases (6) 537 (538)
—, relaxation spectra in: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276
—, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in solids (6) 279
—, rubbing, pick-up between: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, rubbing, ploughing of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, rubbing, pressure melting of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, rubbing, shearing of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, sliding, surface temperature of: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312
—, specific heat theory of: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
—, streamline flow in: *see* Streamline flow in solids (7) 54
—, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
—, measurement of heat capacity of: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594
—, mechanical relaxations in: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276 (278)
—, non-crystalline, examination of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (764)
—, theory of, vibrational: *see* Solid state theory, applications of, to geophysics (6) 544
Solids, thermal expansion of: *see* Equation of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
—, transport of, by rivers: *see* Transport of solids by rivers (7) 440
—, X-ray scattering by: *see* X-ray scattering by solids (7) 828
Solidus: *see* Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593
Sol, lyophilic: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (736)
Solitary wave: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Soller slits (6) 545
Sols, carbon: *see* Carbon sols (1) 575
—, hydrophilic: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
—, hydrophobic: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700
— in non-aqueous media: *see* Colloid (1) 735
Solstice, summer (6) 545
—, winter (6) 545
Solstitial colure (6) 545
Solubility curve, closed: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
—, effect of pressure on· *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547)
—, effect of temperature on: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547)
— in 'ideal' solutions: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (549)
— in non-ideal solutions: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (550)
—, measurement of: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (546): Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548
— of electrolytes (6) 545
— of non-electrolytes (6) 548
— of gases. *see* Gases, separation of, by physical methods (3) 396 (397)
— parameter (6) 552
— product (6) 553: *see also* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547)
—, solid: *see* Solid solution (6) 541
—, thermodynamics of. *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (546): Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (549)
Solubilization (6) 553
Soluble monolayers: *see* Monolayer (4) 718
Solute (6) 555
Solution: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238 (239): Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545: Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548: *see also* under "Solutions"
—, approximate, of a rectangular game *see* Games, theory of (3) 364 (367)
—, boiling point of (6) 555
—, buffer: *see* Buffer solution (1) 516
—, chemical reactions in, kinetics of: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652
—, double, theory of, in wave mechanics· *see* Wave mechanics, theory of double solution in (7) 721
—, entropy of: *see* Entropy of solution (2) 878
—, heat of: *see* Heat of solution (3) 639
— heat treatment: *see* Age hardening (1) 98: Heat treatment (3) 655
—, ideal (6) 555: *see also* Salt solutions, properties of (6) 373
— kinetics, chemical, salt effects in: *see* Salt effects in chemical solution kinetics (6) 372
—, melting point of (6) 557

Solution, numerical, of differential equations: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of **(2)** 355: Differential equations, partial **(2)** 361 (363)
— of algebraic equations: *see* Algebraic equations **(1)** 116 (117)
— of Blasius. *see* Blasius solution **(1)** 446
— of elastic torsion problems (soap film method): *see* Torsion **(7)** 396
— of Euler equations· *see* Calculus of variations **(1)** 531 (532)
— of Fick's law: *see* Fick's law, Matano–Boltzmann solution of **(3)** 119
— of hyperbolic partial differential equations: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations **(1)** 621
of linear differential equations· *see* Differential equations, partial **(2)** 361 (362)
— of spherical triangles. *see* Spherical triangle **(6)** 762 (764)
— of turbulent boundary layer equations: *see* Convection, forced **(2)** 74 (77)
—, perfect: *see* Solution, ideal **(6)** 555
—, real: *see* Salt solutions, properties of **(6)** 373
—, regular: *see* Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, resemblance of to fusion: *see* Melting **(4)** 554 (556)
—, solid: *see* Salt solutions, properties of **(6)** 373 (376): Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, solid, interstitial: *see* Alloy, interstitial **(1)** 126: Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, solid, random: *see* Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, solid, substitutional: *see* Alloys, theory of **(1)** 128: Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, supersaturated· *see* Supersaturated solution **(7)** 117
— temperature, critical: *see* Miscibility of liquids **(4)** 691
—, terminal solid: *see* Alloys, theory of **(1)** 128: Metallurgical equilibrium diagram **(4)** 593: Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, vapour pressure of **(6)** 556
Solutions: *see also* under "Solution"
—, analytical: *see* Field mapping **(3)** 122
—, buffer: *see* Acid **(1)** 17 (19)
—, drying of: *see* Drying, industrial **(2)** 530 (532)
—, micromolecular: *see* Micromolecular solutions; micromolecular particles **(4)** 647
—, non-ideal: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes **(6)** 548 (550)
—, non-ideal, solubility in: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes **(6)** 548 (550)
—, non-Newtonian, viscometers for: *see* Viscometer **(7)** 635 (641)
—, osmotic pressure of: *see* Osmosis **(5)** 253
—, perfect: *see* Solid solution **(6)** 541
—, photographic, replenishment of: *see* Photographic development **(5)** 401: Regeneration of fixing baths **(6)** 260
—, photographic, sludging of: *see* Sludging of photographic solutions **(6)** 510
—, polar: *see* Polar solutions **(5)** 577
—, salt, evaporation of: *see* Salt solutions, properties of **(6)** 373
—, salt, properties of: *see* Salt solutions, properties of **(6)** 373
Solutions, singular: *see* Differential equations, ordinary **(2)** 358
—, soap: *see* Detergents **(2)** 307 (308): Micelles **(4)** 633
—, solid, clustering in: *see* Clustering in solid solutions **(1)** 712
—, solid, secondary, of alloys· *see* Alloys, theory of **(1)** 128
—, stability of: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of **(2)** 355 (357)
Solvation **(6)** 556
—, effects of: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of **(1)** 652
—, heats of: *see* Electron affinity **(2)** 742 (744)
Solvent **(6)** 556
— effects: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of **(1)** 652
— extraction: *see* Liquid–liquid extraction **(4)** 333
Solvolysis **(6)** 557
Sommerfeld analysis of radio-wave propagation: *see* Radiation above an Earth **(5)** 766
— fine structure constant **(6)** 558
— -Grimm rule: *see* Compound, homopolar **(2)** 12 (13)
— orbits: *see* Orbits, Sommerfeld **(5)** 229
— theory of metals: *see* Metals, electron theory of **(4)** 602
— waves **(6)** 558
— -Wilson rule: *see* Quantum theory **(5)** 744 (745)
Sonar: *see* Echo sounding **(2)** 604: Hydrophone **(3)** 756
Sonic line **(6)** 558
— speed: *see* Sound and pressure-wave phenomena **(6)** 562: Sound, velocity of **(6)** 602
— thermometer. *see* Thermometer, sonic **(7)** 317
— wave gauge: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of **(7)** 717 (718)
Sonoluminescence: *see* Luminescence, sonoluminescence **(4)** 380
Sonometer **(6)** 558
Sorbents, surface active: *see* Chromatography **(1)** 679
Sorbite: *see* Iron–carbon alloys **(3)** 82 (83)
Soret effect **(6)** 559
Sorption: *see* Adsorption **(1)** 57
— balance: *see* Adsorption **(1)** 57
— balance, McBain: *see* McBain sorption balance **(4)** 523
—, negative: *see* Adsorption isotherms **(1)** 66 (68)
Sorter, kick: *see* Kick sorter **(4)** 162
Sorters, time: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements **(4)** 759 (761)
Sound: *see* Acoustics of buildings **(1)** 26
—, absorbent cavity in: *see* Cavity absorbent (sound) **(1)** 597
— absorption, coefficient for **(6)** 559
— absorption in fluids **(6)** 559
— absorption in narrow tubes: *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes **(6)** 568
— absorption in sea: *see* Sound in sea **(6)** 570 (571)
— absorption, units of **(6)** 560
— analysis **(6)** 560
— and light, synchronization of (photography): *see* Synchronization of sound and light (photography) **(7)** 161

Sound and pressure wave phenomena (6) 562
— attenuation constant (6) 564
—, attenuation of. *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559: Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (578)
—, audibility of: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (577)
—, biological effects of *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
—, diffraction of (6) 564
—, equivalent speed of: *see* Airspeed, equivalent (1) 111: Sound and pressure-wave phenomena (6) 562
— film (6) 565: *see also* Motion pictures (4) 735 (737)
— film, frequency response of (6) 567
— film, stereophonic· *see* Sound film (6) 565 (567)
—, forced vibrations of: *see* Forced vibrations of sound (3) 275
—, free field calibration for: *see* Free field calibration for sound (3) 295
—, harmonic in: *see* Harmonic (sound) (3) 585
—, impedance matching in: *see* Impedance matching in sound (3) 807
— in cones (6) 567
— in cylindrical pipes (6) 568
— in pipes, annular effect of (6) 568
— in pipes, end-correction for (6) 569
— in pipes, normal modes for (6) 569
— in sea (6) 570
— in sea, applications of: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570 (571)
— in sea, velocity of. *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
— insulation (6) 572: *see also* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26
— intensity, measurement of (6) 574
—, interference of (6) 575
—, modulation frequency in: *see* Modulation frequency in sound (4) 696
—, phase measurement in: *see* Phase measurement in sound (5) 360
—, pitch sensitivity in: *see* Pitch and pitch sensitivity (sound) (5) 513
— powered telephone. *see* Telephone (7) 174 (175)
— pressure levels: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586 (590)
— projector camera, gates in: *see* Gates; camera, projector, sound (3) 408
— projectors: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425 (427)
— propagation constant (6) 575
— propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575
— pulse (6) 579
—, quality or timbre of (6) 579
— quantum: *see* Phonon (5) 366
—, radiation pressure of (6) 580
— ranging (6) 582
—, reciprocity principle in: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216
— recording (6) 583
— recording, photographic: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433
— -recording techniques: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
— recording, variable area: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
Sound recording, variable density: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
—, reflection of (6) 587
—, refraction of (6) 589 *see also* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575 (577)
— relaxation in fluids (6) 590
— reproducer system performance· *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
— reproduction (6) 592
— reproduction, fidelity in (6) 598
— reproduction, stereophonic. *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (596)
— resonance (6) 598
— scattering *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (499)
— scattering by turbulence: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (30). Turbulence, sound scattering by (7) 501
—, scattering of (6) 599
—, second *see* Second sound (6) 429
—, sharpness of resonance and Q for (6) 601
— track (6) 601
—, transients in: *see* Transients (sound) (7) 414
— transmission through doors: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
— transmission through floors: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
— transmission through ocean: *see* Ocean, transmission of sound through (5) 192
— transmission through walls and windows: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26
— -velocity method for gamma (ratio of specific heats): *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (634)
—, velocity of (6) 602
—, velocity of, in atmosphere: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575
—, velocity of, in liquids (6) 602
— vibrations, damped (6) 602
— vibrations, electromagnetically maintained (6) 602
— vibrations, free (6) 605
— vibrations (subharmonic): *see* Subharmonic vibrations in sound (7) 81
— vibrations, longitudinal (6) 605
— vibrations, stationary (6) 606
— vibrations, superposition of (6) 607
— vibrations, torsional (6) 607
— vibrations, transverse (6) 608
— wave analyser: *see* Wave analyser, sound (7) 684
— wave in sea, paths of: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
—, wave-length constant for. *see* Wave-length constant for sound (7) 711
— wave, logarithmic decrement of: *see* Wave motion (7) 721 (722)
— wave, peak value of (6) 658
Sounding balloon (6) 568
— by echoes: *see* Echo sounding (2) 604
Soundings in ocean· *see* Ocean, soundings in (5) 190
Sounds due to rockets: *see* Rocket sounds (6) 338
— due to turbulence: *see* Turbulence, sounds due to (aerodynamic noise) (7) 501
—, speech: *see* Speech sounds (6) 759
Source: *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640: Flow of fluid, radial (3) 214: *see also* under "Sources"

Source, beam: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316): Atomic beam source (1) 318
—, capillary, of molecular rays: *see* Capillary source of molecular rays (1) 565
—, cathode, Paschen hollow: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
—, electron, brightness of: *see* Electron source, brightness of (2) 814
—, Frank–Read: *see* Frank–Read source (3) 290
—, furnace, for ions: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray source (3) 378
— heat: *see* Heat reservoir (3) 640
—, high radiation level gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray source (3) 378
—, Huyghens: *see* Huyghens source (3) 727
— impedance (6) 608
—, infra-red: *see* Infra-red source (3) 840
—, ion: *see* Ion source (4) 75
—, ion, electrodeless discharge: *see* Electrodeless discharge ion source (2) 694
—, ion, spark: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, light, efficiency of: *see* Light source, efficiency of (4) 300
—, light, primary: *see* Light, primary source of (4) 298
—, light, reduction factor of: *see* Reduction factor of light source (6) 234
—, light, secondary: *see* Light, secondary source of (4) 300
— multiplication factor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829
—, neutron, plutonium-beryllium: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
—, neutron, polonium-beryllium: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— of energy of Sun: *see* Solar energy, source of (6) 521
— of energy responsible for core motions of Earth: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (562)
— of ions, arc: *see* Arc source of ions (1) 227
— of molecular rays, filament-type: *see* Molecular rays, filament type source of (4) 706
— of solar energy: *see* Solar energy, source of (6) 521
—, particle, for accelerators: *see* Cyclotron (2) 252 (253)
—, photoneutron: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8
—, point: *see* Point source (5) 545
—, radiancy of: *see* Radiancy of a source (5) 765
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactive source (6) 58
—, radiographic: *see* Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101
— range of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103)
— size of, effect on sound: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (580)
—, steradiancy of: *see* Steradiancy of a source (7) 23
—, surface ionization: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
Sources: *see also* under "Source"
—, arc: *see* Arcs as sources of spectra (1) 226: Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (754)
Sources, atomic beam: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
—, continuous spectrum: *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)
— diffusion from: *see* Diffusion from point, line and plane sources (2) 395
—, discrete: *see* Radio-frequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (91)
—, extended, illumination from: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (790)
—, flame: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (754)
— for interferometer: *see* Interferometer, sources for (3) 887
— for neutrons: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8
— for Zeeman, Stark and Raman effects: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
—, gas ion: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, incandescent: *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)
—, light: *see* Stark effect (6) 822
—, light, electric: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789)
—, light, spectroscopic: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300: Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753
—, light, stroboscopic: *see* Stroboscopic light sources (7) 69
— of characteristic radiation: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753
— of continuous radiation: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 751 (753)
— of positive ions: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
— of spectra, arcs as: *see* Arcs as sources of spectra (1) 226
— of spectra, enclosed arc: *see* Enclosed arc sources of spectra (2) 860
— of X rays, external: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
—, radioactive, in radiography: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112: Radiography by gamma rays (6) 101 (102)
—, Ra-Be (α, n): *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
—, radiation: *see* Radiation sources (6) 28: Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (725)
—, spark: *see* Spark sources (6) 618
—, stabilized, for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
—, ultra-violet: *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)
Source-sink doublet combination: *see* Doublet source-sink and vortex combination (2) 518
Southern Coalsack nebula: *see* Nebula, dark (4) 775
S.P.A.: *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D) (7) 83 (84)
Space (6) 608
—, adsorption: *see* Adsorption space (1) 71
—, affine: *see* Affine space (1) 90
—, annular, heat transfer in: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)

Space, annular, radiation in: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (27)
—, Aston's dark: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
—, Banach: *see* Banach space (1) 370
—, cathode dark: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
— charge (6) 609
— charge and saturation emission: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252 (253)
— -charge effects in ionization chambers: *see* Counter, proportional (2) 165 (167): Ionization chamber (4) 50
— -charge factor: *see* Space charge (6) 609 (611)
— charge in photocell: *see* Photocell, space charge in (5) 376
— charge limited, cathode-ray tube electron gun: *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (770)
— -charge-limited current (6) 611
— charge smoothing of noise: *see* Noise, space charge smoothing of (5) 32
— charge wave, parametric amplifier: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
— -charge waves (6) 611
—, configuration, potential surfaces in: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
—, configuration, saddle point in: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
—, co-ordinate geometry of. *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (97)
—, co-ordinates in: *see* Co-ordinate geometry (2) 95 (96)
—, dark, Faraday: *see* Faraday dark space (3) 70
—, dark, Hittorf's: *see* Discharge, glow (2) 437 (438)
—, drift: *see* Drift tube (2) 523
—, Euclidean: *see* Euclidean space (3) 23
—, Foch: *see* Foch space (3) 261
—, free (theory of liquids). *see* Free space (theory of liquids) (3) 298
—, free, permeability of: *see* Permeability of free space (5) 338
—, free, permittivity of: *see* Permittivity of free space (5) 343
— group: *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
— group, general position in: *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
— group in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, space group in (2) 236
— harmonics: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707 (708)
—, Hilbert: *see* Hilbert space (3) 700
—, interstellar, grains in: *see* Interstellar space, grains in (4) 15
— lattice: *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, linear, topological: *see* Topological linear spaces (7) 387
—, linear vector: *see* Vector space, linear (7) 606
—, metric: *see* Topology, general; point-set topology (7) 391 (392)
—, momentum, condensation: *see* Bose–Einstein condensation (1) 479
—, motion in: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724 (725)
—, object: *see* Lens (4) 261
— of image: *see* Lens (4) 261
Space of three dimensions, rotation groups in: *see* Rotation groups (in Euclidean space of three dimensions) (6) 349
—, phase· *see* Phase space (5) 363
—, probability: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
—, projective: *see* Projective space (5) 667
— quantization (6) 612
—, reciprocal, of a crystal *see* Scattering power in the reciprocal space of a crystal (6) 409
—, reciprocal, sphere of reflection in: *see* Sphere of reflection in reciprocal space (6) 761
—, Riemannian· *see* Riemannian space (6) 319
—, symmetric connexions in: *see* Affine space (1) 90 (91)
— time, spinors in. *see* Spinors (6) 777 (778)
— -time structure (6) 612
—, two- and three-dimensional, lines in: *see* Lines in two- and three-dimensional space (4) 320
—, vector: *see* Vector space (7) 605
— vehicles, nuclear propulsion of: *see* Nuclear propulsion of aircraft and rockets (5) 83 (85)
— wave (6) 613
Spacing, detector. *see* Seismic prospecting (6) 434 (436)
—, interplanar (crystallography): *see* Interplanar spacing (crystallography) (4) 7
— of energy level in atoms: *see* Energy level spacing in atoms (2) 872
— of energy levels in atomic nuclei: *see* Energy level spacing in atomic nuclei (2) 871
— of lattice in crystallography: *see* Crystallography (2) 217
Spallation (6) 613
— studies: *see* Nuclear reactions at high energy (5) 91 (93)
Spark channel (6) 614
—, condensed: *see* Condensed spark (2) 34
—, controlled: *see* Controlled spark (2) 73
— counter: *see* Counter, spark (2) 176
— discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432): Discharge, spark (2) 442
—, electric, as ion source: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, electric, as light source: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (391)
— excitation (6) 616
—, Feussner: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707
— gap, high-pressure: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
— gap, uniform field: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
—, hot, in vacuo (6) 616
— photography (6) 618
—, sliding (6) 618
— source (6) 618
— spectra (6) 618
— spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, spark (6) 678
—, surface: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324 (325)
—, vacuum: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300
Sparking potential (6) 616
Sparks, underwater: *see* Underwater sparks (7) 532

Spatial distribution of galactic clusters: *see* Star clusters, galactic (6) 811 (813)
— induction in vision (6) 618
— mechanisms: *see* Machines, simple (4) 389 (393)
— quantization: *see* Space quantization (6) 612
S.P.D., . . . orbitals: *see* Atomic orbitals (1) 321
Special method of perturbations: *see* Perturbations, special method of (5) 349
— network theorems: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
— purpose objective *see* Objective (5) 174 (175)
— purpose radiosondes: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (127)
— purpose thermometers: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (307): Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
— theory of relativity: *see* Relativity theory, special (6) 271
— theory of relativity, invariants in: *see* Invariants (4) 20 (21)
— transformations: *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408 (409)
Specific absorption: *see* Spectroscopy, absorption (6) 734 (735)
— acoustic impedance: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22
— activity of radioactive material (6) 618
— adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
— charge (6) 618
— conductance: *see* Titration, conductimetric (7) 373
— emission density (6) 618
— energy: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— gamma-ray emission: *see* Gamma-ray emission, specific (3) 371
— gravity (6) 618
— -gravity bottle: *see* Specific gravity (6) 618
— gravity in air (6) 618
— head: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (189)
— heat (6) 618
— heat, anomalous (6) 619
— heat at constant pressure (6) 619
— heat at constant volume (6) 619
— heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620
— heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
— heat change on melting (6) 631
— heat, Einstein theory of: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— heat, electrical-impulse method for measurement: *see* Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594 (595)
— heat, electronic: *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
— heat from spectral data (6) 631
— heat in Earth's mantle: *see* Earth's mantle, specific heat in (2) 586
— heat, isometric: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619 (620)
— heat, isopiestic: *see* Specific heat at constant pressure (6) 619
— heat, isovolumic: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619 (620)
— heat, lattice: *see* Entropy, lattice (2) 878: Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620: Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
Specific heat, magnetic (6) 632
— -heat methods: *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593: Heat capacity of liquids, measurement of (3) 593: Heat capacity of solids, measurement of (3) 594
— heat of crystals: *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236
— heat of ferromagnetic bodies: *see* Ferromagnetic bodies, specific heat of (3) 97
— heat of gas: *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
— heat of small particles: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— heat of water: *see* Heat capacity standards (3) 595
— heat ratio, determination of (6) 632
— heats from Raman spectra: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— heats, magnetic: *see* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292)
— heat, spectroscopic method for measurement of: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— heats, ratio of (gamma): *see* Gamma (ratio of specific heats) (3) 369
— heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
— heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— humidity: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
— inductive capacity: *see* Permittivity (5) 338
— intensity: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23
— ion effects: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741: Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— ionization (6) 637: *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48): Ionization, specific (4) 67
— ionization, Bragg curve of: *see* Bragg curve of specific ionization (1) 491
— ionization, probable: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
— ionization, total: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
— power of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, specific power of (5) 148
— rate of heat flow: *see* Heat flow, specific rate of (3) 631
— reaction rate of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, specific reaction rate of (1) 655
— refrigerating capacity: *see* Refrigerating capacity, specific (6) 254
— resistance (6) 637
— speed of a pump: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
— viscosity: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
— volume of dry air (6) 637
— volume of humid air (6) 637
— well capacity: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190 (191)
Specification, colour: *see* Colour (1) 749
— of colour, from spectrophotometric data: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
Species, elementary mineral: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (431)
Specimen mounting arrangements: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (725)

Specimens, anchor-ring-shaped. *see* Anchor-ring-shaped specimens (1) 173
—, recessed, for breakdown tests: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
Speck, sensitivity: *see* Latent image (4) 227: *see* Photographic sensitizers, chemical (5) 428 (429)
Spectacle lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— lens, effectivity of: *see* Lens, spectacle, effectivity of (4) 269
Spectra: *see also* under "Spectral" and "Spectrum"
—, absorption (6) 638
—, absorption, solid state: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
—, action: *see* Action spectra (1) 38
—, allowed: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396)
—, alpha, complex: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (133)
—, alpha-ray: *see* Alpha-ray spectra (1) 141
—, arc (6) 641
—, arc sources of: *see* Arcs as sources of spectra (1) 226
—, atomic (6) 642
—, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
—, atomic, enhanced lines in (6) 646
—, atomic, Hick series formula for. *see* Hick series formula for atomic spectra (3) 689
—, atomic, intercombination lines in (6) 646
—, atomic, intermediate coupling in: *see* Intermediate coupling in atomic spectra (3) 894
—, atomic, ionization potential from: *see* Ionization potential from atomic and molecular spectra (4) 65
—, atomic, isotope structure in: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
—, atomic, j-j coupling in. *see* j-j coupling in atomic spectra (4) 145
—, atomic, Laporte selection rule in: *see* Laporte selection rule (atomic spectra) (4) 222
—, atomic, mass effect in: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
—, atomic, metastable level in: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
—, atomic, multiplets in: *see* Multiplets in atomic spectra (4) 750
—, atomic, nebular lines in: *see* Nebular lines in atomic spectra (4) 789
—, atomic, notation for (6) 647
—, atomic, sensitive lines of (6) 648
—, atomic, series in: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, atomic, symbols for: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
—, atomic, temperature effect: *see* Temperature effect, atomic spectra (7) 193
—, atomic: volume effect: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
—, band (6) 649
—, band, branches in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
—, band, comet: *see* Comet band spectra (1) 783
—, band, dissociation energy from: *see* Dissociation, chemical (2) 468 (469)
—, beta-ray: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400
Spectra, beta-ray, continuous: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
—, beta-ray, sharp line: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
—, branching rule in: *see* Branching rule in spectra (1) 492
—, Brocken: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (292)
—, charge-transfer (6) 652
—, charts of (6) 652
—, combination defects in: *see* Combination defects in spectra (1) 775
—, combination lines in. *see* Combination lines in spectra (1) 776
—, combination series in: *see* Combination series in spectra (2) 777
—, combination system in *see* Combination system in spectra (1) 777
—, combustion: *see* Spectra, flame (6) 658
—, comet: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786
—, complex: *see* Spectra, complex compound (6) 654: Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
—, complex, atom models for: *see* Atom models for complex spectra (1) 331
—, complex compound (6) 654
—, complex, displacement laws for: *see* Displacement laws for complex spectra (2) 465
—, complexity of *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648)
—, continuous (6) 656
—, continuous, of atoms and molecules: *see* Continuous spectra of atoms and molecules (2) 72: Spectra, continuous (6) 656
—, crystalline, low frequencies in: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
—, discharge tubes for (6) 656
—, dispersion in (6) 657
—, Doppler effect in: *see* Doppler effect in spectra (2) 506
—, double electron excitation in: *see* Double electron excitation in spectra (2) 513
—, double electron transition in: *see* Double electron excitation in spectra (2) 513
—, doublet (6) 658
—, emission (6) 658
—, effective temperature from: *see* Temperature, effective, from spectra (7) 193
—, electronic. *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639): Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
—, electronic absorption, presentation of: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
—, electronic energy levels in: *see* Electronic energy levels in spectra (2) 782
—, electronic, in molecules, theory of: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
—, electronic, of diatomic molecules: *see* Electronic spectra of diatomic molecules (2) 783
—, electronic, of polyatomic molecules: *see* Electronic spectra of polyatomic molecules (2) 784
—, electronic transitions in: *see* Electronic transitions in spectra (2) 787
—, enclosed arc sources of: *see* Enclosed arc sources of spectra (2) 860
—, flame (6) 658

Spectra, forbidden: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (402)
—, grating, Lyman ghosts in: *see* Diffraction grating (2) 373 (376)
—, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
— in astrophysical research (6) 665
—, infra-red, rotation band in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681: Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747
—, interpretation of: *see* Spectroscopy (6) 733
—, interstellar: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
—, isotope effect in: *see* Isotope effect in spectra (4) 109
—, juxtaposed: *see* Juxtaposed spectra (4) 154
—, line (6) 668
—, line, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
—, liquid wave: *see* Wave spectra, liquid (7) 729
—, magnetic resonance: *see* Magnetic resonance spectra (4) 434
—, magnetic rotation: *see* Magnetic rotation spectra (4) 434
—, methods of recording: *see* Spectroscopy, interferometric (6) 751 (753)
—, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, alternating intensities of band lines in (6) 685
—, molecular, band systems in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, combination differences in *see* Combination differences in molecular spectra (1) 776
—, molecular, combination relations in: *see* Combination relations in molecular spectra (1) 776
—, molecular, diffuse: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, doubling in· *see* Doubling in molecular spectra (2) 518
—, molecular, force constants from: *see* Force constants, from molecular spectra (3) 274
—, molecular, head of band in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, Hund coupling cases in: *see* Hund coupling cases in molecular spectra (3) 724
—, molecular, internuclear distances from: *see* Internuclear distance from molecular spectra (4) 7
—, molecular, lambda-type doubling in: *see* Lambda-type doubling in molecular spectra (4) 201
—, molecular, missing lines in (6) 685
—, molecular, molecular constants from: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698
—, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, molecular: nuclear degeneracy: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
—, molecular, origin of bands in (6) 689
—, molecular, parallel bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
—, molecular, P branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
—, molecular, perpendicular bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
—, molecular, perturbations in: *see* Spectra, perturbations in (6) 694 (696)
—, molecular, product rule for (6) 689
—, molecular, Q branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
—, molecular, R branch in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (683)
Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, molecular, rotation of molecules in: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (123)
—, molecular, staggering effect in (6) 690
—, molecular, symbols for: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, molecular, system origin in· *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, tail bands in: *see* Tail bands in molecular spectra (7) 169
—, molecular: temperature effect: *see* Temperature effect, molecular spectra (7) 193
—, molecular, vibrational structure in: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, molecular, vibration of diatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
—, molecular, vibration of polyatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
—, multiplicity in theory of: *see* Multiplicity (theory of spectra) (4) 751
—, nebular: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781
—, nebular, interpretation of: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (785)
— of comet nuclei: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
— of comet tails: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
— of exploded wires (6) 691
— of ionized atoms: *see* Ionized atoms, spectra of (4) 69
— of normal stars: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (16)
— of red giants· *see* Giant star (3) 465
— of solar system: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665 (666)
— of stars, gradient in: *see* Gradient in the spectra of stars (3) 487
—, optical (6) 691
—, optical, analysis of (6) 692
—, optical, satellites in: *see* Satellites in optical spectra (6) 381
—, perturbations in (6) 694
—, pole effect in: *see* Pole effect in spectra (5) 578
—, pressure-induced (6) 698
—, prismatic, line curvature in: *see* Spectrograph (6) 699
—, production and dissipation of, in turbulence: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (487)
—, radiofrequency (6) 698
—, Raman: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (685)
—, Raman, specific heats from: *see* Specific heats from spectral data (6) 631
—, relativity effect in: *see* Spin relativity doublets (6) 779
—, relaxation, in solids: *see* Relaxation spectra in solids (6) 276
—, resonance (6) 699
—, resonance energy in: *see* Resonance energy in spectra (6) 301
—, resonance lines in: *see* Resonance lines in spectra (6) 305
—, reversed lines in (6) 699
—, rotational: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638

Spectra, selection rules for. *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— , sharp-line. *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
— , spark: *see* Spark spectra (6) 618
— , stellar: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665: Stellar spectra (7) 15
— , stellar, anomalous: *see* Stellar spectra, anomalous (7) 18
— , stellar, fluorescence in: *see* Fluorescence in stellar spectra and nebulae (3) 250
— , stellar, peculiar: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17): Stellar spectra, peculiar (7) 19
— , theory of, mechanical moment in: *see* Moment, mechanical (theory of spectra) (4) 709
— , theory of, vector model in: *see* Vector model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
— , X-ray: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (313): X-ray spectra (7) 835
— , X-ray absorption: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (837)
— , X-ray emission: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
— , X-ray, satellites in. *see* Satellites in X-ray spectra (6) 381
— , X-ray, term diagram in: *see* Term diagram in X-ray spectra (7) 218
— , X-ray, term in: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
Spectral: *see also* under "Spectra" and "Spectrum"
— absorptivity: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
— analysis, Kirchhoff's law of: *see* Kirchhoff's law of spectral analysis (4) 173
— bands, diffuse (6) 667
— classes, Harvard system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834 (835)
— classes of stars: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— classification, Draper system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— classification, Mount Wilson system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— classification, Secchi: *see* Secchi spectral classification (6) 424
— classification, Yerkes system of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834 (836)
— data, specific heat from: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— distribution law, Rayleigh: *see* Rayleigh–Jeans law (6) 200
— emissivity : *see* Emissivity (3) 849 (850)
— energy of (α, n) source: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (9)
— energy of primary cosmic-ray components: *see* Cosmic rays, primary (2) 146
— ghosts, Lyman and Rowland (6) 667
— intensities, anomalous (6) 668
— line, collision broadening of: *see* Collision broadening of a spectral line of resonance energy level (1) 732
— line, half-width of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (673)
— -line profile, centre-limb variation of (6) 668
— line, profile of (6) 668
— -line reversal method: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
— lines, asymmetry of: *see* Spectral line, profile of (6) 668
Spectral lines, atomic and molecular, as frequency standards. *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
— lines, breadth of (6) 670
— lines, curvature of (6) 673
— lines, enhanced (astrophysics) (6) 673
— lines, equivalent width of (6) 674
— lines, fine structure of (6) 674
— lines, forbidden (6) 674
— lines, intensities of (6) 674
— lines, interstellar: *see* Interstellar spectral lines (4) 15
— lines, isotope shift of: *see* Isotope shift of spectral lines (4) 112
— lines, natural breadths of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
— lines, pressure broadening of (6) 675
— lines, pressure shift of (6) 678
— lines, polarization of· *see* Polarization of spectral lines (5) 563
— lines, reversal of (6) 678
— lines, spark (6) 678
— lines, stationary: *see* Interstellar spectral lines (4) 15
— lines, stellar, blends of: *see* Blends of stellar spectral lines (1) 446
— lines, temperature effect in: *see* Temperature effect, atomic spectra (7) 193: Temperature effect, molecular spectra (7) 193
— lines, theory of, use of weighting functions in: *see* Weighting functions, use of, in the theory of spectral lines (7) 748
— lines, wave-length of: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713
— lines, width of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
— notation: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— purity (6) 678
— pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723
— radiant absorptivity: *see* Radiation, absorptivity to (5) 767
— radiation: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— radiation pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723
— response of photoconductors: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (382)
— sensitivity, measurement of: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— sensitivity of dye sensitized photographic emulsions: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413 (414)
— sensitivity of eye: *see* Eye, spectral sensitivity of (3) 63
— sensitivity of photocell: *see* Photocell, spectral sensitivity of (5) 376
— sensitivity of photographic film: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— sensitivity of undyed photographic emulsions· *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
— series, fundamental: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692 (693)
— term (6) 680
— terms, designation of (6) 680
— terms, notation and derivation of (6) 680
— terms, parentage of (6) 681

Spectrochemical analysis: *see* Analysis, spectrochemical (**1**) 170
Spectrogram (**6**) 699
—, wedge: *see* Wedge spectrogram (**7**) 747
Spectrograph (**6**) 699: *see also* Spectrographic analysis, emission (**6**) 707 (708)
—, astigmatism of (**6**) 701
—, Aston mass: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (**4**) 508 (511)
—, astronomical: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, autocollimating: *see* Spectrograph, collimation of (**6**) 702 (703)
—, calibration of (**6**) 702
— cameras: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of, and sky surveys with (**7**) 181
—, collimation of (**6**) 702
—, collimator lens of: *see* Collimator lens of a spectrograph (**1**) 731
—, concave grating (**6**) 703
—, Eagle concave-grating: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, Ebert: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, Féry: *see* Féry spectrograph (**3**) 114
—, fluorite (**6**) 706
—, grazing incidence (**6**) 706
—, iconoscope: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (701)
—, knife-edge test of: *see* Knife-edge test of spectrograph (**4**) 184
—, Littrow: *see* Littrow spectrograph (**4**) 342
—, Littrow-prism: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, mass: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (**4**) 508
—, mass, Thomson: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (**4**) 508 (511)
— mountings: *see* Spectrograph, concave grating (**6**) 703
—, Paschen concave-grating: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, photoelectric: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (701)
—, plane grating (**6**) 710
—, quartz (**6**) 712
—, slit of: *see* Slit of a spectrograph (**6**) 509
—, Wadsworth prism: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
Spectrographic analysis, emission (**6**) 707
— analysis, log sectors in: *see* Sectors, log, in spectrographic analysis (**6**) 430
— analysis, step sectors in: *see* Sectors, step, in spectrographic analysis (**6**) 430
— plates, Ilford Q (**6**) 710
Spectrographs, concave-grating: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
—, optical, dispersion of: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (**6**) 707
—, prisms for: *see* Prism (**5**) 655
Spectrography: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 698 (699)
—, general principles of: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699
—, homologous pairs in: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (**6**) 707 (710)
—, mass: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (**2**) 842
Spectroheliograph: *see* Spectrograph (**6**) 699 (700)
Spectrometer, beta-ray: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (**1**) 403
—, beta-ray, lens for: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405
Spectrometer, beta-ray, resolving power: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer, resolving power (**1**) 404
—, beta-ray, transmission factor of: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer, transmission factor of (**1**) 404
—, Bragg: *see* Bragg spectrometer (diffractometer) (**1**) 492
—, constant deviation: *see* Constant deviation spectrometer (**2**) 60
—, curved crystal: *see* X-ray spectrometry (**7**) 838 (839)
—, deflexion: *see* Deflexion spectrometer (**2**) 264
—, double focusing: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (**1**) 403
—, direct-reading (**6**) 713
—, grating (**6**) 713
—, mass: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (**4**) 508
—, mass, radiofrequency: *see* Mass spectrometer, radiofrequency (**4**) 511
—, mass, trochoidal: *see* Trochoidal mass spectrometer (**7**) 473
—, mass, time-of-flight: *see* Mass spectrometer, time-of-flight (**4**) 511
—, mass, use of, in the determination of vapour pressures: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (**7**) 588 (593)
—, neutron: *see* Neutron spectrometer (**5**) 11
—, optical (**6**) 714
—, pair, for gamma rays: *see* Pair spectrometer for gamma rays (**5**) 277
—, resolution function of: *see* Neutron spectrometer (**5**) 11 (12)
—, scintillation: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405: Gamma-ray spectrometry (**3**) 381
—, semi-circular: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (**1**) 403
—, solenoidal: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405
—, vacuum (**6**) 715
—, X-ray, crystal, dispersion of: *see* X-ray spectrometer, crystal, dispersion of (**7**) 838
—, X-ray, grating, dispersion of: *see* X-ray spectrometer, grating, dispersion of (**7**) 838
Spectrometers, electrostatic deflexion: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405 (407)
—, lens: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer (**1**) 403 (404)
—, magnetic: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405
Spectrometry (**6**) 716
—, alpha-ray: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (**1**) 141
—, beta-ray: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405
—, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (**3**) 381
—, infra-red, (I.R.): *see* Spectrometry, forensic (**6**) 746
—, mass, ion sources for: *see* Ion source (**4**) 75 (79)
—, objective: *see* Spectrometry (**6**) 716 (717)
—, photographic: *see* Spectrometry (**6**) 716
—, visual: *see* Spectrometry (**6**) 716
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectrometry (**7**) 838
Spectrophotometer, beta-ray, double lens: *see* Beta-ray spectrometry (**1**) 405 (407)
—, Brace: *see* Brace spectrophotometer (**1**) 490
—, Guild: *see* Spectrophotometry (**6**) 720 (721)
—, Hardy (**6**) 717: *see also* Spectrophotometry (**6**) 720 (722)
—, Hilger–Nutting: *see* Spectrophotometry (**6**) 720 (721)

Spectrophotometer, Konig–Martens: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720 (721)
—, Lummer–Brodhun (6) 718
—, Martens (6) 719
—, Nutting's: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720
—, Vierordt: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720
Spectrophotometric data, colour specification from *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
— data, tristimulus specification from: *see* Colour system, C I E. (1) 763 (765)
Spectrophotometry (6) 720: *see also* Stellar spectra (7) 15
—, absorption (6) 722
—, applications of: *see* Spectrophotometry, absorption (6) 722 (726)
—, photographic (6) 726
—, ultra-violet (U.V.): *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746
Spectropolarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (548)
Spectropyrheliometer: *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717 (718)
Spectroradiometry (6) 728
—, infra-red: *see* Spectroradiometry (6) 728
—, slit-width correction in (6) 729
—, stray radiation (6) 729
—, ultra-violet: *see* Spectroradiometry (6) 728 (729)
—, unilateral-slit (6) 730
Spectroscope (6) 730
—, direct vision (6) 731
—, échelon (6) 731
—, pair: *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372 (373)
—, resolving power of (6) 732
Spectroscopic analysis in biology: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (529)
— analysis, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectroscopic analysis (7) 840
— apparatus: *see* Collimator for light (1) 731
— effects of metastable states: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609 (610)
— data for equilibrium constant determination: *see* Equilibrium constant (3) 6 (7)
— hygrometry: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
— light sources: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300
— method for determination of flame temperature: *see* Flame-temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
— method for determination of ionization potentials: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60
— method for measurement of specific heat: *see* Specific heat from spectral data (6) 631
— methods of chemical analysis: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— parallax: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (7)
— splitting factor (6) 732
Spectroscopy (6) 733: *see also* Stellar spectra (7) 15
—, absorption (6) 734
—, application of interferometry to: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
—, astronomical applications of: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— at low temperatures (6) 737
Spectroscopy, atomic and molecular, reduced mass in: *see* Reduced mass in atomic and molecular spectroscopy (6) 234
—, atomic and molecular, use of vector diagrams in: *see* Vector model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
—, band: *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746
—, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
—, diffracting devices for: *see* Diffracting devices for spectroscopy (2) 366
—, échelle (6) 744
—, electronic absorption: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738
—, emission: *see* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842
—, forensic (6) 746
—, gamma-ray: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
—, gaseous microwave: *see* Spectroscopy, microwave (6) 756
—, infra-red (6) 747: *see also* Elements, isotopic abundance of (2) 842: Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (742)
—, infra-red, overtones in: *see* Spectroscopy, infra-red (6) 747 (748)
—, interferometric (6) 751
—, isoelectronic sequence in: *see* Isoelectronic sequence (spectroscopy) (4) 96
—, life of an excited state in: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
—, light filters in: *see* Filters, spectroscopic (3) 143
—, light sources in (6) 753
—, line: *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746
—, liquid prisms in: *see* Prism (5) 655
—, logarithmic sector in (6) 756
—, mass isotope weight by: *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127
—, microwave (6) 756
—, microwave, isotope weight by: *see* Isotopic weight measurement (4) 127 (128)
—, molecular notation in: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, molecular, united atom in: *see* United atom (molecular spectroscopy) (7) 538
—, neutron: *see* Neutron spectroscopy (5) 12
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear spectroscopy (5) 158
—, null line in: *see* Null line (spectroscopy) (5) 172
—, predissociation in: *see* Predissociation (spectroscopy) (5) 632
—, preionization in: *see* Preionization (spectroscopy) (5) 633
—, radiofrequency: *see* Nuclear magnetic resonance (5) 70
—, Raman: *see* Raman effect (6) 177: Raman spectroscopy (6) 179
—, regular and inverted states in: *see* Regular and inverted states (spectroscopy) (6) 262
—, self-absorption in: *see* Self-absorption, in spectroscopy (6) 446
—, self-reversal in: *see* Self-reversal in spectroscopy (6) 447
—, stellar, equivalent line width in: *see* Stellar spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
—, transitions in: *see* Transitions (spectroscopy) (7) 425

Spectroscopy, uncoupling phenomena in: *see* Uncoupling phenomena (spectroscopy) (7) 532
—, use of statistical weight in: *see* Statistical weight, use of, in spectroscopy (6) 856
—, vacuum ultra-violet (6) 756
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray spectrometry (7) 838
Spectrum: *see also* under "Spectra" and "Spectral"
— analyser (6) 757
— and loudness-time characteristics: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
—, auroral: *see* Auroral spectrum (1) 336
—, channelled (6) 757
—, continuous: *see* Beta-ray spectra (1) 400 (403)
—, continuous, light sources for: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
—, cosmic-ray energy: *see* Cosmic-ray energy spectrum (2) 132
—, cosmic-ray momentum: *see* Cosmic-ray momentum spectrum (2) 132
—, discrete, of nuclear energy levels: *see* Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
—, electromagnetic frequency: *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (728)
—, electron affinity: *see* Electron affinity spectrum (2) 744
—, energy distribution in: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
—, energy level, nuclear: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870: Nuclear energy levels, continuum of (5) 57: Nuclear energy levels, discrete spectrum of (5) 57
—, energy, of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, equal-energy (6) 757
—, flash (6) 758
—, Fraunhofer, Russel–Adams phenomena in: *see* Russel–Adams phenomena in the Fraunhofer spectrum (6) 364
—, hydrogen: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
—, hydrogen, Lyman series in: *see* Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— in the far infra-red: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
— in the near infra-red: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, ion: *see* Ion spectrum (4) 81
— line photons (energy transitions): *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— lines, half intensity and half breadth of: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
—, magnetic: *see* Dispersion of initial permeability (2) 462
—, noise, effect of rectification on: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
—, normal (6) 759
—, nuclear fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159
— of anharmonic oscillator: *see* Anharmonic oscillator spectrum (1) 188
— of light: *see* Spectra, optical (6) 691
— of turbulence, Heisenberg: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, purity of: *see* Spectral purity (6) 678
—, radio, continuous, from the heavens: *see* Radio spectrum, continuous, from the heavens (6) 131
Spectrum, recombination (6) 759: *see also* Recombination spectrum (6) 224
—, secondary (6) 759
—, solar: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529
—, solar, atlases of: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
—, sunspot: *see* Sunspot spectrum (7) 97
—, ultra-violet: *see* Ultra-violet spectrum (7) 531
—, visible and ultra-violet: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
Specular density: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (307)
— density of photograph: *see* Photographic density (5) 400 (401)
— reflection: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
Speculum metal (6) 759
Speech audiometer: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
— -channel tube: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
—, hearing loss for: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
— sounds (6) 759
Speed conversion table for photographic films: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (433)
—, emulsion: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418 (419)
—, flame: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168
—, inflation, of photographic emulsions: *see* Photosensitometry (5) 430 (431)
—, information, of photographic material: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
— of colour films: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (433)
— of sound, equivalent: *see* Airspeed, equivalent (1) 111: Sound and pressure wave phenomena (6) 562
—, photographic: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (410): Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
—, sonic: *see* Sound and pressure wave phenomena (6) 562: Sound, velocity of (6) 602
—, specific, of a pump: *see* Turbo machines, similarity relations for (7) 480
—, supersonic, estimation of wave drag at: *see* Area rule (1) 231
— systems, standard, for films: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (432)
—, transonic, wave drag at: *see* Area rule (1) 231 (232)
— traps, police radar for: *see* Radar, coherent (5) 762
Speier–Fischer method: *see* Ester (3) 15 (16)
Sphere, celestial: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104 (105)
—, celestial, definitions for: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257
—, celestial, tangent plane to: *see* Tangent plane to celestial sphere (7) 172
—, critical Reynolds number for: *see* Reynolds number, critical, for sphere (6) 316
— drag: *see* Drag, sphere (2) 519
—, equilux: *see* Equilux spheres (3) 8
—, falling, viscometer: *see* Viscometer, falling-sphere (7) 642
—, Fermi: *see* Fermi sphere (3) 87
— -gap, voltage measurement by (6) 761
—, impenetrable, scattering by: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811
— in a vertical cylinder: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)

Sphere, integrating, Ulbricht's. *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
—, motion of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (314): Rotating bodies (6) 344 (346)
— of reflection in reciprocal space (6) 761
—, osculating: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
—, Poincaré: *see* Poincaré sphere (5) 544
—, rigid, collision: *see* Impenetrable sphere, scattering by (3) 811
—, standard celestial: *see* Standard celestial sphere (6) 795
—, Stokes law of resistance of: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
—, Stromgren: *see* Nebula, emission (4) 778
— system, concentric: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
—, Ulbricht: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474
—, viscous drag of: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
Spherical aberration. *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (2)
— aberration, chromatic variation of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
— Bessel function: *see* Bessel function, spherical (1) 394
— candle power, mean *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384 (385)
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, spherical (2) 103
— excess: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
— flames in a closed vessel: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (169)
— harmonic (6) 761
— -harmonic analysis in geomagnetism. *see* Harmonic analysis in geomagnetism (3) 582
— indenters, "shallowing" with: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (576)
— mirror: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688)
— oblate co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, oblate spherical (2) 103
— polar co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, spherical polar (2) 104
— prolate co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, prolate spherical (2) 103
— resonator: *see* Spherical wave (6) 764
— shell method of Nusselt (heat conduction): *see* Heat conduction in solids, experimental (3) 601 (604)
— shock waves: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (477)
— triangle (6) 762
— triangles, solution of: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (764)
— trigonometry: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (766): Triangle formulae (7) 445 (449)
— type of velocity analyser: *see* Velocity analyser (7) 608
— wave (6) 764
Sphero-cylindrical lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
Spherodized microstructure of metals · *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (671)
Spheroid and meridional ellipse: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (767)
—, Bessel: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, change of, in triangulation: *see* Triangulation; geoid and spheroid; change of spheroid (7) 457
Spheroid (figure of the earth): *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, geodetic, normal sections of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, geoid and ellipsoid: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
—, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, Hayford: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575
—, international: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
— in triangulation: *see* Triangulation; geoid and spheroid; change of spheroid (7) 457
— level, reduction to: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (380)
—, radius of curvature of: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, reduction of base lines to: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, reference, triangulation computation on· *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
—, rotating, external potential field of· *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573
Spheroidal state: *see* Leidenfrost phenomenon (4) 247
— triangle (6) 765
Spheroids, Clarke: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576)
Spherometer, Guild: *see* Spherometry (6) 768 (771)
—, principle of: *see* Spherometry (6) 768
Spherometry (6) 768
Sphygmomanometer (6) 772: *see also* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
Spicules (6) 772
Spike, displacement: *see* Displacement spike (2) 465
—, thermal: *see* Displacement spike (2) 465
Spillway (6) 772
Spin (6) 772
— and parity of K mesons: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
— -angle function (6) 775
— dependence of nuclear forces (6) 775
— dependent energy level shifts: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (661)
— dependent scattering: *see* Scattering, spin dependent (6) 410
— doublets (6) 775
— echoes, nuclear: *see* Nuclear spin echoes (5) 159
—, electron: *see* Electron spin (2) 814: Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666: Spin (6) 772
— flip (6) 776
— formalism, isotopic: *see* Isotopic spin (4) 126
— incoherence (6) 776
—, isobaric: *see* Isobaric spin (4) 93
—, isotopic: *see* Isotopic spin (4) 126: Neutral pi-meson (4) 807: Spin (6) 772 (775)
— matrices: *see* Pauli spin matrices (5) 318: Spin (6) 772 (774)
— neutron: *see* Neutron (4) 810 (811)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear spin (5) 159: Spin (6) 772 (773)
— orbital (6) 776
— -$\frac{1}{2}$, polarization of particles with: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562 (563)
— $>\frac{1}{2}$, polarization of particles with: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562 (564)

Spin quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)
— quantum number, magnetic: *see* Quantum number (5) 740
— reference axis of gyroscope: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
—, relativistic: *see* Spin (6) 772 (774)
— resonance (6) 779
— wave resonance: *see* Ferromagnetism, relaxation processes in (3) 109 (112)
— waves (6) 781
Spin-exchange operator (6) 775
Spin-flip scattering: *see* Scattering, spin-flip (6) 410
Spin-lattice relaxation (6) 776: *see also* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (290)
— relaxation, nuclear: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— relaxation time: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
Spin-orbit coupling (6) 777
Spin-relativity doublets (6) 779
Spin-spin coupling (6) 779
— interaction (6) 779
— relaxation: *see* Paramagnetic relaxation (5) 289 (292): Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280 (281): Spin-spin interaction (6) 779 (780)
— relaxation, nuclear: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153
— relaxation time: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153 (154)
Spin-wave neutron scattering: *see* Neutron scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
Spindles in colloid systems (6) 775
Spinel ferrites: *see* Ferrite materials (3) 90 (91)
—, normal: *see* Spinels, normal and inverse (6) 775
Spinels, normal and inverse (6) 775
Spinning band column: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (486)
— projectile, motion of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (363)
— projectile, stability of: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
Spinors (6) 777
— in space time: *see* Spinors (6) 777 (778)
— in three dimensions: *see* Spinors (6) 777
Spins and statistics of nuclear masses: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
Spinthariscope (6) 781
Spiral, bismuth: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411 (412)
—, Cornu: *see* Cornu spiral (2) 110
— distortion: *see* Electron lens distortion (2) 791
— fibre texture: *see* Texture in metals (7) 227 (228)
— growth: *see* Crystal growth (2) 209 (210)
— nebula: *see* Nebula, extragalactic (4) 779
— nebulae, zone of avoidance in: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (356)
Spirals, Airy: *see* Airy spirals (1) 114
Spirit bubble: *see* Bubble, spirit (1) 513
— levelling: *see* Levelling in geodesy (4) 269 (270)
Spirometry in medicine (6) 783
Splicing of photographic film: *see* Photographic film, splicing of (5) 416
Split lens: *see* Lens, billet split (half lens) (4) 264
Splitting factor, Landé: *see* Landé g-factor (4) 216: Zeeman effect (7) 856 (857)
— factor, spectroscopic: *see* Spectroscopic splitting factor (6) 732
Splitting, triple, of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
Sponer–Borge extrapolation (molecular dissociation): *see* Borge–Sponer extrapolation (1) 444
Spontaneous combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782): Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
— dissociation of ions: *see* Ions, spontaneous dissociation of (4) 81
— emission (nuclear theory) (6) 783
— emulsification: *see* Emulsion (2) 853
— fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58 (60): Nuclear fission, spontaneous (5) 62
— heating and ignition: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635
— heating as cause of fire: *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (152)
— ignition in gases and vapours: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635 (638)
— magnetization: *see* Magnetization, spontaneous (4) 460
— nuclear fission: *see* Nuclear fission, spontaneous (5) 62
— nucleation of supercooled liquids: *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
— nucleation of water vapour: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
— transformation: *see* Transformation, spontaneous (7) 410
Sporadic meteor: *see* Meteor, sporadic (4) 615
Sporer law of sunspot latitudes: *see* Sunspots (7) 96
Spot, cathode: *see* Cathode spot (1) 589
—, diffuse: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
—, flare: *see* Flare spot (3) 175
—, focal: *see* Focus (3) 261
—, focal, or focus, of X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube focus (focal spot) (7) 847
—, hot: *see* Hot spot (3) 714
—, red, on Jupiter: *see* Jupiter, physical data for (4) 153
—, thermal diffuse: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235
— welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, yellow: *see* Eye (3) 60
Spray cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— discharge: *see* Discharge, spray (2) 445
— drying: *see* Liquid atomization (4) 330
—, salt, test of insulators: *see* Salt spray test of insulators (6) 376
—, salt, test of metals: *see* Salt spray test of metals (6) 376
—, size of drops in: *see* Drop size in sprays (2) 526
Spraying, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834
— of insulating material: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834
— of paint, electrostatic: *see* Electrostatic spraying (2) 834
Sprays, water, action of, in humidity control: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
Spread, beam: *see* Beam spread (1) 382
—, laminar, of jet: *see* Jet, laminar spread (4) 133

Spread, lateral (cosmic rays): *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
— of turbulence: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
—, turbulent, of jet: *see* Jet, turbulent spread (4) 140
Spreading agents (6) 783
— coefficient (6) 783
— pressure (6) 783
—, rate of (6) 784
Sprengel pump: *see* Pump, Sprengel (5) 715
Spring balance: *see* Balance, spring (1) 359
— balance, quartz: *see* McBain sorption balance (4) 523
—, helical: *see* Helical spring (3) 670
Spring tide: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Sprung formula: *see* Psychrometric constant (5) 691: Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
Spur and helical gear teeth, alignment of: *see* Alignment in metrology (1) 121
Spurious counts in counters (6) 784
Spurs (6) 784
Sputnik: *see* Satellite, artificial (6) 378
Sputtered-molybdenum tube: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
Sputtering (6) 784
—, cathode: *see* Cathode sputtering (1) 589
Squall (6) 785
— line: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (110): Line squall (4) 322
Square law rectifier: *see* Rectifier, square law (6) 232
— matrices: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (517)
— matrices, function of: *see* Matrices (4) 516 (518)
—, optical: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (191)
— potential well: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82
Square-root law, Kohlrausch: *see* Kohlrausch law (4) 186
Squareness (6) 785
Squares, latin: *see* Latin squares (4) 229
—, least, method of: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238
—, least, principle of: *see* Least squares, method of (4) 238 (239)
— method for the study of gas flow: *see* Flow of gas, squares method for the study of (3) 230
Squegging (6) 785
SS Cygni variables: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
— Cygni variables, UU Geminorum: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)
Stability and equilibrium of a floating body: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
—, atmospheric: *see* Instability, dynamic (3) 843: Instability, static (3) 844 (845)
— derivatives: *see* Derivatives (partial air forces) (2) 300 (301)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear stability (5) 160
— of colloids: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741
— of boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481: Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487: Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of complex ions: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
— of flames: *see* Flames (3) 164 (166)
— of flow: *see* Flow, instability of (3) 186
Stability of flow between concentric cylinders: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of flow with density gradient: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of flow with pressure gradient: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of laminar flow: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485
— of limit gauge: *see* Gauge, limit, stability of (3) 413
— of line standard of length: *see* Length, stability of line standard of (4) 254
— of magnets: *see* Magnets, stability of (4) 490
— of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, stability of (5) 149
— of orbit (cyclotron): *see* Cyclotron (2) 252 (253)
— of oscillations: *see* Oscillations, stability of (5) 248
— of photographic, materials, dimensional: *see* Photographic materials, physical properties of (5) 416
— of secondary emission of compounds: *see* Secondary emission of electrons (6) 424 (427)
— of solutions: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
— of spinning projectile: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (364)
— of weights: *see* Weights, stability of (7) 751
—, phase: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
—, relative, of different crystal structures: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (6) 41 (43)
Stabilization, current: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (687)
— of electricity supplies: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— of ships (6) 785
—, voltage: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
Stabilized grain structure: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
— high-voltage power units: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
— power units for counters: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
— sources for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Stabilizer, corona discharge tube: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
—, glow-discharge: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (788)
— tubes (6) 787
—, X-ray tube: *see* X-ray tube stabilizer (7) 847
Stabilizers, corona: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— employing glow-discharge tubes: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
— employing magnetic saturation: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (685)
—, non-linear bridge-circuits as: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (686)
—, thermionic valve: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (685)
—, voltage: *see* Electron tube (2) 817 (818)
Stabilizing agents: *see* Colloid (1) 735 (737): Colloids, stability of (1) 741: Proteins, adsorption of (5) 683
— cavity (6) 790
—, frequency, of an oscillator: *see* Frequency stabilizing of an oscillator (3) 305
Stable equilibrium: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (273)

Stable equilibrium after buckling: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (515)
— gravimeters: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
— isotopes: *see* Isotopes, stable (4) 118
— isotopes, isotope dilution with. *see* Chemical analysis, isotope dilution method of (1) 633 (636)
— isotopes, separation of: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118
— nuclei: *see* Coulomb interaction (2) 156 (158)
— nuclide: *see* Nuclide, stable (5) 172
— platform. *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (830)
— tracers, use of, in biology: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
Stacking faults, detection of *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762)
Stage, single, compression. *see* Compression, single stage (2) 24
Stagger of aerofoils: *see* Aerofoils, stagger of (1) 84
Staggering effect in molecular spectra. *see* Spectra, molecular, staggering effect in (6) 690
Stagnation of flow (6) 790
— temperature: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74
Stainless steel: *see* Steel, stainless (6) 865
Stalling (6) 790
Stalloy (6) 791
Standard air (ionization) chamber: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
— atmosphere (6) 791
— bar: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377
— barometer, primary: *see* Barometer, primary standard (1) 373
— candle (6) 795
— celestial sphere (6) 795
— cell (6) 795
— co-ordinates· *see* Astrographic plate (1) 244 (245)
— cycle screw thread, British: *see* Screw thread, British standard cycle (B S.C) (6) 417
— deviation (6) 796
— electrical attenuator: *see* Electrical attenuator, standard (2) 625
— elements at radio frequencies: *see* Radio frequency measurements (6) 86
— electrode (6) 797
— e.m f.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (736)
—, end, interferometric measurement of: *see* End standard, interferometric measurement of (2) 861
— formula of gravity: *see* Clairaut's and Stoke's theorems (1) 689 (692): Earth, figure of (2) 575 (576): Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea-level (3) 519 (521): Isostasy (4) 103 (107)
— frequency transmission (6) 798: *see also* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (303)
— fundamental barometer: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (641)
— illuminant: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746): White illuminants (7) 759 (760)
— imperial pound: *see* Pound, imperial standard (5) 614
— imperial yard: *see* Yard, imperial standard (7) 849
— lamp: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
— lamp, secondary· *see* Lamp, standard, secondary (4) 215
—, light, primary: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (476)
Standard linear solid, anelastic equations of: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, line, comparator· *see* Comparator, line standard (1) 791
—, line, dilatometer· *see* Dilatometer, line standard (2) 413
—, line, of length: *see* Length, line standard of (4) 252
—, line, of length, flexure of. *see* Length, flexure of line standard of (4) 250
—, line, of length, materials for: *see* Length, materials for line standard of (4) 252
—, line, of length, stability of: *see* Length, stability of line standard of (4) 254
—, line, of length, support of. *see* Length, support of line standard of (4) 257
—, line, of length, traces on. *see* Length, traces on line standard of (4) 257
—, line, subdivided, of length, calibration of: *see* Length, calibration of subdivided line standard of (4) 250
—, Lummer–Kurlbaum (photometry): *see* Lummer–Kurlbaum standard (4) 387
— mercury: *see* Mercury, standard (4) 568
— observer (6) 798
— observer (C.I.E.) for heterochromatic photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— of length: *see* Base-lines (geodesy) (1) 377: Length, line standard of (4) 252: Length, units and standards of (4) 258
— of light: *see* Luminous intensity (4) 384
— of light, primary (6) 798
— of light, platinum: *see* Standard of light, primary (6) 798
— of light reflection, magnesium-oxide (6) 799
— operative temperature (6) 799
— pipe screw thread, British: *see* Screw thread, British standard pipe (B.S P.) (6) 417
— polygon: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— potential: *see* Potential, electrochemical (5) 599 (600)
—, radiation, carbon arc as. *see* Radiation standard, carbon arc as (6) 29
—, radium: *see* Radioactivity standards (6) 71
— speed systems for films: *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (432)
— stellar model, Eddington. *see* Eddington standard stellar model (2) 606
— value of gravity· *see* Gravity, standard value of (3) 528
— value of gravitational acceleration: *see* Gravitational acceleration, standard value of (3) 502
—, Violle: *see* Violle standard (7) 626
—, Waidner–Burgess: *see* Standard of light, primary (6) 798
— wave-length, iron arc: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (260)
—, wave-length, primary: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
— wave-lengths: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713
— wave-lengths in the vacuum ultra-violet region: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (261)
— wave-lengths of the International Astronomical Union: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)

Standard wire gauge: *see* Gauge, standard wire (3) 415
Standardization, field: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (379)
— of neutron flux: *see* Neutron flux, standardization and measurement of (4) 824
— of surveying tapes and wires: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, standardization of (7) 146
— of weights: *see* Weights, standardization of (7) 751
—, resistance, of surveying tapes: *see* Surveying tapes, resistance standardization of (7) 147
Standardizing of counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Standards, angle, for engineering: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
—, capacitance. *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
—, electrical· *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
—, electrical, international comparison of: *see* Electrical standards, international comparison of (2) 673
—, end, measured by Michelson interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
—, frequency: *see* Frequency standards (3) 305
—, frequency, acoustic. *see* Frequency standards, acoustic (3) 305
—, frequency, atomic and molecular lines as: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
—, frequency, cavity resonators as: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
—, frequency, microwave: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675
—, frequency, quartz-controlled: *see* Microwave frequency standards (4) 675 (676)
—, heat capacity: *see* Heat capacity standards (3) 595
—, inductance: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821
—, iron (wave-length): *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (716)
—, laboratory, of capacitors: *see* Capacitor (1) 558
—, length, for engineering: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254
—, light, secondary: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (477)
—, line, of length: *see* Length standards for engineering (4) 254
—, line, of length, comparison of: *see* Length, comparison of line standards of (4) 250
—, line, of length, photoelectric calibration of: *see* Length, photoelectric calibration of line standards of (4) 253
—, line, of length, photographic comparison of: *see* Length, photographic comparison of line standards of (4) 254
—, mutual inductance: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821 (822)
—, natural, of length. *see* Length, natural standards of (4) 253
—, neutron: *see* Neutron sources and standards (5) 8 (10)
— of capacitance: *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
— of inductance, primary and secondary: *see* Inductor (3) 823 (824)
— of load, primary (6) 800
— of load, secondary (6) 800
— of mass: *see* Mass, units and standards of (4) 512
— of radiation (heat and light): *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29
Standards of resistance· *see* Resistance, standards of (6) 291
—, primary, of capacitance. *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
—, radioactivity: *see* Radioactivity standards (6) 71
—, secondary, of capacitance: *see* Capacitance, standards of (1) 557
—, secondary, of length· *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (260)
—, self inductance: *see* Inductance standards (3) 821 (822)
—, susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (152) Susceptibility standards (7) 155
—, wave-length, neon secondary. *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (715)
—, wave-length, of length: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259
Standing wave in a stream of water: *see* Wave, standing, in a stream of water (7) 735
— wave in water: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (727)
— wave measurement of impedance· *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (810)
Standing-wave detector (6) 802
— meter (6) 802
— (microwaves) (6) 803
— ratio (6) 803
Stanton number (6) 803
Star: *see also* under "Stars"
—, absolute magnitude of: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— altitude: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
—, amplitude of: *see* Amplitude of a star (1) 169
—, annual variation of the apparent position of. *see* Annual variation of the apparent position of a star (1) 200
—, apparent magnitude of: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
—, binary (6) 803
—, binary, dynamical parallax of: *see* Parallax, dynamical (of a binary star) (5) 284
—, binary, mass function of (6) 806
—, binary, optical (6) 806
—, binary, primary of (6) 806
—, binary, secondary of (6) 806
—, binary, visual (6) 806
—, brightness of telescopic image of: *see* Telescopic image of a star, brightness of (7) 182
— catalogue: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
— cloud (6) 810
— cluster (6) 811
— cluster, galactic (6) 811
— cluster, globular (6) 813
— cluster, moving, convergent point of: *see* Convergent point of a moving star cluster (2) 88
— cluster, open (6) 817
— clusters, galactic and globular, mutual relations of (6) 818
— clusters, galactic, colours of (6) 820
— clusters, globular, visibility of: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— clusters, relaxation time in: *see* Relaxation time in star clusters and the galaxy (6) 280

Star connexion in electrical circuit (6) 821
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
—, declination of: *see* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257
—-delta transformation (electrical circuit) *see* Delta-star transformation (electrical circuit) (2) 283
—, double: *see* Star, binary (6) 803
—, double, comparison of: *see* Star, binary, secondary of (6) 806
—, double, visual: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806
—drifts (6) 821
—, eclipsing binary (6) 821
—, emulsion: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857
—, emulsion, prongs of: *see* Prongs of an emulsion star (5) 670
—, evaporation *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (859)
—, F: *see* F star (3) 317
—, giant: *see* Giant star (3) 465
—, high velocity (6) 822: *see also* High velocity star (3) 697
—, low velocity (6) 824
—, M: *see* M star (4) 744
—, magnitude of: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
—, nuclear (6) 824: *see also* Emulsion star (2) 857
—, O: *see* O star (5) 257
—path, curvature of: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349
—, photosphere of: *see* Photosphere of a star (5) 489
—, pi: *see* Pi meson (5) 507
—places: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (247): Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
—point in electrical circuit (6) 824
—programme and computations for time: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568 (569)
—, proper motion of: *see* Proper motion of a star (5) 679
—, R: *see* R star (6) 360
—, radial velocity of: *see* Stellar velocities, radial (7) 20
—, shell: *see* Shell star (6) 470
—streaming: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
—streaming, vertex of: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
—, symbiotic variable: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
—, tangential velocity of (6) 841
—tests (6) 841
Stark broadening: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (673)
—effect (6) 822
—effect, first order: *see* Stark effect (6) 822
—effect, general features of: *see* Stark effect (6) 822
—effect in stellar atmosphere (6) 824
—effect, Lo Surdo tube for (6) 824
—effect, polarization in (6) 824
—effects, quadratic and linear: *see* Stark effect (6) 822 (823)
—effects, sources for: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
Stars: *see also* under "Star"
—and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
—and planetary atmospheres, chemical composition of (6) 825
Stars and planets, heat received from: *see* Heat received from planets and stars (3) 640
—, associations of (6) 826
—below the main sequence (6) 827
—, binary, origin of: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (810)
—, blanketing effect in: *see* Blanketing effect in Sun and stars (1) 446
—, central conditions of: *see* Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
—, central, in planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (787)
—, central, in planetary nebulae, temperature determination of: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
—, circumpolar (6) 827
—, circumpolar, at elongation: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
—, clock, for transit determination: *see* Stars, fundamental (6) 830
—, colorimetric magnitude of: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
—, colour of (6) 827
—, convection in: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81
—, cool, extended atmospheres around: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
—, diameter of: *see* Stellar diameter (6) 877
—, double: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
—, double, fission theory of: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (806): Star, binary, visual (6) 806
—, double, mass ratio of: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (805)
—, double, observation of: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (807)
—, dwarf (6) 828
—, dwarf variable (6) 828
—, east and west, for azimuth: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351)
—, effective temperature of: *see* Effective temperature of stars (2) 609
—, emission-line (types B and A): *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
—, energy generation in (6) 829
—, flare: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828
—, flux of radiation in: *see* Flux of radiation in stars (3) 259
—, formation of: *see* Stars and interstellar clouds, formation of (6) 824
—, fundamental (6) 830
—, G: *see* G stars (3) 547
—, gradient in spectra of: *see* Gradient in the spectra of stars (3) 487
—, illumination from: *see* Illumination from stars (3) 792
—, internal constitution of: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
—, irregular variable: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
—, K: *see* K stars (4) 189
—, kinds of, in globular clusters: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (814)
—, luminosity of: *see* Stellar luminosity (6) 883
—, magnetic theories of (6) 830

Stars, main sequence: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684)
—, metallic line: *see* Metallic line stars (4) 592
—, moving cluster of: *see* Star cluster (6) 811
—, multiple. *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (805)
—, nearest (6) 831
—, normal, spectra of: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (16)
—, novae and novae-like, shells associated with: *see* Nebula, galactic (4) 781 (782)
—, O associations, of: *see* Stars, associations of (6) 826
—, open cluster of: *see* Star cluster, open (6) 817
—, P Cygni: *see* P Cygni stars (5) 318
—, peculiar, coronal lines in: *see* Coronal lines in novae and peculiar stars (2) 111
—, limb darkening effect in: *see* Limb darkening effect in Sun, planets and stars (4) 312
—, pulsation of (6) 832
—, rapidly rotating, extended atmospheres of: *see* Stars with extended atmospheres (6) 840
—, red variable: *see* Stars, variable: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
—, rotating, instability of: *see* Instability of rotating stars, dark clouds etc. (3) 844
—, rotation of (6) 832
—, RR Lyrae: *see* Cepheid and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
—, RV Tauri: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
—, scintillation of (6) 833
—, semiregular variable: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
—, shell: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
—, spectral classes of (6) 834
—, subdwarf: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684)
—, supergiant (6) 836
—, symbiotic: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
—, T associations of: *see* Stars, associations of (6) 826
—, theory of contraction, Kelvin: *see* Kelvin contraction theory of stars (4) 158
—, thermal conductivity in: *see* Conductivity, thermal, in Sun and stars (2) 46
—, Trumpler: *see* Trumpler stars (7) 475
—, T Tauri: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828
—, variable (6) 836: *see also* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (815): Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (8): Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
—, variable, designation of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836
—, variable, discovery of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
—, variable, long-period (6) 839
—, variable, magnetic: *see* Magnetic fields in astronomy (4) 410
—, velocity distribution of (6) 839
— with extended atmospheres (6) 839
— with extended envelopes: *see* Stars, Wolf–Rayet (6) 839 (840)
— with irregular periods: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
—, Wolf–Rayet (6) 840
—, W. Virginis: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Starting current of an oscillator (6) 841
— potential of Geiger–Müller counter: *see* Geiger–Müller counter, starting potential (3) 429
Starting time of an oscillator (6) 841
— transients: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
— vortex. *see* Vortex, starting (7) 670
Start-up procedure for nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor start-up procedure (5) 149
State. *see also* under "States"
—, adiabatic, of atmosphere. *see* Adiabatic state of atmosphere (1) 55
—, amorphous, characteristics of: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (155)
—, bound, of nuclei: *see* Bound state of nuclei (1) 490
—, change of, use of *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
—, Chapman–Jouguet. *see* Chapman–Jouguet state (1) 620
—, colloidal: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, compound, of nuclei *see* Compound nucleus (1) 35
—, continuity of: *see* Continuity of state (2) 71
—, critical, of fissile material: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
—, electrical, of the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric electricity (1) 285 (287)
—, energy, negative: *see* Energy state, negative (2) 873
—, equation of: *see* Equation of state (3) 2
—, equation of, Berthelot *see* Equation of state, Berthelot (3) 4
—, equation of, Dieterici *see* Equation of state, Dieterici (3) 4
—, equation of, for adsorbed films. *see* Adsorbed films, equation of state for (1) 57
—, equation of, for air: *see* Equation of state of air (3) 4
—, equation of, Gruneisen: *see* Equation of state, Grüneisen (3) 4
—, equilibrium: *see* Equilibrium state (3) 8
—, excited: *see* Excited state or level (3) 37
—, excited, life of, in spectroscopy. *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670
—, glassy: *see* Glassy state (3) 478
—, ground: *see* Ground state (3) 534
—, intermediate, in nuclear theory: *see* Intermediate state (nuclear theory) (4) 1
—, intermediate, in superconductors: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110
—, intermediate, in superconductors, non-branching model for: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
—, liquid: *see* Liquid state properties (4) 338
—, mesomorphic: *see* Mesomorphic state (4) 575
—, metastable, in spectra: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
—, nascent: *see* Nascent state (4) 762
—, non-equilibrium: *see* Irreversible transformation (4) 85 (86)
— principle in thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, singlet: *see* Singlet state (6) 495
—, solid, theory, in geophysics: *see* Solid-state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
—, solid, chemical reactions in: *see* Chemical reactions in the solid state (1) 655
—, spheroidal: *see* Leidenfrost phenomenon (4) 247
—, steady and transient: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)

State, steady, flow in: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)

—, steady, response to constant excitation. *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)

—, steady, response to sinusoidal excitation: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (634)

—, steady, thermodynamics of. *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281

—, thermal, of Earth: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597

—, transition, theory of: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425

—, triplet· *see* Triplet state (7) 473

—, valence *see* Valence state (7) 571

—, Van der Waals equation of: *see* Van der Waals equation of state (7) 583

—, virtual, of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic, virtual state of (5) 169

—, virtual, of particle: *see* Virtual particle, process and state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628

States· *see also* under "State"

—, even and odd, of atoms and molecules (6) 841

—, corresponding, law of: *see* Law of corresponding states (4) 235

—, cyclic: *see* Cyclic states (2) 250

—, electronic, atomic and molecular, classification of *see* Electronic states, atomic and molecular, classification of (2) 785

—, equivalent: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)

—, excited, of atoms: *see* Excited states of atoms (3) 37

—, excited, of nuclei: *see* Energy levels of nuclei (2) 870

—, normal, of atoms and molecules: *see* Normal states of atoms and molecules (5) 41

— of aggregation: *see* Aggregation, states of (1) 101

— of matter, orderly and disorderly: *see* Amorphous solids (1) 152 (154)

— of negative energy: *see* Pair creation: pair production (5) 276

—, pure: *see* Density matrix (2) 288

—, regular and inverted, in spectroscopy: *see* Regular and inverted states (spectroscopy) (6) 262

—, solid and liquid, continuity of, in melting: *see* Melting, continuity of liquid and solid states in (4) 559

—, stationary: *see* Stationary states (6) 847

Static approximation in field theory (6) 842

— electric charges: *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (151)

— electricity ; electrification (6) 842

— electricity in biology and medicine (6) 842

— elimination (6) 843

— friction: *see* Friction (3) 307 (308): Friction, Coulomb's law of (3) 315: "Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32

— hot hardness: *see* Hardness, hot (3) 577

— instability: *see* Instability, static (3) 844

— permittivity: *see* Permittivity and dielectric loss (5) 339

— pressure (6) 844

— (radio) (6) 844

— tube, Pitot: *see* Pitot-static tube (5) 514

Statics (6) 844: *see also* Mechanics (4) 538 (539)

—, two-dimensional: *see* Statics (6) 844 (845)

Station adjustment: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)

Station, nuclear power: *see* Nuclear energy (5) 53

Stationary flames: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168

— grid (medical radiography): *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 94 (96)

— light waves (6) 846

— orbits of electrons: *see* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (309)

— phase (6) 847

— point of planets: *see* Planets, stationary point of (5) 526

— processes: *see* Stochastic processes (7) 36 (37)

— quantum (6) 847

— sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, stationary (6) 606

— spectral lines: *see* Interstellar spectral lines (4) 15

— states (6) 847

— states, time development of· *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (289)

— -state treatment of chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650 (651)

— wave (6) 847: *see also* Standing wave (microwaves) (6) 803

— telescopes: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (179)

Stations, azimuth, Laplace: *see* Laplace azimuth stations (4) 218

Statistical approach (chemical equilibrium): *see* Chemical equilibrium (1) 637 (639)

— broadening of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (672)

— definition of entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)

— description of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501

— fluctuations in photomultipliers: *see* Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483 (485)

— inference: *see* Statistics (6) 856 (857)

— mechanics (6) 847: *see also* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (171)

— mechanics, Liouville theorem in. *see* Liouville theorem (4) 325

— mechanics of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)

— mechanics of mixtures: *see* Quasichemical method for the statistical mechanics of mixtures (5) 750

— methods in physics and industry (6) 851

— model of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic, statistical model of (5) 168

— nature of radioactive disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration, statistical nature of (6) 44

— parallax: *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (6)

— quality control in manufacture (6) 855

— significance of the third law of thermodynamics and crystalline entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (878)

— time lag in discharge: *see* Discharge, statistical time lag in (2) 445

— weight (6) 855

— weight factor in nuclear reactions (6) 856

— weights: *see* Statistical weight (6) 855: Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452

— weight theorem (perturbation theory)· *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)

— weight, use of, in spectroscopy (6) 856

Statistics (6) 856

— and spins of nuclei: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)

Statistics, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann statistics (1) 467
—, Bose–Einstein: *see* Bose–Einstein statistics (1) 480: Fermi–Dirac statistics (3) 84
—, counting: *see* Counting statistics (2) 180
—, Fermi–Dirac: *see* Fermi-Dirac statistics (3) 84
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear statistics (5) 161
—, quantum: *see* Quantum statistics (5) 742
—, stellar: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
—, stellar, Schwarzchild fundamental equation of: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
Steady and transient state (circuits): *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
— capillary circulation (biology): *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— flow, incompressible: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (85)
— flow of gas: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228: Flow of gas, steady (3) 231
— state, flow in: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
— state heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady state (3) 631
— state heat transfer by conduction in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— state methods of estimating heat flow: *see* Heat flow, steady state, methods of estimation (3) 632
— state response to constant excitation: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
— state response to sinusoidal excitation: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (634)
— state, thermodynamics of: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— subsonic flow: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
— supersonic flow: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
Steady-state diffusion: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
Steam distillation: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
— engine (6) 859
— jet, refrigeration by: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
— point (6) 859: *see also* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (319)
—, properties of (6) 859
—, saturated: *see* Steam, properties of (6) 859
— tables: *see* Steam, properties of (6) 859
— tables, international (6) 860
— turbine (6) 860: *see also* Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (478)
Steatite as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346 (347): Insulators, electrical (3) 856 (857)
Steel (6) 861
—, austenitic: *see* Austenitic steel (1) 337
—, carbon: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
—, crucible: *see* Crucible steel (2) 199
—, liquid, pyrometry of: *see* Pyrometry of liquid steel (5) 728
—, manganese: *see* Manganese steel (4) 492
— manufacture (6) 862
— manufacture, electric arc process in: *see* Steel manufacture (6) 862 (864)
—, mild: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (83)
—, silicon: *see* Silicon steel (6) 486
—, silver: *see* Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (85): Steel (6) 861
Steel, stainless (6) 865
—, vanadium: *see* Vanadium steel (7) 579
Steels, high-speed (6) 865
—, tool: *see* Tool steels (7) 384
Steepest descents, method of (6) 865: *see also* Nonlinear equations (5) 38 (39)
Stefan constant: *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
— constant, determination of (6) 869
— law: *see* Stefan–Boltzmann law (6) 868
—-Boltzmann law (6) 868: *see also* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14): Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25)
Steinmetz coefficient (magnetism): *see* Steinmetz law (6) 870
— law (magnetism) (6) 870
Stellar atmospheres (6) 870
— atmospheres, absorption in *see* Light, absorption of (astrophysics) (4) 287
— atmospheres, convection in: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
— atmospheres, model. *see* Stellar atmospheres (6) 870
— atmospheres, scale height of· *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522
— atmospheres, shock waves in *see* Shock waves in stellar atmospheres (6) 478
— atmospheres, Stark effect in: *see* Stark effect in stellar atmospheres (6) 824
— atmospheres, temperature gradient in: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263
— atmospheres, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493
— brightness (6) 875
— curves of growth (6) 875
— densities (6) 876
— density function: *see* Density function, stellar (2) 288
— diameter (6) 877
— distances (6) 878
— energy: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— energy generation, nuclear processes in· *see* Stars, energy generation in (6) 829
— evolution (6) 880: *see also* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (816)
— interferometer: *see* Interferometer, stellar (3) 888: Michelson stellar interferometer (4) 638
— interior, mechanical equilibrium in: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
— interiors: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
— interiors, central density in: *see* Stellar densities (6) 816: Sun and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
— luminosity (6) 883
— magnitude (7) 1
— magnitude, absolute (7) 4
— magnitude, apparent (7) 8
— magnitude, photovisual: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8
— mass (7) 12
— material, entropy of: *see* Entropy of stellar material (2) 879
— models, convection core of: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81 (82)
— model, standard, Eddington: *see* Eddington standard stellar model (2) 606
— opacity (7) 14
— parallax: *see* Parallax, solar and stellar (5) 284

Stellar photography: *see* Telescope, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of, and sky surveys with (7) 181
— photometry: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15
— populations I and II (7) 14
— population, types of: *see* Stellar populations I and II (7) 14
— radial velocities, K term in: *see* K term in stellar radial velocities (4) 189
— rotation: *see* Stars, rotation of (6) 832
— spectra (7) 15: *see also* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— spectra, anomalous (7) 18
— spectra, fluorescence in: *see* Fluorescence in stellar spectra and nebulae (3) 250
— spectra, interstellar reddening of: *see* Spectra in astrophysical research (6) 665
— spectral lines, blends of: *see* Blends of stellar spectral lines (1) 446
— spectra, peculiar (7) 19: *see also* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (17)
— spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
— statistics (7) 19
— statistics, Schwarzschild fundamental equation: *see* Stellar statistics (7) 19
— variability, kinds of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
— variation, cause of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (839)
— velocities (Maxwellian distribution): *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
— velocities (radial) (7) 20
Stencil printing (7) 22
Step function, electrical (7) 22
— in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor step (5) 149
—, rate determining, in a chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reactions, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647: Chemical reactions, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
— resistance gauge, *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
— sectors in spectrographic analysis: *see* Sectors, step, in spectrographic analysis (6) 430
—, unit: *see* Step function (electrical) (7) 22: Transient electrical phenomena (7) 411 (413)
— wedge, photographic: *see* Photographic step wedge (5) 439
Stepped leader stroke in lightning (7) 22
— slit (7) 22
— stress–strain curves (7) 22
Steradian (7) 23
Steradiancy of a source (7) 23
Stereochemistry (7) 23
—, inversion in: *see* Inversion (stereochemistry) (4) 26
— of S_n reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (657)
—, resolution in: *see* Stereoisomerism (7) 23 (25)
Stereofluoroscopy: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy in medicine (6) 98 (100)
Stereograms, methods of viewing: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
Stereographic or zenithal orthomorphic projection: *see* Projection and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
— projection: *see* Crystal projection (2) 224
Stereographic projection of a crystal, unit triangle in: *see* Unit triangle in stereographic projection of a crystal (7) 550
Stereoisomerism (7) 23
Stereometry, radiographic: *see* Radiographic stereometry (6) 94
Stereophonic recording: *see* Sound recording (6) 583 (585)
— sound film: *see* Sound film (6) 565 (567)
— sound reproduction: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (596)
Stereophony (7) 27
Stereoregular polymerization: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
Stereoscope: *see* Ophthalmic instruments (5) 204 (206): Radiography and fluoroscopy, stereoscopic (6) 98 (99): Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
—, Brewster: *see* Brewster stereoscope (1) 502
—, mirror: *see* Photogrammetry (5) 395 (396)
Stereoscopic cameras: *see* Stereoscopy (7) 27 (28)
— fluoroscopy: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy, stereoscopic (6) 98
— microscope: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654)
— photography: *see* Photography, stereoscopic (5) 454
— photometer: *see* Photometer, stereoscopic (5) 473
— radiography: *see* Radiography and fluoroscopy, stereoscopic (6) 98
— rangefinder: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (190)
— vision: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
Stereoscopy (7) 27
Steric acceleration: *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
— hindrance (chemistry) (7) 30
— kinetic effects (chemistry) (7) 31
— retardation (chemistry): *see* Steric kinetic effects (7) 31
Sterilization by irradiation: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
Sterile slip (7) 32
Stern–Gerlach experiment (7) 32
Sterry effect (photography): *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
Stevenson screen (7) 32
Sticking potential (7) 32
— probability in nuclear-collision theory (7) 32
"Stick-slip" sliding and kinetic friction (7) 32
Stieltjes integral (7) 33
—–Laplace transform: *see* Laplace–Stieltjes transform (4) 220
Stigmatic image: *see* Spectrographic analysis, emission (6) 707 (709)
— mounting (7) 34
Stigmator (7) 35
Stilb: *see* Luminance (4) 370
Stiles–Crawford effect (7) 35
Still, molecular: *see* Distilliation, molecular (2) 487
— projection: *see* Photographic projection (5) 425
— projector, slide carriers for: *see* Photographic projector (5) 425
Stimulated emission of radiation: *see* Maser (4) 498
Stimulation, biological: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434
—, electric, of the human body: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547

Stimulation, muscle: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434 (435)
—, nerve: *see* Biological stimulation (1) 434: Nerve (4) 796
Stimuli, cardinal, in colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, instrumental: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
—, matching: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Stimulus, achromatic: *see* Achromatic stimulus (1) 17
—, basic. *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
—, in visual phenomena (7) 35
—, reference: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Sting balance (7) 36
Stirling air engine: *see* Refrigerating machine (3) 402
— formula (7) 36
Stirring, heat of: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
Stochastic processes (7) 36
— processes, probability of: *see* Probability (5) 658 (660)
Stokes and Clairaut theorem · *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorem (1) 689
— law of fluorescence (7) 38
— law of resistance of a sphere: *see* Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
— lines (7) 39
— phenomenon: *see* Asymptotic expansions (1) 269 (271)
— stream function (7) 39
— theorem (7) 39
— theorem, complex · *see* Stokes theorem (7) 39
— unit of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
— -Campbell recorder: *see* Sunshine recorder (7) 95
— -Einstein equation (7) 38
— -Navier equations: *see* Navier–Stokes equations (4) 762
Stop band (electrical filter) (7) 40
— bath: *see* Photographic development (5) 401 (403)
— clock: *see* Stop watch: stop clock (7) 41
—, lens: *see* Lens stop (4) 269
— number (7) 40
—, pan, of balance: *see* Balance (1) 355
— watch: stop clock (7) 41
Stopcock (7) 40
Stopping cross-section: *see* Stopping power (7) 40
— power (7) 40
— power, atomic: *see* Atomic stopping power (1) 330
— power, mass: *see* Stopping power (7) 40
— power, relative (7) 41
Storage block, nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor storage block (5) 150
— cell (accumulator) (7) 41
— cell, Edison: *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (7) 41 (42)
— cell, lead: *see* Storage cell (accumulator) (7) 41
—, charge: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
—, cold: *see* Cold storage (1) 728
— field, in transmission system (7) 43
—, image: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
— of materials (7) 43
— tube (7) 44
Stored energy of cold work (7) 45
Storm (7) 46
—, dust: *see* Dust storm (2) 538
—, magnetic (7) 46
Storm, magnetic, first phase of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
—, magnetic, sudden commencement of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (450)
—, noise, in radio astronomy *see* Radio astronomy (6) 73 (77)
— tides and seismic surges (7) 48
— waves, tsunami · *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Storms, geomagnetic, effect of, on cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, effect of geomagnetic storms on (2) 138
—, geomagnetic, theory of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
—, magnetic, average characteristics of. *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (449)
—, magnetic, corpuscular theory of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
—, magnetic, main phase of: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (450)
—, magnetic, small: *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
Stormer cone. *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— unit *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
Strabismus: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
Straggling (7) 49
Straight channel, non-uniform flow in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (188)
— channel, uniform flow in: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
— line, motion in: *see* Motion, accelerated (4) 724
— lines, area enclosed by: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (229)
— -chain compound (7) 49
Straighteners for flow control. *see* Flow control, straighteners for (3) 185
Straightness (metrology) (7) 49
Strain: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— ageing (7) 50
— compensator (7) 51
—, constant, stress relaxation at: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
— ellipsoid, reciprocal: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— energy (chemistry) (7) 51
— energy, maximum, theory of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, equivalent: *see* Equivalent strain (3) 10
— figure: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
—, finite, theory of, in geophysics · *see* Finite strain theory (geophysics) (3) 149
— gauge, capacity type: *see* Strain gauges (7) 52
— gauge, resistance: *see* Strain gauges (7) 52
— gauges (7) 52
— hardening · *see* Work hardening theories (7) 779
— in crystals · *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (215)
—, invariant of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, maximum, theory of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, normal: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— range, elastic: *see* Loading rate effect (4) 343
— range, plastic: *see* Loading rate effect (4) 343
— rates, high, mechanical testing at: *see* Mechanical testing at high strain rates (4) 538

Strain seismograph, theory of: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
—, shear: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
—, principal axes of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, principal planes of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, unit of: *see* Unit strain and shear (7) 550
—, vector geometry of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, yield: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
Strain–stress curve: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— curves, stepped: *see* Stepped stress–strain curves (7) 22
— curve, true: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
Strange particles: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
Strangeness: *see* Hyperon (3) 774 (776)
Strains, internal, effect of on magnetic properties: *see* Internal strains, effect of, on magnetic properties (4) 7
—, principal: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, stretcher, in a deformed metal sheet: *see* Stretcher strains in a deformed metal sheet (7) 68
Stratified sampling: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Stratocumulus cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
Stratosphere (7) 53
Stratospheric air: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (275)
Stratum, equivalent, of Green: *see* Equivalent stratum of Green (3) 10
Stratus cloud: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (709)
Stray light: *see* Monochromator, optical (4) 715 (716)
— radiation: *see* Spectroradiometry (6) 728 (729)
— -radiation spectroradiometry: *see* Spectroradiometry, stray-radiation (6) 729
Streak, diffuse: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering of photons or particles (6) 406
—, thermal diffuse: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235
Stream, corpuscular: *see* Corpuscular stream (2) 112
—, curved: *see* Flow of fluid, secondary (3) 215
—, free, total temperature of: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
— function, Crocco: *see* Crocco stream function (2) 193
— function (electrical-field theory) (7) 53
— function (fluids) (7) 53
— function, Stokes: *see* Stokes stream function (7) 39
—, jet: *see* Jet stream (34) 137
—, meteor: *see* Meteor stream (4) 615
—, natural, roughness: *see* Roughness, natural stream (6) 354
— of water, standing wave in: *see* Wave, standing, in a stream of water (7) 735
—, radiation, solar: *see* Solar constant (6) 519
—, slipping, effect: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727 (729)
Streamer discharge: *see* Discharge, streamer (2) 446
—, midgap (7) 53
—, preonset: *see* Discharge, corona (2) 435
Streaming potential: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701): Potential, electrochemical (5) 599 (600)
—, star: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
—, star, vertex of: *see* Galactic rotation and star-streaming (3) 344 (345)
Streamline, air: *see* Air streamline (1) 111
— flow (7) 54
Streamline flow in solids (7) 54
—, free (7) 55
Streamlines: *see* Stream function (fluids) (7) 53 (54)
Streamtubes, flow in: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228
Street, vortex, Kármán's: *see* Kármán vortex street (4) 157
Strength, breaking: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
—, brittle: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
—, bursting: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
—, compressive, of insulators: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric strength (2) 342
—, electric, disruptive: *see* Electric strength, disruptive (2) 689
—, electric, impulse: *see* Impulse electric strength (3) 814
—, electric, intrinsic: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, electric, of insulation: *see* High voltage measurement (3) 697
—, impact: *see* Impact strength (3) 799
—, intrinsic electric: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342 (345)
—, ionic: *see* Ionic strength (4) 46
— of arc lamp: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203
— of body tissues: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
— of bond (chemical reactions): *see* Bond strength and chemical reactions (1) 471
— of bonding orbitals: *see* Overlap of bonding orbitals (5) 258
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, strength of (2) 566
— of magnetic field: *see* Magnetic field strength (4) 411
— of magnetic field, measurement of: *see* Magnetic field strength, measurement of (4) 411
—, oscillator: *see* Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267). F-values (astrophysics) (3) 342: Oscillator strength (5) 251
— parameter, magnetic lens: *see* Magnetic lens (4) 417
—, pole: *see* Magnetostatics (4) 477
—, shear: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
—, tensile: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
—, tensile, of liquid: *see* Tensile strength of a liquid (7) 216
—, tensile, ultimate: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
—, theoretical (7) 55
—, theories of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Stress: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
—, alternating: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
— analysis (7) 56
— concentration: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61
— concentration factor (7) 58
— corrosion: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (289)
— corrosion cracking (7) 58
— corrosion of metals: *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (121)
—, deviatoric: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
— director surface: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic stress (2) 724
— ellipsoid: *see* Stress function (7) 59 (61)
—, equivalent: *see* Equivalent stress (3) 10
— field, singularities in: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532

Stress function (7) 59
— function, Airy: *see* Stress function (7) 59 (60)
— in dielectrics: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336)
— induced ordering: *see* Anelasticity (1) 174 (175)
— in electric fields: *see* Dielectric field (2) 334 (336). Field theory in electrostatics (3) 128
— in fluid (7) 61
—, internal (7) 61
— law, normal: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
—, maximum, theory of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, migration of grain boundaries under: *see* Migration of grain boundaries under stress (4) 684
—, normal critical, for fracture: *see* Fracture, critical normal stress for (3) 286
— on electrical conductors: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
—, principal axes of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, principal planes of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, proof: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
—, propagation: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
—, reduced: *see* Reduced stress (6) 234
— relaxation at constant strain: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, residual: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
—, secondary: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
—, shear: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (66)
—, shear, critical, for slip: *see* Slip, critical shear stress for (6) 508
— surface, plastic: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532
—, tensile: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— tensor (7) 66
—, textural: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
—, thermal: *see* Thermal stress (7) 245
—, vector geometry of: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, yield: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532: Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— curve, proportionality limit of: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64
— curves, stepped: *see* Stepped stress–strain curves (7) 22
— curve, true: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
Stresses and strains, principal: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, body: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
—, combined: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
—, combined, yield under: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— in Earth: *see* Earth, stresses in (2) 595
—, intergranular, Heyn: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (63)
—, tessellated. *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
—, thermal buckling due to: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (515)
—, thermal, in Earth: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
—, turbulent, Reynolds: *see* Reynolds turbulent stresses (6) 316
—, viscous: *see* Flow of fluid, viscous (3) 225
—, working: *see* Working stresses (7) 782
Stressing, cyclic: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, rate of, effect on elastic moduli: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (174)
—, reversed: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75
—, temper: *see* Temper stressing (7) 216
Stretcher strains in deformed metal sheets (7) 68
Striations in discharge: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446
Strike plate (metrology) (7) 68
String electrometer: *see* Electrometer, string (2) 734
—, vibration of: *see* Vibration of a string (7) 617
Strip, bimetallic: *see* Bimetallic strip (1) 414
— cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— lamp, tungsten: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (31): Tungsten strip lamp (7) 475
— theory (7) 69
Stripped emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
Stripping emulsion: *see* Autoradiography in biology and medicine (1) 340
— of deuterons (7) 68
— reaction (7) 69
Strips, Beevers–Lipson: *see* Beevers–Lipson strips (1) 388
Stroboscope (7) 69
Stroboscopic light sources (7) 69
Stroke, leader, in lightning discharge *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (296)
—, stepped leader, in lightning: *see* Stepped leader stroke in lightning (7) 22
Strömgren sphere. *see* Nebula, emission (4) 778
Strong electrolyte. *see* Electrolyte (2) 707
Strong-coupling theory (7) 70
Strong-focusing principle (7) 70
— synchrotron: *see* Strong-focusing principle (7) 70: Synchrotron, alternate gradient (7) 165
Strongly interacting particles (S.I.P.): *see* Hyperon (3) 774
Strontium age: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
— method: *see* Age determination by radioactivity (1) 95 (97)
Stroud and Barr rangefinder: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189 (191)
Strouhal number (7) 72
Structural properties, effect of, on ultrasonic losses: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (521)
— relaxation: *see* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590 (591)
Structure: *see also* under "Structures"
— alignment, magnetic hyperfine: *see* Magnetic hyperfine structure alignment (4) 413
— amplitude: *see* Structure factor (7) 72
— analysis: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226
—, bridge: *see* Electron-deficient molecules (2) 753
—, caesium–chloride: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
—, chain, in dielectrics: *see* Chain structure in dielectrics (1) 619
—, composition and resting state of nerve fibres: *see* Nerve (4) 796 (797)
—, crystal, and ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104
—, crystal, determination of: *see* Crystal structure determination (2) 226: Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762): Least squares analysis in crystal structure determination (4) 238
—, defect. *see* Defect structure (2) 264
—, dendritic: *see* Dendritic structures (2) 286

Structure, diamond: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (75)
—, domain, electric: *see* Domain structure, electric (2) 504
—, domain, magnetic: *see* Domains in ferromagnetic materials (2) 502
—, face-centred cubic: *see* Face-centred cubic structure (3) 65
— factor (7) 72
— factor, atomic: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— factor, electronic: *see* Electronic structure factor (2) 787
—, fibre: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116
—, fine, constant (scattering): *see* Fine structure constant (3) 145
—, fine, heterogeneous, in nuclear reactor (flux): *see* Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117
—, fine, inverted, in spectra· *see* Spectra, atomic and molecular, inverted fine structure in (6) 646
—, fine, of spectral lines: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectral lines, fine structure in (6) 674
—, fine, of X-ray absorption edges: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785 (788)
—, fluorite: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
—, fluorspar: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
— function, lateral, of cosmic rays: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
— function, Molière: *see* Lateral structure function (cosmic rays) (4) 229
—, galactic: *see* Galactic structure (3) 346: Radio astronomy (6) 73 (76)
—, galactic, near the Sun: *see* Galactic structure and interstellar matter near the Sun (3) 350
—, galactic, velocity distribution in: *see* Galactic structure, velocity and density distribution in (3) 351
—, grain: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
—, gust: *see* Gust (3) 547
—, homodesmic: *see* Homodesmic structure (3) 712
—, hyperfine, and quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741): Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
—, hyperfine electric, alignment of: *see* Electric hyperfine-structure alignment (2) 683
—, hyperfine, in spectra: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660
—, hyperfine, molecular: *see* Spectra, hyperfine structure in (6) 660 (664)
—, ilmenite: *see* Ilmenite structure (3) 794
—, internal, of Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
—, intra-crystallite: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (118)
—, isodesmic: *see* Isodesmic structure (4) 95
—, isotope, in spectra: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121
—, laminar, in superconductors: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110
—, lineage: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669
—, liquid: *see* Liquid structure (4) 339
—, magnetic, determination by neutron diffraction: *see* Magnetic structure determination by neutron diffraction (4) 436
Structure, metal: *see* Metal structure (4) 608
—, molecular· *see* Molecular structure (4) 708
—, molecular, atoms in molecules method for the study of: *see* Atoms in molecules (method for the study of molecular structure) (1) 331
—, mosaic: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206): Imperfect crystals (3) 813
—, nickel arsenide: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
—, nuclear shell: *see* Nuclear shell structure (5) 158
— of biological molecules *see* Biological molecules, structure of (1) 432
— of continents. *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of crystals, block: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206)
— of dielectric: *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342
— of Earth: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558· Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of flames: *see* Flames (3) 164 (165)
— of helium atom: *see* Helium atom, structure and properties of (3) 671
— of hydrogen atom: *see* Hydrogen atom, structure and properties of (3) 744
— of ice crystals: *see* Ice properties (3) 781
— of ionosphere: *see* Ionosphere (4) 70 (71)
— of muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753 (754)
— of ocean floor: *see* Ocean floor, structure of (5) 185
— of photosphere: *see* Photosphere, solar (5) 490
— of universe: *see* Universe, structure of (7) 551
— of vinyl polymers: *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
— of water: *see* Water, structure of (7) 682
—, perovskite (mineralogy). *see* Perovskite structure (5) 345
— polarization, magnetic hyperfine: *see* Magnetic hyperfine structure polarization (4) 413
— reports: *see* Strukturbericht (7) 80
—, rutile: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
—, seismic, of the Earth: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— -sensitive properties (7) 73
—, space–time: *see* Space–time structure (6) 612
—, triplet fine: *see* Triplet fine structure (7) 473
— types (7) 74
—, vibrational, in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, virus: *see* Virus, structure of (7) 632
—, wurtzite: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
—, zinc-blende: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
Structures: *see also* under "Structure"
—, alloy: *see* Alloy structures (1) 130
—, anisodesmic· *see* Isodesmic structures (3) 95
—, atomic and molecular, application of group theory to: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structures (3) 540
—, body-centred cubic: *see* Body-centred cubic structures (1) 450
—, body, physical properties of: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
—, canonical: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568

Structures, close packed: *see* Close packed structures (1) 706
—, Dewar: *see* Aromatic compounds—hydrocarbons (1) 234 (235): Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, disordered: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726)
—, heterodesmic: *see* Homodesmic structures (3) 712
—, ionic: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, ionic, Pauling rules for: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
—, Kekulé: *see* Aromatic compounds—hydrocarbons (1) 234 (235): Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
—, mesodesmic: *see* Isodesmic structures (4) 94
—, resonating: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, Rumer theory of: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, transitional: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
—, weights of (bond theory): *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (569)
Strukturbericht (7) 80
Stub (microwave transmission) (7) 80
Student's distribution (7) 80
Studies, birefringence, mica plate for: *see* Mica plate for birefringence studies (4) 632
—, field, of earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes, distribution, magnitude and field studies of (2) 588
— of boundary layer, methods of visualization: *see* Boundary layer studies, method of visualization (1) 487
— of electron photodetachment: *see* Electron affinity (2) 742 (743)
— of laminar flow, sublimation techniques for: *see* Laminar flow studies, sublimation techniques for (4) 203
—, radio-propagation, in atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (274)
Studio lamps: *see* Lamp, photographic (4) 213
Study of fluid flow with image methods: *see* Flow of fluid, image methods for study of (3) 204
— of gas flow by photographic techniques: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— of gas flow, squares method for: *see* Flow of gas, squares method for the study of (3) 230
— of high speed gas flow, optical and interferometric methods for· *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— of lubrication by the use of electron diffraction: *see* Lubrication, use of electron diffraction for the study of (4) 367
— of molecular structure, atoms in molecules method: *see* Atoms in molecules (method for the study of molecular structure) (1) 331
— of nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
— of oxidation processes: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763)
— of thin films: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763): Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340
Study of variations of density in the Earth's crust *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (616)
Sturm-Liouville theory (7) 80
Subatomic particles, collision of *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
— particles, current density of: *see* Current density of subatomic particles (2) 245
— particles, diffusion area of. *see* Diffusion area of subatomic particles (2) 387
— particles, diffusion coefficient of· *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— particles, elastic collision of. *see* Collision of subatomic particles (1) 734
— particles, mean free path of: *see* Mean free path of subatomic particles (4) 526
— particles, velocity selector for: *see* Velocity selector for subatomic particles (7) 611
Sub-cooled boiling. *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
Subcritical assembly of fissile material: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
Subdivided line standard of length, calibration of· *see* Length, calibration of subdivided line standard of (4) 250
Subdividing comparator: *see* Comparator, line-standard (1) 791
Subdivisions of geophysics. *see* Geophysics (3) 459
Subdwarf stars: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684)
Subgiant stars: *see* Hertzsprung–Russell diagram (3) 683 (684)
Subgroup: *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
—, invariant: *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
Subgroups, conjugate: *see* Group (3) 534 (535)
Subharmonic vibrations in sound (7) 81
Subharmonics *see* Vibrations, non-linear (7) 622 (624)
Sub-image, photographic: *see* Photographic sub-image (5) 439
Subjective brightness: *see* Brightness (1) 507
Sub-laminar layer. *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487 (488)
Sublimation (7) 82
— curve *see* Hoar frost line (3) 703
—, latent heat of: *see* Latent heat of sublimation, determination of (4) 225
— technique for laminar flow studies: *see* Laminar flow studies, sublimation technique for (4) 203
Submarine cables *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
— gravity observation: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (527)
— periscope. *see* Periscope (5) 333 (334)
Submerged combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
— surfaces, boiling on: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (641)
Submicroscopic morphology: *see* Virus, structure of (7) 632
Subnormal cathode fall: *see* Cathode fall, subnormal (1) 585
— discharge: *see* Discharge, subnormal (2) 449
Subsidence (meteorology): *see* Atmospheric subsidence (1) 301
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric subsidence (1) 301

Subsidence, slow widespread, of air. *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
Subsonic and supersonic flow, differences between: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18 (19)
— diffusers: *see* Diffusers, subsonic and supersonic (2) 383
— flow: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— flow, steady: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
Substage condenser: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (652)
Substance, radioactive, activity of. *see* Radioactive substance, activity of (6) 58
—, radioactive, average life of: *see* Average life of a radioactive substance (1) 343
—, radioactive, emanating power of: *see* Radioactive emanation (6) 49
Substances, single, non-polar, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
—, single, polar, as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (351)
Substandard lamp: *see* Lamp, standard, secondary (4) 215
— motion pictures: *see* Motion pictures, substandard (4) 739
Substitution, alkyl: *see* Alkyl substitution (1) 125
—, aromatic. *see* Aromatic substitution (1) 237
— chemical reaction. *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
—, electrophilic: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (658)
—, homolytic. *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656 (658)
— method in goniometry: *see* Goniometry (optical) (3) 483
— method in photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
—, nucleophilic: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656: Nucleophilic substitution (5) 165
—, ortho, compound: *see* Ortho-substitution compound (5) 243
— reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, substitution (1) 656
— weighing (7) 83
Substitutional solid solution: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128: Solid solution (6) 541
Substructure in crystals: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (206)
Subtractive colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry, subtractive (1) 748
— colour mixture *see* Colour mixture, subtractive (1) 761
— processes of colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Subtropical anticyclones: *see* Anticyclone (1) 213 (216)
Successive approximations: *see* Differential equations, numerical solution of (2) 355 (357)
— contrast: *see* Contrast, successive (2) 73
— radiations, angular correlation of: *see* Angular correlation of successive radiations (1) 183
Sucksmith ring balance (7) 83: *see also* Magnetic balance (4) 403 (404)
Suction: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
—, distributed: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
— (negative pressure) (7) 83
— slot: *see* Boundary layer control (1) 484
Sudden commencement of a magnetic storm: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448 (450)
— enhancement of atmospherics (S E A). *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I D.) (7) 83 (84)
— ionospheric disturbance (S.I D.) (7) 83
— phase anomaly (S P A) *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83 (84)
Sugars (7) 84
Sulphate (7) 84
Sulphide phosphors, activation of: *see* Activator, optical (1) 44
Sulphides (7) 85
Sulphites (7) 85
Sulphonation (7) 85
Sulphones (7) 85
Sulphonic acid (7) 85
Sulphoxides (7) 86
Sulphur dioxide production: *see* Sulphuric acid industry (7) 86 (87)
— point: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (320)
—, use of, as radioactive tracer: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
Sulphuric-acid industry (7) 86
Sum, diagonal, rule. *see* Diagonal sum rule (2) 313
— intensity rules. *see* Intensity sum rules (3) 871
—, light. *see* Light sum (4) 303
— rule, F: *see* F sum rule (3) 317
— rule, g: *see* g sum rule (3) 547
— rule, Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche: *see* Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche sum rule (4) 189
Summability (7) 89
Summation of series: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529 (530)
— rules (theory of spectra): *see* Intensity sum rules (3) 871
— tone. *see* Combination tones (1) 777 (778)
Summer solstice: *see* Solstice, summer (6) 545
Sumner line. *see* Position line (5) 590
Sun (7) 90: *see also* Solar system (6) 532
— and corona, brightness of (7) 91
— and stars, central conditions of (7) 91
—, blanketing effect in. *see* Blanketing effect in Sun and stars (1) 446
—, candle power of (7) 92
—, convection in: *see* Convection in Sun and stars (2) 81
—, corpuscular emission of (7) 93
—, darkening at the limb of: *see* Limb-darkening effect in Sun, planets and stars (4) 312
— dogs: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (293)
—, dynamical mean: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, eclipses of: *see* Eclipses of the Sun, Moon and satellites of planets, astrophysical observations of (2) 605
— elements in: *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
— follower, electronic (7) 93
— furnace. *see* Furnaces, solar (3) 338
—, internal constitution of: *see* Internal constitution of Sun and stars (4) 3
—, interstellar matter near *see* Galactic structure and interstellar matter near the Sun (3) 350
—, limb darkening effect in: *see* Limb darkening effect in Sun, planets and stars (4) 312

Sun, mean: *see* Time (3) 361
—, mean astronomical: *see* Time (7) 361
—, mean, second: *see* Time, equation of (7) 365
—, mock: *see* Mock sun (4) 693
—, M region of (7) 93: *see also* M regions on the sun (4) 744
— pillar: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (293)
—, quiet, radio emission from: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93
—, radio radiation from (7) 93
—, source of energy of: *see* Solar energy, source of (6) 521
—, temperature of (7) 99
—, thermal conductivity in: *see* Conductivity, thermal, in Sun and stars (2) 46
—, X rays from: *see* Solar X rays (6) 537
Sunburn: *see* Erythema (3) 14
Sunshine recorder (7) 95
Sunspot and seasonal changes of daily magnetic variation: *see* Magnetic variation, solar daily (4) 444 (446)
—, hydrodynamic theories of (7) 96
— latitudes, Spoerer law of: *see* Sunspots (7) 96
— numbers, Wolf: *see* Wolf sunspot numbers (7) 778
— prominences: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669
— spectrum (7) 97
— theory (7) 98
Sunspots (7) 96
—, emission associated with: *see* Sun, radio radiation from (7) 93 (94)
—, polarity of: *see* Sunspots (7) 96 (97)
Superaerodynamics: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (778)
Superalloys (7) 100
Supercirculation (7) 101
Supercoat: *see* Photographic negative materials (5) 418: Photographic positive materials (5) 422
Superconducting alloys (7) 102
— bolometer: *see* Bolometer, superconducting (1) 466
— compounds (7) 103
— element (7) 103
— galvanometer (7) 104
— heat switch (7) 104
Superconductivity (7) 104
— and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
—, applications of: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (108)
—, fundamental theories of: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (107)
—, isotope effect in (7) 109
—, thermodynamics of: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (105)
—, threshold field for: *see* Critical field (superconductivity) (2) 192
—, transition point in (7) 109
Superconductor, frozen-in flux of (7) 109
—, penetration depth in (7) 109
Superconductors, diamagnetism of: *see* Diamagnetism of superconductors (2) 318
—, intermediate state in (7) 110
—, intermediate state of, non-branching model for: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110 (111)
Superconductors, laminar structure in: *see* Superconductors, intermediate state in (7) 110
—, magnetic field penetration in: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, multiple-connected (7) 111
Supercooled drop, freezing of: *see* Freezing and associated phenomena (3) 299 (300)
— liquids, spontaneous nucleation of. *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
Supercooling: *see* Nucleation phenomena in liquids (5) 164
— of atmospheric water (7) 111
Supercritical assembly of nuclear reactor: *see* Fissile material, critical assembly of (3) 156
— flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
Supercurrent: *see* Persistent current (5) 345
Superemitron: *see* Television camera (7) 185 (186)
Superelastic collision (7) 112
Superexchange (7) 112
Superficial X-ray therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
Superfluid; superfluidity (7) 112
Superfluidity, phenomenological theories of: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
Supergiant stars: *see* Stars, supergiant (6) 836
Superheated liquid, growth of vapour bubbles in: *see* Boiling (1) 456
— vapour (7) 114
Superheater (7) 114
Superheterodyne detection: *see* Heterodyne (3) 687 (688)
Superior planet. *see* Planet, superior (5) 527
Superlattice (7) 114: *see also* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (762)
— lines: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
Superleak (helium): *see* Lambda leak (4) 201
Supermalloy (7) 115
Supermultiplet (7) 115
Supernova (7) 115: *see also* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
Superposition of sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, superposition of (6) 607
— principle (7) 116
— principle, Boltzmann: *see* Boltzmann superposition principle (1) 468
Superproton (7) 117
Superregeneration (7) 117
Supersaturated solution (7) 117
Supersaturation: *see* Clouds (1) 707
Supersensitization, photographic: *see* Photographic supersensitization (5) 439
Supersonic and subsonic flow, differences between: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18 (19)
— and ultrasonic frequencies (biological effects): *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429
— diffusers: *see* Diffusers, subsonic and supersonic (2) 383
— flow: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— flow, steady: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (86)
— jets, noise from: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (29)

Supersonic speeds, estimation of wave drag at: *see* Area rule (1) 231
— wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, supersonic (7) 774
Super-tension cables: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (628)
Supervoltage radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
Supplementary lenses in photography: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
Supplies, electricity, stabilization of: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
Supply mains for electricity: *see* Electricity supply mains (6) 688
— of electricity, regulation of: *see* Electricity supply, regulation of (2) 688
—, polyphase, phase current of: *see* Phase current of a polyphase supply (5) 359
—, single-phase (electric): *see* Single-phase supply (6) 495
Support of line standard of length: *see* Length, support of line standard of (4) 257
Supported liquids (chromatography): *see* Chromatography (1) 679
Supporting electrolyte (polarography): *see* Polarography (5) 574 (575)
Suppressor grid (7) 117
Surface-active material: *see* Rehbinder effect (6) 262
— materials, films of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Unimolecular film (7) 532
Surface-culture process: *see* Penicillin production (5) 328
Surface: *see also* under "Surfaces"
— active materials, penetration into films by: *see* Penetration into films by surface active materials (5) 327
— active sorbents: *see* Chromatography (1) 679
— activity in liquids (7) 117
— admittance: *see* Impedance and admittance, surface (3) 803
—, anticlastic: *see* Anticlastic surface (1) 211
—, aplanatic: *see* Aplanatic surface (1) 224
—, apparent area of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (67)
— area, determinations of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (63)
— barrier making: *see* Semiconductors and semiconductor devices, manufacture of (6) 451 (452)
— barriers: *see* Counter, semiconductor (2) 175
— breakdown of dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, surface breakdown of (2) 342
— brightness: *see* Luminance (4) 370
— carrier concentration (7) 118
— charge: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
— colour: *see* Colour (1) 749 (750)
— combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
— conductivity (7) 118
— contact rectifier (7) 118
— cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
—, curved, flow along: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (77)
—, curved, vapour pressure at: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, curves on: *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (132)
Surface defects in crystals: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204 (207)
— density of an absorber (7) 119
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— diffusion coefficient: *see* Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387 (389)
— dispersion: *see* Dispersion, surface (2) 463
— drag: *see* Drag, surface (2) 521: Surface friction ('skin friction') (7) 125
—, effective area of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— effects in semiconductors: *see* Semiconductors, surface effects in (6) 455
— effects on mechanical properties (7) 119
— electrical conduction: *see* Electrical conduction, surface (2) 647
—, electrical contact: *see* Electrical-contact surface (2) 651
—, electrical discharges over (7) 119
— electrical potential: *see* Electrical potential, surface (2) 668
— energy (7) 120
— energy in theory of semiconductors (7) 121
— energy of finite crystal: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (44)
— entropy (7) 121
—, equations defining: *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131
—, equiamplitude: *see* Equiamplitude surface (3) 5
—, equiphase, in an electromagnetic field: *see* Equiphase surface in an electromagnetic field (3) 9
—, equipotential, in an electrostatic field: *see* Equipotential surface in an electrostatic field (3) 9
—, equipotential, in geodesy: *see* Equipotential surface (geodesy) (3) 9
— evaporation from Earth: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— excess: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58): Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
—, Fermi: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— film: *see* Capillarity (1) 561: Unimolecular film (7) 532
— film conductance (7) 121
— films, desorption of: *see* Desorption of surface films (2) 304
— finish, measurement of (7) 121
— force (7) 125
— free energy: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68): Surface entropy (7) 121
— friction (ground) and wind: *see* Wind and surface friction (7) 767
— friction ('skin friction') (7) 125
—, geometrical, electric charge on: *see* Electrical potential and charge distribution: three-dimensional (2) 660: two-dimensional (2) 662: unidimensional (2) 665
— gravity (7) 126
— gravity waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
— guiding (7) 126
— hardening (7) 126
— impedance: *see* Impedance and admittance, surface (3) 803
— integrals (7) 127

Surface ionization: *see* Atomic and molecular beam measurements (1) 315 (316). Ionization, surface (4) 67
— ionization source. *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (510)
—, irradiancy of: *see* Irradiancy of a surface (4) 85
— irradiation (radiotherapy): *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
—, isochromatic *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
—, matt: *see* Matt surface (4) 521
— methods for acoustic impedance. *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— mobility: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398: Diffusion coefficient for a solid (2) 387
—, neutral, in elastic bending: *see* Neutral surface in elastic bending (4) 809
—, normal: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
—, nuclear. *see* Nuclear surface (5) 161
— nucleation: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (209)
— orientation *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532
— orientation in liquids (7) 127
—, Petzval: *see* Optical calculations (5) 209 (211)
— phase (7) 128
— photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, surface (5) 387
—, plastic stress: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532
— plate (7) 128
— potential: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128 (130)
—, potential-energy: *see* Potential-energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600: Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— pressure (7) 128
—, ray: *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (515)
— reactions: *see* Chemical reactions, heterogeneous, kinetics of (1) 647 (648)
— resistance of glass: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473
— resistivity (7) 128
—, ruled: *see* Ruled surface (6) 363
— seismic waves: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
—, sensitized, of photocell: *see* Photocell, sensitized surface of (5) 375
— spark: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324 (325)
—, stress director: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
— structure of the Earth, history of: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (462)
—, tangent: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (514)
— temperature, measurement of (7) 134: *see also* Frictional heating (3) 312
— temperature of sliding solids: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312
— tension (7) 135: *see also* Adsorption (1) 57: Capillarity (1) 561
— tension and latent heat of vaporization: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— tension and time: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— tension, dynamic: *see* Dynamic surface tension (2) 549
— tension, effect of temperature on: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
Surface tension, measurement of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— tension, negative: *see* Negative surface tension (4) 790
— tension, theory of (7) 135
— tension, ultradynamic (7) 139
— tension, variation of, with concentration of solutions: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
—, three-dimensional, pressure–volume–temperature representation on: *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648 (650)
—, toric: *see* Toric surface (7) 393
— traction. *see* Surface friction ('skin friction') (7) 125
— treatments and solid lubricants (friction): *see* Lubricants, solid, and surface treatments (4) 358
—, true area of: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— vessels, detection of, by radar: *see* Radar detection of surface vessels (5) 763
— viscosity: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (533)
—, wave. *see* Crystal optics (2) 219
—, wave, liquid: *see* Dynamical similarity, principles of (2) 538 (540)
—, wave, of Fresnel: *see* Wave surface of Fresnel (7) 738
— waves: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621 (622): Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
— waves in atomic nuclei (7) 139
— waves, radio (7) 139
—, yield: *see* Yield surface (7) 853
Surfaces: *see also* under "Surface"
—, black and white, as radiators. *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (12)
—, coated, emission from: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252 (254)
—, conductance of: *see* Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, curved (X-ray optics): *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
—, dished (X-ray optics): *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (810)
—, electrical properties of (7) 128
—, finned, heating: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (613)
—, flat, wringing of: *see* Flat surfaces, wringing of (3) 181
—, glass, blooming of: *see* Blooming of glass surfaces (1) 449
—, ionic bombardment of: *see* Ionization, surface (4) 67
—, isostatic, elastic: *see* Laplace equation (elasticity) (4) 219 (220)
—, limiting, of yielding: *see* Limiting surfaces of yielding or rupture (4) 312
—, liquid: *see* Adsorption (1) 57
—, liquid, form of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, lubricated, frictional heating of: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312 (313)
—, lyophilic, boiling on: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (458)
—, mathematical (7) 131
— of colloidal particles, potentials at: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700: Surfaces, electrical properties of (7) 128
— of revolution: *see* Surfaces, mathematical (7) 131 (132)

Surfaces, potential, in configuration space: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
—, reference (radiation standards): *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (31)
—, resultant fluid force on: *see* Hydrostatics (3) 757
—, ring: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808 (810)
—, slippage at: *see* Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
—, solid: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (59)
Surge, solar: *see* Prominences, solar (5) 669. Solar flare and surge (6) 526
—, electric (7) 140
— impedance (7) 140
—, pressure, in conduits: *see* Water hammer (7) 676
— tank (7) 140: *see also* Water hammer (7) 676 (678)
— voltage (7) 141
Surges, seismic: *see* Storm tides and seismic surges (7) 48
Surveillance, radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (760)
Survey, general, of cosmic-ray phenomena: *see* Cosmic-ray phenomena, general survey of (2) 134
—, magnetic (7) 148
—, origin of (7) 149
Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
— instruments, optical (7) 142
— tape comparator: *see* Comparator, surveying tape (1) 797
— tape dilatometer: *see* Dilatometer, surveying tape (2) 414
— tapes and wires (7) 145
— tapes and wires, catenary suspension of (7) 146
— tapes and wires, standardization of (7) 146
— tapes and wires, temperature measurement of (7) 147
— tapes, resistance standardization of (7) 147
Surveyors' heliotrope: *see* Heliotrope, surveyors' (3) 671
Survival curve (7) 149
Susceptance (7) 149
Susceptibility (7) 149
—, adiabatic (7) 150
—, atomic: *see* Atomic susceptibility (1) 330
—, diamagnetic: *see* Atomic core, diamagnetic susceptibility correction for (1) 321: Diamagnetic susceptibility (2) 315
—, diamagnetic, measurement of (7) 150
—, electric (7) 151
—, initial (7) 151
—, ionic (7) 151
—, isothermal (7) 151
—, magnetic: *see* Susceptibility (7) 149
—, magnetic, thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (306)
—, mass (7) 151
—, measurement of: *see* Magnetic measurements (4) 421
—, molecular: *see* Molecular susceptibility (4) 709
—, paramagnetic: *see* Paramagnetic susceptibility, diamagnetic correction to (5) 296· Temperatures below 1°K, absolute, scale of (7) 199
—, paramagnetic, measurenent of (7) 151
—, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
—, parelectric (7) 155
—, reversible (7) 155
Susceptibility standards (7) 155: *see also* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, measurement of (7) 151 (152)
—, volume (7) 155
Suspension of pendulum: *see* Pendulum, suspension of (5) 325
— of sediment (7) 155
Suspensions (7) 156
Sustained load tension test. *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
Sutherland equation: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
Svedberg apparatus: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310 (311)
— (unit) (7) 156
Swaging (7) 156
Swan bands of C_2 (7) 156
— cube (7) 156
Swarm of electrons (7) 156
S-wave scattering (7) 156
Sweat cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
Swedish iron (7) 156
Sweep of aerofoil. *see* Aerofoil, sweep of (1) 84
Sweetening process: *see* Petroleum refining (5) 352 (354)
Swell· *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (735)
Swelling of colloidal system (7) 165
— of emulsion (7) 158
Swietoslawski microcalorimeter: *see* Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
Swimming pool type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, swimming pool type (5) 150
Swirl atomizer: *see* Atomization (1) 330 (331)
— of fluids (7) 158
Switch, electric (7) 158
—, heat: *see* Heat switch (3) 640: Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
—, superconducting heat: *see* Superconducting heat switch (7) 104
—, thermal (contact): *see* Thermal switch (7) 246
—, TR (transmission-reception)· *see* Duplexer (radar) (2) 537
Switching circuits: *see* Boolean algebra (1) 474 (477)
—, lobe, in radar: *see* Lobe switching (radar) (4) 346
Sylphon bellows· *see* Bellows in laboratory apparatus (1) 390
Symbiotic stars: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
— variable star: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15
Symbolic age of neutron: *see* Neutron, Fermi age of (4) 824
Symbols for atomic spectra. *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647
— for molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, term, atomic and molecular: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
Symmetric, axial, fields, motion of charged particles in: *see* Motion of charged particles in axially symmetric fields (4) 725
— axial flow: *see* Axially symmetric flow (1) 348
—, axis, flow: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (79)
— connexions in space: *see* Affine space (1) 90 (91)

Symmetric group (7) 159
— rotator: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (352)
— top molecules: *see* Molecular constants from molecular spectra (4) 698 (699)
Symmetrical electrical load (7) 159
— energy levels: *see* Energy levels, symmetrical (2) 872
Symmetry, centre of. *see* Centre of symmetry (1) 612
— class, in group theory: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, crystal: *see* Crystal symmetry (2) 232
— of nuclei and wave mechanics: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
— operation in group theory: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, plane of: *see* Crystal symmetry (2) 232
—, use of: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
Sympathetic oscillations: *see* Oscillations, sympathetic (5) 249
Synchrocyclotron (7) 160
Synchronization (7) 160
—, flash bulb. *see* Flash bulbs (3) 175 (176)
— of sound and light (photography) (7) 161
Synchronizing circuit: *see* Synchronization (7) 160
Synchrotron (7) 161
—, alternate-gradient (7) 165
—, electron: *see* Synchrotron (7) 162 (163)
—, proton: *see* Synchrotron (7) 162 (164)
—, strong-focusing: *see* Strong focusing principle (7) 70: Synchrotron, alternate-gradient (7) 165
— therapy. *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
Syneresis (7) 167
Synodic period (7) 167
Synodical month (7) 167
Synoptic chart (7) 167
— climatology (7) 167
Synthesis, asymmetric: *see* Asymmetric synthesis (1) 268
—, chemical (7) 168
—, electrical network: *see* Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799
—, filter: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (679)
—, frequency: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (303)
—, motion: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (736)
—, problems of: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160
Synthesized apertures: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131 (133)
Synthetic liquids as dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
— sands: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (574)
Syphon (7) 168
—, Dewar: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
System: *see also* under "Systems"
—, absorption, refrigerator: *see* Refrigeration (6) 254 (256)
—, anorthic: *see* Anorthic system (1) 202
—, bivariant: *see* Phase rule (5) 360
—, chemical (Zemansky): *see* Thermodynamic systems (7) 296
System, circulatory (biology): *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424
—, colloidal: *see* Colloid (1) 735
—, colloidal, fog as: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
—, colloidal, swelling of *see* Swelling of colloidal system (7) 156
—, colour, CIE: *see* Colour system, CIE (1) 763
—, colour, Munsell's *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
—, colour, Ostwald's *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
—, combination, in spectra *see* Combination system in spectra (1) 777
—, concentric cylinder, as viscometer *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
—, concentric sphere, as viscometer: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
—, conservative: *see* Potential function (5) 603
—, Copernican: *see* Copernican system (2) 108
—, crystal: *see* Crystal symmetry (2) 232 (233)
—, cubic. *see* Cubic system (2) 241
—, dioptric: *see* Dioptric system (2) 418
—, divariant: *see* Divariant system (2) 495
—, Draper, of spectral classification: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
—, Earth–Moon: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (533)
—, electromagnetic *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549)
—, exposure value: *see* Photographic exposure (5) 409 (411)
—, FK3, of star positions: *see* FK3 system (3) 164
—, flow, combustion in: *see* Combustion (1) 779 (782)
—, foot-pound-second: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538 (539)
—, force, aerodynamic: *see* Ballistics (1) 361 (362)
—, galactic, rotation of *see* Galactic systems, rotation of (3) 352
—, Giorgi. *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544
—, globular-cluster, as a frame of reference *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (816)
—, heterogeneous, equilibrium of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (277)
—, hexagonal: *see* Hexagonal system (3) 688
—, holonomic: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99 (100)
—, hot water, domestic: *see* Hot water system, domestic (3) 714
—, ICI colour: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (1) 763
—, imperial, of weights and measures: *see* Imperial system of weights and measures (3) 813
—, invariant: *see* Invariant system (4) 23
—, lens, power of: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, local, in our galaxy: *see* Galaxy and subsystems, dynamics of (3) 358
—, metre-kilogramme-second: *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538 (539)
—, metric: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544
—, Milky Way. *see* Galactic system (3) 352
—, Milky Way, rotation of: *see* Galactic system, rotation of (3) 352
—, monoclinic: *see* Monoclinic system (4) 718
—, monovariant: *see* Monovariant system (4) 719
—, multiplying, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, multiplying system of (5) 130
—, non-holonomic: *see* Co-ordinates, generalized (2) 99 (100)

System of bands in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— of control of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102
— of co-ordinates, laboratory: *see* Co-ordinates, laboratory system of (2) 102
— of co-ordinates referred to centre of mass: *see* Co-ordinates, centre of mass system of (2) 97
— of electrical distribution: *see* Electrical distribution system (2) 651
— of pipes and resonance in pipes: *see* Water hammer (7) 676 (678)
— of refrigeration, direct expansion· *see* Refrigeration, direct-expansion system of (6) 257
— of refrigeration, indirect: *see* Refrigeration system, indirect (6) 257
— of spectral classification, Mount Wilson: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834
— of units, absolute· *see* Units, absolute system of (7) 538
— of units, gravitational: *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544
— of units, imperial· *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544
— of units, metric: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544
— of units, m k.s.: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
—, open, phase rule for. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (276)
—, optical, aperture of: *see* Aperture of an optical system (1) 223
—, optical, efficiency of: *see* Optical system, efficiency of (5) 226
—, optical, flash of· *see* Flash of an optical system (3) 176
—, optical, inversion: *see* Inversion system, optical (4) 26
— origin in molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
—, orthonormal: *see* Orthonormal system (5) 243
—. orthorhombic: *see* Orthorhombic system (5) 243
—, orthotomic: *see* Orthotomic system (5) 243
—, radar early warning: *see* Radar early warning system (5) 763
—, refrigerating, capacity of: *see* Refrigerating system capacity (6) 254
—, refrigerating, performance factor of: *see* Refrigerating system performance factor (6) 254
—, regular (crystals): *see* Regular system (6) 262
—, relative intensities of bands in: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689
—, rhombohedral: *see* Rhombohedral system (6) 318
—, servo: *see* Nuclear reactor, control system of (5) 102 (103): Servomechanism (6) 465
—, solar: *see* Solar system (6) 532
—, solar, emissions from inside: *see* Radiofrequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89
—, solar, emissions from outside: *see* Radiofrequency radiation from astronomical objects (6) 89 (90)
—, solar, origin of: *see* Cosmogony (2) 150
—, telecentric: *see* Telecentric systems (7) 173
—, tetragonal: *see* Tetragonal system (7) 226
—, thermodynamic, heterogeneous: *see* Thermodynamic system, heterogeneous (7) 295
System, thermodynamic, homogeneous: *see* Thermodynamic system, homogeneous (7) 296
—, thermosyphon: *see* Thermosyphon system (7) 335
—, transmission, storage field in: *see* Storage field in transmission system (7) 43
—, trichromatic: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743: Colour geometry (1) 757
—, trichromatic C.I.E.: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (1) 763 (764)
—, triclinic: *see* Triclinic system (7) 464
—, trigonal: *see* Trigonal system (7) 468
—, volume, British. *see* Volume, units of (7) 668 (669)
— with lumped parameter, impedance of. *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (23)
—, Yerkes, of spectral classification: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834 (836)
Systematic errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
— sampling: *see* Sampling (6) 376 (377)
Systems: *see also* under "System"
—, additive colour mixture. *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
—, alloy *see* Alloy systems (1) 130
—, binary: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (361)
—, colloidal, clouds as: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
—, colloid, spindles in: *see* Spindles in colloid systems (6) 775
—, colorant mixture: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751
—, colour appearance: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
—, conversion, amplifiers using: *see* Amplifier, d c. (1) 159 (160)
—, co-ordinate, astronomical: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
—, current, in geomagnetism: *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454
—, dispersing: *see* Spectrometer, vacuum (6) 715
—, dissipative: *see* Potential function (5) 603
—, double cone, cone and plate and coni-cylindrical: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
— drying: *see* Drying systems (2) 533
—, electrical, polyphase: *see* Polyphase systems, electrical (5) 588
— for rocket-vehicle guidance: *see* Rocket (6) 326 (328)
—, frozen-in: *see* Frozen-in systems (3) 316
—, galactic: *see* Galactic systems (3) 352
—, gating: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, lens: *see* Lens (4) 261
—, lens, aberration of: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1
—, liquid· *see* Adhesion and absorption (1) 53
—, liquid/solid: *see* Adhesion and absorption (1) 53 (54)
—, many-particle: *see* Statics (6) 844 (845)
—, metric: *see* Volume, units of (7) 668 (669)
—, mixed navigation: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
—, multicomponent: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (481)
—, multicomponent, in fibres: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
—, non-linear: *see* Servomechanism (6) 465 (467)
— of capacitors: *see* Capacitance (1) 555 (557)
— of co-ordinates in astronomy: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— of current in geomagnetism: *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454

Systems of electrons: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)
— of equations: *see* Characteristics in the solution of hyperbolic partial differential equations (1) 621 (625)
— of limits and fits in metrology: *see* Metrology, systems of limits and fits in (4) 626
— of measurement, relationships between: *see* Volume, units of (7) 668 (669)
— of units: *see* Units, Giorgi and c.g s. systems (7) 541: Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544: Units, systems of (7) 547
—, one-component (capillarity): *see* Capillarity (1) 561
—, optical, for slide projector: *see* Photographic projector (5) 425 (426)
—, pipe, joints in: *see* Joints in pipe systems (4) 146
—, pipe, laboratory: *see* Pipe systems, laboratory (5) 511
—, risering: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
—, screen plate colour printing: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
—, solid/solid *see* Adhesion and absorption (1) 53 (54)
Systems, ternary: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (362)
—, thermodynamic. *see* Thermodynamic systems (7) 296
—, unary: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (361)
—, unicomponent, in fibres: *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
—, univariant: *see* Phase rule (5) 360
—, vacuum, leak testing in: *see* Leak testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
—, vacuum, materials for: *see* Vacuum systems, materials for (7) 566
—, vacuum, pumped· *see* Vacuum systems, pumped (7) 566
—, vacuum, sealed pumpless: *see* Vacuum systems, sealed pumpless (7) 566
— with distributed impedance constant: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (809)
— with lumped impedance constant: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (809)
Szilard–Chalmers reaction (7) 168
Szivessy compensator: *see* Compensator (2) 1

T

T associations of stars *see* Stars, associations of (6) 826 (827)
— matrix (7) 379
— network (7) 383
— R Box: *see* Duplexer (2) 537
— Tauri stars: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828
— Tauri variables *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
T^2 law, magnetic: *see* Magnetic $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
$T^{3/2}$ law, magnetic: *see* Magnetic $T^{3/2}$ law (4) 441
Table: *see also* under "Tables"
—, periodic, of the elements· *see* Periodic table of the elements (5) 331
—, rotary, inclinable: *see* Rotary table, inclinable (6) 343
—, rotary, mechanical: *see* Rotary table, mechanical (6) 343
—, rotary, optical: *see* Rotary table, optical (6) 344
—, sine, in metrology: *see* Sine table (metrology) (6) 489
Tables: *see also* under "Table"
—, contingency: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (672)
—, critical, of functions: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (513)
—, geodetic: *see* Projections and rectangular coordinates in geodesy (5) 662: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765
—, gravity: *see* Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
—, hygrometric, Jelinek: *see* Psychrometric tables (5) 691 (692)
—, international, for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, international tables for (7) 797
—, mathematical: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512
—, mathematical, index to: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (514)
—, mathematical, preparation of: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512 (514)
— of functions: *see* Mathematical tables (4) 512
—, psychrometric: *see* Psychrometric tables (5) 691
—, seismological: *see* Seismological tables (6) 442
—, steam: *see* Steam, properties of (6) 859
—, steam, international: *see* Steam tables, international (6) 860
Tactile theory of vision: *see* Vision, tactile theory of (7) 660
Tactoid (sols) (7) 169
Tafel equation: *see* Overpotential (5) 258 (261)
Tagged atoms: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124
Tail bands in molecular spectra (7) 169
— bands of comet: *see* Comet-tail bands of CO^+ (1) 787
— of comet: *see* Comet; coma, nucleus and tail (1) 783
— wave (7) 169
Tails of comets, spectra of: *see* Comet spectra (1) 786 (787)
Talbot bands (7) 169
— law (7) 169
Talcott method for latitude (7) 169
Talk, cross (transmission channels): *see* Cross talk (2) 198
Talysurf (instrument). *see* Roughness and its measurement (6) 353 (354)
Tamman temperature (7) 171
Tamm–Dancoff equation (7) 171
Tamper (in a nuclear reactor or atomic bomb) (7) 171
Tandem connexion in an electrical circuit: *see* Series connexion (electrical circuit) (6) 461
Tangent (7) 171
— galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, tanget (3) 364
— line: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512
— plane to celestial sphere (7) 172
— surface: *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (514)
Tangential compression of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (565)· Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— fan (7) 172
— flow machinery: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (483)
— velocity of star: *see* Star, tangential velocity of (6) 841
Tank, delay, for disposal of radioactive effluent: *see* Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48
—, electric (analogue of fluid flow): *see* Electric tank analogue of fluid flow (2) 691
—, electrolytic: *see* Electrolytic tank (2) 710
— reactors, continuous stirred: *see* Reactors, continuous flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209 (210)
—, surge: *see* Surge tank (7) 140: Water hammer (7) 676 (678)
Tannin (7) 172
Tanning of skin: *see* Pigmentation of skin by ultraviolet light (5) 506
Tantalum lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
Tap density: *see* Density of powders, apparent (2) 295
Tape, sag of: *see* Sag of wire or tape (6) 369
—, surveying: *see* Surveying tapes and wires (7) 145
—, surveying, catenary suspension of: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, catenary suspension of (7) 146
—, surveying, comparator for: *see* Comparator, surveying tape (1) 797
—, surveying, dilatometer for: *see* Dilatometer, surveying tape (2) 414
—, surveying, resistance standardization of: *see* Surveying tapes, resistance standardization of (7) 147
—, surveying, standardization of: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, standardization of (7) 146
—, surveying, temperature measurement of. *see* Surveying tapes and wires, temperature measurement of (7) 147

Taper gauge, measurement of. *see* Gauge, taper, measurement of (3) 416
— (metrology): *see* Gauge, taper, measurement of (3) 416
Tapering of tracks in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion, track tapering in (5) 53
Taps: *see* Stopcock (7) 40
Tare (7) 172
Target (for particles and waves) (7) 172
—, moving, radar indication of· *see* Radar indication of moving targets (5) 764
— nucleus: *see* Transmutation (7) 433
— theory (biological effects of radiation): *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
— theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
— theory, single hit: *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
—, thick, for particles or photons (7) 172
Tarnishing of metals *see* Corrosion (2) 120 (122)
T.A.S. (Tetra-aryl silicate) as heat transfer fluid: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Tasimeter (7) 172
Tau (τ) **meson**: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658
Tau-theta (τ-θ) dilemma: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
Tauri-RV stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
— T variables: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
Tautochrone: *see* Pendulum, cycloidal (5) 320 (321)
Tautomerism (7) 172
—, keto-enol: *see* Keto-enol tautomerism (4) 161
Taxi-track light (7) 172
Taylor–McColl cone flow: *see* Cone flow (2) 46
Taylor's theorem (7) 172: *see also* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
— theory of flow of aggregates: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
Technical magnetic saturation: *see* Magnetic saturation (4) 434
— viscometer: *see* Viscometer, technical (7) 642
Technicolor: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Technique: *see also* under "Techniques"
—, alpha-ray spectrometry: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (142)
—, arc, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
—, bump, for transonic measurements: *see* Transonic measurements, bump technique for (7) 435
—, CD-cut: *see* CD-cut technique (1) 605
—, divergent-beam, for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, divergent beam technique for (7) 796
—, fly's eye, for X-ray crystallography: *see* Crystal structure determination, optical methods of (2) 231
—, liquid film, for boundary layer studies· *see* Boundary layer studies, liquid film technique for (1) 487
—, reciprocity, in sound: *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216
—, recording: *see* Sound recording (6) 583 (584)
—, Roughton–Hartridge flow: *see* Chemical reaction rates, rapid determination of (1) 652
—, searchlight, for upper-atmosphere measurements: *see* Searchlight probing technique for upper atmosphere measurements (6) 423
Technique, sublimation, for laminar flow studies: *see* Laminar flow studies, sublimation technique for (4) 203
—, vacuum: *see* Vacuum technique (7) 566
Techniques· *see also* under "Technique"
—, balloon, for cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125
—, cinema: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (738)
—, coincidence: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132
— for alpha-ray measurements. *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138
— for beta-ray measurement: *see* Beta-ray measurement techniques (1) 399
— for chemisorption: *see* Chemisorption (1) 665 (668)
— for gamma-ray measurement: *see* Gamma-ray measurement techniques (3) 372
— for gas flow, photographic: *see* Flow of gas at high speeds, optical and interferometric methods for the study of (3) 226
— for irradiation in biology: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (527)
— for ore processing: *see* Ore processing techniques (5) 232
—, measuring, in radiochemistry· *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (81)
—, microbeam, for X-ray crystallography: *see* X-ray crystallography, microbeam techniques for (7) 798
—, millimicrosecond, in nuclear measurements: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
—, modern film: *see* Motion pictures (4) 735 (738)
—, nanosecond, in nuclear measurements: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759
— of sound recording: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
—, sizing: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
—, tracer, in biology and medicine: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
Technological processes, mass transfer in: *see* Liquid–liquid extractions (4) 333 (334)
Technology, nuclear, use of heavy water in *see* Heavy water, uses of, in nuclear technology (3) 664
—, rocket and satellite, in meterology: *see* Rocket and satellite technology in meteorology (6) 330
—, vacuum, conductance in: *see* Conductance (vacuum technology) (2) 40
—, vacuum, resistance in: *see* Conductance (vacuum technology) (2) 40
—, vacuum, throughput in: *see* Throughput (vacuum technology) (7) 350
Tectonics (7) 173
Tee junction, magic: *see* Junction, hybrid (4) 151 (152)
Telecentric system (7) 173
Telecommunication cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523: Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
Telecommunications (7) 173
Telecurie, radioactive: *see* Radioactive source, telecurie (6) 58
— radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
Telegraphy, equation of (7) 173
—, facsimile: *see* Facsimile telegraphy (3) 64
Telemeter: *see* Rangefinder, optical (6) 189

Telemetering (7) 174
Telephone (7) 174
—, sound powered: *see* Telephone (7) 174 (175)
Telephoto lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (420)
Telephotometer, Gehloff: *see* Telephotometry (7) 175
Telephotometry (7) 175
Teleradiography (7) 176
Telescope (7) 176
—, annalatic (7) 180
—, binocular (7) 180
—, Cassegrain (7) 180
—, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
—, counter: *see* Cosmic-ray particles, detection of (2) 132 (133)
—, Galilean: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, Gregorian: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
—, Herschel: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
—, Newtonian: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
— objectives, types of: *see* Objective (5) 174
—, pancratic: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, radio: *see* Radio telescopes and interferometers (6) 131
—, reflecting: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (178)
—, refracting (7) 180: *see also* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, resolution of (7) 180: *see also* Resolution of a telescope (6) 296
—, Schmidt, astrophysical applications of and sky surveys with (7) 181
—, Schmidt, design of (7) 181
—, sighting (7) 182
—, terrestrial: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, tower (7) 182
—, transit: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568
—, variable-power: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, zenith (7) 182
—, zenith, adjustment of: *see* Talcott method for latitude (7) 169
Telescopes, astronomical: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
—, stationary: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (179)
Telescopic image of a star, brightness of (7) 182
Television (7) 182
— camera (7) 185
—, colour: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
—, film for: *see* Film for television (3) 131
—, projection: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
Teller–Gamow selection rules: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
Teller–Jahn rule: *see* Jahn–Teller rule (4) 130
Telluric lines. *see* Solar spectrum (6) 529 (530)
Tellurometer (7) 186: *see also* Distance measurement by electromagnetic methods (2) 475 (476)
Temper brittleness (7) 215
— colours (7) 215
— stressing (7) 216
Temperature (7) 186: *see also* under "Temperatures"
—, adiabatic saturation: *see* Adiabatic saturation temperature (1) 55
—, adiabatic wall: *see* Adiabatic wall temperature (1) 56
—, aerial (radio waves) (7) 188
—, air: *see* Air temperature (1) 112: Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
Temperature and flow patterns: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273
—, Avogadro scale of. *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— below 1°K, determination of. *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (201)
—, Boyle: *see* Boyle temperature (1) 490
—, brightness: *see* Brightness temperature (1) 507: Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
—, bulk: *see* Bulk temperature (1) 519
—, characteristic: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
— coefficient of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, temperature coefficient of (1) 659
— coefficient of clock or watch: *see* Clock or watch, temperature coefficient of (1) 701
— coefficient of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
— coefficient of resistance: *see* Resistance, temperature coefficient of (6) 291
—, colour: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766. Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
—, colour, conversion filters for: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (767)
—, colour, measurement of: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (768)
—, colour, misuse of the term: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (767)
—, colour, scales of: *see* Colour temperature (1) 766 (768)
— control (7) 189: *see also* Thermostat (7) 332 (335)
— controller, excitation lag of (7) 191
— controller, offset of: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
— control, timelag in: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
—, corrected effective: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
—, critical solution: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
—, Curie: *see* Curie point or temperature (2) 241: Ferromagnetism (3) 102 (103)
—, Debye: *see* Debye temperature (2) 263
— dependence of chemical rate constants: *see* Chemical reactions in solution, kinetics of (1) 652 (654)
— dependence of paramagnetic susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, paramagnetic, temperature dependence of (7) 153
— dependence of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, temperature dependence of (7) 647
— determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae: *see* Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
— development of nuclear emulsion (7) 191
—, dewpoint: *see* Dewpoint temperature (2) 313
— difference, critical, for convection: *see* Convection, critical temperature difference for (2) 74
— difference, dynamic: *see* Dynamic temperature difference (2) 549
— difference, true, in heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— distribution in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597

Temperature, dry bulb: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759: Psychrometry (5) 692
— , Earth's internal: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (582)
— effect, atomic spectra (7) 193
— effect for cosmic rays (7) 193
— , effective: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789): Effective temperature (2) 609
— , effective, from spectra (7) 193
— , effective, of stars: *see* Effective temperature of stars etc. (2) 609
— effect, molecular spectra (7) 193
— effect on burning velocity: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168 (170)
— effect on solubility: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (547)
— effect on spectral lines: *see* Temperature effect, atomic spectra (7) 193
— effect on surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
— effect, positive: *see* Temperature effect for cosmic rays (7) 193
— effects in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, temperature effects in (5) 150
— effects on neutrons: *see* Neutrons, temperature effects on (5) 16
— , electron: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449: Electron temperature (2) 814
— , empirical (7) 193
— -entropy chart: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
— , equicohesive: *see* Equicohesive temperature (3) 5
— , equivalent (7) 193: *see also* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789)
— , equivalent, in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy, equivalent temperature in (6) 78
— , eutectic: *see* Eutectic (3) 26
— factor, Debye–Waller: *see* Debye–Waller temperature factor (2) 263
— factor in crystal analysis: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326 (327)
— , fictive, of glass: *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
— fluctuations and their effect on electrical noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (654)
— , geological: *see* Geological temperature (3) 438: Temperature, geologic, fixed points for (7) 193
— , geologic, fixed points for (7) 193
— gradient in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559): Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597 (598)
— gradient in stellar atmospheres: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263
— gradients in sea: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
— in carbon arc crater: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— -independent factor (theory of absolute reaction rate): *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— independent paramagnetism: *see* Paramagnetism, temperature independent (5) 300
— -indicating paints (7) 194
— in Earth's crust: *see* Earth, radioactivity in (2) 593: Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— , inversion: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150

Temperature, ion: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449 (450): Ion temperature (4) 81
— , ionization, of a gas: *see* Ionization temperature of a gas (4) 68
— jump distance: *see* Accommodation coefficient (1) 16
— jump, Kapitza: *see* Kapitza temperature jump (4) 155
— jump (low temperature): *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— lapse rate, atmospheric: *see* Trilateration, radar (7) 469 (470)
— limits of insulation: *see* Insulation, temperature limits of (3) 851
— , low, adsorption of helium at: *see* Adsorption of helium at low temperatures (1) 69
— , low, antiferromagnetism at: *see* Antiferromagnetism at low temperatures (1) 222
— , low, Collins machine for: *see* Collins machine for low temperature (1) 731
— , low, electrical conductivity at: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648
— , low, mechanical properties at: *see* Mechanical properties at low temperatures (4) 535
— , low, paramagnetism at: *see* Paramagnetism at low temperatures (5) 296
— , low, phenomenological theories of effects of: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
— , low, relaxation effects at: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280: Time effects in low temperature phenomena (7) 364
— , low, relaxation time of energy transfer at: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280
— , low, resistance minimum at: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650)
— , low, semiconductors at: *see* Semiconductors at low temperatures (6) 453
— , low, size effects at: *see* Size effect in low-temperature phenomena (6) 499
— , low, specific heat at (dielectrics): *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (dielectrics) (6) 620
— , low, specific heat at (metals): *see* Specific heat at low temperatures (metals) (6) 626
— , low, spectroscopy at: *see* Spectroscopy at low temperatures (6) 737
— , low, temperature oscillation at: *see* Temperature oscillations (low temperature) (7) 199
— , low, thermocouples for: *see* Thermocouples for low temperature (7) 262
— , low, thermal contact at: *see* Thermal contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— , low, thermostats for: *see* Thermostat (7) 332 (335)
— , mean radiant (7) 194
— measurement (7) 194: *see also* Temperature (7) 186 (187)
— measurement of gas (7) 195
— measurement of positive ions: *see* Ions, positive, temperature measurement of (4) 81
— measurement of surveying tapes and wires: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, temperature measurement of (7) 147
— , minimum grass (7) 198

Temperature, neutron: *see* Neutron temperature (5) 20
—, noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (655)
—, nuclear: *see* Nuclear temperature (5) 162
— of the body (7) 198
— of carbon arc: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— of Earth: *see* Geophysics and radioactivity (3) 459 (460)
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558 (559)
— of electrical discharge: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449
— of an extraterrestrial optical source, effective (7) 198
— of an extraterrestrial radio source, effective (7) 198
— of flame: *see* Flames (3) 164 (167)
— of flame, measurement of: *see* Flame temperature measurement (3) 172
— of flame, spectroscopic determination of: *see* Flame temperature measurement (3) 172 (174)
— of flame, transient determination of: *see* Flame temperatures, transient determination of (3) 174
— of heavenly bodies: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263: Astrophysics, atomic concepts in (1) 265 (267)
— of planetary nebulae: *see* Nebula, planetary (4) 784 (786)
—, operative (7) 198
— oscillations (low temperature) (7) 199
—, potential (7) 199
— profile, universal (7) 199
—, radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (25): Radiation temperature (6) 34
— radiation in radiometry: *see* Radiometry, temperature radiation in (6) 121
— radiators: *see* Illumination (3) 786 (789): Spectra, continuous (6) 656
— recovery factor: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
— regulator: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
—, resultant (7) 199: *see also* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (789)
—, resultant dry (7) 199
—, room, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
— scale, absolute: *see* Absolute zero (1) 5: Thermodynamic temperature scale (7) 296
— scale, Celsius: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
—, scale, centigrade: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
— scale, Curie: *see* Curie scale of temperature (2) 242
— scale, empirical: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207
— scale, Fahrenheit: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207
— scale, future developments: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (213)
— scale, international 1948, definition of: *see* Temperature scales, international (7) 211 (212)
— scale, Kelvin: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (209)
— scale, Rankine (7) 207
— scales (7) 207
— scales, empirical: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207
— scales, international (7) 211
— scale, thermodynamic: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (209): Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275): Thermodynamic temperature scale (7) 296
Temperature scale, thermodynamic, below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
—, sea: *see* Sea temperature (6) 424
—, shade: *see* Air temperature (1) 112
—, skin, measurement with thermistor: *see* Medical physics, physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
—, solar: *see* Sun (7) 90: Sun, temperature of (7) 99
—, stagnation: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74
—, standard operative: *see* Standard operative temperature (6) 799
—, Sun: *see* Sun (7) 90: Sun, temperature of (7) 99
—, surface, measurement of: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312: Surface temperature, measurement of (7) 134
—, surface, of sliding solids: *see* Frictional heating (3) 312
—, Tamman: *see* Tamman temperature (7) 171
—, thermodynamic: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (567)
—, thermodynamic, negative: *see* Negative thermodynamic temperature (4) 790
—, total: *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
—, ultra-high, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
—, ultra-low, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
—, upper-air: *see* Climate (1) 699 (700)
—, virtual (7) 215
— -volume-pressure relations: *see* Pressure-volume-temperature relations (5) 648
— -volume-pressure surface: *see* Pressure-volume-temperature relations (5) 648 (650)
—, wet-bulb: *see* Wet bulb temperature (7) 757
Temperatures: *see also* under "Temperature"
—, astrophysical: *see* Astrophysical temperatures (1) 263
— below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202
— below 1°K, production of (7) 204
—, gas and thermodynamic, equivalence of: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
—, high, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
—, low, residual resistance at: *see* Resistance, residual, at low temperatures (6) 291
—, very high, methods for (7) 214
Tempering (7) 215: *see also* Heat treatment (3) 655
Template and dispersion photometer: *see* Photometer, dispersion and mask (5) 463 (464)
— colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (746)
Tempilstiks: *see* Temperature indicating paints (7) 194
Tenacity: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64 (66)
Tendency, barometric: *see* Barometric tendency (1) 374
Tensile fracture: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
— strength: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
— strength of liquid (7) 216
— strength, ultimate: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
— stress: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64
— testing, grip effect in: *see* Grip effect in tensile testing (3) 533
— testing, load drop in: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
Tension, interfacial: *see* Interfacial tension (3) 872

Tension-length relations of muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753
—, oxygen: *see* Oxygen tension (5) 274
—, surface. *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Capillarity (1) 561: Surface tension (7) 135
—, surface, and concentration: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
—, surface and latent heat of vaporization: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
—, surface, and time: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
—, surface, dynamic: *see* Dynamic surface tension (2) 549
—, surface, effect of temperature on. *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
—, surface, measurement of: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
—, surface, negative: *see* Negative surface tension (4) 790
—, surface, theory of: *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135
—, surface, ultradynamic: *see* Surface tension, ultradynamic (7) 139
—, surface, variation of, with concentration: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— testing machines: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
— test, sustained load: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
—, triaxial: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61
—, vapour: *see* Vapour pressure (7) 587
Tensometer: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
Tensor (7) 216
—, energy-momentum: *see* Energy-momentum tensor (2) 872
— forces in a nucleus (7) 218
—, induction: *see* Induction tensor (3) 823
—, inertial: *see* Moment of inertia (4) 710 (711)
—, metric: *see* Affine space (1) 90 (92)
—, stress: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66
Tenth-value thickness (radiation) (7) 218
Tephigram (Tφgram): *see* Thermodynamic diagrams (meteorology) (7) 265
Term, Browne: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
—, Coulomb: *see* Heteroatomic molecules (3) 687
— diagram in X-ray spectra (7) 218: *see also* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
—, Fiery: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
— in atomic and molecular spectra: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648): Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
—, K, in stellar radial velocities: *see* K term in stellar radial velocities (4) 189
—, spectral: *see* Spectral term (6) 680
—, spectral, designation of: *see* Spectral terms, designation of (6) 680
—, spectral, notation and derivation of: *see* Spectral terms, notation and derivation of (6) 680
—, spectral, parentage of: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647 (648): Spectral terms, parentage of (6) 681
— symbols, atomic and molecular: *see* Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
Term values, atomic: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744
Terminal board (7) 219
— box (7) 219
— conditions (7) 219
—, electrical (7) 219
— solid solution: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128: Metallurgical equilibrium diagram (4) 593. Solid solution (6) 541
— velocity: *see* Viscometer, falling-sphere (7) 642: Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
Termination, matched: *see* Matched termination (4) 512
— of chemical reaction chain: *see* Chemical reaction, chain (1) 642
Ternary nuclear fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58: Nuclear fission, ternary (5) 62
— systems: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (362)
Terpene (7) 219
Terrestrial dipole, eccentricity of, for cosmic rays· *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects of (2) 139
— eyepiece: *see* Eyepiece (3) 61 (63)
— magnetism: *see* Geomagnetism (3) 451
— magnetism, crochets in (conductivity effect): *see* Sudden ionospheric disturbance (S.I.D.) (7) 83
— meridian, eccentricity of: *see* Geoid, compression of (3) 438
— planet: *see* Planet, terrestrial (5) 527
— planets, internal constitution of: *see* Planets, terrestrial, internal constitution of (5) 527
— radiation (7) 219
— radiation fluxes, measurement of: *see* Terrestrial radiation (7) 219 (221)
— -solar relationships: *see* Solar-terrestrial relationships (6) 536
— telescopes: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
Tertiary compounds (7) 221
Terylene as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350 (352)
— balloons: *see* Cosmic-ray balloon techniques (2) 125 (127)
Tesla coil (7) 221
Tessellated stresses. *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
Test: *see also* under "Testing"
—, attrition, for wear resistance: *see* Wear (7) 741 (742)
—, bar and yoke: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
— barometer: *see* Barometer gauge (1) 373
—, bend: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
—, breakdown, effect of ambient medium on: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, breakdown, recessed specimens for: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689
—, Brinell hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
— chart, optical (7) 221
—, chi-squared: *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670
—, clock or watch: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
—, colour deficiency: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, compression: *see* Compression test (2) 25
—, convergence: *see* Series, infinite (6) 461

Test, Crismer's liquid purity: *see* Miscibility of liquids (4) 691
—, dielectric impulse: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354: Impulse electric strength (3) 814
—, dielectric insulation resistance: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, dielectric life: *see* Dielectric breakdown by discharges (2) 324: Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331: Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, dielectric loss angle: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354: Loss angle (4) 354
—, dielectric maintained: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327 (328)
—, dielectric minute: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, dielectric proof: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, dielectric service: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, dynamic, for hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, end quench. *see* Hardenability (3) 572
—, Erichsen *see* Erichsen test (3) 11
— for continuous distribution (statistics): *see* Chi-squared test (1) 670 (673)
—, Foucault knife edge: *see* Knife edge test of spectrograph (4) 184
—, Fremont impact: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
—, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann test (3) 586
—, iodeosin (for glass): *see* Iodeosin test (4) 27
—, ionization, for dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, Ishihara: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, Izod impact: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
—, Jovignot: *see* Jovignot test (4) 151
—, knife edge, of spectrograph: *see* Knife edge test of spectrograph (4) 184
—, Knoop hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
— machines for lubrication: *see* Lubrication, test machines for (4) 364
—, Mesnager's impact: *see* Impact testing (3) 800
—, model, for pumps: *see* Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714
—, model, for turbines· *see* Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714
—, monotron hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, neutralization: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— of significance in the bivariate normal case: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— of significance in the general case: *see* Correlation (2) 113 (114)
— plate for illumination photometer: *see* Photometry, illumination (5) 480 (481)
— plate, optical: *see* Optical test plate (5) 227
—, resolution, for optical instruments: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
—, Rockwell hardness: *see* Hardness, measurement of (3) 577 (579)
—, salt spray, of insulators: *see* Salt spray test of insulators (6) 376
—, salt spray, of metals· *see* Salt spray test of metals (6) 376
—, shadow fringe: *see* Shadow fringe test (6) 469
—, star: *see* Star tests (6) 841
—, tension, sustained load: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
Test, twist: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224
—, watch and chronometer: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
Tester, Mackay oil: *see* Mackay oil tester (4) 399
Testing· *see also* under "Test"
— equipment for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
—, barometer: *see* Barometer, testing of (1) 374
—, creep: *see* Creep testing (2) 190
—, dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
— discharge: *see* Discharge, testing (2) 451
—, eddy current. *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437
—, fatigue, Amsler vibrophore for: *see* Amsler vibrophore for fatigue testing (1) 169
—, fatigue, machines for· *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
— flatness with interferometer: *see* Interferometer, flatness testing (3) 880
— for leaks in vacuum systems: *see* Leak-testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
— for leaks, Palladium–Pirani gauge for. *see* Leak-testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
—, hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, hardness, areal methods of: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
—, hardness, machines for: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
—, impact. *see* Impact testing (3) 800
—, impact, machines for: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629 (630)
— machines, mechanical (7) 224
— machines, universal, compression and tension: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
— machines, verification of, for metrology: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
—, mechanical: *see* Mechanical testing (4) 537
—, mechanical, at high strain rates: *see* Mechanical testing at high strain rates (4) 538
—, non-destructive: *see* Non-destructive testing (5) 35
—, non-destructive, magnetic: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437
— of optical instruments: *see* Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214
—, overvoltage, of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric testing, overvoltage (2) 355
—, ship-model· *see* Ship-model testing (6) 470
—, tensile, grip effect in: *see* Grip effect in tensile testing (3) 533
—, tensile, load drop in: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
—, ultrasonic: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
—, wear· *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
Tetra-aryl silicates as heat transfer fluids: *see* Heat transfer fluids (3) 649
Tetradentate ligand: *see* Ligand (4) 284
Tetrad in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, tetrad in (2) 236
Tetragonal hybrid: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (729)
— system (7) 226
Tetrahedral hybrid: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
Tetramer (7) 226
Tetrasaccharides: *see* Carbohydrate (1) 569 (570)

Tetrode (7) 226: *see also* Electron tube (2) 817
Tetrode–Sackur formula: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (295): Vapour pressure constant (7) 588
Textural stress. *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
Texture (crystallography) (7) 227
—, deformation· *see* Deformation texture (2) 271
— in metals (7) 227
Thallium-209: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (796)
— -mercury thermometer: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309· Thermometer, liquid filled, low temperature (7) 312
Thalofide cell. *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (383)
Thawing (7) 229
Theodolite (7) 229: *see also* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (463)
—, magnetic (7) 230
Theorem: *see also* under "Theorems"
—, Betti reciprocal· *see* Betti reciprocal theorem (1) 412
—, binomial: *see* Binomial theorem (1) 419
—, Bloch: *see* Brillouin zone (1) 508
—, Boltzmann and Lortentz, H: *see* H theorem of Boltzmann and Lorentz (3) 718
—, Castigliano. *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629 (630)
—, Cauchy: *see* Calculus of residues (1) 529: Complex variable (2) 8 (10)
—, Clausius: *see* Clausius theorem (1) 696
—, Dalby: *see* Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (768)
—, Demoivre. *see* Demoivre theorem (2) 286
—, Dixon: *see* Dixon theorem (2) 499
—, Dougall's first: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
—, Dougall's second: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
—, Ehrenfest: *see* Ehrenfest theorem (2) 610
—, extinction: *see* Extinction theorem (3) 58
—, Fischer–Riesz: *see* Fischer–Riesz theorem (3) 152
—, fixed point: *see* Fixed point theorems (3) 162
—, Flouquet: *see* Flouquet's theorems (3) 184
—, Foster, reactance: *see* Foster, reactance theorem of (3) 279: Network synthesis, electrical (4) 799 (800)
—, Fourier, integral: *see* Fourier, integral theorem of (3) 282
—, Fuch: *see* Fuch's theorem (3) 317
—, fundamental, of algebra: *see* Algebra, fundamental theorem of (1) 116
—, Gauss: *see* Electromagnetic field (2) 719 (720): Gauss theorem (3) 423
—, Gauss's, of hypergeometric function: *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766
—, Gibbs: *see* Gibbs theorem (3) 467
—, Gibbs adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58)
—, Green: *see* Green theorem (3) 530
—, Helmholtz: *see* Thévenin theorem (Thévenin-Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335
—, induction: *see* Induction theorem (3) 823
—, Kármán's boundary layer: *see* Kármán boundary layer theorem (4) 155
—, Kelvin's: *see* Kelvin theorem (4) 158
—, Kelvin's circulation: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
Theorem, Koopman's *see* Koopman theorem (4) 186
—, Kramers: *see* Kramers theorem (4) 187
—, Kummer's. *see* Hypergeometric function (3) 766 (768)
—, Lamé· *see* Lamé theorem (4) 202
—, Laurent: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
—, Legendre's. *see* Legendre's theorem (4) 247
—, Leibnitz: *see* Leibnitz' theorem (4) 247
—, Liouville: *see* Liouville theorem (4) 325
—, Liven's: *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408
—, MacLaurin *see* MacLaurin's theorem (4) 399
—, maximum-modulus. *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11)
—, Nernst's, of heat: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
—, Onsager *see* Onsager's theorem (5) 201
—, pi. *see* Dimensions, method of (2) 415: Heat transfer, dimensional analysis of (3) 646
—, Poisson: *see* Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
—, Poynting's. *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725 (727): Poynting's theorem (5) 620
—, quotient: *see* Tensor (7) 216 (218)
—, reciprocation, in electric field theory · *see* Reciprocation theorem in electric field theory (6) 215
—, reciprocity, in electrical circuits: *see* Reciprocity theorem in electrical circuits (6) 220
—, reciprocity, in nuclear reaction theory: *see* Reciprocity theorem (nuclear reaction theory) (6) 221
—, reciprocity, in optics: *see* Reciprocity theorem (optics) (6) 221
—, Riemann: *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (51)
—, Rolle: *see* Rolle's theorem (6) 340
—, Rouche: *see* Rouche's theorem (6) 353
—, Saalschütz: *see* Hypergeometric function, generalized (3) 770 (771)
—, Saaschütz: *see* Saaschutz theorem (6) 366
—, statistical weight (perturbation theory): *see* Neutron, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)
—, Stokes: *see* Stokes theorem (7) 39
—, Stokes and Clairaut *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorems (1) 689
—, Taylor: *see* Complex variable (2) 8 (11): Taylor's theorem (7) 172
—, Thévenin: *see* Thévenin theorem (Thévenin–Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335
—, Vandermonde: *see* Vandermonde theorem (7) 583
—, virial· *see* Virial theorem (7) 626
—, Wulff: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208
Theorems: *see also* under "Theorem"
—, Clairaut and Stokes: *see* Clairaut and Stokes theorems (1) 689
—, special network: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (635)
Theoretical calculation of magnetization curves: *see* Ferromagnetism and crystal structure (3) 104
— complex chemistry: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (6)
— outline of paramagnetism: *see* Paramagnetism, theoretical outline of (5) 300
— physics (7) 231
— plate: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
— plates and transfer units: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)

Theoretical strength: *see* Strength, theoretical (7) 55
Theories. *see also* under "Theory"
—, adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (60)
—, linearized, of fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, linearized theories of (3) 206
— of aircraft propeller, momentum: *see* Propeller, aircraft, momentum theories of (5) 676
— of daily variation of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
— of elastic failure *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
— of Earth's magnetism: *see* Earth's core, hydrodynamical flow in (2) 560 (561)
— of flare process. *see* Flares, solar (3) 175
— of lattice instability: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
— of low-temperature effects, phenomenological: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
— of main geomagnetic field· *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
— of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556) Melting, lattice theories of (4) 559
— of meson-nucleon interaction. *see* Meson-nucleon interaction, weak and strong coupling theories of (4) 577
— of organic reactivity: *see* Organic reactivity, theories of (5) 234
— of propeller: *see* Propeller, ship (5) 676 (679)
— of relativity: *see* Relativity theories (6) 266
— of stars, magnetic: *see* Stars, magnetic theories of (6) 830
— of stellar scintillation: *see* Stars, scintillation of (6) 833 (834)
— of strength (mechanical): *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— of sunspot, hydrodynamic: *see* Sunspot, hydrodynamic theories of (7) 96
— of superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological: *see* Superconductivity and superfluidity, phenomenological theories of (7) 108
— of turbulence: *see* Turbulence, theories of (7) 505
— of work-hardening: *see* Work-hardening theories (7) 779
—, perturbation, of fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212
—, slender body and slender wing (fluid flow): *see* Flow of fluid, perturbation theories of (3) 212 (213)
Theory: *see also* under "Theories"
—, age, of neutron diffusion: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409)
—, alternating current: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
—, analytical, of continued fractions: *see* Continued fractions (2) 67 (68)
—, band, of ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, band theory of (3) 107
—, BET: *see* Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
—, blade element, of aircraft propeller: *see* Propeller, aircraft, blade element theory of (5) 675
—, Bloch: *see* Bloch theory (1) 446
—, Bohr: *see* Bohr theory (1) 454
—, Born–von Kármán: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
—, Busemann second-order: *see* Busemann second-order theory (1) 520
Theory, Calnan and Clews *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (269)
—, caloric: *see* Caloric theory (1) 534
—, cascade *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (129)
—, collective electron. *see* Collective electron theory (1) 730
—, collision, of chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643
—, Cottrell's: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (851)
—, Cranberg's "clump", of vacuum breakdown. *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (558)
—, Debye-Hückel. *see* Debye–Huckel theory (2) 262
—, dipole. *see* Dielectric structure, general, and dipole theory (2) 342: Dipole moment (2) 420
—, dispersion, of nuclear processes: *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463
—, Drude–Lorentz: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
—, dynamical, of electron diffraction. *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540
—, dynamical, of tides. *see* Tides, dynamical theory of (7) 361
—, dynamical, of X-ray diffraction: *see* Dynamical theory of X-ray diffration (2) 545
—, dynamo, of geomagnetism: *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
—, dynamo, of ionosphere currents: *see* Geomagnetism, current systems in (3) 454 (457)
—, electromagnetic· *see* Electromagnetic theory (2) 725
—, electromagnetic, separation of variables in: *see* Variables, separation of, in electromagnetic theory (7) 597
—, electron-photon cascade: *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127 (128)
—, Enskog: *see* Enskog theory (2) 875
—, Fermi age: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (127)
—, Fermi collision: *see* Fermi collision theory (3) 83
— for neutrons, one group: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
—, field, gauge in: *see* Gauge (field theory) (3) 409
—, field, in electrostatics: *see* Field theory in electrostatic (3) 128
—, field, of interaction between funamental particles: *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123: Fundamental particles (3) 325
—, field, static approximation in: *see* Static approximation in field theory (6) 842
—, finite strain (geophysics): *see* Finite strain theory (geophysics) (3) 149
—, fission, of double stars: *see* Star, binary (6) 803 (806): Star, binary, visual (6) 806
—, free boundary: *see* Free boundary theory (3) 292
—, fundamental, of Eddington: *see* Fundamental theory, Eddington (3) 330
—, Garton: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330): Relaxation time, distribution of (electricity) (6) 279
—, grain boundary: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (852)

Theory, group, applications of, to atomic and molecular structures: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, group, class in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
—, group, inversion in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, group, representations in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
—, group, symmetry class in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, group, symmetry operation in: *see* Group theory, applications of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540
—, Guest: *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
—, gyromagnetic: *see* Gyromagnetic theory of main geomagnetic field (3) 551
—, Hamilton–Jacobi: *see* Hamilton–Jacobi theory (3) 567
—, Hamilton, of aberration types: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (2)
—, Heitler's damping: *see* Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 781
—, Heitler–London electron pair: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
—, Hippel: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
—, hole: *see* Dirac equation (2) 423 (424)
—, hydrodynamic, of explosion waves: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
—, information: *see* Information theory (3) 835
—, information, in biology: *see* Information theory (3) 835 (836)
—, ion-grid: *see* Ion-grid theory (4) 32
—, Johnston and Gilman: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850 (852)
—, Kármán similarity: *see* Kármán similarity theory (4) 156
—, Kersten inclusion: *see* Inclusion theory of Kersten (3) 817
—, kinetic, of gases· *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168
—, kinetic, of liquids: *see* Liquids, kinetic theory of (4) 336
—, Kolmogoroff: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, Kramers: *see* Kramers theory (4) 187
—, Lapworth–Robinson: *see* Organic reactivity, theories of (5) 234
—, Lennard–Jones and Devonshire: *see* Melting (4) 544 (557)
—, lifting line: *see* Lifting line theory (4) 283
—, linearized, of waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
—, liquid, of corresponding states: *see* Corresponding states, liquid theory of (2) 119
—, maximum shear: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, maximum strain: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, maximum strain energy: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, maximum stress: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, meson, of nuclear forces: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
Theory, molecular, of fluid dynamics: *see* Fluid dynamics, molecular theory of (3) 242
—, molecular, of liquid flow: *see* Fluid dynamics, molecular theory of (3) 242
—, molecular, of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, molecular theory of (7) 644
—, momentum transfer: *see* Momentum transfer theory (4) 714
—, multi-group, for neutrons: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407 (409): Multigroup neutron diffusion theory (4) 744: Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19)
—, Nernst–Lindemann *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635 (636)
—, nuclear, intermediate state in. *see* Intermediate state (nuclear theory) (4) 1
—, nuclear, inverse reactions in: *see* Inverse reaction (nuclear theory) (4) 24
—, nuclear, spontaneous emission in· *see* Spontaneous emission in nuclear theory (6) 783
—, nucleation, of freezing: *see* Freezing process, nucleation in (3) 300
— of absolute reaction rates: *see* Chemical reaction, collision theory of (1) 643 (644): Transition-state theory (7) 425 (427)
— of aircraft propeller, blade element: *see* Propeller, aircraft, blade element theory of (5) 675
— of alloys: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128
— of alpha decay: *see* Alpha (α) decay (1) 131 (132)
— of antennae, radiation vector in: *see* Radiation vector (theory of antennae) (6) 34
— of atomic and molecular spectra, metastable state in: *see* Metastable state in the theory of atomic and molecular spectra (4) 609
— of atomic nuclei: *see* Nucleus, atomic (5) 165 (166)
— of axial flow machines· *see* Axial flow machines, theory of (1) 346
— of balance: *see* Balance, theory of (1) 360
— of beta decay, Fermi: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
— of capillarity, thermodynamic· *see* Capillarity (1) 561
— of cathode emission processes: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— of colour vision, Helmholtz: *see* Helmholtz theory of colour vision (3) 678
—, of colour vision, Von Kries: *see* Von Kries theory of colour vision (7) 669
— of contractile ether. *see* Contractile-ether theory (2) 73
— of contraction of stars, Kelvin: *see* Kelvin contraction theory of stars (4) 158
— of cracks: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287
— of diamagnetism, Langevin: *see* Diamagnetism, Langevin theory of (2) 318
— of dielectric breakdown, Fröhlich: *see* Electric strength, intrinsic (2) 689 (690)
— of dielectrics, Maxwell: *see* Dielectric absorption (2) 321: Dielectric boundary conditions (2) 324: Dielectric field (2) 334 (335)
— of dipolar interaction, Onsager: *see* Molecular field (4) 700
— of double refraction, Fresnel: *see* Double refraction (2) 514

Theory of double solution in wave mechanics: *see* Wave mechanics, theory of double solution in (7) 721
— of Earth's core, Kuhn and Rittmann: *see* Earth's core, Kuhn and Rittmann theory of (2) 562
— of Earth's core, Ramsay: *see* Earth's core, Ramsay theory of (2) 563
— of Earth's thermal contraction: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— of elastic waves and earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
— of electrical field, reciprocation theorem in: *see* Reciprocation theorem in electrical field theory (6) 215
— of electrical field, relativity correction in: *see* Electrical field theory, relativity correction in (2) 651
— of electrical field, stream function in: *see* Stream function (electrical-field theory) (7) 53
— of electrical transmission and filters, ladder network in: *see* Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
— of electrical transmission, insertion loss in: *see* Insertion loss in electrical transmission theory (3) 843
— of electrical wave-filter, L section in: *see* L section in electrical wave-filter theory (4) 358
— of electron diffraction: *see* Electron diffraction (2) 757
— of electron lens: *see* Electron optics (2) 805
— of energy loss of charged particles, Bethe–Heitler: *see* Bethe–Heitler theory of energy loss of charged particles (1) 411
— of errors: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11
— of exchange, Prevost: *see* Prevost theory of exchange (5) 652
— of fatigue fracture, Rankine: *see* Elastic failure, theories of (2) 616
— of ferroelectrics, Slater: *see* Slater's theory of ferroelectrics (6) 502
— of ferromagnetism, Ewing: *see* Ferromagnetism, Ewing theory of (3) 108
— of ferromagnetism, Heisenberg: *see* Ferromagnetism, Heisenberg theory of (3) 108
— of ferromagnetism, Weiss: *see* Ferromagnetism, Weiss theory of (3) 113
— of fits, Newton: *see* Fits, Newton's theory of (3) 161
— of flow of aggregates, Taylor: *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— of flow, Smekal: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— of freezing: *see* Freezing, theory of (3) 300
— of games: *see* Games, theory of (3) 364
— of gas condensation, Mayer: *see* Co-operative phenomena (2) 92 (93)
— of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium: *see* Seismology and theory of generation of disturbances in an elastic medium (6) 443
— of geomagnetic field, Vestine: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
— of geomagnetic storms: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— of geomagnetism, Blackett: *see* Blackett theory of geomagnetism (1) 446
— of glasses: *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474
— of heat conduction in liquids and gases: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
Theory of heat conduction in solids. *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— of heat (early history): *see* Mechanical equivalent of heat (4) 531
— of inertial seismographs: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
— of ionic crystals, Born–Mayer: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41 (42)
— of ionic solids: *see* Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
— of lift, circulation: *see* Lift, circulation theory of (4) 280
— of lift, Newton: *see* Lift, Newton's theory of (4) 284
— of light, corpuscular: *see* Corpuscular theory of light (2) 112
— of light, wave: *see* Light, wave theory of (4) 309
— of liquids, free space in: *see* Free space (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— of liquids, free volume in: *see* Free volume (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— of lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds: *see* Lubrication, Osborne–Reynolds theory of (4) 362
— of magnetic storms, corpuscular: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
— of melting, dislocation: *see* Melting (4) 554 (557)
— of melting, hole: *see* Melting (4) 554 (556)
— of melting, interstitial-migration: *see* Melting (4) 554 (558)
— of metals, electron: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— of metals, Pauling: *see* Metals, Pauling theory of (4) 606
— of metals, Sommerfeld: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— of metals, zone: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— of moderators: *see* Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (129)
— of molecular vibrations: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (178)
— of neutron diffusion: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407
— of neutrons, diffusion: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (18)
— of nuclear-collision, sticking probability in: *see* Sticking probability in nuclear-collision theory (7) 32
— of nuclear fission: *see* Nuclear fission (5) 58
— of nuclear forces, charged meson: *see* Nuclear forces, charged-meson theory of (5) 68
— of nuclear reaction, channel width in: *see* Channel width in nuclear reaction theory (1) 620
— of nuclear reaction, reciprocity theorem in: *see* Reciprocity theorem (nuclear reaction theory) (6) 221
— of nuclear resonance, one-level: *see* Nuclear resonance, one level theory of (5) 154
— of nucleus, Brückner: *see* Nucleus, Brückner theory of (5) 169
— of optical effects of small particles, Mie: *see* Mie theory of the optical effects of small particles (4) 683
— of order-disorder transformations: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (231)

Theory of order-disorder transformations, Bragg–Williams: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232)
— of paramagnetic gas, Langevin: *see* Paramagnetic gas, Langevin theory of (5) 288
— of pendulum: *see* Pendulum, theory of (5) 325
— of photoeffects: *see* Photoconduction (5) 381 (382)
— of π-N scattering: *see* Meson scattering (4) 580 (582)
— of plastic flow, Bishop and Hill *see* Deformation of aggregates (2) 268 (270)
— of radiation, Einstein formula in: *see* Einstein formula in radiation theory (2) 614
— of radiation, ultra-violet catastrophe in: *see* Ultra-violet catastrophe (7) 525
— of radioactive disintegration: *see* Radioactive disintegration theory (6) 45
— of reaction rates, Eyring: *see* Reaction rates, Eyring theory of (6) 207
— of relativity, experimental verification of: *see* Relativity effects, astrophysics (6) 264
— of relativity, general: *see* Relativity theory, general (6) 268
— of relativity, special. *see* Relativity theory, special (6) 271
— of relativity, special, invariants in: *see* Invariants (4) 20 (21)
— of semiconductor, activation energy in: *see* Activation energy in semiconductor theory (1) 42
— of semiconductor, surface energy in: *see* Surface energy (theory of semiconductors) (7) 121
— of shallow-water waves in a uniform channel: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
— of solids, band: *see* Brillouin zone (1) 508: Conduction band (2) 41: Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Semiconductor (6) 447
— of solids, vibrational: *see* Solid state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
— of specific heats, Debye: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— of specific heats, Einstein: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— of specific heats (gases and liquids): *see* Specific heat theory, gases and liquids (6) 634
— of specific heats (solids): *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
— of spectral lines, use of weighting functions in: *see* Weighting functions, use of in the theory of spectral lines (7) 748
— of spectra, mechanical moment in: *see* Moment, mechanical (theory of spectra) (4) 709
— of spectra, multiplicity in: *see* Multiplicity (theory of spectra) (4) 751
— of spectra, summation rules in: *see* Intensity sum rules (3) 871
— of spectra, vector model in: *see* Vector model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
— of strain seismograph: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (441)
— of structures, Rumer: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
— of sunspots: *see* Sunspot theory (7) 98
— of surface tension: *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135
Theory of thin aerofoil. *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84
— of three-zone combustion: *see* Combustion, three-zone theory of (1) 783
— of tides in narrow sea *see* Tides, dynamical theory of (7) 361
— of turbo machines: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480
— of valence, orthogonality in: *see* Orthogonality in valance theory (5) 242
— of valency, Heitler and London. *see* Heitler–London (electron-pair) theory (3) 666
— of vision, tactile: *see* Vision, tactile theory of (7) 660
— of vision, Young–Helmholtz: *see* Vision, Young–Helmholtz theory of (7) 660
— of Zeeman effect, Lorentz: *see* Zeeman effect, Lorentz theory of (7) 860
—, partial valence, Thiele *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93
—, perturbation: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17 (19): Perturbation theory (5) 349
—, perturbation, applied to nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
—, perturbation, in classical mechanics: *see* Perturbation theory in classical mechanics (5) 350
—, potential: *see* Potential theory (5) 610: Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610
—, propeller: *see* Solidity in propeller and cascade theory (6) 539
—, pulse, of X rays. *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
—, quantum: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744
—, quantum, angular momentum in: *see* Angular momentum in quantum theory (1) 186
—, quantum, of cohesion: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
—, quantum, of field: *see* Field, quantum theory of (3) 123
—, quantum, of fields, vacuum in: *see* Vacuum (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562
—, quantum, of fields, virtual particle, process and state in: *see* Virtual particle, process and state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
—, quantum, of radiation: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11): Radiation, classical and quantum theories of (5) 779
—, quasistationary: *see* Quasistationary theory (5) 751
—, radio propagation, magneto-ionic: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
—, regime: *see* Regime theory (6) 261
—, slender-body: *see* Slender-body theory (6) 502
—, solid-state, application to geophysics: *see* Solid-state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
—, strip: *see* Strip theory (7) 69
—, strong-coupling: *see* Strong-coupling theory (7) 70
—, Sturm–Liouville: *see* Sturm–Liouville theory (7) 80
—, target (biological effects of radiation): *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
—, target, of irradiation processes: *see* Target theory of irradiation processes (7) 172
—, transition-state: *see* Transition-state theory (7) 425

Theory, transport, of neutrons. *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
—, Von Kries duplicity: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
—, vorticity transfer, for fluids: *see* Vorticity transfer theory for fluids (7) 670
—, wave, of electrons *see* Electron wave-length (2) 818
—, weak-coupling. *see* Weak coupling theory (7) 742
—, Wegener: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
—, Yukawa: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
—, Zwicky strength *see* Zwicky strength theory (7) 866
Therapeutic evaluation by audiometry: *see* Audiometer (1) 332 (333)
Therapy, alpha-ray. *see* Radiotherapy, use of alpha rays in (6) 142
—, beta-ray: *see* Radiotherapy, use of beta rays in (6) 142
—, betatron: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
—, conical rotation: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, convergent beam: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136 (137)
—, cyclotron: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
—, electron *see* Electron therapy (2) 814
—, electron beam: *see* Electron beam therapy (2) 750
—, fast neutron: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20
—, Grenz ray: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
—, grid· *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
—, interstitial radium. *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
—, megavoltage. *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
—, moving field· *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, neutron: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20
—, pendulum arc: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, physical aids in· *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550
—, proton: *see* Proton therapy (5) 689
—, proton-beam: *see* Proton-beam therapy (5) 684
—, radiation: *see* Radiotherapy (6) 135
—, radium: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
—, radium, intracavitary: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
—, radium, interstitial: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
—, radon: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
—, rotational: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, rotation, conical: *see* Radiotherapy, moving field (6) 136
—, shock: *see* Electric shocks, biological application of (2) 688 (689)
—, slow neutron: *see* Neutron therapy (5) 20 (21)
—, supervoltage: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
—, synchrotron: *see* Radiotherapy, supervoltage (6) 138
—, telecurie: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 146
Therapy, ultra-violet: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (530)
—, X-ray: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
—, X-ray, deep *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
—, X-ray, superficial *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
Therm (7) 231
Thermal accumulator (7) 231
— analysis, differential (7) 231
— analysis of metals (7) 231
— boundary layer (7) 232. *see also* Convection, forced (2) 74
— breakdown of dielectric: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
— capacitance. *see* Heat capacity (3) 592
— classification of insulation· *see* Insulation, thermal classification of (3) 856
— coefficient of a clock: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
— column of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal column of (5) 151
— comparator (7) 232
— compressor: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
— conductance (7) 233
— conduction absorption of sound: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559 (560)
— conduction by lattice waves: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— conduction, electronic contribution to: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (5) 606
— conduction of gases: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
— conductivity (7) 233· *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (854)
— conductivity, equivalent (7) 233
— conductivity in Earth's mantle: *see* Earth's mantle, thermal conductivity in (2) 586
— conductivity in Sun and stars: *see* Conductivity, thermal, in Sun and stars (2) 46
— conductivity, lattice: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606 (608)
— conductivity of crystals: *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236 (237)
— conductivity of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, thermal conductivity of (2) 567
— conductivity of fluids by concentric cylinder method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (598)
— conductivity of fluids, experimental determination of: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— conductivity of fluids, measurement by hot wire method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— conductivity of fluids, measurement by parallel plate method: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596 (597)
— conductivity of gaseous mixtures: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599 (600)
— conductivity of liquid metal (7) 233
— conductivity of rocks (7) 235

Thermal conductivity, relation to viscosity: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
— conductor (7) 235
— considerations in dryer design: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530
— contact at low temperatures (7) 235
— contraction of Earth, theory of: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— conversion: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522 (523)
— cracking (7) 236
— creep: *see* Creep, thermal (2) 191
— cycling (7) 236
— dielectric breakdown: *see* Dielectric breakdown, thermal (2) 327
— diffuse reflection from crystals: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400
— diffuse reflection of radiation: *see* Diffuse reflection, thermal (2) 382
— diffuse spot: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235
— diffusion (7) 236: *see also* Diffusion coefficient, gaseous, measurement of (2) 389 (392)
— diffusion in liquids (7) 236
— diffusion, isotope separation by: *see* Isotopes, stable, separation of (4) 118 (119)
— diffusion length for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, thermal diffusion length for (5) 17: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (121): Nuclear reactor, moderator in (5) 126 (128)
— diffusion, relaxation by: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
— diffusivity (7) 236
— diffusivity, Neumann method for: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236
— dilatation: *see* Dilatation (2) 412
— effects, biological: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427 (428)
— effects in muscle: *see* Muscle (4) 753
— effects of welding: *see* Welding (7) 754 (756)
— effects on dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331: Dielectrics, thermal instability in (2) 342
— effusion (7) 238
— electron: *see* Thermionic emission (7) 252
— e.m.f. (7) 238
— equator (7) 238
— equilibrium (7) 238: *see also* Carathéodory principle (1) 566
— equilibrium in discharges: *see* Discharge, temperature of (2) 449
— etching of metals: *see* Etching of metals (3) 18 (19)
— exchange gas: *see* Exchange gas (3) 35
— expansion coefficients (7) 238
— expansion, Fizeau method for: *see* Expansion of solids (2) 41 (42)
— expansion of crystals (7) 240: *see also* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236 (237)
— expansion of solids: *see* Equation of state, Gruneisen (3) 4
— explosion: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46
— farad: *see* Farad, thermal (3) 71
— fatigue of anisotropic metals (7) 241
— force (7) 241

Thermal head (7) 241
— hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
— instability of dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, deterioration of (2) 331: Dielectrics, thermal instability in (2) 342
— insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— insulation at high temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (854)
— insulation at room temperature: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
— insulation at ultra high temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— insulation at ultra low temperatures: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)
— insulation, composite tube in: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (855)
— insulation of buildings: *see* Lagging (4) 194 (195)
— insulation, vapour barriers as: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (853)
— ionization: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48): Ionization, thermal (4) 68
— ionization in discharge: *see* Discharge, thermal ionization in (2) 451
— lagging: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851
— leakage modulus (7) 241
— neutrons: *see* Neutrons, thermal (5) 16
— noise: *see* Thermometer, noise (7) 312
— nuclear fission: *see* Nuclear fission, thermal (5) 62
— pitot tube: *see* Pitot tube, thermal (5) 515
— properties of crystal: *see* Crystal, thermal properties of (2) 236
— quenching: *see* Quenching, thermal (5) 753
— radiation: *see* Radiation, continuous (6) 1: Radiation of heat (6) 23
— recovery: *see* Recrystallization, kinetics of (6) 226
— regenerator: *see* Regenerator (6) 260
— regulation, biological: *see* Biological effects of heat (1) 427
— relativity (7) 241
— relaxation (7) 243: *see also* Sound relaxation in fluids (6) 590
— resistance (7) 243
— resistance, electronic: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606
— resistance, ideal: *see* Heat conduction in solids, theory (3) 606 (608)
— resistance of scale deposits: *see* Scale deposits, thermal resistance of (6) 387
— resistivity (7) 243: *see also* Electrical conductivity at low temperatures (2) 648 (650)
— shield of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal shield of (5) 151
— shock (7) 243
— spike: *see* Displacement spike (2) 465
— state of Earth: *see* Earth, thermal state and history of (2) 597
— stress (7) 245
— stresses, buckling due to: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (515)
— stresses in Earth: *see* Earth, thermal contraction of, theory of (2) 597
— switch (7) 246
— transformation: *see* Transformation, thermal (7) 410

Thermal transmittance (7) 246: *see also* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (855)
— transpiration (7) 246
— type of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal type (5) 151
— unit, British: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— unit, British, mean: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— unit, British, steam table: *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
— unit, British, 39°F: *see* British thermal unit, 39°F (1) 510
— unit, British, 60°F: *see* British thermal unit, 60°F (1) 510
— units: *see* Units, system of (7) 547 (548)
— utilization factor of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (118): Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130
— vibrations (7) 246
— vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247: *see also* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (215)
— voltage in dielectrics, maximum (7) 248
— waves (in Helium II): *see* Second sound (6) 429
— wedge effect (7) 248
— wind: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
Thermalization of neutrons: *see* Neutrons, thermalization of (5) 17
Thermie (heat unit) (7) 248
Thermion (7) 248
Thermionic arc: *see* Arc, thermionic (1) 227
— cathode (7) 248
— cathode, life of: *see* Thermionic cathode (7) 248
— cathode, moulded (7) 251
— cathode, poisoning of (7) 251
— constants: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
— current, saturation of: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
— dispenser cathode (7) 251
— emission (7) 252
— emission by cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— emission, decay of: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— emission from single crystal: *see* Thermionics (7) 254 (256)
— noise: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
— tube: *see* Thermionic valves (7) 257
— tubes, vacuum factor of (7) 257
— valve circuits: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— valves (7) 257
— valves, flicker (noise) effect in: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
— -valve stabilizers: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (685)
— valve, velocity-modulated: *see* Klystron (4) 180
Thermionics (7) 254
Thermistor (7) 258: *see also* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (317)
—, skin temperature measurement with: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in diagnosis (4) 547 (548)
—, wet-bulb: *see* Wet bulb thermistor (7) 758
Thermobalance (7) 259: *see also* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Thermochemical defined calorie: *see* Calorie (1) 535
Thermocouple (7) 259: *see also* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
— anemometer: *see* Anemometer, thermocouple (1) 179
—, base metal: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
—, differential: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
—, quick immersion (7) 262
—, thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
— vacuum gauge: *see* Vacuum gauge, thermocouple (7) 559
Thermocouples for low temperature (7) 262
Thermode (7) 263
Thermodynamic and gas temperatures, equivalence of: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (568)
— cycle: *see* Thermodynamic systems (7) 296
— derivatives (7) 263
— diagram (7) 264
— diagrams (meteorology) (7) 265
— efficiency (7) 268
— equilibrium (7) 268
— function (7) 271
— function, non-equilibrium: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
— irreversibility: *see* Irreversibility of a chemical reaction (4) 86
— potential (7) 271
— principles of solubility: *see* Solubility of non-electrolytes (6) 548 (549)
— relations in a dielectric field: *see* Dielectric field in relation to macroscopic properties (2) 336
— significance of cell e.m.f.: *see* Electromotive force (2) 735 (737)
— similarity (6) 280
— system, heterogeneous (7) 295
— system, homogeneous (7) 296
— systems (7) 296
— temperature: *see* Carathéodory principle (1) 566 (567)
— temperature, negative: *see* Negative thermodynamic temperature (4) 790
— temperature scale (7) 296: *see also* Temperature scales (7) 207 (209): Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
— temperature scale below 1°K: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199
— theory applied to capillarity: *see* Capillarity (1) 561
Thermodynamical fluctuation: *see* Fluctuation, thermodynamical (3) 239
Thermodynamics (7) 272
— and ensembles: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (290)
— and superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity (7) 104 (105)
—, energy in: *see* Energy in thermodynamics (2) 867
—, first law of (7) 278: *see also* Carathéodory principle (1) 566: Energy (2) 861: Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, irreversible (7) 281
—, irreversible, detailed balancing in: *see* Detailed balancing, principle of (2) 304 (306)
—, laws of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, laws of, application to combustion heating: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264 (265)

Thermodynamics of adsorption: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
— of the human body (7) 285
— of magnetic processes (7) 283
— of melting: *see* Melting (4) 554 (555)
— of solubility: *see* Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (546)
— of the steady state: *see* Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
—, reciprocal relations in: *see* Onsager theorem (5) 201: Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281 (282)
—, relation of entropy to second law of *see* Entropy (2) 876
—, second law of (7) 290: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, second law of, Kelvin–Planck formulation of (7) 293
—, third law of (7) 293
—, third law of, and absolute entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
—, unification of the laws of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, zeroth law of (7) 296: *see also* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
Thermoelastic effect: *see* Anelasticity (1) 173 (175)
Thermoelectric effects: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16): Temperature control (7) 189 (191): Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
— effects, homogeneous: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
— effects, non-homogeneous: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
— generator, solar: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— heat-flow meter: *see* Heat-flow meters (3) 631
— power: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (299)
— power, absolute: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298 (301)
— pyrometer: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
— refrigeration: *see* Refrigeration, thermoelectric (6) 257
—, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
— thermometer: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
Thermofax process: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
Thermograph (7) 302
Thermographic processes: *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)
Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Thermogravity balance: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
— balance, thermolysis by: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Thermojunction (7) 302
Thermoluminescence: *see* Luminescence: thermoluminescence (4) 380
Thermolysis by thermogravity balance: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
— curve: *see* Thermogravimetric analysis (7) 302
Thermomagnetic analysis: *see* Magnetothermal analysis (4) 482
Thermomagnetic effect *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
Thermomechanical effect (7) 303
Thermometer (7) 303
—, acoustic: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
—, adjustable range: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
—, air: *see* Thermometer (7) 303
—, air, differential: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
—, air, differential, Leslie: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
—, alcohol-in-glass: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
—, Beckman: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
—, bimetallic. *see* Thermometer (7) 303
—, black-bulb (7) 308: *see also* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
—, clinical (7) 308
—, cylinder (7) 308
—, differential (7) 309
—, diffuser (7) 309
—, dry bulb: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759: Psychrometer (5) 690
—, electrical: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
—, fundamental interval of: *see* Fundamental interval of a thermometer (3) 324
—, Gallium: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309
—, gas: *see* Thermometer (7) 303: Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
—, globe (7) 309: *see also* Comfort conditons (1) 787 (788): Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (16)
—, Kata: *see* Kata-thermometer (4) 158
—, liquid-filled (7) 309: *see also* Thermometer (7) 303
—, liquid-filled, low-temperature (7) 312
—, magnetic susceptibility: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (306)
—, maximum: *see* Six's thermometer (6) 498: Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
—, mercury-in-glass: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (310)
—, mercury-in-steel: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312)
—, mercury-thallium: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312): Thermometer, liquid-filled, low temperature (7) 312
—, minimum: *see* Six's thermometer (6) 498: Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
—, noise (7) 312
—, nuclear resonance: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
—, optical: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (307)
—, Regnault's air: *see* Thermometer (7) 303
—, resistance (7) 313: *see also* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (200): Thermometer (7) 303 (306): Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
—, resistance, Callendar compensating lead type: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
—, resistance, construction of: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)

Thermometer, resistance, four-lead. *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— resistance, measurement of: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (315)
— scale, air: *see* Temperature scales (7) 207 (208)
—, Six: *see* Six's thermometer (6) 498
—, liquid-in-metal: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312)
—, Sol-air (7) 317
—, sonic (7) 317
—, thermoelectric: *see* Thermocouple (7) 259
—, thin-wire, for radiosonde: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (126)
—, vapour-pressure: *see* Gas thermometer (3) 405 (406): Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
—, vortex (7) 317
—, weight (7) 317
—, wet-and dry-bulb (7) 318
—, wet bulb: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104)
Thermometers, liquid-in-glass: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (310)
—, special purpose: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (307): Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
Thermometric conductivity: *see* Thermal diffusivity (7) 236 (237)
— lag· *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (311)
— liquids: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (312)
— parameters, new development in: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (308)
Thermometry, carbon resistance: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
—, fixed points for (7) 318
—, hardness (7) 322
— in meteorology (7) 322
—, interferometric (7) 322
—, low temperature (7) 323
—, resistance: *see* Electrical conductivity at low temperature (2) 648 (650): Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (200): Thermometer (7) 303: Thermometer, resistance (7) 313: Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323 (324)
—, secondary fixed points for (7) 325
—, vapour-pressure: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
Thermomolecular pressure (7) 325
Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— reactions, controlled: *see* Thermonuclear reaction (7) 326
— reactor (fusion nuclear reactor) (7) 329
Thermopile (7) 329
—, linear: *see* Thermopile (7) 329 (330)
—, Melloni (7) 330: *see also* Melloni thermopile (4) 554
—, vacuum (7) 330
Thermoplastic insulation, cables with: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (629)
— resins as dielectrics (7) 331
Thermoregulators: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
Thermoremanent magnetization (7) 331
Thermos flask: *see* Dewar vessel (2) 313
Thermoscope (7) 332
—, ether: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
Thermosetting resins as dielectrics (7) 332
Thermostat (7) 332
—, electrical resistance: *see* Thermostat (7) 332
—, expansion. *see* Thermostat (7) 332 (333)
—, low temperature: *see* Thermostat (7) 332 (335)
Thermostatics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 Thermodynamics, irreversible (7) 281
Thermostromuhr: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
Thermosyphon cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
— system (7) 335
Thermotaxic (7) 335
Theta meson: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
— (θ^0) particles: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (660)
— -tau (θ-τ) dilemma: *see* Heavy (H) meson (3) 658 (659)
Thèvenin's theorem, applications of: *see* Thevenin's theorem (Thèvenin–Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335
— theorem (Thèvenin–Helmholtz theorem) (7) 335
Thick target for particles· *see* Target, thick, for particles or photons (7) 172
Thickness, displacement, of boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482): Boundary layer separation (1) 485
—, effective, of fluid film: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611
— gauge, magnetic (7) 336
— gauge, radioactive (7) 337
— gauge, ultrasonic (7) 339
—, half-value (radiation). *see* Half-value thickness (3) 558
—, measurement of, with isotopes: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (113)
—, momentum, of boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (482)
— of continents: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
— of Earth's crust: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
—, optical: *see* Optical thickness (5) 228
—, tenth-value (radiation): *see* Tenth-value thickness (7) 218
Thiele theory of partial valence: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93
Thimble ionization chamber: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (51)
Thin aerofoil: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
— aerofoil, theory of. *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84
— down length measure of particle charge: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340
— films, reflection in: *see* Reflection of light (6) 235 (239)
— films, stresses in· *see* Thin films, examination of, by electron diffraction (7) 340 (342)
— films, study of: *see* Electron diffraction applications (2) 761 (763)
— track: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
— wire thermometer for radiosonde: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (126)
Thio compound (7) 343

Third body in chemical reaction (7) 343
— law of motion: *see* Dynamics (2) 547
— law of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293
— law of thermodynamics and absolute entropy: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (877)
— law of thermodynamics and crystalline entropy, statistical significance of: *see* Entropy (2) 876 (878)
— law of thermodynamics, consequences of: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (294)
— law of thermodynamics, discrepancies to: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (295)
— law of thermodynamics, verification of: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (294)
Thixotropy (7) 343
Thomas–Reiche–Kuhn sum rule: *see* Kuhn–Thomas–Reiche sum rule (4) 189
Thompson–Glan prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568 (569)
Thompson–Joule effect, integral: *see* Joule–Thompson effect (4) 150
Thomson effect: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
— heat: *see* Thermoelectric, thermomagnetic and galvanomagnetic effects (7) 298
— -Joule effect: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
— -Joule valve: *see* Joule–Thomson valve (4) 151
— mass spectrograph: *see* Mass spectrograph, mass spectrometer (4) 508 (511)
— scattering (7) 343
— -Whiddington law (7) 343
Thoraeus filter (7) 343
Thoria cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
Thoriated tungsten cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
Thorium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (30): Thorium series (7) 343: Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (716)
— -229: *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (794)
— -230 (ionium): *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -232: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -B (^{212}Pb): *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
— -C (^{212}Bi) and ThC′ (^{212}Po): *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
— C″ (^{208}Tl): *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
— D (^{208}Pb): *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
— X (^{224}Ra): *see* Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
— emulsion stars: *see* Emulsion star (2) 857 (860)
— iodide electrodeless lamps: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
— series (7) 343
Thoron: *see* Radioactive emanation (6) 49: Thorium series (7) 343 (345)
Thread: *see* Articles beginning "Screw thread" (6) 417–419
Three body collisions: *see* Negative ion formation (4) 789 (790)
— dimensions, spinors in: *see* Spinors (6) 777
— phase electrical circuits: *see* Electrical circuits, three phase (2) 637
Three-aperture lens: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
Three-body problem (7) 346
— recombination: *see* Electron recombination (2) 809
— type ionic collisions: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40 (41)
Three-dimensional effects on blades of axial flow machines: *see* Axial-flow machines (1) 346 (348)
— electrical potential and charge distribution: *see* Electrical potential and charge distribution, three-dimensional (2) 660
— Euclidean space, rotation groups in: *see* Rotation groups in Euclidean space of three dimensions (6) 349
— rigid rotator: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
— space, lines in: *see* Lines in two- and three-dimensional space (4) 320
Three-electrode arc: *see* Lamp, arc (4) 203 (205)
Three-electron bonds (7) 349
Three-halves power law of ionization: *see* Ionization, three-halves power law of (4) 69
Three-phase rectification: *see* Rectification (electricity) (6) 227
Three-zone theory of combustion: *see* Combustion, three-zone theory of (1) 783
Threshold, colour: *see* Vision (7) 651
— field for superconductivity: *see* Critical field (superconductivity) (2) 192
— (light) (7) 350
— of hearing: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
— of movement: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387: Transport of sand by wind (7) 436 (437)
— of pain in hearing: *see* Hearing and hearing characteristics (3) 586
— of vision: *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52
— voltage for magnetron: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (486)
— wave-lengths for photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
Throttling effect: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
— of flow of gas in a duct: *see* Flow of gas in a duct, throttling of (3) 228
— process: *see* Joule–Thomson effect (4) 150
Throughput (vacuum technology) (7) 350
Throwing power in electrodeposition: *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (695)
Thrust bearings: *see* Bearings, types of (1) 383 (384)
—, jet: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (136)
Thunder (7) 350
— clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707
Thunderstorm (7) 350
—, electrification of: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295
Thyratron (7) 351: *see also* Electron tube (2) 817 (818): Deionization (2) 278
Thyroid gland (use of radioiodine for) (7) 351
Ticonal (7) 351
Tidal analogues (7) 352
— analysis: *see* Tide prediction (7) 359 (360)
— bore: *see* Tidal (long) waves (7) 353
— currents, turbulence in: *see* Turbulence in tidal currents (7) 495
— dissipation: *see* Dissipation, tidal (2) 467
— effects in close binaries: *see* Star, binary (6) 803
— friction (7) 353: *see also* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)

Tidal (long) waves (7) 353
— model (7) 353
— motion, dynamical equations for: *see* Tide-generating forces (7) 355 (357)
— observations, heights and currents (7) 354
— power (7) 355
— -wave type of nuclear rotation: *see* Nuclear rotation, tidal wave type of (5) 154
Tide-generating forces (7) 355
—, harmonic constituents of (7) 358
—, neap: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
— prediction (7) 359
—, spring: *see* Tide, harmonic constituents of (7) 358 (359)
Tides, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric tides (1) 302
—, distortion of, in shallow water (7) 360
—, dynamical theory of (7) 361
—, Earth: *see* Earth tides (2) 600
—, narrow-sea theory of. *see* Tides, dynamical theory of (7) 361
—, storm, and seismic surges: *see* Storm tides and seismic surges (7) 48
Tilt boundary: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
Tilting manometer: *see* Manometer, tilting (4) 494
— plate micrometer: *see* Micrometer, tilting plate (4) 647
Timbre of sound: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579
Time (7) 361: *see also* Astronomy, geodetic (1) 257 (258)
—, absolute (7) 363
—, accommodation, of discharge: *see* Discharge, accommodation time of (2) 428
—, aerodynamic: *see* Aerodynamic time (1) 80
— base (7) 364
—, beginning of: *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
—, civil: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, classical: *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
—, coherence: *see* Coherence time (1) 722
— constant of electrical circuit (7) 364
— constant of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136 (137)
—, delivery, of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, delivery time of (7) 668
— development of density matrix: *see* Density matrix (2) 288 (289)
—, diffraction in: *see* Diffraction in time (2) 377
— dilation (7) 364
—, direction of: *see* Time (7) 361
—, drainage, of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, drainage time of (7) 668
— effects in low-temperature phenomena (7) 364
—, ephemeris: *see* Time (7) 361
—, equation of (7) 365
—, freezing: *see* Freezing time (3) 301
—, Greenwich civil: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, Greenwich mean: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, least, principle of: *see* Fermat law or principle (3) 82
—, local, observation of: *see* Longitude, astronomical (geodesy) (4) 348 (349)
—, meridian transits for. *see* Meridian transits, for time (4) 568
Time of coagulation: *see* Colloids, stability of (1) 741 (743)
— of deionization. *see* Deionization time (2) 279
— of formation of mountains: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563: Earth, secular contraction of (2) 594
— of neutron generation *see* Neutron lifetime (4) 827
— of recovery of counters: *see* Recovery time of counters (6) 225
— of response of photocell: *see* Photocell, response time of (5) 375
— of reverberation: *see* Reverberation time (6) 311
—, operational: *see* Time (7) 361 (362)
—, personal. *see* Time (7) 361
—, proper *see* Proper time (5) 680
— quadrature (alternating current): *see* Quadrature in time for alternating current (5) 731
—, relaxation, distribution of (electricity): *see* Relaxation time, distribution of (electricity) (6) 279
—, relaxation, in dielectrics: *see* Relaxation time in dielectrics (6) 279
—, relaxation, in discharges: *see* Relaxation time in discharges (6) 279
—, relaxation, in ion combination: *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274 (275)
—, relaxation, in solids: *see* Relaxation time in solids (6) 279
—, relaxation, in star clusters: *see* Relaxation time in star clusters and the galaxy (6) 280
—, relaxation, in viscoelastic fluids: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634 (635)
—, relaxation, of energy transfer at low temperature: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280
—, resolving, of a counter: *see* Resolving time of a counter (6) 299
—, rise, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor period (5) 136 (137)
—, sensitive (Geiger–Müller counter): *see* Sensitive time (6) 456
— series (7) 366
—, sidereal: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, sidereal, uniform: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
—, sidereal, variations of (7) 367
— signal (7) 368
— sorters: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
—, starting, of an oscillator: *see* Starting time of an oscillator (6) 841
—, transit, of a charged particle in a field: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, units of (7) 369
—, universal: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— variations of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149
— yield test, Hatfield: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
— zone: *see* Zone, time (7) 865
Time-dependent perturbation: *see* Perturbation method (5) 347 (348)
Time-independent perturbation: *see* Perturbation method (5) 347 (348)
Time-interval measurement (7) 365

Time-of-flight mass spectrometer: *see* Mass spectrometer, time-of-flight (4) 511
— neutron monochromater: *see* Neutron monochromator: mechanical and time-of-flight (4) 828
Time-to-amplitude conversion circuits (time sorters). *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
Timelag, formative, in discharge: *see* Discharge, formative timelag in (2) 436
— in temperature control: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (190)
Timelags in discharges: *see* Discharge, formative timelag in (2) 436: Discharge, statistical timelag in (2) 445
Timer (7) 366: *see also* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (179)
Tintometer, Lovibond: *see* Colorimetry, subtractive (1) 748: Lovibond tintometer (4) 357: Standard of light reflection, magnesium oxide (6) 799
Tint, sensitive: *see* Polarimetry (5) 547
Tissue, biological, drying of: *see* Biological tissue, drying of (1) 436
— dose (7) 370
— röntgen: *see* Röntgen (unit) (6) 342
Tissue-equivalent ionization chamber: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (52)
Tissue-wall chamber: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510 (511)
Tissues, body, absorption of ionizing radiation in: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
—, body, dielectric constant of: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
—, body, electrical properties of: *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451
—, body, heating of: *see* Centimetre waves, biological applications of (1) 611: Diathermy (2) 319: Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837
—, body, physical properties of: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
—, body, plasticity of: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
—, body, strength of: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Titanates, as ferroelectrics: *see* Ferroelectrics (3) 94
Titanium, use of, in getter-ion pumps: *see* Getter (3) 465
Titanohaematites: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)
Titanomagnetites I and II: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)
—, natural, magnetic constants of: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (433)
Titration, amperometric (7) 370
—, colorimetric (7) 373
—, conductimetric (7) 373
—, magnetic (7) 373
—, potentiometric (7) 374
Titrators, high-frequency (7) 377
T.N.T. preparation (7) 383
Tog (insulation) (7) 384
Toise (length) (7) 384
Tolerance dose of ionizing radiation (7) 384
—, limit of: *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing in (4) 619
Tolerance (metrology): *see* Metrology, dimensioning and tolerancing in (4) 619
Tomography (7) 384
Tomonaga equation (7) 384
Ton of refrigeration (7) 384
Tone, aeolian: *see* Aeolian tone (1) 72
—, difference: *see* Combination tones (1) 777
—, edge: *see* Edge tone (2) 608
—, half: *see* Half tone (3) 558: Intaglio half-tone (3) 858: Photomechanical processes (5) 457 (461)
— reproduction, photographic: *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439
— separation: *see* Photographic tone reproduction (5) 439 (440)
—, summation: *see* Combination tones (1) 777 (778)
Tones, bell: *see* Bell tones (1) 390
—, combination: *see* Combination tones (1) 777
Toning of prints: *see* Photographic, after treatment of (5) 440 (441)
— processes in colour photography: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Tool steels (7) 384
Toolmaker's flat: *see* Flat, toolmaker's (3) 181
Top (7) 385
Töpler pump: *see* Pump, Topler (5) 715
Töpler-schlieren: *see* Schlieren (6) 410
Topographical intersected point: *see* Intersected point, topographical (4) 10
Topography and microclimate: *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (641)
—, isobaric: *see* Isobaric topography (4) 93
Topological group: *see* Topology (7) 387
— linear spaces (7) 387
— spaces, examples of: *see* Topology (7) 387 (388)
Topology (7) 387
—, algebraic (7) 389
—, Euler formula in: *see* Euler's formula (topology) (3) 25
—, general: point-set topology (7) 391
— of circuits: *see* Circuits, topology of (1) 685
— of saddle point: *see* Steepest descents, method of (6) 865 (866)
—, point set: *see* Topology, general: point set topology (7) 391
Top, precession of: *see* Top (7) 385 (386)
Tor (7) 393
Torch discharge: *see* Discharge, high-frequency (2) 439 (440)
—, halide: *see* Halide torch (3) 559
Toric lens: *see* Lens, spectacle (4) 268
— surface (7) 393
Tornado (7) 393
Toroidal coil (7) 395
— coils as inductors: *see* Inductor (3) 823
— co-ordinates: *see* Co-ordinates, toroidal (2) 104
— discharge: *see* Discharge, toroidal (2) 452
— fields (geomagnetism): *see* Geomagnetism, origins of (3) 456
Torque (7) 395
— converter (pump-turbine combination) (7) 396
— magnetometer: *see* Magnetometer (4) 474 (475)
— on electrical conductors: *see* Forces on electrical conductors (3) 275
Torricellian vacuum (7) 396

Torsion (7) 396
— balance: *see* Balance, torsion (1) 361: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— (geometry): *see* Twisted curves (7) 512 (513)
— modulus: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— pendulum (7) 397
— problems, soap-film method for: *see* Torsion (7) 396
Torsional oscillations: *see* Oscillations, torsional (5) 250: Vibrations (7) 617 (621)
— rigidity: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— sound vibrations. *see* Sound vibrations, torsional (6) 607
Torus (7) 397
Total absorption coefficient: *see* Absorption coefficient, total (1) 8
— cathode emission: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (433)
— cooling effect: *see* Cooling effect, total (2) 89
— cross-section: *see* Cross section, total (2) 198
— differentials (7) 397
— emissivity: *see* Emissivity, total (2) 851
— external reflection (7) 397
— head, or energy, of fluid flow. *see* Pressure, total (5) 647 (648)
— internal reflection of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, total internal reflection of (6) 168
— ionization (7) 397: *see also* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
— pressure: *see* Pressure, total (5) 647
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741)· Spectra, atomic, notation for (6) 647: Spectra, optical, analysis of (6) 692
— radiant absorptance: *see* Radiant total absorptance (5) 765
— radiant absorptivity: *see* Radiant total absorptance (5) 765
— radiant emittance: *see* Radiant total emittance (5) 765
— radiant reflectance: *see* Radiant total reflectance (5) 765
— radiant transmittance: *see* Radiant total transmittance (5) 766
— radiation, coefficient of (7) 397
— radiation pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, total radiation (5) 724
— radiator: *see* Radiator, full (6) 36
— reflection of light: *see* Light, total reflection of (4) 303
— reflection, X-ray: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
— specific ionization: *see* Specific ionization (6) 637
— temperature. *see* Aerodynamic heating (1) 74 (75)
Toughness: *see* Impact strength (3) 799
Tower, Bilby: *see* Bilby tower (1) 414
—, cooling: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89
— telescope: *see* Telescope, tower (7) 182
Townsend–Crooke radiometer: *see* Radiometer, Crooke–Townsend (6) 120
Townsend discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432): Discharge, Townsend (2) 452
— ionization coefficients (7) 397
— 's air blast method: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
— 's diffusion apparatus: *see* Diffusion of electrons and ions (2) 403 (404)
Townsend–Ramsauer collision cross-sections: *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— effect. *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
— free paths: *see* Ramsauer–Townsend effect (6) 181
Tracer experiments (chemistry). *see* Radiochemistry (6) 80 (81)
— methods (biology): Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (245)
— methods for Lagrangian functions in turbulence: *see* Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (498)
—, radioactive (7) 397: *see also* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
—, radioactive, phosphorus as *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
—, radioactive, sulphur as. *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
—, radioactive, tritium as. *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
Tracers, radioactive, for the study of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, use of radioactive tracers for the study of (4) 368
—, radioisotopes as: *see* Isotopes, industrial uses of (4) 112 (114)
—, stable, in biology: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
Traces on line standard of length: *see* Length, traces on line standard of (4) 257
—, slip: *see* Slip (6) 505
—, slip, wavy: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
Tracing of electron trajectory: *see* Electron trajectory tracing (2) 815
— of rays in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for: *see* Ray tracing in charged particle optics, rubber membrane model for (6) 206
Track, black: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
— distortion: *see* Distortion of emulsion (2) 491
—, grey. *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
—, hammer: *see* Hammer tracks in a nuclear emulsion (3) 570
—, heavy: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
— in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion (5) 49
—, nuclear, photographic recording of: *see* Nuclear tracks, photographic recording of (5) 162
— of cosmic rays, near relativistic: *see* Cosmic rays, near relativistic tracks of (2) 146
— of ionizing particle (7) 401
—, sound: *see* Sound track (6) 601
— tapering in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion, track tapering in (5) 53
—, thin: *see* Emulsion grain density (2) 855 (856)
—, wet, in nuclear emulsion· *see* Nuclear emulsion, wet tracks in (5) 53
Tracking, breakdown by: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328 (329)
— in insulation (7) 400
— of discharge: *see* Discharge, tracking of (2) 454
Traction, surface: *see* Surface friction (7) 125
Trade winds (7) 401
Traffodil as a dielectric: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349 (350)
Trail, condensation: *see* Condensation trail (2) 34
Trailing vortices: *see* Vortices, trailing (7) 670

Trajectories, cosmic-ray: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— , cosmic ray, allowed cone of: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141 (142)
— , cosmic-ray, outer periodic orbit in: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— , cosmic-ray, unbounded orbit in: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
Trajectory (7) 403
— , electron, tracing of: *see* Electron-trajectory tracing (2) 815
— of air particle: *see* Air trajectory (1) 112
Tranquil casting: *see* Casting and moulding (1) 573 (576)
— flow: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187 (190)
Transauroral lines (7) 403
Transcendental curves: *see* Asymptotes (1) 269
— number (7) 403
Transconductance: *see* Triode (7) 472
Transducer (7) 403
Transducers, capacitative: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— , inductive: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— , passive: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658
— , resistive: *see* Electrical measurement of non-electrical quantities (2) 658 (659)
— , ultrasonic: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519
Transferable energy in cosmic rays: *see* Maximum transferable energy (cosmic rays) (4) 522
Transfer admittance: *see* Impedance and admittance, transfer (3) 803
— agent, atmospheric turbulence as: *see* Atmospheric turbulence (1) 302 (304)
— atom reactions: *see* Atom-transfer reactions (1) 332
— , charge, spectra: *see* Spectra, charge-transfer (6) 652
— coefficient, heat, effect of pressure on: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (641)
— coefficient, mass: *see* Mass transfer coefficient (4) 512
— coefficient of electrical network (7) 404
— coefficients (heat) in boundary layers: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (628)
— coefficients in nucleate boiling: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640 (642)
— constant, electrical image: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— diffusion process: *see* Document copying (2) 499
— , electron: *see* Electron transfer (2) 816
— , electron, reactions: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
— , energy, in flow machines: *see* Axial-flow machines, theory of (1) 346 (347): Turbine, impulse (7) 477
— equation (radiation): *see* Radiative transfer (astrophysics) (6) 34
— equation, Eddington: *see* Eddington transfer equation (2) 606
— , heat, boiling: *see* Heat transfer, boiling (3) 640
— impedance: *see* Impedance and admittance, transfer (3) 803
Transfer, mass, in laminar flow: *see* Laminar flow, mass transfer in (4) 203
— , mass, analogues, for heat: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— mechanism, heat, of Forster and Zuber: *see* Boiling (1) 456 (459)
— medium, liquid helium as: *see* Temperatures below 1°K, experimental methods used at (7) 202 (203)
— of charge in radiation-chemical processes: *see* Photochemical and radiation-chemical processes, secondary (5) 376 (377)
— of energy at low temperatures, relaxation time of: *see* Relaxation time of energy transfer at low temperatures (6) 280
— of energy in large molecules: *see* Energy transfer in large molecules (2) 874
— of heat and friction: *see* Friction and heat transfer (3) 314
— of heat by radiation: *see* Radiation of heat (6) 23 (26): Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— of heat, Colburn's factor for: *see* Colburn heat-transfer factor (1) 728
— of heat from tube banks: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
— of heat in annular spaces: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— of heat in ducts: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611: Heat transfer to fluids within pipes (3) 651
— of heat in nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114
— of proton in chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, proton transfer (1) 651
— of vorticity (theory of fluids): *see* Vorticity transfer theory of fluids (7) 670
— operators (servomechanism): *see* Servomechanism (6) 465 (466)
— or metallic pick-up: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— process, dye (photography): *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
— , radiative (astrophysics): *see* Radiative transfer (astrophysics) (6) 34
— , resonance, in fluorescence: *see* Quenching of fluorescence (5) 752
— theory, momentum: *see* Momentum transfer theory (4) 714
— tubes for liquefied gases: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
— units for distillation: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
Transform, Hilbert: *see* Hilbert transform (3) 700
— (isomerism): *see* Isomerism, chemical (3) 97
— , Laplace: *see* Laplace transform (4) 221
— , Laplace–Stieltjes: *see* Laplace–Stieltjes transform (4) 220
Transformation: *see also* under "Transformations"
— , athermal: *see* Transformation, diffusionless (7) 404: Transformation, isothermal (7) 405 (406)
— , bilinear: *see* Bilinear transformation (1) 414
— , canonical: *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408 (409)
— coefficient (X-ray absorption): *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— , colour: *see* Stellar magnitude, apparent (7) 8 (10)

Transformation constant (radioactivity). *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45
—, delta star· *see* Delta star transformation (electrical circuits) (2) 283
—, diffusionless (7) 404
—, Galilean (7) 405
—, gross: *see* Gross transformation (3) 533
—, heat of: *see* Heat of transformation (3) 639
—, heteromorphic (7) 405
—, hodograph: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
—, hodograph, singularity of: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (709)
—, homomorphous (7) 405
—, irreversible: *see* Irreversible transformation (4) 85
—, isothermal (7) 405
—, Kummer's (mathematics): *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
—, Landen (mathematics): *see* Landen transformation (4) 216
—, Legendre (mathematics)· *see* Hodograph method (3) 707
—, Lorentz (relativity): *see* Lorentz transformation (4) 353
—, martensitic (metallurgy): *see* Martensitic transformation (4) 497
—, mathematical (7) 406
—, Mobius (mathematics): *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (50)
—, Molenbroeck–Chaplygin (mathematics): *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (708)
—, order-disorder: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229
—, phase, for alternating current: *see* Phase transformation for alternating current (5) 364
— properties of T, Lorentz: *see* T matrix (7) 379 (381)
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59 (60)
—, reversible: *see* Reversible transformation (6) 312
—, shear: *see* Transformation, diffusionless (7) 404: Transformation, isothermal (7) 405 (406)
—, spontaneous (7) 410
—, Schwarz–Christoffel (mathematics): *see* Conformal representation (2) 49 (51)
—, thermal (7) 410
Transformations: *see also* under "Transformation"
—, colour: *see* Colour geometry (1) 757 (758)
—, conformal (7) 707: *see also* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406 (407)
—, congruence: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
—, congruent (7) 408
—, contact (7) 408· *see also* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406 (407)
—, equivalence: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
—, frequency: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677 (678)
— in liquids (7) 410
—, linear: *see* Transformation, mathematical (7) 406
—, orthogonal: *see* Orthogonal transformations (5) 242
—, solid state phase, of metals: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (670)
—, special (mathematics): *see* Transformations, contact (7) 408 (409)
Transformer (7) 410: *see also* X-ray production (7) 812
—, current· *see* Current transformer (2) 247
—, insulation of: *see* Insulation of transformers (3) 849
—, potential. *see* Voltage transformer (7) 666
—, pulse. *see* Transformer (7) 410 (411)
—, quarter-wave. *see* Quarter-wave transformer (5) 746
—, voltage: *see* Voltage transformer (7) 666
Transforming principle in photo-restoration: *see* Photo-restoration or reactivation (5) 488
Transforms, finite: *see* Finite transforms (3) 149
—, finite, Hankel. *see* Hankel transforms, finite (3) 571
—, finite, Legendre. *see* Legendre transforms, finite (4) 247
—, Fourier: *see* Fourier transforms (4) 284
—, Fourier, finite: *see* Fourier transforms, finite (4) 285
—, Hankel: *see* Hankel transforms (3) 571
—, integral: *see* Integral transforms (3) 864
—, Mellin: *see* Mellin transforms (4) 554
Transgranular brittle fracture in metals: *see* Fracture of solids (3) 287 (288)
Transient determination of flame temperature: *see* Flame temperature, transient determination of (3) 174
— electrical phenomena (7) 411
— equilibrium (radioactivity): *see* Radioactive-disintegration theory (6) 45 (47)
— motion: *see* Motion, transient (4) 739
— oscillation (7) 414
— period: *see* Nuclear reactor, kinetics of (5) 123 (124)
— state (circuits): *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (633)
— variations of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, transient variations of (3) 445
Transients, in reactor kinetics: *see* Nuclear reactor, kinetics of (5) 123
—, network: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632 (636)
—, recording of: *see* Recording, photographic (6) 224 (225)
— (sound) (7) 414
—, starting: *see* Sound reproduction (6) 592 (595)
Transistor (7) 415
— action: *see* Transistor (7) 415 (416)
— amplifiers: *see* Amplifiers for biological purposes (1) 167 (169)
—, drift. *see* Transistor (7) 415 (417)
Transit angle: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, chronometer time of: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568 (570)
— circle: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249
— circle, mirror: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
— instrument, collimation axis of: *see* Collimation axis of a meridian circle of transit instrument (1) 731
— (latitude and longitude) (7) 430

Transit, meridian: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (351). Meridian transits for time (4) 568
—, meridian impersonal micrometer for: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568 (569)
— telescope: *see* Meridian transits for time (4) 568
— time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
Transition. *see also* under ' Transitions"
—, adiabatic: *see* Potential energy curves and chemical kinetics (5) 600 (601)
— amplitude in quantum electrodynamics *see* Quantum electrodynamics, transition amplitude in (5) 737
—, brittle-ductile (7) 418
—, catastrophic, meson production by: *see* Catastrophic transition, meson production by (1) 582
— curve, Rossi. *see* Rossi transition curve (6) 343
—, dipole: *see* Magnetic transitions (4) 441
— effect of secondary radiation (7) 419
— effect with mesons and hyperons: *see* Mesons and hyperons, transition effect with (4) 580
—, electric: *see* Electric transition (2) 691
— element: *see* Metals, transition (4) 608
—, glow to arc: *see* Glow to arc transition (3) 379
—, laminar to turbulent flow: *see* Flow of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223
— metals: *see* Metals, transition (4) 608
—, phase: *see* Transitions of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
—, phase, in Earth's mantle: *see* Earth's mantle, phase transitions in (2) 584
—, photoelectric, meson production by: *see* Photoelectric transition, meson production by (5) 388
— point (7) 419
— point in superconductivity: *see* Superconductivity, transition point in (7) 109
— probabilities (7) 419
— probability, Einstein: *see* Einstein transition probability (2) 615
—, radioactive: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59
— region, heat transfer in: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
—, "shaking off", meson production by: *see* Meson production in nuclear collisions (4) 577 (578)
— to turbulence in boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer, transition to turbulence in (1) 487
— (turbulence): *see* Flow of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223: Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (486)
Transition-state theory (7) 425
Transitional structures: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568 (570)
Transitions: *see also* under "Transition"
—, allowed (7) 420: *see also* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (395)
—, alloy: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (230)
—, auroral: *see* Auroral transitions (1) 337
—, double quantum: *see* Double quantum transitions (2) 513
—, electronic, in spectra: *see* Electronic transition in spectra (2) 787
—, electronic, relative intensities of: *see* Spectra, molecular, relative intensities in (6) 689 (690)
Transitions, forbidden: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (396). Forbidden transitions (3) 269
— in molecular spectra (7) 420
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic transitions (4) 441
—, N–V: *see* Transitions in molecular spectra (7) 420 (423)
— of first, second and higher orders (7) 424
—, order-disorder, in dielectrics. *see* Dielectrics, order-disorder transitions in (2) 341
—, phase, in dielectrics· *see* Dielectrics, phase transitions in (2) 342
—, radiationless: *see* Radiationless transitions (6) 15
—, radiative: *see* Radiative transitions (6) 35
— (spectroscopy) (7) 425
Translation lattice. *see* Bravais lattice (1) 493
—, motions of, of Earth. *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 569
Translational energy (7) 431
— partition function: *see* Partition function (5) 313
— water waves: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Translucency *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (305)
Transmissibility: *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (13)
— of force: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (539)
Transmission coefficient of particles: *see* Potential barrier, penetration of (5) 596 (598)
— coefficient of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission coefficient of (6) 168
—, contrast: *see* Resolution of a telescope (6) 296 (297)
— density of transparencies: *see* Photographic density (5) 400
—, diffuse, of light· *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
—, diffuse, preferential, of light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
—, direct, of light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (305)
— equation of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission equation of (6) 168
— factor, internal: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (307)
— factor of beta-ray spectrometer: *see* Beta-ray spectrometer, transmission factor of (1) 404
—, heat: *see* Heat transmission (3) 654
— line (7) 431
— line, acoustic: *see* Acoustic impedance (1) 22 (25)
— line, discontinuities in: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
— line, electrical, attenuation constant of (7) 432
—, line, electrical, phase constant of: *see* Phase constant, of electrical transmission line (5) 359
— line, exponential: *see* Exponential transmission line (3) 55
—, line, parallel strip: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803
— lines, iris in: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703 (705)
— lines, loaded: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— lines, measurements of attenuation constants of: *see* Electrical attenuation, measurement of (2) 623 (625)

Transmission, microwave, stub in: *see* Stub (microwave transmission) (7) 80
— , mixed, of light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304 (306)
— mode (waveguides): *see* Mode, transmission (4) 694
— of electric power (7) 432
— of electromagnetic radiation (boundary waves). *see* Boundary wave (transmission of electromagnetic radiation in a medium) (1) 490
— of light. *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304
— of seismic waves in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
— of sound through doors *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
— of sound through floors: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26 (27)
— of sound through ocean: *see* Ocean, transmission of sound through (5) 192
— of sound through walls and windows: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26
— parameter of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, transmission parameter of (6) 168
— , selective, of light: *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304
— , signal, and detection: *see* Television (7) 182 (184)
— , standard frequency: *see* Frequency, electrical, measurement of (3) 302 (303): Standard frequency transmission (6) 798
— system, storage field in: *see* Storage field, in transmission system (7) 43
— theory, electrical, insertion loss in: *see* Insertion loss in electrical transmission theory (3) 843
— theory, electrical, ladder network in: *see* Ladder network in electrical transmission theory and filter theory (4) 192
— type gauges: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337
Transmissivity (7) 433
Transmittance, thermal: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (855): Thermal transmittance (7) 246
— , total radiant: *see* Radiant total transmittance (5) 766
Transmitter, radar: *see* Radar (5) 756 (758)
Transmutation (7) 433
— by particles: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— by deuterons: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— by heavy ions: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— by ^{3}He particles: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— by neutrons: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
— by protons: *see* Transmutation (7) 433
— by tritons: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
Transonic aerodynamics, hodograph method in: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
— flow: *see* Compressible flow (2) 18
— Mach number: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (398)
— measurements, bump technique for (7) 435
— nozzle problem: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
— profile problem: *see* Hodograph method (3) 707 (712)
— speeds, wave drag at: *see* Area rule (1) 231 (232)
— wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, transonic (7) 775
Transparencies, photographic: *see* Photographic transparencies (5) 440
Transparencies, transmission density of *see* Photographic density (5) 400
Transparency. *see* Light, transmission of (4) 304
— of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus, atomic, transparency of (5) 168
Transparent elements in minerals: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430
Transpiration cooling. *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (92)
— of gases (7) 435
— , thermal: *see* Thermal transpiration (7) 246
Transport coefficient (7) 435
— cross-section: *see* Cross-section, transport (2) 198
— equation for neutrons: *see* Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
— , hydraulic, in pipes: *see* Hydraulic transport in pipes (2) 733
— , ion: *see* Ionic mobility (4) 39
— , mass, by waves: *see* Mass transport by waves (4) 512
— , mean (waves): *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (733)
— mean free path of neutrons: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407: Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
— number (7) 435: *see also* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (641)
— numbers, measurement of: *see* Transport number (7) 435
— of bed, formulae for: *see* Bed movement of solids in liquids (1) 387
— of sand by wind (7) 436
— of solids by rivers (7) 440
— phenomena, elementary theory of: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
— phenomena in liquids (7) 441
— , pneumatic, in pipes: *see* Pneumatic transport in pipes (5) 542
— , refrigerated: *see* Refrigerated transport (6) 253
— theory of neutrons: *see* Diffusion theory of neutrons (2) 407: Neutrons, transport theory of (5) 17
Transuranic elements, spectrometry of: *see* Alpha-ray spectrometry (1) 141 (143)
Transuranium elements: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29
Transverse accelerations: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— chromatic aberration: *see* Aberration of lens systems (1) 1 (4)
— comparator: *see* Comparator, transverse (1) 798
— elastic waves: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
— electric waves (microwaves) (7) 442
— electromagnetic waves: *see* Electromagnetic wave, transverse (2) 731
— field amplifier (Adler tube): *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (304)
— magnetic waves (7) 442
— magnetization: *see* Magnetization, transverse (4) 461
— relaxation time: *see* Nuclear relaxation (5) 153 (154)
— sound vibrations: *see* Sound vibrations, transverse (6) 608
— velocities: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
— vibration of bars (7) 443
Trap, electron: *see* Electron trap (2) 816
— , ion: *see* Ion trap (4) 81

Trap, wave: *see* Wave trap (7) 738
Trapezoidal rule: *see* Area, measurement of (1) 228 (230)
Trapped electron: *see* Electron, trapped (2) 817
Trapping of charged particles by travelling waves: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
— of charged particles in a field: *see* Charged particle trapping in a field (1) 629
Traps, electronic, in solids (7) 443
— for oil-vapour pumps: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595 (596)
—, mercury: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595
—, vapour: *see* Vapour traps (7) 595
Traube rule: *see* Adsorption (1) 57 (58): Adsorption isotherms (1) 66 (68)
Travelling matte (cinema)· *see* Matte, travelling (4) 520
— microscope: *see* Microscope, travelling (4) 663
— probe: *see* Probe, travelling (5) 661
— waves, trapping of charged particles by: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
— wave amplifier: *see* Radar (5) 756 (759)
Travelling-wave tube (7) 444: *see also* Wave tube, travelling wave type (7) 738
Traverse, primary (7) 444
Treatment fields, combination of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 509
—, flame retardment: *see* Fire hazards (3) 150 (152)
—, heat, of magnetic materials: *see* Magnetic materials, heat treatment of (4) 418
—, heat, of metals: *see* Heat treatment (3) 655: Metals, heat treatment of (4) 603
—, "many body", of scattering: *see* Scattering of photons or particles, "many-body" treatment of (6) 409
—, mechanical, of metals: *see* Metals, mechanical treatment of (4) 605
—, normalizing heat (steel): *see* Normalizing heat treatment (5) 41
— of flue gas: *see* Flue gas treatment (3) 240
— of photographs: *see* Photographs, after treatment of (5) 440
—, phenomenological, of nuclear scattering: *see* Nuclear scattering, phenomenological treatment of (5) 157
—, solution heat: *see* Age hardening (1) 98
—, stationary-state (chemical reactions): *see* Chemical reactions, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650 (651)
—, surface: *see* Lubricants, solid, and surface treatments (4) 358
—, wave mechanical, of electron diffraction: *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (543)
Tree discharge in dielectrics (7) 445
Trend (time series): *see* Time series (7) 366
Tresca criterion: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— yield condition: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Trevelyan rocker (7) 445
Triad in crystal symmetry: *see* Crystal symmetry, triad in (2) 236
Triangle, astronomical: *see* Astronomical triangle (1) 256
— formulae (7) 445
— formulae, general: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (763)
—, geodetic: *see* Spheroidal triangle (6) 765
Triangle, Maxwell colour. *see* Maxwell's colour triangle (4) 522
—, polar: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762
—, right-angled: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762 (764)
—, spherical: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762
—, spheroidal: *see* Spheroidal triangle (6) 765
—, unit, in stereographic projection of a crystal. *see* Unit triangle in stereographic projection of a crystal (7) 550
Triangular conditions: *see* Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454 (455)
— error in triangulation: *see* Triangulation, triangular error in (7) 464
Triangulated directions: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453): Triangulation, observation of (7) 461
Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
—, adjustment of (7) 452
—, arcs of: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575: Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (615)
—, computation for, in rectangular co-ordinates: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
— computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
—, condition equation in: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452: Triangulation computation on reference spheroid (7) 454
— datum: *see* Triangulation; geoid and spheroid; change of spheroid (7) 457 (458)
—, geoid and spheroid; change of spheroid (7) 457
— heights (7) 458
—, observation of (7) 461
— reconnaissance. *see* Triangulation, observation of (7) 461 (462)
—, triangular error in (7) 464
Triaryl borates as heat transfer fluids. *see* Heat-transfer fluids (3) 649
Triaxial ellipsoid in geodesy: *see* Earth, figure of (2) 575: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504: Gravity observations, reduction of, to sea level (3) 519
— tension: *see* Stress, internal (7) 61 (62)
Triboelectricity (7) 464
Triboluminescence: *see* Luminescence; triboluminescence (4) 381
Tribophysics (7) 464
Trichromat: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, anomalous: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Trichromatic coefficient: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— colorimeter: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— co-ordinates: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— equation: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— system: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— system, C.I.E.: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (1) 763 (764)
— system of colorimetry: *see* Colour geometry (1) 757
— units: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Trichromatism, anomalous: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
Trichrome carbro process: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (451)
Triclinic system (7) 464
Tricomi's function: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
Trident (7) 464

Tridentate ligand (co-ordination compounds): *see* Ligand (4) 284
Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
— tube, cold cathode: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
Trigonal hybrid: *see* Hybridization (3) 727 (728)
— system (7) 468
Trigonometric ratios (7) 469
Trigonometrical parallax· *see* Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (5)
Trigonometry, spherical: *see* Spherical triangle (6) 762: Spheroid, geometry of, in geodesy (6) 765 (766): Triangle formulae (7) 445 (449)
Trilateration, radar (7) 469
Trim (7) 472
Trimer (7) 472
Triode (7) 472: *see also* Electron tube (2) 817
—, gas-filled: *see* Gas-filled triode (3) 398
—, glow-discharge, types of: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (466)
— pressure gauge: *see* Ionization gauge (4) 56
Tripack: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
—, integral: *see* Photography, colour (5) 450 (452)
Triple bond: *see* Multiple bonds (4) 746
— point (7) 473
— point of water: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (319)
— salt (7) 473
— scalar product: *see* Scalar product, triple (6) 387
— splitting of radio waves: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
— vector product: *see* Vector product, triple (7) 605
Triple-point cell (7) 473
Triplet fine structure (7) 473
—, normal: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856
— state (7) 473
Triplet-singlet separation: *see* Singlet-triplet separation (6) 495
Triplets, ion: *see* Ion triplets (4) 81
Trisaccharide: *see* Carbohydrate (1) 569 (570)
Tristimulus colorimetry, physical: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
— colorimetry, visual: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
— specification: *see* Colour system, C.I.E. (1) 763 (765)
— values: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Tritanomalous vision: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
Tritanope: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
Tritium: *see* Triton (7) 473
—, use of, as radioactive tracer: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
Triton (7) 473
Tritons, transmutation by: *see* Transmutation (7) 433 (434)
Trochoid (7) 473
Trochoidal mass spectrometer (7) 473
— waves: *see* Waves, rotational (7) 731
Trochotron (7) 473
Trojan asteroid: *see* Libration points (4) 273
Troland (unit): *see* Luxon (4) 388
Troostite: *see* Iron–carbon alloys (4) 82
Tropical air: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— continental type of air mass: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
Tropical cyclone: *see* Cyclone, tropical (2) 250 (251)
— maritime type of air mass: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
— month (7) 473
— year (7) 474: *see also* Time (7) 361 (363)
Tropolone (7) 474
Tropopause (7) 474
Troposphere (7) 474
Tropospheric air: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273 (274)
Tropsch–Fischer process: *see* Fischer–Tropsch process (3) 153
Trotter photometer: *see* Photometer, Trotter (5) 473
Trough, deep ocean: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564): Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566
—, ionization: *see* Bethe-Bloch relation (1) 410
—, Langmuir (adsorption): *see* Langmuir trough (4) 217
— of low pressure (7) 474
Trouton and Noble experiment (7) 474
— rule (7) 475
TR switch: *see* Duplexer (2) 537
True anomaly of a planet or satellite (7) 475
— area of surface: *see* Adsorption (1) 57: Adsorption isotherms (1) 66
— maximum temperature: *see* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (30)
— stress–strain curve: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
— temperature difference in heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (615)
— X-ray absorption: *see* X-ray absorption, true (7) 791
Trumpler stars (7) 475
Trunk cables, medium and long distance: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (631)
— cables, short distance: *see* Electrical cable (2) 627 (630)
T-S diagrams: *see* Thermodynamic diagram (7) 264
Tsien–Kármán method (fluid flow): *see* Kármán–Tsien method (4) 156
Tsunami (storm waves): *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Tube: *see also* under "Tubes"
—, accelerating: *see* Accelerating tube (1) 13
— and open shell condenser: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
— and shell heat exchanger: *see* Cooling methods (2) 89 (90)
—, arc discharge: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (468)
— banks, heat transfer from: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (616)
—, beam: *see* Beam tube (1) 382
—, cathode-ray: *see* Cathode-ray tube (1) 589
—, contact: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
—, Coolidge: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
—, corona stabilizer: *see* Stabilizer tubes (7) 787 (789)
—, CPS: *see* CPS tube (2) 186
—, data-processing: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
—, dekatron: *see* Scalers and scaling circuits (6) 388 (390)
—, discharge, arc: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (468)

Tube, discharge, hollow cathode: *see* Discharge tube, hollow cathode (2) 454
—, discharge, initiation of: *see* Discharge tube, initiation of (2) 454
—, discharge, trigger: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
—, drift: *see* Drift tube (2) 523
— electrometer: *see* Electrometer, valve or tube (2) 725
—, electron wave: *see* Electron wave tube (2) 822
—, flash: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208)
—, Geiger: *see* Counter, efficiency of (2) 161 (162)
—, Geissler: *see* Geissler tube (3) 429
—, Grenz-ray: *see* Grenz-ray tube (3) 531
—, Heil: *see* Klystron (4) 180
—, Hilsch: *see* Hilsch tube (3) 701
—, hot cathode· *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (843)
—, image: *see* Image tube (3) 797
—, Kundt's: *see* Kundt's tube (4) 189
—, lighthouse. *see* Lighthouse tube (4) 293
—, Lo Surdo: *see* Stark effect, Lo Surdo tube for (6) 824
—, memory: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
—, microfocus: *see* Microfocus tube (4) 645
—, multielectrode: *see* Multielectrode tube (4) 744
—, palladium: *see* Palladium tube (5) 279
—, pick-up: *see* Television camera (7) 185
—, Pitot: *see* Pitot tube (5) 515
—, Pitot, thermal: *see* Pitot tube, thermal (5) 515
—, radium: *see* Radium appliances (6) 170
—, rectifier: *see* Rectifier tube (6) 232
—, self-quenching: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
—, shock: *see* Shock tube (6) 472
—, shock, flow in: *see* Shock tube (6) 472
—, singing: *see* Singing tube (6) 489
—, speech-channel: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
—, sputtered-molybdenum: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (467)
—, storage: *see* Storage tube (7) 44
—, thermionic: *see* Thermionic valves (7) 257
—, travelling-wave: *see* Travelling wave tube (7) 444
—, trigger, cold cathode: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
—, trigger discharge: *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464
—, variable mu (μ): *see* Variable mu (μ) tube (7) 596
—, velocity modulation: *see* Velocity modulation tube (7) 610
—, voltage, reference: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
—, vortex: *see* Hilsch tube (3) 701
—, wave, travelling wave type: *see* Wave tube, travelling wave type (7) 738
—, with composite thermal insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (855)
—, X-ray: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
—, X-ray, continuously evacuated: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (845)
—, X-ray, double focus: *see* X-ray tube, double focus (7) 847
—, X-ray, filament: *see* Filament, X-ray tube (3) 130
Tube, X-ray, flash: *see* Flash radiography (3) 178
—, X-ray, focus (focal spot): *see* X-ray tube focus (focal spot) (7) 847
—, X-ray, grid: *see* X-ray tube, grid (7) 847
—, X-ray, inherent filtration of: *see* X-ray tube, inherent filtration of (7) 847
—, X-ray, stabilizer for: *see* X-ray tube stabilizer (7) 847
—, zenith, photographic: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
Tube-shift radiography: *see* Radiographic stereometry (6) 94
Tubes: *see also* under "Tube"
—, collapse of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
—, discharge, cadmium isotope, electrodeless: *see* Lamp, isotope (4) 211 (212)
—, discharge, glow: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
—, discharge, for spectra: *see* Spectra, discharge tubes for (6) 656
—, duplexer, radar: *see* Deionization (2) 278 (279)
—, electrodeless, as light sources: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300 (302)
— for heat exchangers: *see* Heat exchanger (3) 611 (614)
—, glow discharge, for stabilization: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684
—, heating and cooling in, laminar flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, heating and cooling in, turbulent flow: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
—, narrow, sound absorption in: *see* Sound in cylindrical pipes (6) 568
— of induction (7) 475
—, photomultiplier: *see* Electron tube (2) 817 (818): Photomultiplier tubes (5) 483
—, pitot-static: *see* Pitot-static tube (5) 514: Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496 (498)
—, pulsed discharge: *see* Pulsed discharge tubes (5) 696
—, stabilizer: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787
—, thermionic, vacuum factor of: *see* Thermionic tubes, vacuum factor of (7) 257
—, transfer, for liquefied gases: *see* Liquefied gases, handling of (4) 329
—, vacuum: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430
—, X-ray: *see* Electron tube (2) 817 (818): X-ray production (7) 812 (814)
Tubing, pressure: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (694)
Tubular reactors: *see* Reactors, continuous-flow, for chemical reactions (6) 209
Tumbling in metal finishing (7) 475
Tuned circuit: *see* Resonant circuits (6) 307 (308)
Tungstate (7) 475
Tungsten arc lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210 (211)
— cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— cathode, thoriated: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (584)
— filament lamps: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215
— lamp: *see* Lamp, electric (4) 210
— strip lamp (7) 475: *see also* Radiation standards (heat and light) (6) 29 (31)
Tuning, electronic: *see* Electronic tuning (2) 787
— fork (7) 475

Tunnel effect (7) 475
—, water: *see* Water tunnel (7) 683
—, wind: *see* Wind tunnel (7) 770
—, wind, balances: *see* Wind tunnel balances (7) 771
—, wind, blockage effects in: *see* Wind tunnel, blockage effects in (7) 771
—, wind, compressed-air: *see* Wind, tunnel compressed-air (7) 771
—, wind, contraction of: *see* Contraction, wind tunnel (contracting nozzle) (2) 73
—, wind, correction for: *see* Wind tunnel correction (7) 772
—, wind, high speed: *see* Wind tunnel, high speed (7) 772
—, wind, hypersonic: *see* Wind tunnel, hypersonic (7) 773
—, wind, intermittent: *see* Wind tunnel, intermittent (7) 774
—, wind, non-turbulent: *see* Wind tunnel, non-turbulent (7) 774
—, wind, power factor for: *see* Wind tunnel, power factor for (7) 774
—, wind, supersonic: *see* Wind tunnel, supersonic (7) 774
—, wind, transonic: *see* Wind tunnel, transonic (7) 775
—, wind, variable-density: *see* Wind tunnel, compressed-air (7) 771 (772)
Tunnelling, electron: *see* Oxidation and reduction (5) 262 (263)
Tunnels, cavitation: *see* Cavitation tunnels (1) 596
Turbidimetry: *see* Nephelometry (4) 792
Turbidity (7) 476
— currents: *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244: Oceans, turbidity currents in (5) 191
Turbine, axial flow (7) 477
—, de Laval: *see* Steam turbine (6) 860
—, gas: *see* Gas turbine (3) 406: Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (479)
—, hydraulic: *see* Pump, axial (5) 699: Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (478)
—, hydraulic, cavitation in: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (1) 592
—, impulse (7) 477: *see also* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
— liquefier (7) 479
—, mercury-vapour (7) 479
—, model tests for: *see* Pumps and turbines, model tests for (5) 714
—, propeller: *see* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
—, radial flow (7) 480
—, reaction: *see* Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (478): Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
—, steam: *see* Steam turbine (6) 860: Turbine, impulse (7) 477 (478)
Turbine–pump combination (7) 479: *see also* Torque converter (pump–turbine combination) (7) 396
Turbines: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
Turbo pumps, general principles of: *see* Pump, liquid (5) 708 (709)
Turbogrid plates: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (484)
Turbojet (7) 480
Turbo-machines, axial flow. *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (481)
—, cavitation in: *see* Cavitation in turbo machinery (1) 592
—, similarity relations for (7) 480
—, theory of (7) 480
—, radial flow: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480 (482)
—, types of: *see* Turbo machines, theory of (7) 480
Turbopropeller (7) 484
Turbulence. *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
—, amplifying effect of a mean shear: *see* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (28)
—, anisotropic (7) 484
—, atmospheric: *see* Atmospheric turbulence (1) 302
— control, grid and screen for (7) 485
—, correlation coefficients of (7) 485
—, critical velocity for (7) 485
—, effect of roughness in the promotion of (7) 485
—, effect of, on sound in sea: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570 (571)
— effect on boundary layer separation: *see* Boundary layer separation, effect of turbulence on (1) 486
—, energy spectrum of: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, generation and decay of (7) 485
—, Heisenberg spectrum of: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, homogeneous (7) 488
— in gases (7) 488
— in liquids (7) 491
— in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493
—, intensity of, in liquids: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491
— in tidal currents (7) 494
—, isotropic (7) 494: *see also* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (28)
— measurement by diffusion methods: *see* Turbulence in liquids (7) 491 (492)
—, measurement of (7) 496
—, nature of (7) 490
—, observation of, by ultramicroscope (7) 500
— phenomena, kinematic viscosity in: *see* Kinematic viscosity in turbulence phenomena (4) 167
— phenomena, Reynold's criterion in: *see* Turbulence in solar and stellar atmospheres (7) 493
—, Reynolds energy criterion for onset of (7) 501
— scales: *see* Turbulence, statistical description of (7) 501
—, sound scattering by (7) 501: *see also* Noise, aerodynamic (5) 27 (30)
—, sounds due to (7) 501
—, spread of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
—, statistical description of (7) 501
—, theories of (7) 405
—, transition to, in boundary layer: *see* Boundary layer, transition to turbulence in (1) 487
Turbulent atmospheric mixing: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— boundary layer equations, solution of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
— boundary layer in incompressible flow: *see* Boundary layer, turbulent, in incompressible flow (1) 487
— boundary layers: *see* Boundary layer (1) 481 (483)

Turbulent convection: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77): Temperature profile, universal (7) 199
— diffusion in liquids: *see* Diffusion, turbulent, in liquids (2) 410
— diffusivity for mass: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (629)
— energy equation: *see* Turbulence, generation and decay of (7) 485 (486)
— flames: *see* Flames (3) 164
— flow along a plate: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— flow, boundary layer equations for: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (76)
— flow, experimental verification for similarity of heat and mass transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627 (630)
— flow in a tube, effect of Reynolds number on: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (75)
— flow in long tubes and annuli: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (79)
— flow in pipes, velocity fluctuation of: *see* Flow of fluid, velocity fluctuation of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
— flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
— flow of fluid, transition from laminar: *see* Flow of fluid, transition from laminar to turbulent (3) 223
— fluctuation frequency for fluid: *see* Fluctuation frequency, turbulent, for fluid (3) 238
— mixing of jets: *see* Jets and jet boundaries (4) 134 (135)
— region in convection: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
— separation: *see* Flow of fluid, separation of (3) 215 (216)
— spread jet: *see* Jet, turbulent spread (4) 140
— stresses, Reynolds: *see* Reynolds turbulent stresses (6) 316
Turn, ampere: *see* Ampere turn (1) 156
Turning values: *see* Maxima and minima (4) 521
Turnstile antenna: *see* Antenna, turnstile (1) 211
Twaddle hydrometer: *see* Hydrometer, Twaddle (3) 756
Twenty degree calorie: *see* Calorie, 20° (1) 535
Twenty-one-centimetre line (spectra) (7) 510
Twenty-seven-day recurrence effect (cosmic rays): *see* Recurrence phenomena (6) 233
Twilight (7) 510
Twilight phenomena: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (290)
Twin boundary: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— boundary, incoherent: *see* Twinning (7) 510
— calorimeter: *see* Calorimeter (1) 536 (537): Calorimetry (1) 542 (543)
—, Carlsbad: *see* Carlsbad twin (1) 571
—, Dauphiné: *see* Dauphiné twin (2) 260
— electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, twin (2) 632
—, lenticular: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
— wedges, elastic: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
Twin-reflex camera: *see* Camera, photographic (1) 550
Twinning (7) 510
—, calcite: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
—, lattice rotation in: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (511)
—, mechanical: *see* Twinning (7) 510
Twins: *see* Twinning (7) 510
—, annealing: *see* Microstructure of metal (4) 669 (672)
—, metallic, intersection of: *see* Interaction of metallic twins (4) 10
Twist boundary: *see* Grain boundary (3) 487 (488)
—, centre of: *see* Centre of compression and twist (1) 611
— test: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224
Twisted curves (7) 512
Two degrees of freedom, vibrations with: *see* Vibrations (7) 617 (620)
— drift hypothesis: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344
— fluid manometer: *see* Manometer, two fluid (4) 494
— fluid model for liquid helium: *see* Helium, liquid (3) 673
— group model of neutron behaviour in nuclear reactor: *see* Group diffusion method for the study of neutron behaviour (3) 537
Two-aperture lens: *see* Diaphragm lens for electrons (2) 319
Two-band model of semiconductor: *see* Semiconductor, "two-band" model of (6) 455
Two-body problem (celestial mechanics) (7) 514
Two-component neutrino theory: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Two-dimensional electrical potential: *see* Electrical potential and charge distribution, two-dimensional (2) 662
— flow: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76: Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (218)
— charge distribution: *see* Electrical potential and charge distribution, two-dimensional (2) 662
— gas flow: *see* Flow of gas, two-dimensional (3) 231
— rotator: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350
— space, lines in: *see* Lines in two and three dimensional space (4) 320
— statics: *see* Statics (6) 844 (845)
— X-ray reflection: *see* X-ray reflection, two-dimensional (7) 817
Two-electron bond: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666
Two-phase flow: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (222)
Two-pi (2π) beta counter and chamber: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
Two-stage demagnetization: *see* Demagnetization cascade (2) 284
Two-terminal network: *see* Network, two-terminal (4) 804
Two-tube lens (7) 514
Twyman–Green interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Twyman–Green (3) 889: Optical instruments, testing of (5) 214 (215)
Tyndall effect (7) 515
Tyndallimetry: *see* Nephelometry (4) 792
Type, breeder, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, breeder type (5) 100
—, ceramic, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, ceramic type (5) 101
—, circulating fuel, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, circulating fuel type (5) 101

Type, converter, of nuclear reactor· *see* Nuclear reactor, converter type of (5) 105
—, high flux, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, high-flux type (5) 122
—, high temperature, of nuclear reactor *see* Nuclear reactor, high temperature type (5) 122
—, intermediate, of nuclear reactor· *see* Nuclear reactor, intermediate type of (5) 123
—, pebble, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, pebble type (5) 136
—, porous, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, porous type (5) 140
—, power-breeder, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, power-breeder type (5) 140
—, production, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, production type (5) 141
—, research, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, research type of (5) 143
—, shielding, of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, shielding type (5) 147
—, slurry, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, slurry type of (5) 148
—, swimming pool, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, swimming pool type (5) 150
— test, dielectric: *see* Dielectric testing (2) 354
—, thermal, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, thermal type (5) 151
—, tidal wave, of nuclear rotation: *see* Nuclear rotation, tidal wave type of (5) 154
—, water boiler, of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, water boiler type (5) 152
Types of bond: *see* Bond types (1) 473
— of chemical complex ions: *see* Complex (chemistry) (2) 4 (5)
Types of crystal structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74
— of dielectric breakdown: *see* Dielectric breakdown, types of (2) 328
— of discharges at cathode: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— of force coefficient: *see* Force coefficients in fluid dynamics (3) 272 (273)
— of glow-discharge triode. *see* Trigger discharge tube (7) 464 (466)
— of ionic collisions: *see* Ionic recombination in gases (4) 40
— of mass transfer: *see* Heat flow, mass transfer analogues for (3) 627
— of photocathodes: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (390)
— of rocket motor: *see* Rocket propulsion (6) 334 (336)
— of stellar population. *see* Stellar populations I and II (7) 14
— of turbo-machinery: *see* Turbo-machines, theory of (7) 480
Typhoon: *see* Cyclone, tropical (2) 251
Typical binaries: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806 (808)
— dielectrics, gases as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (gases) (2) 345
— dielectrics, inorganic solids as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (inorganic solids) (2) 346
— dielectrics, liquids as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (liquids) (2) 349
— dielectrics, organic solids as: *see* Dielectrics, typical (organic solids) (2) 350
— reactor shield: *see* Nuclear reactor shielding (5) 144 (146)

U

U-tube (7) 555

U (ungerade) molecular orbitals: *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741

U centre (7) 516

U-Geminorium variables: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)

Ulbricht integrating sphere: *see* Photometric integrator (5) 474

Ultimate lines: *see* Analysis, spectrochemical (1) 170 (171)

— mode of dissipation of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139

— pressure: *see* Pressure, ultimate (5) 648

— tensile strength: *see* Stress-strain curve (7) 64

Ultrabasic rocks: *see* Earth, chemical constitution of (2) 552: Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566

Ultracentrifuge: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310 (311)

Ultradynamic surface tension: *see* Surface tension, ultradynamic (7) 139

Ultrafiltration (7) 516

Ultrafine grinding: *see* Grinding, ultrafine (3) 532

Ultrahighfrequency (UHF) breakdown, diffusion controlled: *see* High frequencies, electrical breakdown at (3) 689 (690)

Ultra-high frequency (UHF) amplifier: *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f., r.f., u.h.f.) (1) 156 (158)

— temperatures, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851

— vacuum breakdown: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556

Ultraionization potentials: *see* Ionization potential (4) 60 (63)

Ultra-low temperatures, thermal insulation at: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 851 (852)

Ultramicroscope (7) 516

—, observation of turbulence by: *see* Turbulence, observation of, by ultramicroscope (7) 500

Ultrashort-period cluster-type variables: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)

Ultrasonic absorption in gases (7) 516

— absorption in liquids (7) 517

— dispersion in fluids (7) 518

— flowmetering: *see* Flowmetering, ultrasonic (3) 197

— frequencies: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429

— radiation, application of in medicine: *see* Physical medicine (5) 501

— testing (7) 522

— thickness gauge: *see* Thickness gauge, ultrasonic (7) 339

— transducers: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519

— waves: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (520)

Ultrasonics (7) 519

—, biological effects of: *see* Biological effects of sound (1) 429

Ultrasonics, cavitation induced by *see* Cavitation induced by ultrasonics (1) 592

Ultra-violet catastrophe (7) 525

— fluorescence· *see* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793)

— lamp: *see* Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215

— light, pigmentation of skin by: *see* Pigmentation of skin by ultra-violet light (5) 506

— metallurgical microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658 (659)

— microscope: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663

— microscopy: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663. Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667)

— objectives· *see* Objective (5) 174

— photoeffect: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)

— photography: *see* Illumination, photographic (3) 792 (793): Photography, ultra-violet (5) 455

— prism instruments: *see* Constant deviation spectrometer (2) 60

— radiation (7) 525

— radiation, biological applications of (7) 525: *see also* Physical medicine (5) 501

— radiation, effects of, on living specimens: *see* Microscope, ultra-violet (4) 663 (665)

— radiations in medicine · *see* Medical physics, physical aids in therapy (4) 550 (551)

— radiation, molecular changes induced by. *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (7) 525 (526)

— sources. *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)

— (U.V.) spectrophotometry: *see* Spectroscopy, forensic (6) 746

— spectroradiometry· *see* Spectroradiometry (6) 728 (729)

— spectrum (7) 531: *see also* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686

— vacuum spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, vacuum ultra-violet (6) 756

Ulvospinel: *see* Magnetic properties of minerals (4) 430 (432)

Umbilical point (solid geometry) (7) 531

Umbra: *see* Shadow, optical (6) 469

Umklapp process (7) 531

Umladung (absorption by gases) (7) 531

Unary systems: *see* Phase rule (5) 360 (361)

Unattainability of absolute zero: *see* Absolute zero, unattainability of (1) 5

Unbalanced electrical cable: *see* Electrical cable, coaxial (2) 632

— load (elasticity) (7) 531

Unbounded orbit (particle trajectories): *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141

— regions, dispersion in: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151

Uncertainty principle (7) 531

Uncontrolled chain, accumulation of error in: *see* Triangulation, accuracy of (7) 450
Uncoupling phenomena (spectroscopy) (7) 532
Undercoupled resonance: *see* Resonance, undercoupled (6) 307
Underexposure, photographic: *see* Photographic underexposure (5) 440
Understressing: *see* Fatigue phenomena (3) 75 (76)
Underwater discharge: *see* Continuous spectrum sources (2) 72 (73)
— photography in ocean: *see* Ocean, underwater photography in (5) 192
— reverberation: *see* Reverberation (6) 311
— sparks (7) 532
Undistorted planes (7) 532
Undyed photographic emulsions, spectral sensitivity of: *see* Photographic film, spectral sensitivity of (5) 413
Ungerade molecular orbitals. *see* Quantum number, molecular (5) 741
Uniaxial crystal (7) 532. *see also* Double refraction (2) 514 (517)
— materials, interference figures with: *see* Polarization of light (5) 551 (554)
— media. *see* Double refraction (2) 514 (516)
Unicomponent systems in fibres · *see* Fibre structure (3) 116 (117)
Unidimensional charge distributions: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, unidimensional (2) 665
— electrical potential: *see* Electrical potential and charge distributions, unidimensional (2) 665
Unification of the laws of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
Unified model of the nucleus: *see* Nuclear models (5) 74 (75)
— screw threads · *see* Screw thread, unified (6) 418
Uniform acceleration: *see* Acceleration, uniform (1) 14
— arrays (antennae): *see* Antenna array, linear (1) 202 (204)
— channel, theory of shallow-water waves in: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
— chromaticity diagram. *see* Colour geometry (1) 757 (759)
— diffuser: *see* Diffuser of light (2) 382
— field spark gap: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
— flow in straight channels: *see* Flow, liquid, in an open channel (3) 187
— gas flow: *see* Flow of gas, uniform (3) 233
— gases: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168
— loading: *see* Loading, uniform (4) 344
— sidereal time: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
Uniformity ratio of illumination: *see* Illumination, uniformity ratio of (3) 794
Unilateral-slit spectroradiometry: *see* Spectroradiometry, unilateral-slit (6) 730
Unimolecular chemical reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, unimolecular (1) 659
— film (7) 532
— reaction: *see* Chemical reaction, unimolecular (1) 659
Unipotential lens (7) 535: *see also* Electron optics (2) 805 (806)
Unit: *see also* under "Units"
— air-conditioners: *see* Air-conditioning (1) 101 (104)
—, astronomical: *see* Astronomical unit (1) 256
—, beam *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
—, British thermal. *see* British thermal unit (1) 510
—, cascade *see* Cascade unit (1) 573
— cell (crystallography) (7) 537
—, Debye: *see* Debye unit (2) 263
— diagram (plasticity) (7) 537
—, energy, of radiation: *see* Radiation, ionizing, absorption of, in body tissues (6) 4
—, force, Newton (N): *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
— function of Heaviside: *see* Heaviside unit function (3) 658
—, hypothermia: *see* Hypothermia unit (3) 779
—, ionization, Roentgen: *see* Ionization (4) 47 (48)
—, Lambert: *see* Luminance (4) 370
—, Lorentz · *see* Lorentz unit (4) 353
—, Maché: *see* Radioactivity units (6) 72
—, Maxwell: *see* Maxwell (unit) (4) 523
—, Newton: *see* Units, gravitational system of (7) 544
—, nit: *see* Luminance (4) 370
—, oersted. *see* Oersted (unit) (5) 195
— of energy, Joule (J): *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
— of energy, Watt (W). *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
— of heat, centigrade · *see* Centigrade heat unit (1) 610
— of heat, mean-pound-centigrade · *see* Heat unit, mean-pound-centigrade (3) 655
— of mass, chemical · *see* Mass unit, chemical (4) 512
— of mass, physical *see* Mass unit, physical (4) 512
— of viscosity: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
— of viscosity, Stokes: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
—, poise. *see* Poise (unit) (5) 545
—, probe: *see* Probe unit (5) 661
—, probe, for counters: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
—, rad: *see* Rad (unit) (6) 173
—, radiation · *see* Cosmic-ray cascade (2) 127
—, radium beam: *see* Radiotherapy, telecurie (6) 140
—, reactivity: *see* Dollar (unit of reactivity) (2) 500
—, rep: *see* Rep (unit) (6) 283
—, Rontgen. *see* Röntgen (unit) (6) 342
—, Sabin: *see* Sound absorption, units of (6) 560
—, slug: *see* Flow of fluid, units for (3) 224
— step: *see* Step function, electrical (7) 22 · Transient electrical phenomena (7) 411 (413)
—, Störmer: *see* Cosmic rays, geomagnetic effects (theory) (2) 141
— strain and shear (7) 550
—, Svedberg: *see* Svedberg (unit) (7) 156
— triangle in stereographic projection of a crystal (7) 550
—, troland: *see* Luxon (4) 388
— vector (7) 551
—, volt: *see* Volt (unit) (7) 666
— volume, number of molecules per: *see* Loschmidt's number (4) 354
Unitary group (matrices) (7) 536
— matrices: *see* Matrices, unitary (4) 518

United atom (molecular spectroscopy) (7) (538)
— atom viewpoint for molecular orbitals: *see* Molecular orbitals, separated-atom viewpoint for (4) 706
United States (US) screw thread: *see* Screw thread, U.S. (6) 419
Units: *see also* under "Unit"
—, absolute system of (7) 538
— and dimensions (electrostatic) (7) 540
—, anticoincidence: *see* Anticoincidence circuit (1) 212 (213)
—, atomic. *see* Atomic units (1) 330
—, dynamical: *see* Dynamics (2) 547: Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
—, electrical: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
—, electrical, absolute *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (675)
—, electrical, practical· *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
—, electric charge: *see* Units and dimensions (electrostatic) (7) 540
—, electromagnetic: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549)
—, electrostatic: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549)
—, fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, units for (3) 224
—, Giorgi and c.g s. systems (7) 541
—, gravitational system of (7) 544
—, imperial system of: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544 (545)
—, international, electric: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674 (676)
—, magnetic: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547
—, magnetostatic: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (549)
—, meteorological: *see* Radiosonde (6) 124 (125)
—, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544
—, metric system of: *see* Units, metric and imperial systems of (7) 544
—, m.k.s. system of: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
—, multi-seal: *see* Vacuum seals (7) 564 (565)
— of electricity, absolute (7) 546
— of electricity, electromagnetic (7) 546
— of electricity, electrostatic (7) 547
— of electricity, Giorgi m.k.s.: *see* Units, Giorgi and c.g.s. systems (7) 541 (543)
— of electricity, international (7) 547
— of electricity, practical (7) 547
— of heat (7) 547
— of heat conductivity: *see* Heat conductivity, units for (3) 610
— of heat transfer: *see* Heat transfer, units for (3) 652
— of length: *see* Length, units and standards of (4) 258
— of mass: *see* Mass, units and standards of (4) 512
— of pressure: *see* Pressure, units of (5) 648
— of pressure, atmospheric: *see* Pressure, atmospheric, measurement of (5) 638 (639)
— of radioactivity: *see* Radioactivity units (6) 72
— of sound absorption: *see* Sound absorption, units of (6) 560
— of time: *see* Time, units of (7) 369
— of volume: *see* Volume, units of (7) 668
— of weight: *see* Weight, units of (7) 752
Units, power, stabilized for counters: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
—, power, stabilized, high-voltage: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
—, quench: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176 (177)
—, systems of (7) 547
—, thermal: *see* Units, systems of (7) 547 (548)
—, transfer, in distillation: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (483)
—, trichromatic: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
Univariant systems: *see* Phase rule (5) 360
Universal comparator· *see* Comparator, universal (1) 798
— constants (7) 551
— measuring machines: *see* Measuring machines, universal (4) 530
— molar gas constant: *see* Gas constant (3) 390
Universal temperature profile: *see* Temperature profile, universal (7) 199
— time: *see* Time (7) 361 (363)
— testing machines: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
— velocity function. *see* Velocity function, universal (7) 609
— velocity profile: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624)
Universe, expanding: *see* Expanding universe (3) 38
—, island: *see* Island universe (4) 93
—, Kapteyn: *see* Kapteyn universe (4) 155
—, structure of (7) 551
Unlagged tank, heat losses from: *see* Lagging (4) 194
Unloaded Q: *see* Q, loaded and unloaded (5) 730
Unloading machine for nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, loading machine for (5) 125
Unmodified X-ray scattering: *see* Compton effect (2) 26
Unpaired electron (7) 552
Unrelaxed modulus: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
Unsaturated compounds, hydrogenation of: *see* Hydrogenation (3) 741
— helium film: *see* Helium film, unsaturated (3) 673: Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
— molecules (7) 552
Unseparated boundary layer, effects of: *see* Reynolds number (6) 313 (315)
Unsharp photographic mask: *see* Photographic mask, unsharp (5) 416
Unsharpness due to scattered radiation: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
—, geometric: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92
—, inherent: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
—, movement: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92
—, radiographic: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92
—, screen: *see* Radiographic definition (6) 92 (93)
Unstable equilibrium after buckling: *see* Buckling (1) 514 (515)
— flame: *see* Flames (3) 164
— nuclei: *see* Radioactivity (6) 59

Unsteady flow: *see* Flow of fluid past cylinders (3) 208 (212): Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229). Flow of gas, unsteady (3) 233
— incompressible flow: *see* Aerofoil, thin, theory of (1) 84 (87)
— saturated flow: *see* Flow of fluid through porous media (3) 217 (219)
Upgust: *see* Gust (3) 547 (548)
Upper critical Mach number: *see* Mach number (4) 394 (398)
— culmination (solar system). *see* Culmination, upper (2) 241
— yield point: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
Upper-air temperature: *see* Climate (1) 699 (700)
— wind· *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (283)
Upper-atmosphere measurements, searchlight probing technique for: *see* Searchlight probing technique for upper-atomsphere measurements (6) 423
Upthrust method: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
Uranium: *see* Actinide elements (1) 29 (31). Uranium series (7) 552
— -233. *see* Neptunium series (4) 793 (794)
— -235: *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— -238· *see* Separation of natural radioelements (6) 457 (458)
— Y: *see* Actinium series (1) 33
— fuel, phase change of: *see* Nuclear reactor, heat transfer in (5) 114 (115)
— isotopes, diffusion plant for separation of: *see* Isotopes, uranium, diffusion plant for the separation of (4) 123
— separation: *see* Ore processing techniques (5) 232 (234)
— series (7) 552
Uranium-radium ratio in ores: *see* Radium-uranium ratio in ores (6) 171
Uranus: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (535)
—, physical data for (7) 555
Uranyl compound (7) 555
Usable maximum frequency: *see* Maximum usable frequency (4) 522
Use of alpha rays in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of alpha rays in (6) 142
— of beta rays in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of beta rays in (6) 142
— of Canada balsam for cementing optical parts: *see* Optical parts, use of Canada balsam for cementing (5) 223
— of cave with nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor storage block (5) 150
— of centrifugation, medical: *see* Centrifugation, medical use of (1) 612
— of diluted emulsions: *see* Emulsion star (2) 858
— of electron diffraction for the study of lubrication: *see* Lubrication, use of electron diffraction for the study of (4) 367
— of gravity in geological prospecting: *see* Gravity, use of, in geological prospecting (3) 528
Use of heavy water in nuclear technology: *see* Heavy water, uses of, in nuclear technology (3) 664
— of isotopes· *see* Isotopes, industrial use of (4) 112: Isotopes, research use of (4) 116. Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
— of jets, in determining rate of adsorption: *see* Jets, use of, in obtaining rate of absorption (4) 139
— of mass spectrometer in the determination of vapour pressures: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (594)
— of perturbation theory in the study of nuclear reactors: *see* Nuclear reactor, use of perturbation theory in the study of (5) 152
— of phosphorus as a radioactive tracer: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— of quartz for oscillators: *see* Quartz, the preparation and use of, for oscillators (5) 747
— of powdered crystal patterns: *see* Powder photography (5) 615 (617)
— of radioactive tracers for the study of lubrication· *see* Lubrication, use of radioactive tracers for the study of (4) 368
— of radioisotopes in radiotherapy: *see* Isotopes, radioactive (4) 115. Radioisotopes, biological and medical applications of (6) 116
— of radium and radon *see* Radium and radon, uses of (6) 169
— of radium in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143
— of radon in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radon in (6) 145
— of reactor as neutron source: *see* Radiography by neutrons (6) 104 (108)
— of residual rays in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics: *see* Residual rays, use of, in assessing critical frequencies in dielectrics (6) 283
— of silicone rubbers. *see* Rubber, silicone (6) 362 (363)
— of solar energy: *see* Solar energy, use of (6) 522
— of stable tracers in biology: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
— of sulphur as radioactive tracer *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— of symmetry: *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638 (639)
— of tracer techniques in biology and medicine: *see* Tracer techniques, use of, in biology and medicine (7) 398
— of tritium as radioactive tracer: *see* Isotopically labelled compounds (4) 124 (125)
— of X rays in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
Utilization, coefficient of: *see* Illumination, utilization factor in (3) 794
— factor in illumination: *see* Illumination, utilization factor in (3) 794
— factor, thermal of nuclear reactor: *see* Neutron multiplication (4) 829: Nuclear reactor, heterogeneous, fine structure in (5) 117 (118): Nuclear reactor, neutron cycle in (5) 130

V

V centre (7) 602
V pieces for screw-thread measurement: *see* Gauge, screw, measurement of (3) 414
V-particle (7) 671
V_1, V_2, V_3, V_4, centres: *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (754)
Vacancy: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
— concentration: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
— creep: *see* Creep (2) 188 (189)
— mechanism of diffusion: *see* Diffusion mechanism (solids) (2) 400
— principle of Pauli: *see* Pauli vacancy principle (5) 318
Vacant lattice site: *see* Crystal defects (2) 204
Vacuojunction: *see* Thermojunctions (7) 302 (303)
Vacustat: *see* Manostat (4) 494 (495)
Vacuum arc: *see* Arc, vacuum (1) 227: Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
— arc T–F emission, mechanism of: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (557)
— breakdown, Cranberg's "clump" theory of: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556 (558)
— breakdown, ultra high: *see* Vacuum, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
—, conduction in: *see* Electronic conduction (2) 779 (781)
— discharge: *see* Discharge, cathode emission in (2) 431 (432)
— displacement current: *see* Current (2) 242 (244)
— drying: *see* Drying, industrial (2) 530 (531)
—, electrical breakdown in (7) 556
— evaporation (7) 558
— factor of thermionic tubes: *see* Thermionic tubes, vacuum factor of (7) 257
— filter, rotary: *see* Filter, rotary vacuum (3) 137
— filter, rotary disk: *see* Filtration (3) 144
— flask: *see* Dewar vessel (2) 313
— furnacing (7) 558
— gauge: *see* Pressure gauge, ionization (5) 643: Pressure gauge, McLeod (5) 644: Pressure gauge, Pirani (5) 644: Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
— gauge, thermocouple (7) 559
— greases: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559 (560)
—, hot spark in: *see* Spark, hot, in vacuo (6) 616
— interface of oxide coated cathode: *see* Oxide cathode (5) 268 (270)
— ionization chambers: *see* Ionization chamber (4) 50 (53)
—, motion of electrons in: *see* Motion of charged particles in crossed fields (4) 727
— photocell: *see* Photoemissive cell (5) 391 (392)
— polarization: *see* Vacuum (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562 (563)
— pressure, measurement of: *see* Pressure, low, measurement of (5) 645
Vacuum pump (7) 559
— pump, rotary: *see* Pump, rotary vacuum (5) 714
— (quantum theory of fields) (7) 562
— seals (7) 564
— spark: *see* Light sources, spectroscopic (4) 300
— spectrometer: *see* Spectrometer, vacuum (6) 715
— systems, leak testing in: *see* Leak testing in vacuum systems (4) 236
— systems, materials for (7) 566
— systems, pumped (7) 566
— systems, sealed pumpless (7) 566
— technique (7) 566
— technology, conductance in: *see* Conductance (vacuum technology) (2) 40
— technology, resistance in: *see* Conductance (vacuum technology) (2) 40
— technology, throughput in: *see* Throughput (vacuum technology) (7) 350
— thermopile: *see* Thermopile, vacuum (7) 330
—, Torricellian: *see* Torricellian vacuum (7) 396
— tube: *see* Transit time of a charged particle in a field (7) 430: Valve, vacuum (7) 577
— ultra-violet region, wave-length standards in: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (261)
— ultra-violet spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, vacuum ultra-violet (6) 756
— valve: *see* Valve, vacuum (7) 577
— waxes: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559 (562)
Vacuum-pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559
Väisälä comparator: *see* Comparator, Väisälä (1) 798
Valence angles: *see* Directed valence (2) 425
— crystal: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (725): Compound, homopolar (2) 12
—, directed: *see* Directed valence (2) 425
— electron (7) 571
— forces: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724
—, free: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93: Molecular diagram (4) 700
—, partial: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93: Molecular diagram (4) 700
—, partial, Thiele theory of: *see* Affinity, residual (1) 93
— state (7) 571
— theory, orthogonality in: *see* Orthogonality in valence theory (5) 242
— ; valency (7) 571
Valence-bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
Valency: *see* Valence; valency (7) 571: *see also* under "Valence"
— effect, relative: *see* Alloys, theory of (1) 128 (129)
—, electrostatic: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16)
— theory of Heitler and London: *see* Heitler–London (electron pair) theory (3) 666

Value, actinic: *see* Light, actinic value of (4) 287
— , calorific: *see* Calorific value (1) 535: Calorific value, gross (1) 536: Calorific value, net (1) 536
— , colour: *see* Colour atlas (1) 751 (752)
— , eigen-: *see* Eigenvalue equations (2) 611
— , n: *see* Field index, n value (3) 122
— , peak: *see* Amplitude, voltage or current (1) 169
— , peak, of sound wave: *see* Sound wave, peak value of (6) 608
— , root mean square, of alternating current: *see* Root mean square value of alternating current (6) 343
— , standard, of gravitational acceleration: *see* Gravitational acceleration, standard value of (3) 502
— , standard, of gravity: *see* Gravity, standard value of (3) 528
Values, tristimulus: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
— , turning: *see* Maxima and minima (4) 521
Valve, baffle *see* Baffles and baffle valves (1) 355
— , beam: *see* Beam power valve (1) 332
— circuits, thermionic: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
— dosemeter· *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— electrometer: *see* Electrometer, valve or tube (2) 735
— , gas (7) 572
— , greaseless (7) 575
— , high pressure: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (695)
— , hydraulic (7) 575
— , Joule–Thomson: *see* Joule–Thomson valve (4) 151
— , liquid (7) 575
— , power, beam: *see* Beam power valve (1) 382
— , reactance: *see* Reactance valve (6) 206
— seatings and gasket materials: *see* Valve, vacuum (7) 577 (578)
— , thermionic: *see* Thermionic valves (7) 257
— , thermionic, flicker effect (noise) of: *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651
— , thermionic, velocity-modulated. *see* Klystron (4) 180
— , vacuum (7) 577
— voltmeter: *see* Voltmeter, valve (7) 666
Van Allen belts: *see* Zones of radiation, extraterrestrial (7) 865
— Arkel process (7) 579
— de Graaff accelerator (7) 580
— der Waals adsorption (7) 583
— der Waals equation of state (7) 583
— der Waals forces (7) 584
— der Waals molecule (7) 585
— der Waals radii: *see* Atomic radius (1) 324 (326)
Van t'Hoff law (7) 586
— reaction box (7) 586
— reaction isochore (7) 586
Vanadate (7) 579
Vanadium steel (7) 579
Vandermonde's determinant: *see* Determinants (2) 309 (311)
Vandermonde theorem (7) 583
Vane anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176 (177)
— anemometer flowmeters: *see* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
— pump, rotary: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
Vane radiometer: *see* Radiometer, vane (6) 120
— radiometer, Nichols: *see* Radiation-measuring devices (6) 15 (17)
— pump, sliding: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712
— , wind: *see* Wind vane (7) 776
Vanes, corner. *see* Corner vanes (2) 109
— , guide: *see* Guide vanes (3) 547
Vaporization (7) 586
— , continuous equilibrium: *see* Distillation (2) 477 (479)
— , heat of: *see* Heat of vaporization (3) 639
— , latent heat of· *see* Latent heat of vaporization, determination of (4) 226
— , latent heat of, and surface tension: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
Vapour (7) 586
— barriers as thermal insulation: *see* Insulation, thermal (3) 853
— bubbles, growth of, in superheated liquid: *see* Boiling (1) 456
— density, measurement of (7) 586
— , heat capacity of: *see* Heat capacity of gas or vapour, measurement of (3) 593
— pressure (7) 587· *see also* Temperatures below 1°K, absolute scale of (7) 199 (200)
— pressure above gels: *see* Gel (3) 429 (431)
— pressure at a curved surface: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (562)
— pressure of solution: *see* Solution, vapour pressure of (6) 556
— pressure, saturated: *see* Vapour pressure (7) 587
— pressure, variation of. *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
— pressure, saturation: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— pressure, use of mass spectrometer in determination of: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (594)
— pump, mercury. *see* Mercury vapour pump (4) 568
— , saturated: *see* Saturated vapour (6) 384
— , saturated, density of: *see* Density of saturated vapour (2) 295
— tension· *see* Vapour pressure (7) 587
— traps (7) 595
— , superheated: *see* Superheated vapour (7) 114
— , water, distribution of in the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
— , water, in the atmosphere. *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— , water, life cycle of, in the air: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— , water, specification of: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— , water, spontaneous nucleation of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
Vapour-compression refrigeration machine: *see* Refrigeration (6) 255
Vapour-liquid equilibrium. *see* Distillation (2) 477 (478)
Vapour-pressure constant (7) 588
— measurement (7) 588
— thermometer: *see* Gas thermometer (3) 405 (406): Thermometer (7) 303 (304)

Vapour-pressure thermometry: *see* Thermometry, low-temperature (7) 323
Vapours, association in: *see* Association, chemical (1) 238
—, condenser for: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
—, condensing, heat transfer by: *see* Condenser for vapours (2) 35
—, mixed, condensation of: *see* Condensation of mixed vapours (2) 33
—, spontaneous ignition in: *see* Heating, spontaneous (3) 635 (638)
Variability, stellar: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
—, variance: *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274 (275)
Variable. *see also* under "Variables"
— area sound recording: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
— capacitors. *see* Capacitor (1) 558 (560)
—, complex: *see* Complex variable (2) 8
— contrast, bromide papers with: *see* Photographic positive materials (5) 422 (423)
— delay units: *see* Nanosecond techniques in nuclear measurements (4) 759 (761)
— density sound recording: *see* Photographic sound recording (5) 433 (434)
—, extensive: *see* Extensive quantity, extensive variable, extensive parameter (3) 56
— focus lens: *see* Photographic optics (5) 419 (421)
—, independent: *see* Independent variable (3) 818
— inductances, dust cores for: *see* Dust cores for variable inductances (2) 538
— inductors. *see* Inductor (3) 823 (825)
—, intensive: *see* Intensive quantity, intensive parameter, intensive variable (3) 871
— mu (μ) tube (7) 596
— nebula: *see* Nebula, variable (4) 789
— reactance: *see* Voltage stabilization (7) 665
—, real, functions of: *see* Functions of a real variable (3) 318
—, reduced: *see* Van der Waals equation of state (7) 583 (584)
— stars: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813 (815): Stars, variable (6) 836: Stellar magnitude, absolute (7) 4 (8): Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
— stars, designation of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836
— stars, discovery of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
— stars, dwarf: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828
— stars, irregular: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
— stars, long-period: *see* Stars, variable, long-period (6) 839
— stars, magnetic: *see* Magnetic fields in astronomy (4) 410
— stars, red: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
— stars, semiregular: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
— star, symbiotic: *see* Stellar spectra (7) 15 (18)
Variable-density wind tunnel: *see* Wind tunnel, compressed air (7) 771 (772)
Variable-power telescope: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
Variables: *see also* under "Variable"
—, Cepheid and RR Lyrae: *see* Cepheid and RR Lyrae variables (1) 613
—, cluster: *see* Cluster variables (1) 712
—, Delauney: *see* Delauney variables (2) 279
—, Mira: *see* Stars, variable, long-period (6) 839
Variables, nova-like: *see* Nova (5) 41 (42)
—, Poincaré: *see* Poincaré variables (5) 544
—, random: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (183)
—, random, functions of: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, random, independence of: *see* Random experiments, variables and functions (6) 182 (184)
—, separable: *see* Differential equations, ordinary (2) 358: Differential equations, partial (2) 361 (363)
—, separation of (7) 596
—, separation of, in electromagnetic theory (7) 597
—, SS Cygni: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
—, SS Cygni, U Geninorum. *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)
—, T tauri. *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (838)
—, ultrashort-period, cluster-type: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)
—, ultrashort period eclipsing: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)
Variance, analysis of (7) 597
— of physical instruments: *see* Physical instruments, variance of (5) 501
—, variability: *see* Degree of freedom (2) 274 (275)
Variate (7) 599
Variation, annual, of the apparent position of a star. *see* Annual variation of the apparent position of a star (1) 200
—, centre-limb, of spectral-line profile: *see* Spectral-line profile, centre-limb variation of (6) 668
—, daily, of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
—, diurnal, of airglow: *see* Airglow (1) 107
—, diurnal, of meteorological elements: *see* Diurnal variation of meteorological elements (2) 494
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic declination (4) 405
—, magnetic, lunar: *see* Magnetic variation, lunar (4) 441
—, magnetic, secular: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442
—, magnetic, semidiurnal component of: *see* Geomagnetic field, theories of daily variation of (3) 442
—, magnetic, solar daily: *see* Magnetic variation, solar daily (4) 444
— method (7) 601
— of co-ordinates in geodesy: *see* Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452 (453): Trilateration, radar (7) 469
— of cosmic rays with altitude: *see* Cosmic-ray altitude variation (2) 124
— of cosmic rays with time: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
— of density in Earth's crust. *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614 (616)
— of electrical resistance: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
— of geomagnetic field, annual: *see* Geomagnetic field, annual variation of (3) 438
— of geomagnetic field, diurnal: *see* Geomagnetic field, diurnal component of quiet day solar variation of (3) 439
— of geomagnetic field, secular: *see* Magnetic variation, secular (4) 442

Variation of geomagnetic field, transient: *see* Geomagnetic field, transient variations of (3) 445
— of illumination. *see* Illumination, variation range of (3) 794
— of latitude: *see* Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231: Latitude, variation of (4) 232
— of latitude, damping of: *see* Earth, dynamics of (2) 572
— of lift-drag ratio with Mach number: *see* Lift-drag ratio (4) 282 (283)
— of sidereal time: *see* Time, sidereal, variations of (7) 367
— of surface tension with concentration: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (563)
— of vapour pressure with temperature: *see* Temperature control (7) 189 (191)
—, polar: *see* Azimuth, astronomical, observation of (1) 349 (350)
—, seasonal, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
—, secular (7) 602
—, sidereal, of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, time variations of (2) 149 (150)
—, stellar, cause of: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (839)
Variational principles in mechanics (7) 599
Variations, calculus of. *see* Calculus of variations (1) 531
Varifocal lens: *see* Lens, varifocal (4) 269
Variometer (7) 602
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic variometer (4) 448: Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
Varitron (7) 602
Varnished fabrics as dielectrics: *see* Dielectric, composite (2) 329 (330)
Vectolite (7) 602
Vector (7) 602
— algebra: *see* Alternating-current theory (1) 144 (145): Vector (7) 602
—, Burgers: *see* Dislocations (2) 455 (456)
— cardiography: *see* Potentials, biological (5) 605 (608)
— colorimeter: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
— coupling: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— diagram for alternating current: *see* Alternating current theory (1) 144
— diagrams, in atomic and molecular spectroscopy: *see* Vector model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
—, divergence of: *see* Divergence of a vector (2) 495
—, electric radiation: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— geometry of stress and strain: *see* Stress tensor (7) 66 (67)
—, Hertzian: *see* Hertzian vector (3) 683
—, irrotational (7) 603
—, magnetic radiation: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160 (161)
— measurements by Eulerian methods: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177 (178)
— measurements by Lagrangian methods: *see* Ocean currents, measurement of (5) 177 (178)
— meson (7) 603
— model (7) 603
— model of atom: *see* Vector model (7) 603
Vector model of Zeeman effect: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (857)
— model (theory of spectra) (7) 604
— potential: *see* Potential, scalar, vector, etc (5) 608
— potential, electric: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (612)
— potential, magnetic: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (611)
—, Poynting: *see* Poynting's vector (5) 621
—, Poynting, and wave impedance. *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (804)
—, Poynting, complex: *see* Poyntings' theorem (5) 621
— product (7) 605
— product, triple (7) 605
—, propagation· *see* Propagation vector (5) 670
—, radiation, in antennae theory: *see* Radiation vector (theory of antennae) (6) 34
— representation of kinematic quantities: *see* Kinematics (4) 164
—, scattering: *see* Scattering vector (6) 410
—, solenoidal (7) 605
— space (7) 605
— space, linear (7) 606
—, unit: *see* Unit vector (7) 551
Vectors of angular momentum: *see* Angular momentum vectors (1) 188
Vee antenna· *see* Antenna, Vee (1) 211
Veering (7) 606
Vegard-Kaplan bands (7) 606
Vegard's law (7) 606
Veiling glare. *see* Glare (3) 469: Glare, veiling (3) 471
Velocities: *see also* under "Velocity"
—, escape, from Earth, planets, etc.: *see* Escape velocities from Earth, planets, etc. (3) 15
—, negative phase, in waveguides: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
— of propagation in hollow waveguides: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
— of stars: *see* High velocity star (3) 697: Star, high velocity (3) 822· Star, low velocity (6) 824
—, propagation, in crystals: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
—, radial and transverse: *see* Mechanics (4) 538 (541)
—, stellar (Maxwellian distribution): *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
—, stellar radial: *see* K term in stellar radial velocities (4) 189: Stellar velocities (radial) (7) 20
Velocity (7) 607: *see also* under "Velocities"
— analyser (7) 608
—, burning, of flames: *see* Flames, burning velocity of (3) 168
—, characteristic, of an electromagnetic wave front: *see* Characteristic velocity of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
—, critical, for convection: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74
—, critical, for turbulence: *see* Turbulence, critical velocity for (7) 485
— distribution in galactic structure: *see* Galactic structure, velocity and density distribution in (3) 351
— distribution of stars: *see* Stars, velocity distribution of (6) 839
—, drift, of ions: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523

Velocity ellipsoid: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
—, escape: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)
— filter (7) 609
—, flow, in biology: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
— fluctuation, in turbulent flow: *see* Flow of fluids, velocity fluctuations of, in turbulent flow in pipes (3) 216
— focusing of charged particles: *see* Electron optics (2) 805 (807)
—, four: *see* Four velocity (3) 286
— function, universal (7) 609
— gradient, friction: *see* Turbulent flow in smooth and rough pipes (7) 506
—, group: *see* Group velocity (3) 543
— head: *see* Dynamic pressure (2) 546
—, ionic: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
— measurement techniques: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522
— meter, hot-wire, for gas (7) 609
— method, sound, for gamma: *see* Specific heat ratio, determination of (6) 632 (634)
— -modulated thermionic valve: *see* Klystron (4) 180
— modulation (7) 610
— modulation tube (7) 610
—, neutron, distribution: *see* Neutron velocity distribution (5) 22
— of arterial wave: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
— of burning: *see* Burning velocity (1) 520
— of chemical reaction, effect of pressure on: *see* Chemical reaction velocity, effect of pressure on (1) 661
— of detonation: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— of electromagnetic waves, measurement of (7) 611
— of ionic drift: *see* Drift velocity of ions (2) 523
— of light. *see* Light, velocity of (4) 308
— of light, cavity resonator method: *see* Light, velocity of (4) 308
— of light, microwave interferometer method: *see* Light, velocity of (4) 308 (309)
— of sound: *see* Sound, velocity of (6) 602
— of sound in atmosphere: *see* Sound propagation in the atmosphere (6) 575
— of sound in liquids. *see* Sound, velocity of, in liquids (6) 602
— of sound in sea: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
— of wave: *see* Wave velocity (7) 739
— of wave-front: *see* Wave-front velocity (7) 692
—, phase: *see* Phase velocity (5) 364
— potential: *see* Irrotational motion (4) 87
— potential of irrotational flow in a doubly-connected region: *see* Circulation (1) 686 (687)
— profile, development of: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (78)
— profile, universal: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (624)
—, radial, of a star: *see* Stellar velocities (radial) (7) 20
—, ray: *see* Ray velocity (6) 206
—, satellite (in orbit): *see* Rocket motion (6) 332 (333)
— selector for subatomic particles (7) 611
Velocity, tangential, of star: *see* Star, tangential velocity of (6) 841
—, terminal: *see* Viscometer, falling sphere (7) 642: Viscous drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
Vena contracta (7) 612
Venant, principle of: *see* Saint Venant principle (6) 370
Venning-Meinesz pendulum: *see* Gravity, pendulum observations of (3) 523 (528)
— regional isostasy: *see* Isostasy (4) 103 (104)
Venous circulation: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
Ventilation: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787: Condenser for vapours (2) 35
Venturi flumes (7) 612
— meter (7) 612: *see also* Flowmetering for gas (3) 196 (197)
— scrubbers: *see* Gas scrubbing (3) 403 (404)
Venturis, discharge coefficient for: *see* Discharge coefficient for orifices, nozzles and venturis (2) 434
Venus: *see* Solar system (6) 532 (533)
—, atmosphere of: *see* Planetary atmospheres (5) 522 (524)
—, physical data for (7) 613
Verdet constant: *see* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
Vergency (7) 614
Verification of circular scale: *see* Angle standards for engineering (1) 179
— of relativity theory: *see* Relativity effects (astrophysics) (6) 264
— of testing machines for metrology: *see* Metrology, verification of testing machines for (4) 629
— of third law of thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics, third law of (7) 293 (294)
Vernal equinox: *see* Equinox, vernal (3) 8
Vernier: *see* Caliper, vernier (1) 534
— height gauge: *see* Height gauge, vernier (3) 665
Vernon Harcourt pentane lamp: *see* Lamp, standard (4) 214
Vertex, deviation of: *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
— power (7) 614
— of star streaming. *see* Galactic rotation and star streaming (3) 344 (345)
Vertical, angle of (7) 614,
— angles (geodesy): *see* Height above sea level (3) 665: Triangulation heights (7) 458 (459)
— magnetic force, surveying instruments for: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141
— circle (7) 614
—, curvature of: *see* Earth's external potential (2) 573: Latitude (geodesy) (4) 231 (232)
— cylinder, rotating: *see* Rotating bodies (6) 344 (347)
—, deflexion of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, deviation of (7) 614
— incidence, refraction of radio waves at: *see* Radio waves, refraction of, at vertical incidence (6) 167
— movements of the Earth: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
— distribution of pressure: *see* Atmospheric pressure (1) 300
— error in inertial guidance: *see* Inertial guidance (3) 829 (831)
— errors: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)

Vertical extent of atmosphere: *see* Atmosphere (1) 273
— flight of a rocket: *see* Rocket motion (6) 332
— flux of cosmic rays: *see* Cosmic rays, energy balance of, in the atmosphere (2) 139
— illumination: *see* Microscope (4) 651 (654)
— illumination for metallurgical microscope: *see* Microscope, metallurgical (4) 658
— (plumb line), deviation of: *see* Vertical, deviation of (7) 614
—, prime: *see* Prime vertical (5) 652
— seismographs: *see* Seismograph (6) 439 (440)
Very low current discharges: *see* Discharge, striations in (2) 446
— viscous materials, viscometers for: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
Very-short-period eclipsing variables: *see* Stars, dwarf variable (6) 828 (829)
Vessels, Dewar. *see* Dewar vessel (2) 313
—, pressure: *see* High pressure equipment and measurement (3) 692 (693)
—, reaction: *see* Photochemical reaction vessels (5) 380
—, reaction, photochemical: *see* Photochemical reaction vessels (5) 380
Vestine theory of geomagnetic field: *see* Geomagnetic field, main, theories of (3) 439
VH type nucleon: *see* Cosmic-ray components (2) 130
Vibrating rotator: *see* Rotator in quantum mechanics (6) 350 (351)
— silica fibre: *see* Vapour pressure measurement (7) 588 (592)
Vibrating-reed electrometer: *see* Amplifier, d.c. (1) 159 (161): Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
Vibration: *see also* under "Vibrations" and "Vibrational"
— detector (7) 616
— directions in crystals: *see* Double refraction (2) 514
—, elastic: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, forced, of sound: *see* Forced vibration of sound (3) 275
— galvanometer: *see* Galvanometer, vibration (3) 364
— gravimeter: *see* Gravimeter (3) 498
— measurement in sound. *see* Reciprocity principle and technique (sound) (6) 216 (218)
—, molecular, inversion in: *see* Inversion (molecular vibration) (4) 26
—, normal, of a molecule: *see* Normal vibration of a molecule (5) 41
— of bars, transverse: *see* Transverse vibration of bars (7) 443
— of diatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— of membrane: *see* Membrane, vibration of (4) 565
— of plate (7) 617
— of polyatomic molecules: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— of reed (7) 617
— of a string (7) 617
Vibration-rotation band: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
Vibrational energy (7) 616
— energy level (7) 616
Vibrational energy levels (quantum theory): *see* Absorption of radiation (heat and light) (1) 10 (11)
— intensities in spectra: *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (684)
— methods in ultrasonic testing: *see* Ultrasonic testing (7) 522 (525)
— partition function: *see* Partition function (5) 313
— perturbations (7) 616
— quantum number: *see* Quantum number (5) 740 (741). Spectra, molecular (6) 681 (682)
— scattering: *see* Phonon scattering (5) 366
— structure in molecular spectra. *see* Spectra, molecular (6) 681
— theory of solids: *see* Solid state theory, application of, to geophysics (6) 544
Vibrations (7) 617. *see also* under "Vibration" and "Vibrational"
—, condensation (sound): *see* Sound vibrations, longitudinal (6) 605 (606)
—, forced and induced: *see* Vibrations (7) 617 (621)
—, molecular (100–4000 cm^{-1}): *see* Spectra, absorption (6) 638
—, molecular, isotope effect in: *see* Isotope effect in molecular vibrations (4) 109
—, molecular, theory of: *see* Raman effect (6) 177 (178)
—, non-linear (7) 622
—, sound, damped: *see* Sound vibrations, damped (6) 602
—, sound, electromagnetically maintained. *see* Sound vibrations, electromagnetically maintained (6) 602
—, sound, free: *see* Sound vibrations, free (6) 605
—, sound, longitudinal: *see* Sound vibrations, longitudinal (6) 605
—, sound, stationary: *see* Sound vibrations, stationary (6) 606
—, sound, subharmonic: *see* Subharmonic vibrations in sound (7) 81
—, sound, superposition of: *see* Sound vibrations, superposition of (6) 607
—, sound, torsional: *see* Sound vibrations, torsional (6) 607
—, sound, transverse: *see* Sound vibrations, transverse (6) 608
—, thermal: *see* Thermal vibrations (7) 246: Thermal vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247
—, thermal, in crystals: *see* Reciprocal lattice (6) 212 (215)
Vibrato: *see* Sound, quality or timbre of (6) 579 (580)
Vibrophore, Amsler, for fatigue testing: *see* Amsler vibrophore for fatigue testing (1) 169
Vicalloy (7) 625
Vicinal faces (7) 625
Vickers hardness: *see* Hardness testing (3) 581
Video amplifier: *see* Amplifier (a.f., i.f., r.f., u.h.f.) (1) 156 (157)
— signal, generation of: *see* Television (7) 182 (183)
Vidicon tube (7) 625
Vierordt spectrophotometer: *see* Spectrophotometry (6) 720
View, field of. *see* Field of view (3) 123
—, Maxwellian, in optical instruments: *see* Maxwellian view in optical instruments (4) 523

Vignetting (photography) (7) 626
Vigreux column: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
Villard circuit (7) 626
— effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
Villari effect (7) 626
Vinyl polymers, structure of. *see* Polymerization (5) 584 (586)
Violation of parity: *see* Beta (β) decay (1) 394 (397)
Violle actinometer· *see* Pyrheliometer (5) 717
— standard (7) 626
Virga (7) 662
Virgin curve of magnetization: *see* Magnetization, virgin curve of (4) 461
— neutrons: *see* Neutrons, virgin (5) 20
Virginia, W, stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Virial coefficient (7) 626
— theorem (7) 626
— theorem and the equation of state: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626 (627)
— theorem, classical mechanical: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626
— theorem, quantum-mechanical: *see* Virial theorem (7) 626 (628)
Virtual cathode (7) 628
— displacement: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629 (631)
— height of ionosphere: *see* Ionosphere, virtual height of (4) 74
— image: *see* Mirror (4) 687 (688): Lens (4) 261
— leak: *see* Leak, virtual (4) 237
— mass (7) 628
— particle, process and state (quantum theory of fields) (7) 628
— photons: *see* Force (3) 269 (270)
— state, of atomic nucleus: *see* Nucleus atomic, virtual state of (5) 169
— temperature: *see* Temperature, virtual (7) 215
— work: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629
— work principle (7) 629
Virus, structure of (7) 632
Viscoelastic behaviour (7) 633
— fluids, relaxation time in: *see* Viscoelastic gases (7) 634
— gases (7) 634
— solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539 (540)
Viscometer (7) 635
—, air bubble: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
—, ball-and-bucket: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
—, capillary (7) 641
—, falling-sphere (7) 642
—, Michel cup-and-ball: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
—, oscillation (7) 642
—, Ostwald: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (636)
—, rotational (7) 642: *see also* Viscometer (7) 635 (638)
—, technical (7) 642
Viscometers, capillary: *see* Viscometer (7) 635
—, falling-body: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
— for gases: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
— for non-Newtonian solutions: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (641)
— for very viscous materials: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (640)
Viscometers, oscillatory: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
—, rotating disk: *see* Viscometer (7) 635 (639)
Viscose process: *see* Rayon manufacture (6) 204
Viscosity (7) 643: *see also* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, anomalous: *see* Anomalous viscosity (1) 202
— (biology and medicine): *see* Biorheology (1) 442: Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244
—, coefficient of (7) 644
—, Couette method for (biology): *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, eddy: *see* Eddy viscosity (2) 608
—, effect of particle suspension on: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310
—, Einstein equation for: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Rheology of colloids (6) 317
—, free falling sphere method: *see* Fluid flow and pressure measurements in biology (3) 244 (247)
—, interfacial: *see* Interfacial viscosity (3) 872
—, intrinsic: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
—, kinematic (7) 644
—, kinematic, in turbulence phenomena: *see* Kinematic viscosity in turbulence phenomena (4) 167
—, magnetic: *see* Magnetic viscosity (4) 449
—, Maxwell's law of: *see* Maxwell's law of viscosity (4) 523
—, molecular theory of (7) 644
— of colloids: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Slippage at surfaces (6) 509
— of Earth's core: *see* Earth's core, viscosity of (2) 563
— of films: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (533)
— of gases: *see* Kinetic theory of gases (4) 168 (170)
— of surface: *see* Unimolecular film (7) 532 (533)
—, relation of, to thermal conductivity: *see* Heat conduction in liquids and gases, experimental (3) 596: Heat conduction in liquids and gases, theory (3) 599
—, scales of (7) 647
—, second (7) 647
—, specific: *see* Particle shape and size (5) 310: Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
—, unit of: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
—, unit of, Stokes: *see* Viscosity, coefficient of (7) 644
—, temperature dependence of (7) 647
—, volume, of glass: *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
Viscous absorption: *see* Sound absorption in fluids (6) 559 (560)
— dissipation function: *see* Dissipation function, viscous (2) 467
— drag of spheres and ellipsoids (7) 648
— fluid flow: *see* Flow of fluid, viscous (3) 225
— flow (7) 648
— flow, hypersonic: *see* Hypersonic flow (3) 776 (777)
— flow through a capillary (7) 649
— force: *see* Convection, natural (free) (2) 82 (83)
— resistance: *see* Ship resistance (6) 470
— solid, ideal: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
— stresses: *see* Flow of fluid, viscous (3) 225
Visible radiation, biological effects of: *see* Infra-red and visible radiation, biological effects of (3) 837

Visible radiation in medicine: *see* Medical physics; physical aids in therapy (4) 550 (551)
— spectrum: *see* Spectra, molecular, notation for (6) 686
Visibility (7) 650
— factor· *see* Luminous efficiency of radiation (4) 383
— in fog: *see* Aerosol (1) 87
— of globular star clusters: *see* Star cluster, globular (6) 813
— of interferences: *see* Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882 (883)
Vision (7) 651
—, binocular (7) 656
— characteristics, measurement of (7) 656
—, colour: *see* Colour vision (1) 768: Vision characteristics, measurement of (7) 656 (658)
—, colour, defective: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, colour, extra foveal: *see* Colour vision (1) 768 (770)
—, colour, Helmholtz theory of: *see* Helmholtz theory of colour vision (3) 678
—, colour, von Kries theory of: *see* Von Kries theory of colour vision (7) 669
—, deuteranomalous: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, direct, spectroscope: *see* Spectroscope, direct vision (6) 731
—, mesopic: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
—, near point of: *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
—, peripheral: *see* Vision (7) 651
—, persistence of: *see* Flicker (3) 182
—, photon in· *see* Luxon (5) 388
—, protanomalous· *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771
—, spatial induction in: *see* Spatial induction in vision (6) 618
—, stereoscopic: *see* Binoculars (1) 416 (418)
—, tactile theory of (7) 660
—, threshold of: *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52
—, tritanomalous: *see* Colour vision, defective (1) 771 (773)
—, Young–Helmholtz theory of (7) 660
Visual acuity (7) 660: *see also* Test chart, optical (7) 221
— adaptation: *see* Adaptation (vision) (1) 52
— double star: *see* Star, binary, visual (6) 806
— fatigue: *see* Vision (7) 651 (655)
— heterochromatic photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474 (475)
— magnitude: *see* Stellar magnitude (7) 1
— phenomena, stimulus in: *see* Stimulus in visual phenomena (7) 35
— photometer heads· *see* Photometry (5) 474
— photometry: *see* Photometry (5) 474
— purple (7) 660
— spectrometry: *see* Spectrometry (6) 716
— tristimulus colorimetry: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (744)
Visualization methods for boundary layer studies: *see* Boundary layer studies: methods of visualization (1) 487
— of flow: *see* Flow visualization (3) 235
Vital heat (7) 661
Vitamins, study of by spectroscopy: *see* Spectroscopy, biological and medical applications of (6) 738 (740)
Vitreous humour. *see* Eye (3) 60 (61)
— solid (7) 661
Voice, acoustics of (7) 661
Voidage· *see* Density of powders, apparent (2) 295
Voids in dielectrics: *see* Dielectrics, voids in (2) 354
Voigt profile (7) 661
— solid: *see* Solids, liquids and complex bodies (6) 539
Volatilization (7) 661
— of radioactive deposits. *see* Recoil atom (6) 222
Volcanoes: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563· Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567): Vulcanism (7) 671
Volcanoes, amounts of matter discharged from: *see* Earth's crust, development of (2) 563 (564): Vulcanism (7) 671
—, distribution of: *see* Earth's crust, structure of (2) 566 (567)
—, nature of. *see* Vulcanism (7) 671
Volt: *see* Volt (unit) (7) 666
—, ab: *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674
—, electron: *see* Electron volt (2) 818
— (unit) (7) 666
Volt-ampere relationship: *see* Electrical circuit analysis (2) 632
Volta effect (7) 661
— luminescence: *see* Luminescence, Volta (4) 381
— pile (7) 666
Voltage (7) 662
— amplitude: *see* Amplitude, voltage or current (1) 169
—, bias: *see* Bias voltage (1) 412
—, breakdown: *see* Breakdown voltage (1) 497
—, cut-off: *see* Cut-off voltage (2) 248
—, cut-off, Hull. *see* Magnetron (4) 484
—, decomposition: *see* Decomposition voltage (2) 264
— divider (7) 664
—, effect of, on radiation quality *see* X-ray production (7) 812 (813)
—, Hartree: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (486)
—, high, electron gun: *see* Electron gun (2) 768 (769)
—, high, insulators, cascading in. *see* Cascading in high voltage insulators (1) 573
—, high, measurement of: *see* High voltage measurement (3) 697
—, high, stabilized power units: *see* Power units, stabilized, for counters and associated circuits (5) 619
—, impulse of: *see* Impulse of voltage or current (3) 816
—, inverse: *see* Rectifier (6) 227
—, inverse peak: *see* Diode (2) 418
—, line: *see* Line voltage (4) 322
— measurement, by sphere-gap: *see* Sphere-gap, voltage measurement by (6) 761
—, minimum breakdown. *see* Minimum breakdown voltage of a gas (4) 687
— -multiplication-type generator (7) 664
—, noise. *see* Electrical fluctuations (2) 651 (652)
—, open circuit: *see* Open-circuit voltage (5) 202
—, peak (7) 665
—, phase, of polyphase supply: *see* Phase voltage of polyphase supply (5) 364

Voltage, quantum: *see* Quantum voltage (5) 746
— reference tube: *see* Stabilizer tubes (6) 787 (789)
— regulators, generator-type: *see* Electricity supplies, stabilization of (2) 684 (687)
—, r.m.s. (7) 665
—, saturation, of an ionization chamber: *see* Alpha rays, measurement techniques for (1) 138: Ionization chamber (4) 50
—, sawtooth. *see* Sawtooth voltage (6) 386
— stabilization (7) 665
— stabilizers: *see* Electron tube (2) 817 (818)
—, surge: *see* Surge voltage (7) 141
—, thermal, in dielectrics: *see* Thermal voltage in dielectrics, maximum (7) 248
—, threshold, in magnetron: *see* Magnetron (4) 484 (486)
— transformer (7) 666
Voltaic cell (7) 666
Voltameter (7) 666
—, silver: *see* Silver voltameter (6) 487
Volterra dislocation: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
— equation. *see* Integral equations (3) 858
Voltmeter (7) 666
—, electrostatic (7) 666
—, electrostatic attraction: *see* Electrostatic instruments (2) 829
—, valve (7) 666
Volume, constant, gas thermometer: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
—, constant, process, in thermodynamics: *see* Thermodynamics, first law of (7) 278 (279)
—, constant, specific heat at: *see* Specific heat at constant volume (6) 619
— diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— dilatometer method: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
—, domain, in crystals: *see* Domain volume (2) 505
— dose of ionizing radiation (7) 666
— effect, atomic spectra: *see* Isotope structure in atomic and molecular spectra (4) 121 (122)
— expansion: *see* Expansion of gases (3) 39: Expansion of liquids (3) 39
—, free, in theory of liquids: *see* Free volume (theory of liquids) (3) 298
— implant in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of radium in (6) 143 (144)
— integrals (7) 666
—, measurement of (7) 666
— of meniscus: *see* Meniscus volume (4) 566
— recombination of ions: *see* Ionic volume recombination (4) 46
— resistivity (7) 667
— resistivity of glass: *see* Glass, conductance of (3) 473 (474)
—, sensitive, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiation, target theory of biological effects of (6) 32
—, specific, of dry air: *see* Specific volume of dry air (6) 637
—, specific, of humid air: *see* Specific volume of humid air (6) 637
Volume susceptibility: *see* Susceptibility, volume (7) 155
—, units of (7) 668
— viscosity of glass. *see* Glasses, theory of (3) 474 (476)
Volume–temperature–pressure relations: *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648
— surface. *see* Pressure–volume–temperature relations (5) 648 (650)
Volumenometer (7) 667
Volumetric analysis: *see* Chemical analysis, general methods of (1) 632 (633)
— calibration of volumetric glassware: *see* Volumetric glassware, volumetric calibration of (7) 668
— efficiency of a pump: *see* Pump, positive displacement (5) 712 (713)
— glassware (7) 667
— glassware, delivery time of (7) 668
— glassware, drainage time of (7) 668
— glassware, gravimetric calibration of (7) 668
— glassware, volumetric calibration of (7) 668
— method of measuring temperature: *see* Thermometer (7) 303 (304)
Von Ardenne's duoplasmatron: *see* Ion source (4) 75 (79)
Von Kármán analogy: *see* Heat flow, friction analogues for (3) 622 (625)
— solution of turbulent boundary layer equations: *see* Convection, forced (2) 74 (77)
Von Kármán–Born boundary conditions: *see* Born–Von Kármán boundary conditions (1) 479
— theory: *see* Specific heat theory, solids (6) 635 (636)
Von Kries duplicity theory: *see* Vision (7) 651 (654)
— theory of colour vision (7) 669
Von Mise yield condition: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Von Siedel five aberrations: *see* Telescope (7) 176 (177)
Vortex (7) 669
— combination: *see* Doublet source-sink and vortex combination (2) 518
— filament (7) 670
—, forced: *see* Vortex (7) 669
—, free (7) 670
— line (7) 670
— pairs as compressible sources: *see* Compressible sources, doublets and vortex pairs (2) 21
—, Rankine: *see* Rankine vortex (6) 195
— ring (7) 670
— sheet (7) 670
—, starting (7) 670
— street: *see* Kármán vortex street (4) 157
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer, vortex (7) 317
Vortices, entry, pump: *see* Pump, entry vortices (5) 707
—, trailing (7) 670
Vortex tube: *see* Hilsch tube (3) 701
Vorticity (7) 670
— transfer theory of fluids (7) 670
Vulcanism (7) 671

W

W Virginis stars: *see* Stars, variable (6) 836 (837)
Waage–Guldberg law: *see* Mass action, law of (4) 505
Waals, Van der: *see under* "Van der Waals"
Wadsworth mounting (7) 673
— prism spectrograph· *see* Spectrograph (6) 699 (700)
Wagner earth (7) 673
— -Maxwell effect *see* Body tissues, electrical properties of (1) 451 (452)
Waidner–Burgess standard. *see* Standard of light, primary (6) 798
Wake (7) 673
Walden inversion (7) 673
— 's rule (7) 673
Walk, random: *see* Random walk (6) 187: Stochastic processes (7) 36 (37)
Wall absorption in radium measurements (7) 673
—, Bloch: *see* Bloch wall (1) 448
— displacement: *see* Domain boundary (2) 500
— effects in ionization chambers and counters (7) 673
— effects in chemical reactions: *see* Chemical reaction, homogeneous, kinetics of (1) 650
— resistive amplifier: *see* Amplifier, resistive wall (1) 167
— temperature, adiabatic: *see* Adiabatic wall temperature (1) 56
Waller–Debye temperature factor: *see* Debye–Waller temperature factor (2) 263
— -Faxen scattering: *see* Reflection from crystals, diffuse (6) 235: Scattering by crystals (6) 391: Scattering, inelastic (6) 400 (401)
Walls, domain: *see* Bloch wall (1) 448 Domain boundary (2) 500
— in dislocations: *see* Dislocations (2) 455
—, recombination of ions at (7) 674
—, transmission of sound through· *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26
Walton–Cockcroft apparatus: *see* Cockcroft–Walton apparatus (1) 719
Wandering of geomagnetic pole: *see* Geomagnetic pole, wandering of (3) 447
Wanner pyrometer· *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
Warburg law (7) 674
Warm front: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108
— -pressing: *see* Sintering of powders (6) 496 (498)
Warming of air masses: *see* Air masses and fronts (1) 108 (109)
Warmth and comfort, scales of: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (788)
Warning system, radar early: *see* Radar early warning system (5) 763
Warran pump: *see* Pump, diffusion (5) 704
Washburn corrections (bomb calorimetry): *see* Calorimetry, bomb (1) 544 (545)
Washers, gas: *see* Gas purification (3) 401 (402)
Wash-off relief. *see* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (449)
Waste heat from heating processes *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674 (675)
— heat from power cycles: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
— heat from refrigeration cycles: *see* Waste heat recovery (7) 674
— heat recovery (7) 674
— hydrochloric acid: *see* Chlorine industry (1) 674 (676)
—, radioactive, disposal of: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11 (12): Radioactive effluent, disposal of (6) 48
Watch (7) 675
—, barometric coefficient of· *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702 (703)· Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (5) 642
—, chronograph: *see* Stop watch; stop clock (7) 41
—, movement of: *see* Clock or watch, movement of (1) 701
—, position error of (7) 675
—, pressure coefficient of: *see* Pressure coefficient of clock or watch (5) 642
—, stop: *see* Stop watch; stop clock (7) 41
—, tests for: *see* Clock or watch, tests of (1) 702
Water, activated: *see* Activated water (1) 40
— and air saltation: *see* Saltation, air and water (6) 370
—, atmospheric, supercooling of: *see* Supercooling of atmospheric water (7) 111
— boiler type of nuclear reactor. *see* Nuclear reactor, water-boiler type (5) 152
—, conductivity of: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642)
— content of clouds (7) 675
—, density and expansion of (7) 676
— equivalent (7) 676
— hammer (7) 676
—, ionic equilibria in: *see* Acid (1) 17 (18)
—, maximum density of: *see* Maximum density of water (4) 522
— molecule (7) 679
— of crystallization (7) 680
— of variable depth, waves in: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
—, precipitable: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (306)
—, properties peculiar to (7) 680
— ring pumps: *see* Pump, circulating (5) 702
—, specific heat of: *see* Heat capacity standards (3) 595
— sprays, action of, in humidity control: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (103)
—, standing wave in: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (727): Wave, standing, in a stream of water (7) 735

Water, structure of (7) 682
— system, hot, domestic: *see* Hot water system, domestic (3) 714
—, triple point of: *see* Thermometry, fixed points for (7) 318 (319)
— tunnel (7) 683
— vapour in the atmosphere: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— vapour, life cycle of, in the air. *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305 (307)
— vapour, specification of: *see* Atmospheric water vapour (1) 305
— vapour, spontaneous nucleation of: *see* Rain, artificial production of (6) 173
— wave, doubly modulated. *see* Waves, short-crested (7) 732
— wave, long: *see* Wave, water, long (7) 739
— waves, generation of by wind: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
— wave, shallow: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740
— waves, translational: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
Water-cooled nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, water-cooled (5) 152
Water-purification processes (7) 681
Water-softening processes: *see* Water purification processes (7) 681
Water-vapour: *see* Solar radiation, absorption of (6) 527 (529)
Watermark: *see* Paper manufacture (5) 279 (281)
Waterspout (7) 682
Watson's lemma (7) 683
Watt (W) (unit of energy): *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Units, absolute system of (7) 538
Watthour meter (7) 684
Wattmeter (7) 684
Wave: *see also* under "Waves"
—, Alfvén (7) 684
— analyser, sound (7) 684
—, anodic: *see* Polarography (5) 574 (575)
—, boundary: *see* Boundary wave (transmission of electromagnetic radiation in a medium) (1) 490
—, bow: *see* Bow wave (1) 490
— breaking (7) 686
—, circular, magnetic: *see* Magnetic wave, circular (4) 451
— clouds: *see* Clouds (1) 707 (711)
—, cnoidal: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (734)
—, combustion: *see* Combustion (1) 779
— deformation, liquid (7) 687
—, detonation: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
— diffraction, liquid (7) 687
— dissipation, liquid (7) 688
—, dominant: *see* Mode, dominant (4) 693
— drag (7) 690
— drag at supersonic speeds: *see* Area rule (1) 231
— drag at transonic speeds: *see* Area rule (1) 231 (232)
—, earthquake: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587: Elastic waves (2) 621 (622)
—, electric, circular: *see* Electric wave, circular (2) 691
Wave, electromagnetic, transverse: *see* Electromagnetic wave, transverse (2) 731
—, electron: *see* Space charge wave (6) 611
— energy, liquid (7) 690
—, expansion: *see* Expansion wave (3) 46
—, explosion: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
—, explosive: *see* Explosive wave or shock (3) 50
— equation (7) 691
— equation for gases (7) 691
— equation, homogeneous (7) 691
— equation, inhomogeneous (7) 691
— filter, cutoff frequency for: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— filter, electrical: *see* Electrical wave filter (2) 677
— filter theory, electrical, L section in: *see* L section in electrical wave filter theory (4) 358
— front (7) 691
— front, electromagnetic, characteristic velocity of: *see* Characteristic velocity of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
— front, electromagnetic, characteristic wave-length of. *see* Characteristic wave-length of an electromagnetic wave front (1) 626
— front, light, retardation of: *see* Retardation of light wave front (6) 309
— front velocity (7) 692
— function: *see* Wave mechanics (7) 719
— function for electric charges (7) 692
— function in solids, cellular method for: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602: Wigner–Seitz method (7) 763
— functions, atomic (7) 692
— functions, determinantal: *see* Determinantal wave functions (2) 312
— functions in valency theory: *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, gaseous (7) 693
—, ground: *see* Ground wave (3) 534
—, head: *see* Head wave (3) 586
— height: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (742)
—, hybrid radio: *see* Radio wave, hybrid (6) 148
— impedance (7) 710
— impedance and boundary conditions: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (805)
— impedance and the Poynting vector: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (804)
— impedance in waveguides: *see* Impedance concept (3) 803 (805)
—, liquid, finite amplitude of (7) 717
—, liquid, internal: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
—, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
—, longitudinal: *see* Longitudinal wave (4) 351
—, longitudinal space charge, parametric amplifier: *see* Parametric amplifier (5) 302 (303)
—, Mach: *see* Mach wave (4) 399
—, magnetic, transverse: *see* Transverse magnetic wave (7) 442
— measuring methods: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
— mechanical treatment of electron diffraction: *see* Dynamical theory of electron diffraction (2) 540 (543)
— mechanics (7) 719

Wave mechanics and symmetry: *see* Group theory, application of, to atomic and molecular structure (3) 540 (541)
— mechanics, theory of double solution in (7) 721
— model, liquid (7) 721
— motion (7) 721
— normal (7) 722
— number (7) 722
— packet (7) 722
—, plane-polarized: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562
— potential: *see* Potential theory (electrical) (5) 610 (612)
—, pressure, phenomena: *see* Sound and pressure-wave phenomena (6) 562
—, principal (7) 722
—, radio, propagation of: *see* Radiation above an Earth (5) 766
— refraction, liquid (7) 722
— resistance, liquid (7) 725
—, Riemann: *see* Riemann wave (6) 321
—, shear: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, shock: *see* Shock wave (6) 474
—, shock, and boundary layer, interaction of: *see* Interaction of shock wave and boundary layer (3) 871
—, sky: *see* Sky wave (6) 502
—, solitary: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, sonic, gauge: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717 (718)
—, sound, in sea, paths of: *see* Sound in sea (6) 570
—, sound, logarithmic decrement of: *see* Wave motion (7) 721 (722)
—, sound, peak value of: *see* Sound wave, peak value of (6) 608
—, space: *see* Space wave (6) 613
— spectra, liquid (7) 729
—, spherical: *see* Spherical wave (6) 764
—, spin, neutron scattering: *see* Neutron scattering, spin-wave (5) 7
—, standing, detector of: *see* Standing-wave detector (6) 802
—, standing, for impedance measurement: *see* Impedance measurement at high frequencies (3) 807 (810)
—, standing, in a stream of water (7) 735: *see also* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (727)
—, standing, meter: *see* Standing-wave meter (6) 802
—, standing (microwaves): *see* Standing wave (microwaves) (6) 803
—, standing, ratio: *see* Standing-wave ratio (6) 803
—, stationary: *see* Stationary wave (6) 847
—, stationary (microwaves): *see* Standing wave (microwaves) (6) 803
— surface: *see* Crystal optics (2) 219: Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
— surface of Fresnel (7) 738
— surface, liquid: *see* Dynamical similarity, principles of (2) 538 (540)
— theory of electrons: *see* Electron wave-length (2) 818
— theory of light: *see* Light, wave theory of (4) 309
— trap (7) 738
Wave tube, electron: *see* Electron wave tube (2) 822
— tube, travelling wave type (7) 738
— velocity (7) 739
— velocity, arterial: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
—, water, doubly modulated: *see* Waves, short-crested (7) 732
—, water, long (7) 739
—, water, shallow (7) 740
Wave-corpuscle duality: *see* Duality, wave-corpuscle (2) 535
Wave-length (7) 711: *see also* under "Wave-lengths"
—, characteristic, of an electromagnetic wave front: Characteristic wave-length of an electromagnetic wave-front (1) 626
— comparator (7) 711: *see also* Comparator, wave-length (1) 798
—, complementary and dominant: *see* Complementary and dominant wave-lengths (2) 4
—, Compton: *see* Compton wave-length (2) 28
— constant for sound (7) 711
—, critical X-ray absorption *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
—, Crova: *see* Crova wave-length (2) 198
—, cutoff, in waveguide: *see* Waveguide, cutoff wave-length in (7) 696
—, de Broglie: *see* de Broglie waves (2) 261
—, dominant: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743
—, effective, of heat and light filters: *see* Filters, heat and light, effective wave-length of (3) 140
—, electrical measurement of (7) 711
—, electron: *see* Electron wave-length (2) 818
— for maximum energy: *see* Radiation, laws of (6) 13
— formula, Hartmann: *see* Hartmann wave-length formula (3) 586
— in waveguide: *see* Waveguide, wave-length in (7) 710
—, neon secondary standards of: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (715)
— of gamma rays, measurement of: *see* Gamma-ray spectrometry (3) 381
— of light, measurement of (7) 711
— of spectral lines: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713
—, primary standard of: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
—, radiation, measured by Michelson interferometer: Interferometer, Michelson (3) 882
—, range of: *see* X rays (7) 820
— standards in the vacuum ultra-violet region: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259 (261)
— standards of length: *see* Length, wave-length standards of (4) 259
—, X-ray, effective: *see* X-ray wave-length, effective (7) 847
—, X-ray, measurement of: *see* X-ray wave-length, measurement of (7) 848
Wave-lengths: *see also* under "Wave-length"
—, catalogues of (7) 712
— in radio astronomy: *see* Radio astronomy, wave-lengths in (6) 78
—, measurement of: *see* X rays (7) 820 (822)
—, standard (7) 713

Wave-lengths, standard, of the international astronomical union: *see* Wave-lengths, standard (7) 713 (714)
—, threshold, for photoelectric effect: *see* Photoelectric effect, threshold wave-lengths for (5) 387
Wave-making resistance: *see* Ship resistance (6) 470 (471)
Waveform, electrical: *see* Electrical waveform (2) 680
Waveguide (7) 694: *see also* under "Waveguides"
—, biconical (7) 694
—, circular (7) 694
—, corrugated: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707 (709)
—, cutoff wave-length in (7) 696
—, dielectric-rod (7) 696
—, helix (7) 696
— impedance bridge (7) 698
— junction, hybrid T or magic T (7) 698
— junctions, application of scattering matrix to (7) 698
— lens (7) 701
— modes (7) 702
—, rectangular (7) 702
— rectangular resonators: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702 (703)
—, ridge (7) 703
—, septate (7) 710
—, wave-length in (7) 710
Waveguides: *see also* under "Waveguide"
— and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703
— and transmission lines, iris in: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, discontinuities in (7) 703 (705)
— and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707
—, hollow cylindrical: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
—, hollow, velocities of propagation in: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
—, wave impedance in: *see* Impedance concept (3) 802 (805)
— with negative phase velocities: *see* Waveguides and transmission lines, loaded (7) 707 (708)
Wavemeter, cavity: *see* Cavity wavemeter (1) 605
—, heterodyne (7) 721
— resonance (7) 721
Waves: *see also* under "Wave"
—, acoustical, in solar phenomena: *see* Acoustical waves in solar phenomena (1) 20
—, bodily seismic: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
—, capillary: *see* Capillary waves (1) 565
—, centimetre, biological application of: *see* Centimetre waves, biological applications of (1) 611
—, compression: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, de Broglie: *see* de Broglie waves (2) 261
—, Debye: *see* Specific heat theory (solids) (6) 635
—, edge: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740
—, elastic: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, elastic, theory of, and earthquakes: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
—, electromagnetic: *see* Electromagnetic waves (2) 728
Waves, electromagnetic, measurement of velocity of: *see* Velocity of electromagnetic waves, measurement of (7) 611
—, explosion, hydrodynamic theory of: *see* Explosion and detonation (3) 46 (47)
—, flood: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, gravitational: *see* Gravitational quanta and waves (3) 506
—, gravity: *see* Waves in the atmosphere (7) 727
—, guided, in a slab of dielectric: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (155)
—, high-frequency, propagation of, in a horizontally stratified ionosphere: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (157)
—, H or TE: *see* Waveguide, rectangular (7) 702
— in liquids (7) 725
— in the atmosphere (7) 727
— in water of variable depth: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
—, lattice, thermal conduction by: *see* Size effect in low temperature phenomena (6) 499
—, light, stationary: *see* Stationary light waves (6) 846
—, liquid, forces exerted by: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
—, liquid, interfacial: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725
—, low-frequency, propagation of: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (159)
—, magnetohydrodynamic: *see* Magnetohydrodynamic waves (4) 471
—, magnetohydrodynamic, in astrophysics: *see* Magnetohydrodynamic waves in astrophysics (4) 474
—, mass transport by: *see* Mass transport by waves (4) 512
—, one-dimensional, plane: *see* Flow of gas, one-dimensional (3) 228 (229)
—, polarization, in dielectrics: *see* Polarization waves in dielectrics (5) 566
—, polarization of: *see* Polarization of waves and particles (5) 562
—, progressive: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732
—, radio, absorption line of: *see* Radio waves, absorption line of (6) 148
—, radio, absorption of: *see* Radio waves, absorption of (6) 148
—, radio, anomalous dispersion of: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151
—, radio, anomalous propagation of: *see* Radio waves, anomalous propagation of (6) 149
—, radio, atmospheric absorption of: *see* Radio waves, atmospheric absorption of (6) 149
—, radio, attenuation constant of: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
—, radio, Brewster angle for: *see* Brewster angle for radio waves (1) 500
—, radio, circular polarization of. *see* Polarization of radio waves, circular (5) 562
—, radio, deviative absorption of: *see* Radio waves, deviative absorption of (6) 149
—, radio, diffraction of: *see* Radio waves, diffraction of (6) 150
—, radio, dispersion of: *see* Radio waves, dispersion of (6) 151

Waves, radio, Doppler effect in: *see* Doppler effect in radio waves (2) 506
—, radio, elliptical polarization of: *see* Polarization of radio waves, elliptical (5) 562
—, radio, fading of: *see* Fading of radio waves (3) 66
—, radio, guided: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153
—, radio, in rectangular metal cylinders: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153 (154)
—, radio, intrinsic propagation constant of: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
—, radio, laws of propagation of: *see* Radio waves, guided (6) 153
—, radio, lobe in: *see* Lobe (radio waves) (4) 346
—, radio, non-deviative absorption of: *see* Radio waves, non-deviative absorption of (6) 156
—, radio, phase constant for: *see* Intrinsic propagation constant for radio waves (4) 19
—, radio, plane of polarization of: *see* Polarization of radio waves, plane of (5) 562
—, radio, propagation constant of: *see* Radio waves, propagation constant of (6) 156
—, radio, propagation of, in the ionosphere: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156
—, radio, radiation intensity of: *see* Radio waves, radiation intensity of (6) 160
—, radio, radiation of: *see* Radio waves, radiation of (6) 160
—, radio, reflecting power for: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163 (165)
—, radio, reflection of: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
—, radio, reflection coefficient for: *see* Radio waves, reflection coefficient for (6) 167
—, radio, refraction of: *see* Radio waves, reflection and refraction of (6) 163
—, radio, refraction of, at vertical incidence: *see* Radio waves, refraction of, at vertical incidence (6) 167
—, radio, selective fading of: *see* Fading of radio waves, selective (3) 66
—, radio, skip distance of: *see* Skip distance of radio waves (6) 502
—, radio, surface: *see* Surface waves, radio (7) 139
—, radio, total internal reflection of: *see* Radio waves, total internal reflection of (6) 168
—, radio, transmission coefficient of: *see* Radio waves, transmission coefficient of (6) 168
—, radio, transmission equation of: *see* Radio waves, transmission equation of (6) 168
—, radio, transmission parameter of: *see* Radio waves, transmission parameter of (6) 168
—, radio, triple splitting of: *see* Radio waves, propagation of, in the ionosphere (6) 156 (158)
—, Rayleigh: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621 (622)
—, reflection of, in arteries: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (426)
—, roll: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, rotational (7) 731
—, seismic, transmission of, in Earth's core: *see* Earth's core (2) 558: Earth, internal structure of (2) 579
—, shallow-water, in a uniform channel: *see* Wave, water, shallow (7) 740 (741)
Waves, shock, application to the motion of: *see* Shock tube (6) 472 (473)
—, shock, conical and spherical: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (477)
—, shock, in stellar atmospheres: *see* Shock waves in stellar atmospheres (6) 478
—, shock, oblique: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
—, shock, reflection of: *see* Shock wave (6) 474 (476)
—, short-crested (7) 732
—, Sommerfeld: *see* Sommerfeld waves (6) 558
—, space-charge: *see* Space-charge waves (6) 611
—, spin: *see* Spin waves (6) 781
—, stationary, on limited sheets of water: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (727)
—, surface: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621 (622)
—, surface gravity (7) 732
—, surface, seismic: *see* Earthquakes and theory of elastic waves (2) 587
—, surface, in atomic nuclei: *see* Surface waves in atomic nuclei (7) 139
—, thermal (in Helium II): *see* Second sound (6) 429
—, tidal (long): *see* Tidal (long) waves (7) 353
—, transverse elastic: *see* Elastic waves (2) 621
—, transverse electric (microwaves): *see* Transverse electric waves (microwaves) (7) 442
—, travelling, trapping of charged particles by: *see* Phase stability (5) 364
—, trochoidal: *see* Waves, rotational (7) 731
—, tsunami storm: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, ultrasonic: *see* Ultrasonics (7) 519 (520)
—, water, generation of by wind: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, water, translational: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, wind-generated: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (734)
Wavy slip traces: *see* Slip (6) 505 (507)
Waxes, vacuum: *see* Vacuum pump oils, waxes and greases (7) 559 (562)
Weak electrolyte: *see* Electrical conduction in liquids (2) 640 (642): Electrolyte (2) 707: Solubility of electrolytes (6) 545 (548)
—-coupling theory (7) 742
Weakness, plane of, geological: *see* Plane of weakness, geological (5) 519
Wear (7) 742
—, abrasive: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, brinelling as a cause of: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
—, corrosive: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— prevention or reduction: *see* Wear (7) 742 (743)
— resistance measured by attrition tests: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
—, scuffing, seizure and extreme pressure lubrication (7) 744
— testing: *see* Wear (7) 742 (744)
Weather (7) 745
— forecast (7) 746
— map (7) 746
— ship (7) 747
WBP bonding (weather and boil proof): *see* Plywood manufacture (5) 539
Weber number: *see* Dynamical similarity, principles of (2) 538 (540)
— photometer: *see* Photometer, Weber (5) 473

Weber–Fechner law: *see* Fechner law (3) 80
Weddle rule: *see* Integration, numerical (3) 866 (868)
Wedge aerofoil: *see* Aerofoil, wedge (1) 87
—, Eder–Hecht *see* Photographic sensitometry (5) 430 (431)
— effect, thermal: *see* Thermal wedge effect (7) 248
— filter (7) 747
—, Goldberg: *see* Goldberg wedge (3) 483
—, grey, pyrometer: *see* Pyrometer, optical (5) 723 (724)
—, interference: *see* Interference filter (3) 872 (874)
—, micrometer: *see* Micrometer wedge (4) 647
—, neutral: *see* Neutral filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
— of high pressure. *see* Ridge of high pressure (6) 319
—, optical (7) 747: *see also* Neutral filter, neutral wedge (4) 806
—, photographic step: *see* Photographic step wedge (5) 439
— photometer: *see* Photometer, wedge (5) 473
— photometer, Ritchie: *see* Photometer, Ritchie wedge (5) 472
—, quartz: *see* Quartz wedge (5) 750
—, Ritchie: *see* Ritchie wedge (6) 324
—, salt water: *see* Current, density of, in fluids (2) 244
— split (7) 747
— spectrogram (7) 747
Wedges, twin, elastic: *see* Twinning (7) 510 (512)
Wegener theory: *see* Earth movements, geodetic measurement of (2) 586
Wehnelt cylinder (7) 747
— electrode (7) 748
Weigert effect: *see* Photographic effects (5) 404 (406)
Weighing: *see* Weights and weighing (7) 748 (749)
—, Borda: *see* Substitution weighing (7) 83
— bottle (7) 748
—, buoyancy correction in: *see* Buoyancy correction in weighing (1) 520
—, Conrady: *see* Weights and weighing (7) 748 (750)
—, counterpoise. *see* Counterpoise weighing (2) 165
—, double: *see* Double weighing (2) 518
—, Gauss: *see* Double weighing (2) 518: Weights and weighing (7) 748 (749)
—, hydrostatic: *see* Density, measurement of (2) 291: Hydrostatic weighing (3) 758
—, single: *see* Single weighing (6) 496
—, substitution: *see* Substitution weighing (7) 83
Weight (7) 748: *see also* under "Weights"
—, atomic: *see* Atomic weight (1) 330
—, drop: *see* Capillarity (1) 561 (564)
— factor, statistical, in nuclear reactions: *see* Statistical weight factor in nuclear reactions (6) 856
—, head: *see* Head weight (3) 586
—, isotopic, measurement of: *see* Isotopic weight measurment (4) 127
—, kilogram: *see* Kilogram weight (4) 164
—, molecular: *see* Molecular weight (4) 709
—, molecular, cryoscopic determination of: *see* Molecular weight, cryoscopic determination of (4) 709
—, molecular, distribution in polymers: *see* Polymerization (5) 584
—, pound: *see* Pound (weight) (5) 614
—, statistical: *see* Statistical weight (6) 855: Triangulation, adjustment of (7) 452
Weight, statistical, use of, in spectroscopy· *see* Statistical weight, use of, in spectroscopy (6) 856
— thermometer: *see* Thermometer, weight (7) 317
— thermometer method: *see* Expansion of liquids (3) 39 (40)
—, units of (7) 752
Weighted observations: *see* Errors, theory of (3) 11 (13)
Weighting function of nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, weighting function of (5) 153
— functions, use of, in the theory of spectral lines (7) 748
Weights. *see* Weights and weighing (7) 748. *see also* under "Weight"
—, adjustment of (7) 748
— and measures, imperial system of: *see* Imperial system of weights and measures (3) 813
— and weighing (7) 748
—, comparison of (7) 751
—, corrosion of (7) 751
—, fractional (7) 751
—, integral (7) 751
—, magnetization of (7) 751
— of structures· *see* Valence bond (resonance) theory (7) 568
—, plated (7) 751
—, screw knob (7) 751
—, stability of (7) 751
—, standardization of (7) 751
Weir (7) 752
Weiss internal or molecular field (7) 754
— magneton (7) 754
— theory of ferromagnetism: *see* Ferromagnetism, Weiss theory of (3) 113
—, zone law of: *see* Zone law of Weiss (7) 864
— –Curie law: *see* Curie–Weiss law (2) 242
Weissenberg camera: *see* X-ray crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798
Weizsacker's formula (7) 754
Weld decay: *see* Welding (7) 754 (757)
—, fillet: *see* Welding (7) 754
Welding (7) 754
—, arc: *see* Welding (7) 754
—, argon-arc: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, autogenous: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, butt: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, cold: *see* Welding (7) 754
—, fusion: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, pressure: *see* Welding (7) 754
—, spot: *see* Welding (7) 754 (755)
—, thermal effects of: *see* Welding (7) 754 (756)
Well capacity, specific: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190 (191)
— drawdown: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190 (191)
—, flow of liquid into: *see* Flow, liquid, into a well (3) 190
—, nuclear potential: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82
—, potential: *see* Potential well (5) 613
—, potential, exponential: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)
—, potential, Gaussian: *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82 (83)

Well, potential, resonance: *see* Potential well, resonance (5) 613
—, potential, square· *see* Nuclear potential well (5) 82
Welsbach mantle: *see* Gas lighting (3) 400
Werner complex (7) 757
Weston cadmium cell· *see* Electrical units and standards (2) 674: Standard cell (6) 795 (796)
Wet fog: *see* Fog (3) 264
— plates (photography): *see* Colloidal emulsion (1) 738: Photomechanical processes (5) 457
— tracks in nuclear emulsion: *see* Nuclear emulsion, wet tracks in (5) 53
Wet- and dry-bulb hygrometer. *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
— thermometer. *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104): Thermometer, wet- and dry-bulb (7) 318
Wet-bulb depression: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759
— potential temperature: *see* Wet bulb temperature (7) 757
— temperature (7) 757
— thermistor (7) 758
— thermometer: *see* Air conditioning (1) 101 (104): Thermometer, wet- and dry-bulb (7) 318
Wetted wall columns: *see* Distillation column (2) 482 (485)
Wetting angle: *see* Surface tension, theory of (7) 135 (136)
—, heat of (7) 758: *see also* Heat of wetting (3) 639
— phenomena (7) 758
Wheatstone bridge: *see* Bridge methods of electrical measurement (1) 502
— photometer: *see* Photometer, Wheatstone (5) 473
Wheel balance: *see* Balance, wheel (1) 361
—, phonic: *see* Phonic wheel (5) 366
—, unbalanced, rolling oscillation of: *see* Motion of rigid bodies (4) 730 (734)
Wheeler–Borst curves: *see* Nuclear reactor, shutdown power level of (5) 147
Whiddington–Thomson law: *see* Thomson–Whiddington law (7) 343
Whipple indicator: *see* Thermometer, resistance (7) 313 (314)
Whirl rings: *see* Sunspot theory (7) 98
Whirled psychrometer: *see* Psychrometer (5) 690 (691)
Whirling arm (7) 758
Whirlwind (7) 758
Whispering gallery (7) 758
Whistler type of atmospheric: *see* Lightning discharge (4) 295 (297)
White content (7) 758
— dwarfs (7) 759
— heart (7) 759
— illuminants (7) 759
— radiation (7) 761
— radiation, origin of: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
Whitman disk: *see* Photometry, flicker (5) 479 (480)
Whittaker functions: *see* Hypergeometric function, confluent (3) 768 (769)
Whitworth screw thread: *see* Screw thread, Whitworth (6) 419
Wide angle lens: *see* Lens, wide angle (4) 269
Wide screen motion pictures: *see* Motion pictures, wide screen (4) 739
Wideröe flux condition (7) 761
Widmanstatten type of metal microstructure: *see* Microstructure of metals (4) 669 (671)
Width, barrier: *see* Barrier width (1) 376
—, equivalent, of line in stellar spectroscopy. *see* Stellar spectroscopy, equivalent line width in (7) 19
—, equivalent, of spectral lines: *see* Spectral lines, equivalent width of (6) 674
—, half, of a spectral line: *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (673)
—, neutron: *see* Neutron width (5) 22
— of channel in nuclear reaction theory: *see* Channel width in nuclear reaction theory (1) 620
— of nuclear energy level: *see* Energy level width, nuclear (2) 872
— of radiation in particle beams: *see* Radiation width (6) 34
— of resonance energy level (7) 761
— of spectral lines *see* Spectral lines, breadth of (6) 670 (671)
Wiechert density distribution: *see* Earth, internal structure of (2) 579 (581)
— potentials (7) 761
Wiedemann effect (7) 761
— law (7) 761
— –Franz law (7) 761
Wien constant: *see* Wien displacement law (7) 761 (762)
— displacement law (7) 761. *see also* Radiation, laws of (6) 13 (14)
— effect (7) 762
— experiment (7) 762
— radiation law (7) 763
Wigner, and Breit, dispersion formula of· *see* Dispersion theory of nuclear processes (2) 463 (464)
— effect (7) 763
— energy: *see* Cohesion in solids (1) 724 (726): Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— force (7) 763
— rule (7) 763
— –Seitz method (7) 763
— –Witmer correlation rules (7) 763
Wild photometer: *see* Photometer, Wild (5) 473
— polarimeter: *see* Polarimetry (5) 546 (549)
Williams–Bragg theory of order: *see* Order-disorder transformation (5) 229 (232)
Wilson line (7) 764
— –Sommerfeld rule: *see* Quantum theory (5) 744 (745)
Wind (7) 764
—, anabatic: *see* Anabatic wind (1) 170
— and surface friction (7) 767
— and microclimate: *see* Microclimate (4) 639 (641)
—, avalanche: *see* Avalanche wind (1) 342
— axes (7) 768
—, cyclostrophic: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
—, effect on base lines: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
—, effect on refraction: *see* Atmospheric optics (1) 288 (289)
— force, Beaufort scale of: *see* Beaufort scale of wind force (1) 386

Wind, generation of water waves by: *see* Waves in liquids (7) 725 (726)
—, geostrophic: *see* Wind (7) 764 (765)
—, gradient: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
—, hurricane: *see* Hurricane (wind) (3) 725
—, isallobaric: *see* Isallobaric wind (4) 92
—, katabatic: *see* Katabatic wind (4) 158
—: land and sea breezes (7) 769
— measurement by radar: *see* Radar wind measurement (5) 764
— rose (7) 770
—, solar: *see* Geomagnetic storms, theory of (3) 448
—, thermal: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
—, transport of sand by: *see* Transport of sand by wind (7) 436
— tunnel (7) 770
— tunnel balances (7) 771
— tunnel, blockage effects in (7) 771
— tunnel, compressed-air (7) 771
— tunnel contraction: *see* Contraction, wind tunnel (contracting nozzle) (2) 73
— tunnel, energy ratio of: *see* Wind tunnel, power factor of (7) 774
— tunnel, high-speed (7) 772
— tunnel, hypersonic (7) 773
— tunnel, intermittent (7) 774
— tunnel, non-turbulent (7) 774
— tunnel nozzle design: *see* Aerodynamics, method of characteristics in (1) 76 (78)
— tunnel, power factor of (7) 774
— tunnels and models, mutual interference of: *see* Interference, mutual, of wind tunnels and models (3) 875
— tunnel, supersonic (7) 774
— tunnel, transonic (7) 775
— tunnel, variable-density: *see* Wind tunnel, compressed-air (7) 771 (772)
—, upper-air: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280 (283)
— vane (7) 776
Wind-force measurements, balance for (7) 768
Wind-generated waves: *see* Waves, surface gravity (7) 732 (734)
Wind-tunnel corrections (7) 772
Windings, bifilar: *see* Bifilar windings (1) 413
Windmill (7) 769
Windowless counter: *see* Radioactive-disintegration-rate measurement (6) 41
Windows, mica, for counters: *see* Mica windows for counters (4) 632
—, transmission of sound through: *see* Acoustics of buildings (1) 26
Winds, Jeffrey classification of: *see* Wind (7) 764 (766)
—, trade: *see* Trade winds (7) 401
Wing (7) 776
—, elliptic: *see* Elliptic wing (2) 848
Winslow effect (semiconductors): *see* Johnsen–Rahbek effect (4) 146
Winter solstice: *see* Solstice, winter (6) 545
Wire drawing: *see* Drawing of metals (2) 522
—, enamelled: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
— gauges, resistance: *see* Wave, liquid, measurement of (7) 717
Wire, heat sensitive, as a fire alarm: *see* Fire alarms (3) 150
—, hot, anemometer: *see* Anemometer (1) 176: Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790): Turbulence, measurement of (7) 496
—, hot, hygrometer: *see* Hygrometry (3) 759 (761)
—, hot, microphone: *see* Microphone, hot-wire (4) 649
—, hot, relay: *see* Hot-wire relay (3) 716
—, hot, velocity meter: *see* Velocity meter, hot-wire, for gas (7) 609
— in catenary: *see* Base lines (geodesy) (1) 377 (378)
—, Jäderin (surveying): *see* Jaderin wire (4) 130
—, Litz: *see* Litz wire (4) 343
—, sag of: *see* Sag of wire or tape (6) 369
—, standard, gauge. *see* Gauge, standard wire (3) 415
—, surveying: *see* Surveying tapes and wires (7) 145
—, surveying, catenary suspension of: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, catenary suspension of (7) 146
—, surveying, standardization of: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, standardization of (7) 146
—, surveying, temperature measurement of: *see* Surveying tapes and wires, temperature measurement of (7) 147
—, Wollaston: *see* Wollaston wire (7) 778
Wires, exploded, spectra of: *see* Spectra of exploded wires (6) 691
—, Lecher: *see* Parallel wire line (5) 287
—, parallel (electromagnetic power transmission): *see* Parallel wire line (5) 287
Wiring cables: *see* Cable, insulation of (1) 523
Witka circuit (A.C.) (7) 777
Witmer–Wigner correlation rules (quantum states): *see* Wigner–Witmer correlation rules (7) 763
WKBJ approximation (differential equations) (7) 777
Wohler fatigue machine: *see* Fatigue testing machines (3) 77
Wolf sunspot numbers (7) 778
— 's method for the determination of absorption and distances of dark cosmic clouds (7) 777
— -Rayet stars: *see* Stars, Wolf-Rayet (6) 840
Wollaston prism: *see* Polarizing prism (5) 568
— wire (7) 778
Wood, distillation of: *see* Acetic-acid processes (1) 17
— glass radiation filter: *see* Ultra-violet radiation, biological applications of (5) 525 (527)
— 's metal: *see* Fusible alloys (3) 341
Work (7) 778
— and heat: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (275)
—, cold: *see* Cold work (1) 729: Cold work, internal energy of (1) 729: Stored energy of cold work (7) 45
— function (7) 778
— function, for electron emission (7) 778
— hardening of metals: *see* Hardness (3) 574 (575)
—, measure of: *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)
—, mechanical: *see* Energy (2) 861 (862)
— of the heart: *see* Biological circulatory system (1) 424 (425)
—, principle of least: *see* Least work, principle of (4) 240

Work, principle of maximum: *see* Maximum work, principle of (4) 522
— , principle of virtual: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629
— , virtual: *see* Virtual work principle (7) 629
— -hardening theories (7) 779
Working plane (7) 782
— stresses (7) 782
World force (7) 782
— line (7) 782
Wratten photometric filter: *see* Colour filter (1) 756
Wrench (7) 782
Wright colorimeter: *see* Colorimetry (1) 743 (745)
Wringing of flat surfaces. *see* Flat surfaces, wringing of (3) 181
Wronskians: *see* Determinants (2) 309 (311)
Wrought alloy: *see* Alloy, wrought (1) 131
— iron: *see* Alloy, wrought (1) 131: Iron-carbon alloys (4) 82 (84)
Wulff construction: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208 (209)
— electrometer: *see* Electrometer, Wulff (2) 735
— net (7) 783
— theorem: *see* Crystal growth (2) 208
Wurtzite structure: *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)

X

X-band (7) 784
X-ray: *see also* under "X rays"
— absorption (7) 785
— absorption analysis (7) 789
— absorption coefficient, effective (7) 789
— absorption cross-section (7) 790
— absorption edge (7) 790
— absorption index (7) 790
— absorption jump (7) 790
— absorption limit: *see* X-ray absorption edge (7) 790
— absorption, measurement of (7) 790
— absorption spectra: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (837)
— absorption, true (7) 791
— absorption, transformation coefficient in: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— analysis: *see* Diffraction analysis (2) 370 (371)
— applicator (7) 791
— biological microscopes: *see* Microscopy, biological (4) 665 (667)
— calorimetry: *see* Calorimetry, X-ray (1) 549
— cascade tube: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842
— cathode: *see* Cathode (1) 582 (583)
— critical absorption wave-length: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— crystallography (7) 791
— crystallography, cameras and methods (7) 793
— crystallography, divergent-beam technique for (7) 796
— crystallography, international tables for (7) 797
— crystallography, microbeam techniques for (7) 798
— crystallography, moving film methods for (7) 798
— detectors: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
— diffraction (7) 800
— diffraction, back reflection method in: *see* Back reflection method in X-ray diffraction (1) 355
— diffraction, counting equipment for: *see* Counting equipment for X-ray and neutron diffraction (2) 176
— diffraction, dynamical theory of: *see* Dynamical theory of X-ray diffraction (2) 545
— diffraction, filters for: *see* Filters ($K\beta$) for X-ray diffraction (3) 141
— diffraction, halo in: *see* Halo in X-ray and neutron diffraction (3) 566
— diffraction, line broadening in: *see* Crystallite size and its determination (2) 212 (213)
— dispersion (7) 800
— dispersion, anomalous (7) 802
— dosage: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation (2) 507: Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507: Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
— emission band (7) 802
— emission spectra: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
— filter (7) 802: *see also* Radiation, ionizing, filters for (6) 7

X-ray fluorescence analysis (7) 802
— gauges: *see* Thickness gauge, radioactive (7) 337 (338)
— intensity (7) 803
— intensity, measurement of (7) 803
— interference (7) 806
— irradiation, effects of: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (5) 772: Radiation, ionizing, physical effects of (6) 9
— lens: *see* X-ray optics (7) 808
— line spectra: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835
— method for expansion measurements: *see* Expansion of solids (3) 41 (43)
— microscopy (7) 806
— monochromator (7) 807
— optics (7) 808
— polarization (7) 811
— powder data file (7) 811
— production (7) 812
— production, six-valve circuit in: *see* Six-valve circuit in X-ray production (6) 498
— protection: *see* Radiation, ionizing, protection against (6) 11
— reflection coefficient: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815 (816)
— reflection from single crystals (7) 815
— reflection, geometry of: *see* X-ray reflection from single crystals (7) 815
— reflection, order of: *see* Bragg equation (1) 491 (492)
— reflection, two-dimensional (7) 817
— refraction (7) 819
— refractive index: *see* X-ray refraction (7) 819
— refractive-index measurement (7) 819
— scattering (7) 822: *see also* Scattering by crystals (6) 391
— scattering angle (7) 826
— scattering by crystals, effect of thermal vibrations on: *see* Thermal vibrations, effect on X-ray and neutron scattering by crystals (7) 247
— scattering by gases (7) 826
— scattering by liquids (7) 827
— scattering by solids (7) 828
— scattering coefficient: *see* X-ray absorption (7) 785
— scattering, coherent (7) 829
— scattering, incoherent (7) 829
— scattering, modified: *see* Compton effect (2) 26
— scattering, small-angle (7) 827
— scattering, unmodified: *see* Compton effect (2) 26
— spectra (7) 835: *see also* Atom and atomic structure (1) 308 (313)
— spectra, satellites in: *see* Satellites in X-ray spectra (6) 381
— spectra, term diagram in: *see* Term diagram in X-ray spectra (7) 218
— spectra, term in: *see* X-ray spectra (7) 835 (836)
— spectrometer, crystal, dispersion of (7) 838

X-ray spectrometer, grating, dispersion of (7) 838
— spectrometry (7) 838
— spectroscopic analysis (7) 840
— spectroscopy: *see* X-ray spectrometry (7) 838
— spectroscopy, soft (7) 840
— therapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
— therapy, deep: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
— therapy, superficial: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
— tube (7) 842: *see also* Electron tube (2) 817 (818)
— production (7) 812 (814)
— tube, continuously evacuated: *see* X-ray tube (7) 842 (845)
— tube, double-focus (7) 847
— tube filament: *see* Filament, X-ray tube (3) 130
— tube, flash: *see* Flash radiography (3) 178
— tube focus (focal spot) (7) 847
— tube, grid (7) 847
— tube, inherent filtration of (7) 847
— tube stabilizer (7) 847
— wave-length, effective (7) 847
— wave-length, measurement of (7) 848
X rays (7) 820: *see also* under "X-ray"
—, biological effects of: *see* Radiation, biological effects of (6) 772
—, collimator for: *see* Collimator for X rays and neutrons (1) 731
—, continuous (7) 832
—, dielectric constant for (7) 834
—, diffuse scattering of: *see* Scattering, diffuse, of X rays and neutrons (6) 396
—, direct and indirect action of: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109 (110)
—, external sources of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507
—, focusing cameras for: *see* Focusing cameras for X rays (3) 261
— for radiography: *see* Radiography by X rays (6) 109
— from the Sun: *see* Solar X rays (6) 537
—, hard (7) 834
X-rays, high voltage: *see* X-ray production (7) 812 (814)
—, integrated reflection of· *see* Integrated reflection of X rays and neutrons (3) 865
—, internal conversion of: *see* Internal conversion (4) 4
—, ionization by (7) 834
—, lead equivalent for: *see* Lead equivalent for X rays (4) 236
—, low angle scattering of. *see* X-ray scattering, small angle (7) 829
—, mesic: *see* Mesic X rays (4) 574
—, monochromatic: *see* Characteristic radiation (1) 621
—, monochromators for: *see* Monochromators for X rays (4) 716
—, photographic detection of (7) 840
—, pulse theory of: *see* X rays (7) 820 (821)
—, quality of (7) 841
—, quantity of: *see* Dose of ionizing radiation, distribution of (2) 507: Dose of ionizing radiation, measurement of (2) 510
—, scattering by electrons: *see* Atomic scattering factor (1) 326
—, secondary (7) 841· *see also* X rays (7) 820 (821)
—, soft (7) 842
—, solar: *see* Solar X rays (6) 537
—, use of, in radiotherapy: *see* Radiotherapy, use of X rays in (6) 146
X-unit: *see* Ångström and X units (1) 182
Xenon–135, equilibrium poisoning by: *see* Nuclear reactor, poisoning of (5) 138 (139)
— discharge lamps: *see* Lamp, discharge (4) 206 (208): Lamp, ultra-violet (4) 215 (216)
Xerogel: *see* Gel (3) 429
Xerographic process: *see* Document copying (2) 499 (500)
Xerography (electrostatic photography) (7) 784: *see also* Photography by non-silver-halide processes (5) 447 (450)
Xeroradiography (7) 784
Xi-particle: *see* Hyperon (3) 774

Y

Yagi aerial (7) 849: *see also* Antenna, Yagi (1) 211
Yard (7) 849
—, imperial standard (7) 849
Yawmeter (7) 849
Y/B ratio for observers (colour vision) (7) 849
Year, anomalistic (7) 850
—, Besselian: *see* Besselian year (1) 394
—, sidereal: *see* Sidereal year (6) 480
—, tropical: *see* Time (7) 361 (363) : Tropical year (7) 474
Yellow spot: *see* Eye (3) 60
Yerkes system of spectral classification: *see* Stars, spectral classes of (6) 834 (836)
Yield, Auger: *see* Auger effect (1) 334 (335)
— condition: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66 (67)
— condition, Tresca: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
— condition, von Mise: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, fluorescence: *see* Electron capture by a nucleus (2) 750 (751): X rays, secondary (7) 841 (842)
—, ion-pair: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (6) 778
—, molecular, in radiation chemistry: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (5) 778
—, nuclear fission: *see* Fission products (3) 159
— phenomena, factors affecting: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
— phenomena, materials which show: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
—, photochemical: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
—, photochemical or radiation-chemical: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
—, plastic, delayed: *see* Plastic yield, delayed (5) 533
— -point phenomena (7) 850
— point, upper: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
—, primary quantum, in photochemistry: *see* Photochemical yield (5) 381
—, quantum: *see* Quantum yield (5) 746
Yield, quantum, of photocathode: *see* Photoemission (5) 388 (389)
—, radiation-chemical: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (6) 778
—, radical-pair: *see* Radiation-chemical yield (6) 778
—, radical, primary: *see* Radiation–chemical yield (6) 778
— strain: *see* Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
— stress: *see* Plasticity, perfect or ideal; plastic flow (5) 532: Yield-point phenomena (7) 850
— surface (7) 853
— time test, Hatfield: *see* Testing machines, mechanical (7) 224 (225)
— under combined stresses: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
Yielding, criteria of: *see* Failure criteria (3) 66
—, limiting surface of: *see* Limiting surfaces of yielding or rupture (4) 312
—, plastic: *see* Stress–strain curve (7) 64 (65)
— properties of rocks: *see* Rocks, yielding properties of (6) 340
Yoke: *see* Electromagnet design (2) 712 (716)
— and bar tests: *see* Magnetic testing, non-destructive (4) 437 (440)
Young–Helmholtz theory of vision: *see* Vision, Young–Helmholtz theory of (7) 660
— 's interferometer, double slit: *see* Interference of light (3) 876
— 's modulus: *see* Elasticity (2) 617
— 's modulus in biology and medicine: *see* Biorheology (1) 442
Yukawa forces: *see* Meson theory of nuclear forces (4) 584
— interaction constant (7) 853
— interaction, law of force, potential (7) 853
— particle (7) 853
— theory: *see* Nuclear forces (5) 62
Yvon photometer: *see* Photometer, Yvon (5) 473

Z

Z centres. *see* Colour centres (1) 753 (755)
Zachariasen rule: *see* Compound, ionic (2) 15 (16): Ionic solids, theory of (4) 41
Zanstra method for temperature determination of the central stars in planetary nebulae (7) 856
Zeeman effect (7) 856. *see also* Magneto-optical effects (4) 476
— effect, anomalous (7) 859
— effect (astrophysics) (7) 859
— effect, Lorentz theory of (7) 860
— effect, magnetic energy in (7) 861
— effect, polarization in (7) 861
— effect, Preston's law in: *see* Preston's law in Zeeman effect (5) 652
— effect, quadratic (7) 861
— effect, sources for: *see* Spectroscopy, light sources in (6) 753 (755)
— patterns (7) 861
— patterns and selection rules: *see* Zeeman effect (7) 856 (858)
Zemansky chemical system: *see* Thermodynamic systems (7) 296
Zehnder–Mach interferometer: *see* Interferometer, Mach–Zehnder (3) 882
Zenith attraction (7) 861
— camera: *see* Astrolabe, prismatic, and position lines (1) 246 (249)
— distance: *see* Co-ordinate systems (astronomy) (2) 104
— telescope: *see* Talcott method for latitude (7) 169: Telescope, zenith (7) 182
— tube, photographic: *see* Astronomical instruments of position (1) 249 (252)
Zenithal orthomorphic projection: *see* Projections and rectangular co-ordinates in geodesy (5) 662 (664)
Zeolites (7) 861
Zeolitic diffusion (7) 861
Zernicke–Prins formula (7) 861
Zero, absolute: *see* Absolute zero (1) 5
—, absolute, unattainability of: *see* Absolute zero, unattainability of (1) 5
— balance, magnetic: *see* Surveying instruments, magnetic, for dip and vertical force (7) 141: Survey, magnetic (7) 148
— depression: *see* Thermometer, liquid-filled (7) 309 (310)
— drift: *see* Amplifier, d.c. (1) 159 (160)
— energy nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, zero (5) 153
— energy resonance: *see* Proton–proton scattering (5) 685
Zero heat transfer conditions: *see* Heat transfer conditions, zero (3) 646
— heat transfer temperature *see* Heat transfer temperature, zero (3) 651
— power nuclear reactor: *see* Nuclear reactor, zero energy (5) 153
— time exchange: *see* Chemical reaction, exchange (1) 644
Zero-lift angle (7) 862
— moment (7) 862
Zero-point energy (7) 862
Zeroth law of thermodynamics. *see* Thermodynamics (7) 272 (274)· Thermodynamics, zeroth law of (7) 296
Zeta potential: *see* Electrokinetic phenomena (2) 700 (701)
Zinc plating· *see* Electrodeposition (2) 694 (697)
— -blende structure *see* Structure types (7) 74 (76)
Zirconium arc lamp· *see* Lamp, zirconium arc (4) 216
— as "hot" getter. *see* Getter (3) 465
Zitterbewegung (7) 863
Zodiac (7) 863
Zodiacal light (7) 863
Zonal harmonics: *see* Clairaut's and Stokes's theorems (1) 689: Gravitational attraction and potential (3) 504
— mean motion: *see* Atmospheric circulation (1) 280
Zone, auroral: *see* Auroral zones (1) 337
— axis, crystallographic (7) 864
— boundary: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602 (603)
—, Brillouin, in alloys· *see* Brillouin zone (1) 508 (510)
—, comfort: *see* Comfort conditions (1) 787 (790)
—, crystallographic (7) 864
— electrophoresis: *see* Electrophoresis (2) 822 (825)
—, filled (7) 864
—, Fresnel: *see* Fresnel zones (3) 307
— heating: *see* Zone melting of metals (7) 864
— law of Weiss (7) 864
— melting of metals (7) 864
— of avoidance in spiral nebulae: *see* Galaxy (3) 355 (356)
— of chemical reaction: *see* Flames (3) 164 (165)
— of diffusion: *see* Diffusion in solids (2) 398
— plate (7) 864
—, preheating: *see* Flames (3) 164
— theory of metals: *see* Metals, electron theory of (4) 602
— time (7) 865
Zones of radiation, extraterrestrial (7) 865
Zoom lens: *see* Lens, Zoom (4) 269
Zwicky strength theory (7) 866
Zwitter ion (7) 866
Zwitterionen: *see* Polar molecules (5) 571 (572)

AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

Giving volume numbers, in parentheses, and page numbers of all articles of more than 500 words or so in length

Abson W. (3) 158
Acum W. E. A. (3) 204
Adam M. G. (6) 264
Adams O (3) 477
Aitchison J. (1) 670, (2) 113, (4) 229, (5) 630, (6) 182, (6) 261, (6) 376, (6) 856, (7) 36, (7) 366, (7) 597
Alberty R. A. (2) 826
Alburger D E. (3) 372, (4) 101, (6) 39
Alers P. B. (5) 587
Alexander J. B. (6) 817
Allen C. W (1) 114, (1) 265, (1) 682, (2) 606, (5) 767, (7) 90
Allen D. N. de G. (6) 273
Allen J. (3) 187, (3) 731, (7) 353
Allen K. W. (7) 84
Allen W. D. (4) 815
Aller L. H. (2) 840, (4) 784, (6) 825, (6) 870, (7) 551
Allison J. (1) 555, (1) 558, (2) 710, (3) 823, (6) 307
Alper T. (5) 488
Ambrose E. J. (1) 438
Amdur I. (1) 16
Amphlett C. B. (1) 238, (1) 644, (3) 5, (3) 144, (3) 389, (3) 401, (3) 751, (5) 275, (5) 331, (6) 195, (6) 431, (6) 460
Anderson J. C. (5) 336
Andrew E. R. (5) 70
Angell W. R. (7) 303, (7) 309
Antill J. (7) 864
Argue A. N. (4) 11, (5) 173, (5) 444, (5) 477, (5) 624, (6) 811, (6) 820, (6) 826, (6) 883, (7) 1, (7) 4, (7) 8
Armstrong G. T. (7) 587
Armstrong J. A. (7) 229
Arregger C. (4) 254, (4) 655
Arrhenius G. (5) 183
Arscott F. M. (4) 202
Ash E. A. (4) 757
Ashton G. W. (1) 550, (5) 756, (6) 479, (7) 161
Ashton L. A. (1) 517
Ashworth F. (5) 544
Astbury N. F. (1) 502, (3) 361, (5) 195
Attwood W. A. (1) 101, (1) 787, (4) 194, (6) 15, (6) 869
Aughtie F. (2) 658
Austin J. M. (7) 769
Averbach B. L. (6) 541
Axford A. J. (3) 161
Axon H. J (1) 377
Ayres R. (4) 496
Aylett J. D. (7) 432

Babister A. W. (3) 242, (3) 669, (7) 648
Bacon G. E. (1) 326, (1) 329, (2) 212, (2) 545, (3) 743, (3) 865, (4) 234, (4) 818, (4) 820, (5) 2, (5) 3, (6) 391, (7) 247, (7) 800, (7) 819, (7) 819, (7) 822, (7) 826, (7) 827, (7) 828
Bacon T. C. (3) 660
Bader M. G. (4) 368
Bagnold R. A. (6) 370, (7) 436
Bailey G. L. J. (1) 126, (1) 494
Baird K. M. (4) 251
Baker J. W. (3) 763
Baker P. S. (4) 109, (4) 112, (4) 124
Baker W. (4) 574
Balson E. W. (4) 146, (4) 494, (5) 511, (7) 332
Barber N. F. (2) 549, (5) 180
Barbier D. (1) 107, (2) 406, (6) 242
Barclay K. S. (5) 368
Barker J. A (3) 797, (5) 283, (6) 552, (7) 680, (7) 682
Barker K. H. (1) 706
Barnby J. T. (4) 343, (5) 533
Barrett C S. (7) 227
Barrie R. (4) 520, (6) 279
Barron K. (2) 604, (3) 756, (5) 505, (6) 559, (6) 570, (6) 590, (7) 516, (7) 517
Barrow R. F. (2) 470, (2) 783
Barschall H. H. (5) 1
Bartels J. (3) 582
Barton D. E. (6) 500
Barwell F. T. (4) 358, (4) 364, (7) 32
Bass K. (3) 15, (3) 19, (3) 153, (3) 733, (4) 98, (4) 161, (4) 284
Bates R. G. (5) 358
Batty C. J. (6) 399
Battye C. K. (1) 167
Bayley F. J. (4) 714, (5) 604, (5) 605
Beals C. S. (4) 15
Beattie I. R. (5) 236
Beaven G. H. (6) 738
Beck P. A. (1) 196, (2) 271, (7) 227
Beer A. (1) 99, (1) 259, (1) 263, (1) 265, (1) 277, (1) 613, (4) 588, (4) 779, (4) 781, (5) 41, (5) 556, (6) 832, (6) 840, (6) 875, (7) 12, (7) 14, (7) 115
Belcher S. J. (1) 201
Bell G. A. (1) 373, (1) 373, (1) 373, (5) 638, (7) 667, (7) 668
Bell H. B (4) 188, (6) 862
Bell J. (3) 799, (3) 800
Bell J. S. (2) 513, (3) 331, (4) 519, (5) 318, (7) 692, (7) 719, (7) 721, (7) 777
Belton J. W. (1) 53, (1) 561, (1) 713
Benjamin T B. (7) 735
Bennet A. R. (7) 189, (7) 194
Bennett J. R. (5) 352
Benson F. A. (1) 374, (2) 684, (5 387, (5) 498
Benson R S. (3) 233
Berg W. F. (5) 404, (5) 442, (6) 215
Bergstrand E. (3) 435
Berman R. (2) 42
Bernat E. P. (3) 307, (4) 712
Berry B. S. (1) 173, (2) 615, (2) 258
Berry R. G. (6) 795
Bershader D. (4) 134
Beth R. A. (1) 187
Bever M B. (7) 45
Bewley D. K. (3) 795
Beynon W. J. G. (4) 70
Bigeleisen J. (4) 108
Bigg P. H. (1) 355, (1) 358, (1) 360, (7) 748, (7) 751
Bijl D. (2) 315, (2) 318, (3) 4
Bikerman J. J. (3) 259
Binns J. (5) 102
Birch F. (2) 579, (2) 584, (3) 464, (3) 696, (6) 338, (5) 747
Birkeback R. A. (6) 29
Birks F. T. (1) 586, (5) 578
Bishop J. F. W. (2) 268
Black J. (4) 394
Blackband W. T. (6) 83, (6) 802
Blackshear P. L. (7) 488, (7) 670
Blackwell D. E. (2) 111, (2) 755, (2) 808, (2) 813, (6) 27, (7) 863
Blatt F. J. (4) 692
Blitz J. (1) 597, (2) 621, (3) 305, (3) 585, (6) 198, (6) 564, (7) 339, (7) 519, (7) 522
Blizard E. P. (5) 144

Bloch A. (4) 175
Boag T. R. (3) 299, (7) 325
Bobin K. J. (6) 208
Böhm J. (7) 23
Bok B. J. (4) 775, (4) 776
Bolotin H. (5) 326, (6) 200, (7) 856, (7) 859
Bomback R. H. (2) 287, (5) 400
Bond V. P. (1) 340, (5) 772
Bonham R. P. (3) 406
Bonhoure A. (2) 414, (4) 164
Booker P. J. (5) 347
Boosey F. R. (1) 795
Boothroyd A. R. (2) 710, (7) 415
Bovey L. (1) 242, (5) 500, (6) 444, (6) 652, (6) 674, (6) 744, (7) 34
Bowden F. P. (3) 312
Bowden K. F. (5) 190, (7) 494
Bowden S. T. (4) 559, (4) 691
Bowen E. J. (1) 8, (1) 642, (1) 651, (1) 664, (5) 379, (5) 380, (5) 381
Bowes C. P. (3) 635
Bowman F. (2) 843, (2) 845, (3) 765
Bowtell J. N. (4) 385
Boyden C. J. (1) 108, (7) 746
Bozorth R. M. (5) 334
Braddick H. J. J. (5) 391
Bradley D. (6) 458
Bradley R. S. (7) 588
Bradley W. F. (1) 696
Bradshaw P. (1) 487
Brailsford F. (1) 193, (1) 194, (2) 285, (4) 413, (4) 452, (4) 455
Brandt W. W. (5) 464
Brasunas A. de S. (2) 120
Bray R. O. (6) 860
Brazier L. G. (1) 523
Breene R. G. (6) 668, (6) 675
Breit G. (2) 463, (4) 833, (5) 62, (5) 685, (6) 302
Brewer G. R. (2) 749, (4) 725, (3) 417
Brewer R. C. (3) 417, (3) 417
Britton H. S. (5) 365
Broadbent D. (1) 719, (2) 252
Broch G. C. (5) 442
Brockhouse B. N (6) 400
Brooks H. (7) 73
Brown A. F. (3) 145, (6) 505
Brown A. F. C. (7) 395
Brown B. (3) 811, (4) 115, (4) 824, (5) 47, (5) 80, (6) 59, (6) 61, (6) 101, (6) 187, (6) 192, (6) 394, (6) 406, (7) 40, (7) 161, (7) 165, (7) 518
Brown D. (4) 690
Brown D. A. (1) 321, (1) 331, (2) 114, (2) 282, (2) 420, (2) 425, (2) 752, (3) 9, (3) 727, (4) 700
Brown D. H. (1) 123, (1) 124, (3) 733, (5) 268
Brown J. (2) 281, (4) 265, (7) 698, (7) 701, (7) 703
Brown P. J. (1) 130, (3) 719, (4) 102, (7) 815, (7) 803
Brown R. (1) 413, (2) 306, (2) 647, (2) 673, (2) 674, (3) 849, (5) 196, (5) 599, (6) 283, (6) 285, (6) 291 (6) 293, (7) 410
Brown R. D. (1) 237, (1) 661
Brown S C. (5) 528
Brownbill D. (5) 407, (5) 409
Bruce C. F. (1) 106, (3) 181
Buckingham A. D. (5) 207
Buckley H. E. (3) 17, (3) 556, (3) 580, (4) 692, (5) 535, (6) 492
Buckley J. (4) 597, (5) 266, (7) 156
Bucks K. E. (6) 73
Buechner W. W. (7) 580
Bulewicz E (1) 444
Bullard E. (2) 593, (3) 456, (5) 180
Bullen K. E. (2) 557, (2) 558, (2) 587, (5) 527, (6) 438, (6) 442
Buller A. (1) 434
Bullerwell W (6) 434
Bunton C. A (1) 656, (3) 752, (4) 97, (7) 31
Burfoot J. C. (2) 782, (2) 815, (3) 122, (3) 505, (5) 684
Burgy M. T. (4) 835
Burke W. J. (5) 584
Burlak J. (1) 188, (1) 705, (2) 185, (2) 785, (4) 609, (6) 350, (6) 686
Burley D. M. (1) 778
Burns R. H. (6) 40, (6) 48
Burrow J. H. (7) 558, (7) 564
Burton W K. (4) 195
Butler H. E (6) 665, (7) 15
Butler O. I. (2) 607, (2) 625, (2) 637, (3) 849, (5) 359, (5) 618, (6) 500
Butt D. K. (1) 334, (1) 338
Butt V. S. (5) 491
Buxton J. N. (5) 33, (5) 202, (5) 314, (5) 386, (5) 479, (6) 221, (6) 240, (6) 312, (6) 456, (6) 503, (6) 732
Byers H. (7) 350
Byrne F. T. (1) 226

Cagle F. W. (3) 686
Cagniard L. (2) 567
Cahn R. W. (2) 264, (4) 10, (4) 173, (4) 202, (4) 233, (5) 583, (7) 510, (5) 532, (7) 550
Calhoun J. M. (5) 427
Callen H. B. (5) 200, (7) 281
Calmon C. (4) 31
Calnan E. A. (5) 237, (5) 578
Calvert S. (2) 486
Campbell F. W. (1) 52, (1) 94, (1) 243, (3) 60, (7) 35, (7) 660, (7) 660
Candler C. (1) 501, (3) 876
Canetti G. (4) 85, (6) 312
Canning G. W. (2) 803, (2) 827, (2) 849
Carmichael H. (1) 361, (7) 575
Carpenter R. O'B. (3) 838
Carroll P. K. (1) 46
Carter J. B R. (3) 140, (3) 872, (4) 386
Cartwright D. E. (7) 686
Cattrell V. G. (6) 140
Chadwick P. (2) 594
Chalmers-Frazer B. (6) 325
Chambers R. G. (2) 275
Chapman N. F. (3) 131
Chapman S. (3) 454, (4) 441, (4) 444
Charles G. W. (3) 894, (4) 96, (5) 212, (6) 706, (6) 756, (7) 712
Charles J. (4) 399
Charlesby A C. (2) 193
Charlesworth J. R. (3) 491, (7) 445
Charnock H. (2) 867
Chernick J. (5) 13, (5) 14, (5) 16, (5) 122
Chevallier R. (4) 430
Chilver A. M. (1) 514
Chirgwin B. H. (1) 14, (1) 37, (3) 24, (3) 128, (3) 275, (4) 196, (4) 724
Chisnell R. F. (1) 686, (4) 87
Christian J W. (1) 125, (3) 26, (3) 27, (3) 655, (7) 215, (7) 231, (7) 405, (7) 606
Christopherson D. G. (2) 547
Church H. F. (2) 331
Clack B. N. (6) 49, (6) 171
Claret P. A. (5) 24, (6) 484
Clarke F. J. J. (1) 507, (1) 743, (1) 747, (1) 748, (1) 749, (1) 750, (1) 751, (1) 757, (1) 760, (1) 761, (1) 763, (1) 768, (1) 771, (2) 4, (7) 759
Clarke F. J. P (6) 9
Clayton H. R. (5) 482
Clayton R. F. (2) 303
Clements J. F. (5) 728
Clemmow P. C. (2) 725
Clenshaw C. W. (4) 7
Clifton D. F. (4) 497
Cochran W. (1) 388, (2) 229, (2) 232, (7) 72, (7) 798
Cockbain E. G. (5) 683, (6) 301
Cohen B. L. (5) 94
Cohen L. (4) 237, (5) 249, (5) 319, (5) 320, (5) 324, (5) 545, (5) 617, (5) 623, (6) 322, (7) 116, (7) 752
Cohen M. (6) 7
Cohen V. W. (1) 315
Cohn P. (1) 432, (2) 879, (4) 277
Cohn P. M. (1) 414, (3) 127, (5) 731, (6) 322
Cole E. B. (7) 617
Cole J. F. I. (4) 65, (5) 516
Coleman D. R. K. (6) 170
Coleman K. R. (5) 209, (5) 228
Coles B. R. (1) 128
Collar A. R. (1) 80

Collier L. J (1) 507
Collins A. (3) 851
Collins S. C. (1) 731, (4) 150
Collinson A. J. L. (6) 41, (6) 44
Condon E. U. (5) 733
Cook A. H. (1) 689, (2) 573, (3) 510, (4), 567, (4) 663, (5) 221, (5) 325, (7) 147
Cook G. B. (6) 58
Cook H. F. (1) 611
Cook J. (5) 676
Cooke-Yarborough E. H. (2) 169, (5) 387, (5) 693, (5) 695
Cooper B. S. (4) 215
Cooper H. (5) 213
Cooper J. L. B. (4) 220, (4) 221, (7) 33
Cooper K. E. (4) 587, (7) 198
Coote J. (5) 423, (5) 454
Cope A. D. (3) 782, (3) 794, (3) 796, (5) 240, (7) 44, (7) 160, (7) 185, (7) 625
Corbett W. J. (5) 626
Corner J. (1) 367
Corrsin S. (7) 496
Cosslett V. E. (7) 808
Cotson S. (1) 420, (1) 655
Cotton H. (3) 786
Coulson C. A. (4) 606, (6) 415, (7) 571, (7) 571, (7) 679
Coulson J. M. (1) 456, (3) 640
Courant E. D. (7) 70
Couture L. (6) 737
Cowling T. G. (4) 410, (6) 520, (6) 830
Craggs J. D. (2) 451, (6) 614
Craggs J. W. (3) 706
Craig D. P. (2) 12, (2) 15, (2) 17, (2) 48, (3) 725, (4) 708, (6) 305, (6) 495, (7) 420
Cranshaw T. E. (2) 180
Cricks R. H. (4) 735
Crisp R. (3) 829
Crosswhite H. M. (4) 650
Cuffey J. (6) 813, (6) 818
Cullen A. H. (1) 207, (3) 680, (3) 801, (3) 806, (3) 819, (4) 676, (6) 160, (7) 139
Culshaw W. (3) 883
Cunliffe A. (4) 694
Curle S. N. (1) 591, (6) 194, (6) 562, (7) 55
Curran S. C. (1) 183, (2) 161, (2) 162, (2) 164, (2) 165, (2) 203, (3) 374
Currie M. R. (5) 32
Curtis A. C. (3) 866
Curtiss L. F. (2) 242, (5) 8
Cymerman B. (2) 256, (5) 333

Dabbs W. T. (5) 79
Dain J. (5) 620, (5) 730, (7) 173, (7) 597
Dale W. M. (5) 777
Dalgarno A. (1) 733, (2) 184
Damask A. C. (1) 40
Dangerfield A. C. (5) 702
Daniel B. R. (2) 412
Darbyshire J. (7) 687, (7) 688, (7) 690, (7) 722, (7) 725, (7) 729, (7) 739
Darken L S (2) 259
Datta S. P. (1) 6, (1) 746
Daunt J. G. (6) 259
Davies C. W. (2) 470, (6) 555
Davies D. G. (2) 523
Davies D. E. (4) 39, (4) 66
Davies H. (1) 38, (2) 158, (4) 24, (5) 309, (5) 608, (5) 610
Davies J. (4) 492, (4) 638, (4) 687
Davies J. G. (4) 611, (4) 614
Davies J. T. (3) 547, (4) 336
Davies M. (6) 747
Davies R. (2) 123, (4) 359, (7) 744
Davies R H. (2) 36
Davy N. (4) 477
Dawson G A. (4) 81
Dawson J. K. (4) 467
Dean J. A. (5) 465
Dean R. G. (7) 717
Dearden E. (1) 361
De Graaff-Hunter J. (3) 512
DeHart A. O. (1) 383
Delaney C. (6) 45, (6) 57
DeLaunay J. (1) 590
Denbigh K. (6) 209
Dennen W. H. (4) 684
Deresiewicz H. (7) 56
Derrington M. G. (1) 591, (1) 701, (3) 269, (3) 507, (4) 247, (4) 503, (5) 635, (5) 680, (7) 346, (7) 361
Despic A. R. (1) 605, (2) 262, (2) 692, (3) 750, (3) 818, (3) 840, (4) 333, (5) 258, (6) 233, (7) 41, (7) 666
Deutsch M. (1) 197, (1) 199, (2) 808
De Vaucouleurs G. (4) 497
Devons S. (2) 56, (5) 43, (5) 87, (5) 158, (6) 35, (6) 222
Dewar M. J. S. (1) 761
Dewhirst D. (1) 241, (7) 180, (7) 181
Dew-Hughes D. (7) 50, (7) 850
Dicke R. H. (1) 722
Dickinson H. O. (5) 413
Dieke G. H. (4) 69, (4) 300, (5) 633, (6) 414, (6) 649, (6) 674, (6) 694, (6) 701
Dillon D. (7) 66
Din F. (5) 648
Dingle H. (7) 241
Dobbs E. R. (6) 537
Dodd A. E. (6) 252
Dolphin J. R. V. (2) 875
Domb C. (2) 92, (4) 560
Dombrowski N. (2) 526
Donovan B. (2) 57, (2) 718 (2) 722, (2) 724, (2) 766
Doodson A. T. (2) 467, (7) 48, (7) 353, (7) 354, (7) 355, (7) 355, (7) 358, (7) 359, (7) 360, (7) 361
Dooley J. C. (3) 11, (3) 523
Douce J. L. (4) 403
Douglas R. W. (3) 476
Dove J. E. (3) 46
Dreblow E. S. (1) 413
Drucker D. C. (5) 532
Duffendack O. (1) 170
Duggan T. C. (1) 429
Duke J. F (1) 41, (1) 339, (2) 700, (2) 706
Dukes J. M. C. (5) 652
DuMond J. W. M. (2) 774, (2) 777, (2) 778, (3) 319, (3) 381
Duncan W. J. (1) 79, (2) 415, (2) 538, (3) 224, (6) 356, (7) 39, (7) 407, (7) 768
Dutton J. (1) 589, (2) 403, (4) 56, (7) 665
Dwight K. (4) 460
Dwyer O. E. (3) 652, (7) 233
Dyos G. T. (5) 645, (5) 696
Dyson J. (3) 880, (3) 881, (3) 889

Easter B. (3) 807
Easthope C. E. (4) 158, (4) 237, (7) 602, (7) 605
Eckart C. (7) 740
Eckert E. R. G. (5) 34, (5) 652, (5) 782, (6) 13, (6) 36, (7) 763
Ede A. J. (3) 651
Edels H (1) 227, (2) 428, (3) 479, (6) 369
Edwards F. S. (2) 345, (3) 813, (6) 761
Eggen O. (6) 811
Ehrlich J. (1) 756, (3) 142
Eisenberg P. (1) 593, (1) 595, (1) 596
Eisenklam P. (4) 330
Eisenschitz R. K. (1) 511, (2) 119, (3) 242, (7) 231, (7) 441, (7) 643
Elliott R. J. (6) 396
Ellison M. A. (3) 175, (5) 669, (6) 536, (6) 833, (7) 83
Elsasser W. M. (4) 442, (4) 470
Elterman L. (6) 423
Elton L R. B. (2) 2, (7) 628
Elving P. J. (5) 574
Emeleus K. S. (2) 446, (5) 529
Emery E. W. (3) 371
Enderby J. (7) 104, (7) 108, (7) 117, (7) 120, (7) 135, (7) 644
England B. A. (6) 9
Essen L. (1) 604, (3) 302, (3) 305, (4) 675, (5) 343, (7) 611
Esterson M. (4) 484
Evans D. (3) 658, (5) 507

Evans G. R. (4) 751
Evans J. C. (4) 527
Ewins J. (4) 74
Eyring H. (1) 641, (3) 30, (6) 207

Fahy E. F. (1) 343, (2) 195, (7) 853
Fairbairn W. (1) 531, (3) 59, (4) 102, (7) 596
Faires R. A. (4) 116
Fan H. Y. (2) 862
Farmer C. B. (5) 497, (5) 497
Farvis W. E. J. (4) 471, (7) 98
Fastie W. G. (6) 699
Feather N. (3) 79
Feenberg E. (1) 186
Felici N. J. (3) 432
Fellgett B. (3) 888, (6) 432
Feltham P. (4) 641
Fensham P. J. (1) 647
Ferrari C. (3) 707
Ferraro V. (3) 448, (4) 407, (7) 46
Ferrett D. G. (7) 302
Filbey G. F. (1) 626, (2) 804
Finlay-Freundlich E. (4) 543
Finston H. L. (6) 79
Fisher R. A. (6) 753
Fishter G. E. (1) 224, (1) 731, (2) 59, (2) 60, (4) 262, (4) 263, (4) 669, (5) 174, (6) 247, (6) 716, (6) 731
Fletcher N. H. (3) 300
Fletcher R. J. (4) 264
Foldy L. (5) 2
Foley H. M. (6) 660
Foner S. N. (2) 609, (4) 706
Foreman A. J. E. (1) 391, (1) 412, (2) 616
Forrest P. G. (3) 75
Forsdyke D. (7) 322
Foster J. S. (6) 822
Fowler G. N. (7) 379
Fox D. H. (4) 629
Francis T. J. G. (6) 691, (6) 795, (7) 641
Frank F. C. (2) 209, (2) 455, (3) 290
Frank N. H. (3) 272, (7) 778
Frechette V. W. (6) 481
Freed S. (4) 217
Freeman F. (1) 21, (1) 22, (3) 677, (6) 572, (6) 587, (6) 589
Freeman H. (5) 204, (7) 221
Freyre R. M. (2) 366
Friedman A. S. (3) 2
Frocht M. M. (5) 384
Froome K. D. (3) 892
Fry D. J. (5) 429
Fulton J. (3) 54, (4) 566, (6) 210
Fumi F. G. (4) 41
Fung Y. C. (4) 157
Furman N. H. (7) 374
Furukawa G. T. (4) 223

Gall D. C. (5) 613
Galt J. K. (1) 448
Gambling W. A. (1) 225
Gapp J. (5) 425
Garbutt D. A. (4) 434, (4) 534, (5) 384, (5) 455, (5) 470
Gardner R. G. (7) 86, (7) 681
Garstang R. H. (7) 18, (7) 419
Garth R. C. (5) 105
Garton C. G. (2) 350, (5) 342
Gates J. W. (5) 226, (5) 546
Gauss H. E. (6) 583
Gay B. (2) 28
Gay P. (2) 219, (5) 207, (5) 218, (5) 566, (6) 245
Gaydon A. G. (3) 164, (5) 35, (5) 631, (6) 658, (7) 195
Genge J. A. (3) 758, (3) 826
Gibb W. (1) 150, (1) 570, (3) 489
Gilbert P. T. (7) 58
Gilbert T. L. (3) 109, (4) 458, (5) 288, (5) 296
Gilles D. C. (1) 525, (1) 526, (1) 527, (1) 527, (1) 528, (2) 67, (2) 355, (2) 361, (2) 611, (4) 238, (4) 512
Gillespie A B. (1) 164
Gillespie R. P. (1) 398, (2) 299, (3) 368, (4) 129, (4) 346, (4) 521, (5) 305, (6) 227
Gillies A. W. (2) 49
Gimson C. E. (2) 657
Ginell W. S. (7) 559, (7) 577
Ginnings D. C. (1) 536, (1) 542, (1) 546, (1) 549, (3) 593, (3) 593, (3) 594, (3) 595, (5) 769
Gladman C. A. (3) 418, (4) 141, (4) 619, (4) 626
Gladwell G. E. M. (3) 861, (3) 862, (4) 20
Glass R. C. (1) 380, (1) 600, (1) 678, (2) 21, (3) 815, (4) 149, (4) 201, (5) 302, (5) 374, (5) 375, (6) 199
Glen J. W. (3) 467, (3) 781, (6) 262, (7) 119
Goddard L. S. (4) 24, (4) 320, (5) 731
Godfrey B. E. (6) 11, (6) 146
Goebel C. J. (4) 575, (4) 578, (4) 580, (4) 580, (4) 584
Gohn G. R. (3) 77
Goldacre R. J. (1) 440
Goldman J. E. (1) 411
Goldschmidt H. J. (4) 1, (4) 17
Goodman B. B. (7) 235
Goodman R. (1) 116, (1) 631, (3) 145, (3) 364, (3) 678, (4) 198, (4) 199, (4) 317, (5) 38
Goodstein R. L. (1) 474, (2) 534, (3) 20, (4) 273, (4) 514
Goody R. M. (1) 295, (5) 274, (5) 522, (6) 527, (7) 53
Gordon D. I. (4) 484
Gordon L. (5) 626
Gore J. E. (4) 810, (5) 383, (5) 538, (5) 594
Gottfried H. S. T. (3) 14, (3) 251, (4) 268, (4) 663, (6) 429
Goudsmit S. A. (1) 185, (6) 772
Gow R. S. (5) 26
Grainger J. (5) 635
Grant D. M. (1) 652
Grant E. H. (1) 450
Grant G. A. A (2) 272, (3) 551, (4) 764, (6) 785
Granville P. S. (6) 470, (6) 470
Green D. W. (5) 682, (7) 632
Green H. L. (2) 537
Green H. S. (2) 23, (2) 372, (2) 396, (3) 300, (4) 334, (4) 336, (4) 339, (6) 219, (7) 127
Green J. S. A. (3) 843
Green L. L. (5) 58, (5) 95, (7) 433
Green W. G. (4) 389
Greenhow J S. (4) 611
Greenough G. B. (3) 286, (7) 61
Greenwood G. W. (6) 559
Greenwood R. F. (1) 9, (2) 405, (3) 394
Greig R. G. P. (5) 644
Gresham D. C. (5) 457
Grey-Morgan C. (4) 47, (4) 826, (5) 108, (5) 110, (5) 114, (5) 114, (5) 138, (5) 141, (5) 150, (5) 152, (5) 154 (6) 521, (7) 556
Grieves B. O. C. (6) 558
Griffin P. M (2) 602
Griffith J. S. (4) 3, (7) 493
Griffith J. S. (3) 292
Griffith M. (3) 631, (3) 634
Griffiths L. J. (3) 338, (6) 173, (6) 522
Griffiths V. S. (6) 642, (6) 654, (7) 336
Gross B. (2) 623
Guggenheim E. A. (1) 5, (3) 316, (7) 862
Guild J. (4) 696, (5) 217, (5) 345
Guildner L. A. (3) 405
Guinier A. (1) 152, (3) 261, (7) 829
Gulbransen J. B. (6) 433
Gunston W. T. (4) 133
Gutenburg B. (2) 588
Guttman L. (5) 229
Guyot E. (1) 702

Haasen P. (7) 779
Hadfield D. (4) 402, (4) 417, (4) 418, (4) 461, (4) 488
Hadland J. (5) 453
Haddow J. B. (2) 861, (3) 7, (5) 244, (5) 245, (6) 201
Haeff A. V. (2) 822
Haine M. E. (2) 245, (2) 768
Haines A. B. (5) 675, (5) 676
Hall D. L. (2) 418, (7) 351

Hall G. G. (5) 242, (5) 258, (5) 347, (5) 349, (7) 601
Hall I. M. (3) 212, (3) 214, (3) 248, (4) 133
Hall J. L. (7) 373, (7) 377
Halling J. (4) 164, (6) 332
Halmshaw R. (6) 92
Hancock S. T. R. (5) 502
Hansell P. (4) 546
Hanson W. T. (1) 762, (4) 502
Hargreaves J. K. (6) 89, (6) 122, (6) 123, (6) 124, (6) 148, (6) 156, (7) 93
Harper D. J. (1) 111, (6) 263
Harrer J. M. (5) 100, (5) 140, (5) 147, (5) 148
Harries D. R. (7) 418
Harris D. J. (1) 69, (1) 557, (2) 346, (2) 672, (2) 682, (2) 779, (2) 528, (2) 829, (3) 275, (3) 560, (3) 821, (4) 192, (6) 86, (6) 290, (6) 447
Harris R. (1) 436
Harrison D. (1) 414, (2) 61, (2) 65, (2) 688, (4) 273, (7) 662
Harrison G. R. (6) 363, (6) 364
Harrison J. A. (6) 641
Hartley G. E W. (1) 176
Harvey A. (4) 491, (4) 577, (6) 730, (7) 329
Harvey J. A. (1) 677, (2) 197, (4) 813, (4) 815, (4) 825, (4) 828, (4) 833
Harvie R. B. R. S. (3) 803, (4) 151, (4) 745, (6) 153, (7) 431, (7) 694, (7) 696, (7) 696, (7) 702, (7) 707
Hasted J. B. (2) 744, (2) 756
Haughton M. A. (4) 592, (5) 580
Haurwitz B. (1) 302
Havens W. (5) 12
Haybittle J. S. (6) 142
Hays J. G. (5) 172
Hazel F. (1) 741
Hazen W. E. (3) 327, (4) 49
Heddle T. A. (2) 506, (3) 807, (7) 445
Hedger J. (7) 579
Heezen B. C. (5) 181
Heine V. (7) 283
Heiskanen W. A. (2) 575, (3) 504, (3) 519, (4) 103
Helmholz H. R. (6) 36
Henderson E. (3) 138, (3) 143, (4) 796
Hendrickson T. J. (4) 235
Hendry R. (2) 532
Henry P. S. H. (6) 842
Herbig G. H. (6) 828
Hercock R. J. (5) 444, (6) 224
Herington E. F. G. (4) 224, (4) 225, (4) 226
Herz R. H. (6) 101, (6) 109
Herzfeld C. M. (7) 186
Hey J. S. (6) 73
Heylen A. E. D. (2) 864
Hickman R. W. (5) 619
Hide R. (2) 560
Higinbotham W. A. (2) 180
Hill J. F. (1) 323, (3) 114, (3) 155, (5) 97, (5) 101, (5) 130, (5) 135
Hill R. W. (5) 241
Hills R. (2) 383, (5) 642, (7) 770, (7) 771
Hindley H. R. (4) 646, (4) 792, (5) 208, (5) 252, (5) 462, (5) 469, (5) 474, (5) 723, (6) 714, (6) 720, (7) 612
Hindmarsh W. R. (4) 287
Hinkel C. H. (1) 374
Hirsch P. B. (2) 204, (4) 186, (4) 716, (7) 798, (7) 800, (7) 811
Hirschfelder J. (5) 502
Hobbis L. C. W. (4) 75
Hocking L. M. (2) 524
Hodgson J. H. (2) 591
Hodgson P. E. (5) 162
Hodson A. L. (2) 143
Hogarth C. A. (3) 478, (6) 257
Holden A. (1) 698
Holder D. W. (2) 24, (6) 472, (7) 772
Hollander J. M. (6) 68
Holmes J. G. (2) 382, (2) 384, (3) 257, (4) 266, (4) 370, (4) 383, (4) 384, (5) 201, (6) 309
Hooper W. H. L. (1) 382, (1) 492, (1) 511
Hopkins A. D. (7) 126
Hopkins B. J. (7) 248, (7) 251, (7) 251, (7) 254
Horder A (5) 430
Houghton J. T. (1) 276, (1) 277, (5) 770, (6) 527, (7) 219
Houston W. V. (6) 430
Hove J. E. (2) 236
Howarth J. L. (1) 381, (6) 32, (6) 342
Howatson A. M. (7) 411
Howell A. R. (2) 25, (2) 536
Howlett L. E. (4) 625
Huang K. (5) 276
Huby R. (2) 155
Hudson F. L. (5) 279
Hudson H. Y. (3) 102
Hudson R. P. (7) 323
Hufton P. A. (6) 313
Hughes D. J. (1) 138, (4) 823, (4) 832, (5) 561
Hughes E. (1) 144, (2) 586, (2) 680, (5) 363
Humason M. L. (3) 354
Hume K. J. (1) 792, (1) 794, (1) 796, (3) 413, (3) 416, (4) 528, (4) 529, (4) 530, (4) 616, (4) 622
Humphreys C. J. (7) 713
Hunt J. N. (2) 395, (4) 203, (7) 155
Hunter A. (1) 244, (5) 284, (5) 679
Hurst C. (2) 660, (2) 662, (2) 665, (2) 735, (5) 610
Huxley A. F. (4) 796
Hyde E. K. (1) 33, (4) 793, (7) 343, (7) 552

Ibele W. E. (4) 790, (6) 859, (7) 268, (7) 280
Ingram D. J. E. (6) 756
Innes F. (1) 331
Irmay S. (3) 190, (3) 217
Ishiguro I. (7) 352
Ives C. G. (7) 400

Jackson G. (2) 847, (4) 26
Jackson J. E. (3) 665, (3) 665, (4) 269, (6) 419
Jackson J. S. (4) 607
Jackson L. C. (2) 200, (4) 358
Jackson R. F. (5) 125, (5) 148, (5) 149
Jacob L. (1) 446, (1) 463, (1) 582, (1) 586, (2) 738, (2) 746, (2) 789, (2) 791, (2) 807, (2) 817, (3) 392, (3) 398, (3) 531, (3) 670, (4) 27, (4) 32, (4) 570, (5) 591, (5) 595, (5) 722, (5) 753, (6) 232, (6) 609, (6) 784, (7) 226, (7) 535
Jacobs J. A. (2) 552, (2) 583, (2) 597, (5) 188
Jaeger C. (7) 676
Jaeger J. C. (3) 78, (6) 439
Jaffe A. A. (1) 141
Jarrett A. H. (1) 336
Jeffreys H. (2) 569, (2) 595, (3) 567, (3) 655, (4) 720, (5) 525, (5) 658, (6) 344, (7) 408
Jelley J. V. (1) 618
Jenkins R. O. (2) 435
Jenkinson A. G. (1) 620, (3) 267, (5) 428, (5) 453
Jennings W. A. (6) 136, (6) 145
Jennings W. O. (3) 179, (6) 418, (6) 419, (6) 785, (7) 49
Jerrard H. G. (1) 170, (2) 1, (2) 320, (2) 463, (2) 514, (2) 618, (3) 557, (5) 471, (5) 551, (5) 558, (5) 565, (5) 568, (5) 571, (7) 635
Jesse W. P. (4) 57, (6) 223
Jirgensons B. (1) 735, (1) 738, (2) 314
John W. J. (1) 520
Johnson A. C. J. (3) 713, (6) 560
Johnson F. A. (4) 118
Johnson M. (6) 839
Johnson V. A. (6) 453
Johnson W. (3) 277, (3) 577, (3) 584, (4) 322, (4) 709, (5) 250, (5) 320, (5) 321, (6) 340, (7) 396
Johnston J. E M. (5) 53
Johnston R. H. W. (2) 491
Jolley E. (7) 40

Jones A. (1) 609
Jones D. A. (3) 39, (3) 39
Jones D. E. A. (2) 507
Jones D. S. (1) 621, (4) 240, (4) 244
Jones E. R. W. (4) 631
Jones O. C. (6) 798
Jones R. F. (1) 612, (3) 780, (3) 781, (6) 176, (7) 675
Jones R. V. (2) 284, (2) 873
Jones W. M. (1) 693, (1) 694, (3) 390, (3) 400
Jordan D. W. (1) 269, (6) 367, (6) 847, (6) 865, (7) 683
Jordan R. C. (6) 254

Kaiser H. F. (4) 673
Kandiah K. (1) 156, (1) 159
Kanter J. J. (3) 490
Kaufman A. (3) 59
Kaufmann M. (3) 340, (5) 681, (7) 158
Kay H. F. (2) 176, (2) 835
Kay R. H. (4) 304, (4) 665, (5) 462, (6) 216, (6) 235, (6) 489, (6) 511, (6) 568, (6) 575, (6) 580, (6) 599, (6) 602, (6) 715, (6) 717, (6) 718, (6) 719, (6) 726, (7) 285, (7) 651, (7) 656, (7) 684, (7) 838, (7) 848
Keen M. (5) 185
Keenan J. H. (7) 272
Keepin G. R. (2) 280, (5) 123
Kehl G. L. (1) 389, (3) 18, (4) 658
Keller J. M. (2) 41
Kellner K. (3) 49, (3) 596, (3) 692, (6) 632, (7) 207, (7) 211, (7) 238, (7) 313, (7) 318
Kennedy S. W. (3) 474
Kenney M. E. (3) 69
Kernan A. (3) 325
Kertz W. (3) 445
Kilmister C. W. (4) 723
King A. J. (4) 354, (5) 30
King G. (6) 451
King H. C. (5) 520
King N. M. (3) 263
King R. (1) 202, (1) 210
King W. P. (6) 150
King-Hele M. G. (6) 380, (7) 865
Kirby R. K. (2) 414
Kiss A. E. (2) 26
Kistler A. (7) 405
Klein H. R. (1) 728, (6) 253
Klemens P. G. (7) 246
Klemperer O. (2) 194, (2) 319, (2) 788, (2) 791, (2) 803, (7) 514
Klemperer W. (3) 293
Klick C. (1) 753
Klimek D. L. (4) 312
Knapp D. G. (1) 799, (2) 418, (2) 578, (3) 451, (4) 405, (4) 407, (4) 409, (4) 448, (4) 468, (5) 176, (7) 141, (7) 148, (7) 230
Knechtli R. C. (6) 611, (7) 610
Kneebone G. T. (1) 269, (1) 714, (2) 95
Knight H. de B. (3) 785
Knight R. A. G. (5) 539
Knighting E. (1) 213, (2) 296
Knox E. C. (1) 332
Kohler J. W. (3) 402
Kolm H. H. (2) 712
Kopal Z. (6) 803
Koudie V. (5) 589
Koulicovitch M. (2) 498
Kraus J. D. (1) 72
Kreuchen K. A. (4) 180
Kubaschewski O. (2) 199
Kuchemann D. (3) 184, (4) 279, (7) 670
Kuenen P. H. (5) 191
Kumar S. (4) 534
Kuttner B. (1) 777, (5) 345, (6) 464, (7) 89

Lamb H. H. (7) 393
Lambert G. E. V. (2) 123
Lanczos C. (2) 99, (2) 102, (2) 102
Land T. (5) 719, (5) 724, (5) 728, (5) 729, (7) 134, (7) 259, (7) 262
Landwehen L. (6) 289
Lane A. (5) 74, (5) 158
Langmead W. A. (5) 394
Langsdorf A. (5) 81
Large M. I. (6) 131
Larke E. C. (2) 25
Laufer J. (3) 216
Laughton A. S. (5) 190, (5) 192
Laurence D. J. R. (1) 427, (1) 437, (3) 250, (4) 381
Laursen E. M. (1) 387, (7) 440
Lawson J. D. (5) 306
Lawson T. V. (3) 228, (3) 231
Leach S. (2) 153, (2) 241, (3) 69, (3) 486, (4) 403, (5) 288, (5) 754, (6) 193, (7) 83, (7) 150, (7) 151
Leaderman H. (7) 633
Lean G. H. (2) 244, (3) 732, (3) 740, (3) 757
Leck J. H. (4) 236
Le Claire A. D. (2) 399, (2) 537, (4) 178, (4) 185, (4) 608, (7) 861
Le Couteur K. J. (5) 57, (5) 91
Ledermann W. (2) 309, (4) 315, (4) 516, (4) 519, (5) 242, (5) 751
Lee E. W. (3) 97, (4) 401, (4) 415, (4) 434, (4) 435, (4) 456, (4) 457, (4) 474, (4) 476, (4) 480, (4) 482, (4) 112
Lee J. C. (3) 168
Lee P. A. (3) 839, (3) 840, (4) 347
Leech J. W. (7) 405
LeFevre E. J. (1) 571
Leicester J. (1) 693
Lenihan J. (1) 674, (3) 295, (4) 565, (5) 513, (6) 456, (6) 498, (6) 568, (6) 569, (6) 569, (7) 175, (7) 443, (7) 617, (7) 617, (7) 758
Lewis D. (7) 793, (7) 802, (7) 812, (7) 840, (7) 840
Lewis I. A. D. (1) 715, (3) 55, (7) 173
Lewis J. B. (4) 333
Lidiard A. (2) 44, (6) 781
Liebhafsky A. A. (7) 789
Lijklema J. (4) 564, (7) 128
Liljequist G. H. (1) 288
Lilley G. M. (5) 27
Lindsay P. A. (7) 298
Linfoot E. H. (6) 296, (7) 181
Lion K. (3) 244
Lipson H. (2) 226, (2) 231, (3) 57, (6) 409, (7) 820
Little J. (2) 72, (4) 698, (5) 632, (6) 648, (6) 656, (6) 656, (6) 657, (6) 678, (6) 681, (6) 689, (6) 690, (6) 712, (6) 722, (7) 538
Littlefield T. A. (1) 552
Littler T. (3) 586, (6) 759
Littlewood J. H. (7) 52
Llewellyn J. P. (1) 42, (6) 292
Llewellyn-Jones F. (1) 227, (1) 629, (2) 431, (2) 452, (2) 474, (2) 745, (2) 809, (3) 841, (4) 40, (4) 54, (4) 81, (5) 590, (5) 315, (7) 252
Lloyd-Richards T. (2) 551, (4) 536, (4) 605, (6) 226
Lock R. C. (2) 46, (5) 622
Lock W. O. (2) 857, (5) 49
Lodge J. A. (7) 364
Loening E. E. (5) 447
Logsdail D. H. (6) 204
Lomer W. M. (1) 508, (2) 115, (3) 34, (4) 602
Loncarevic B. (3) 513, (3) 515
Long D. A. (6) 631
Long J. V. P. (7) 785, (7) 790, (7) 834, (7) 841
Longhurst R. S. (1) 353, (2) 110, (2) 112, (2) 373, (2) 378, (3) 82, (3) 307, (3) 725, (4) 285, (4) 309, (6) 713, (6) 731
Longmaid A. (6) 387
Longuet-Higgins M. S. (4) 668
Lonsdale K. (7) 797
Loosemore W. R. (4) 632
Lotgering E. W. (3) 87
Lothian G. F. (1) 10, (4) 642, (5) 765, (6) 119, (6) 120, (6) 120, (6) 121, (6) 121, (6) 728, (6) 729
Lowes F. J. (3) 439
Loynes O. H. (1) 774, (3) 687, (6) 123
Lubszynski H. G. (4) 695, (4) 722, (5) 388
Lucas B. G. B. (3) 779
Lucken E. A. C. (1) 324, (1) 469, (1) 473, (2) 154, (2) 753, (3) 751, (4) 130, (4) 348, (4) 705, (4) 706, (4) 707, (5) 195, (5) 741, (7) 603

Luffman D. (2) 389, (2) 863, (3) 314, (4) 168, (4) 554, (6) 23, (6) 275, (7) 82
Lukes T. (2) 304
Lumley J. L. (7) 485, (7) 491, (7) 499, (7) 501
Luyten W. J (7) 759
Lynch A. C. (2) 323, (6) 517
Lyttleton R. A. (1) 783, (1) 784, (4) 14

MacArthur I. (3) 116
Macdonald D. A. (1) 424
MacEwan D. M. C. (4) 18, (7) 817
MacFadyen R A. (2) 640
MacFarlane W. (5) 322, (7) 538
MacKay A. M. (2) 217, (7) 74, (7) 791
Mackay I. (6) 258
MacNeill A. C. M (1) 534, (3) 44
Maddin R. (3) 185, (5) 532
Maiman T. H. (5) 223
Mair W. A. (1) 84, (2) 519, (2) 546, (5) 42, (5) 647, (5) 647, (6) 348, (6) 790, (6) 844, (7) 776
Maitlis P. M. (1) 93, (1) 125, (1) 234, (1) 468, (3) 296, (3) 687, (7) 30
Malinowski S. (1) 577
Mallard J. R. (6) 404
Mandel L (1) 162, (1) 721, (2) 613, (5) 746
Mangler K W. (3) 776
Mann W. (1) 538, (6) 71, (6) 72
Manson S. S. (7) 243, (7) 245
Manuel A. J. (1) 222
Manville G. E. (7) 176
March N. H. (1) 730, (3) 113
Marchant J. (5) 439
Markovitz H. (7) 649
Marr P. A. (5) 364
Martin D. (1) 90, (1) 233, (1) 529, (2) 8, (3) 433, (6) 319, (7) 216
Martin D. G. (2) 394, (3) 171, (3) 177
Martin D. H. (2) 502, (3) 98
Martin F. S. (5) 68
Martin G. R. (6) 80
Martin J. (7) 373
Martin P. (2) 496, (4) 257
Marton L. (2) 795, (2) 799
Maskell E. C. (3) 215
Masket A. V. (6) 647
Mason J. H. (2) 325, (2) 689
Mason L. F. A. (5) 401
Mason W. P. (1) 193, (2) 617, (2) 618, (6) 276
Maxfield M. (1) 441, (2) 688, (5) 605
May A. N. (4) 588, (6) 235, (6) 388
May J. (1) 386, (1) 777, (6) 579, (6) 598, (6) 601, (6) 602, (6) 605, (6) 606, (6) 607, (6) 607, (6) 608, (7) 81
Mayer J. (5) 313, (6) 847
McCoubrey J. C. (2) 874
McClintock F. (3) 286
McClintock R. M. (4) 535
McConnell J. (1) 410, (1) 499, (2) 127, (5) 486, (5) 779
McGreevy T. (7) 541
McGuire T. R. (4) 410
McHenry J. J. (6) 65
McKeag A H. (1) 44, (2) 880, (4) 370, (4) 382, (5) 369, (5) 374
McKibben J. L. (1) 13, (3) 697
McKinnon L. (7) 112
McLean D (3) 487, (3) 488
McLean T. P. (2) 609
McLellan C. D. (2) 475, (7) 469
McNally J. R. (1) 146, (2) 454, (6) 680, (6) 692, (7) 860
McRobert T. M. (3) 766, (3) 768, (3) 770, (6) 762
McShane I. (5) 22
McWeeny R. (1) 724, (2) 288, (3) 666, (7) 568
Mead H. W. (4) 82, (7) 100
Meares P. (4) 561, (4) 718
Medansky L. (2) 176
Meek J. M. (2) 436, (2) 442, (2) 445, (6) 616
Meetham A R (1) 297, (1) 544
Megaw H. D. (5) 317, (6) 489
Meissner K. W. (3) 879, (3) 887, (4) 212, (4) 259
Mellon M. G. (6) 734
Meltzer B. (3) 822, (6) 341, (6) 358, (7) 474, (7) 762
Mendel J. T. (7) 738
Menyuk N. (3) 817
Menzies A. C. (6) 177, (6) 179, (6) 733
Mercer D. M. A. (3) 50
Merrison A. W. (1) 138, (2) 261, (3) 71, (3) 327, (5) 87
Merritt L. (2) 295
Merton T. (4) 571
Messer C. E. (2) 867, (2) 876, (7) 296, (7) 296, (7) 424
Mestel L. (2) 274, (3) 344, (6) 824
Meuther H. R. (4) 145
Meyer L. (1) 69
Mildren R. C. (5) 537
Milledge H. J. (7) 796
Millen D. J. (6) 698
Miller N. (5) 778
Miller W. F. (3) 369
Mills J. R. (4) 770
Minc S. (2) 707
Minchin L. T. (3) 389, (3) 400
Miskin E. A (1) 121, (5) 395, (7) 142
Mitchell E. W. J. (7) 778
Mitchell J. W. (6) 486
Mohr C. B. O. (5) 157, (5) 609
Moir J. (5) 433, (6) 565, (6) 592
Moore A. A. (5) 222, (5) 227, (5) 579
Moore L. W. (4) 153, (4) 507, (4) 614, (4) 721, (4) 778, (4) 788, (6) 832, (6) 876, (6) 877, (6) 878, (7) 91
Moore-Sitterly C. E. (6) 529
Morgan D. (3) 774
Morris J B. (3) 248
Morton G. A. (5) 483
Moshinsky M. (2) 377
Moss T. S (5) 381
Mott N. F. (3) 37
Mott R. A. (1) 535
Mueller W. M. (1) 670
Muether H. R. (3) 70, (4) 145, (4) 160, (7) 604
Muir W. M. (1) 119, (1) 121, (1) 149, (1) 569, (2) 533, (3) 390
Mukerjee P. (4) 633, (6) 553
Mukherjee N. R. (1) 581, (1) 779, (3) 164, (6) 373
Muller E. W. (3) 120
Mulliken R. S. (4) 701
Multhopp G. (1) 73
Munk M. A. (3) 730
Murray P. (1) 615, (1) 619, (5) 112
Musgrove J. (4) 191
Myerscough L. C (4) 586, (6) 118, (6) 168, (6) 169, (6) 457

Nash W. B. (1) 372, (2) 612, (3) 550, (4) 416
Nayler J. L. (1) 20, (3) 716, (4) 280, (4) 283, (6) 410, (7) 500
Neal B. (4) 809, (7) 629
Needham A. E. (3) 544
Nelson E. H. (4) 208
Nettley P. T. (4) 123
Newbery G. R. (2) 814, (5) 20, (5) 689, (6) 138
Newkirk J. B. (7) 114
Newman E. A. (2) 74
Nicholson R. B. (4) 669
Nickolls L. C. (6) 746
Nierenberg W. (2) 312, (5) 76, (5) 161
Nightingale A. (3) 837, (4) 546, (4) 547, (4) 550, (5) 501
Nixon W. C. (7) 806
Noble B. (1) 342, (1) 343, (2) 691, (3) 149, (3) 284, (3) 301, (3) 431, (3) 570, (3) 571, (3) 700, (4) 515, (4) 545, (4) 804, (5) 40, (5) 546, (6) 342, (6) 796, (7) 80
Noble R. (6) 266, (6) 612, (7) 218, (7) 832, (7) 835
Noggle T. S. (6) 508
Nolan P. J. (1) 285
Nonweiler T. (1) 74

Norbury J. F. (7) 494, (7) 669
Novotny J. L. (6) 260
Nye J. F. (2) 201
Nyholm R. S. (2) 107, (4) 405

Oakeshott D. F. (3) 856
O'Callaghan C. H. (5) 328
Oddie B. V. C. (1) 707, (2) 32, (5) 628, (7) 111
Odgers G. J. (4) 13, (4) 15, (6) 836, (6) 839
Olson H. (4) 354
O'Meara T. R. (3) 133
Opik U. (1) 184, (3) 289, (5) 603, (6) 844, (7) 607
Oppenheim I. (2) 119
Oriani R. A. (4) 593, (5) 750
Orr C. (1) 87, (2) 833
Osborn S. B. (1) 388
Ovenden M. W. (1) 256, (2) 104
Owen P. R. (2) 410, (3) 238, (3) 739, (4) 362
Owen R. B. (1) 141
Owen W. S. (1) 131, (2) 188, (2) 459

Padgham C. A. (1) 443, (1) 448, (1) 501, (1) 554, (2) 198, (3) 80, (3) 182, (5) 716
Page R. S. (2) 790, (2) 792, (2) 799, (4) 417
Pagel B. E. J. (2) 81, (5) 490, (6) 1
Pais A. (2) 723
Palevsky H. (1) 134, (1) 402, (2) 170, (2) 194, (4) 810, (4) 817
Palmer D. A. (1) 170, (7) 27
Palmer G. H. (2) 842, (4) 127, (4) 508
Palmer H. P. (7) 188
Pankhurst R. C. (3) 202, (3) 225, (7) 125, (6) 791, (7) 768, (7) 771
Panofsky W. K. H. (4) 313, (4) 807
Parbrook H. D. (1) 26, (1) 390, (2) 184, (4) 756, (6) 311, (6) 579, (7) 414
Park J. G. (5) 159, (5) 289, (5) 296, (6) 487, (7) 202, (7) 204
Parker R. (2) 644
Parkin S. J. (1) 549, (1) 553, (1) 591
Parkman N. (2) 327, (2) 328, (2) 329, (2) 354, (4) 537, (5) 549, (7) 119
Parr N. L. (2) 190
Paschkis V. (3) 620
Patching S. W. F. (5) 232
Paton J. (5) 570
Pattenden N. J. (4) 824
Paxton H. C. (5) 135
Pearce M. (1) 797, (7) 145, (7) 146
Pearlman N. (6) 620, (6) 626
Pearson G. (7) 572, (7) 575
Pearson W. B (7) 262
Penman A. L. (3) 724
Perkins D. H. (7) 191
Perlman I. (1) 131
Perring J. K. (3) 38, (5) 737, (5) 744
Perry J. W. (4) 806, (5) 226, (5) 655, (6) 702, (6) 706
Peters D. (7) 51
Petherbridge P. (3) 670
Petrie R. M. (7) 20
Petrook W. (1) 330, (7) 480
Phillips F. C. (1) 493, (2) 207, (2) 224, (2) 232, (2) 236, (5) 355
Phillips J. H. (4) 421
Phillips V. A. (7) 22, (7) 68
Philpot J. St. L. (1) 420
Pian T. H. (3) 57
Pierce E. T. (4) 295
Pincherle L. (2) 773, (3) 79, (6) 454, (6) 455, (7) 475
Pinkau K (2) 137, (2) 144, (2) 855, (4) 131, (5) 52
Pippard A. R. (5) 409, (5) 418, (5) 422
Pitt H. R. (3) 858, (7) 606
Pitzer K. S. (5) 683
Plummer A. R. F. (1) 375, (6) 292
Polgreen G. R. (4) 429
Polkinghorne J. C. (5) 735, (6) 428
Pollard J. (2) 40, (2) 272, (4) 700
Poole J. H. J. (1) 95, (3) 459
Poppy T. G. (3) 360, (5) 614, (7) 544, (7) 849
Porter A. (6) 465
Porter N. A. (2) 149
Powell R. W. (7) 232
Prager S. (7) 484
Prasad A. N. (6) 181
Pratt A. W. (1) 517
Pratt H. R. C. (2) 477, (2) 482, (2) 487, (3) 663
Press F. (6) 444
Price A. T. (3) 442
Price B. T. (4) 216, (5) 565
Price W. C. (1) 632, (3) 745
Primrose E. J. F. (5) 38
Pritchard H. (2) 742, (2) 764
Pritchard J. (1) 56, (1) 66
Prowse W. A. (2) 439, (3) 689
Prue J. E. (1) 652, (6) 372
Pugh H. Ll. D. (3) 66
Pugh S. F. (1) 380, (2) 280, (2) 536, (2) 616, (2) 840, (3) 5, (4) 492, (7) 64, (7) 241
Pursey D. L. (6) 777
Pursey H. (7) 312
Putman J. L. (6) 843, (7) 337, (7) 397
Puttock M. J. (1) 121, (3) 414, (4) 254, (4) 622

Quastler H. (2) 249, (3) 835
Quinton A. (6) 842

Radford H. E. (5) 293
Rado G. T. (2) 462, (2) 500, (5) 337
Rae E. R. (5) 277
Railston W. (1) 415, (4) 647, (4) 649, (6) 574, (6) 582, (7) 69
Ramsden S. A. (1) 734
Ramsey B. (6) 511
Raymond S. (1) 228
Read G. W. (1) 354
Read W. T. (7) 55
Reason R. E. (6) 354, (7) 121
Reed G. W. (6) 4, (6) 64
Rees D. J. (6) 116
Rees E. D (4) 538, (4) 730
Reich I. (1) 713, (1) 738, (2) 250, (2) 307, (6) 514, (7) 532
Reid J. C. (5) 667
Reid J. M. (4) 739, (4) 739, (5) 323, (5) 324
Reimann A. L. (3) 465, (5) 704, (5) 714, (5) 715, (7) 566, (7) 595
Reiner M. (2) 271, (7) 634
Reiss H. (1) 640
Rendel D. (2) 277
Reynolds J. A. (4) 789
Rhoderick E. H. (5) 69, (5) 73, (5) 153
Rhodes C. B (3) 483, (6) 768
Rice O. K. (1) 695, (2) 71
Rice S. A. (5) 596
Richards J. E. (5) 87
Richards T. H. (7) 224
Richardson H. M. (6) 250
Richardson H. O. W. (1) 399, (1) 405
Riley I. H. (6) 362
Riley N. (4) 782
Rindler W. (6) 268, (6) 271
Rinehart J. S. (4) 538
Ringo G. R. (5) 6, (6) 409
Robbins A. R. (1) 147, (1) 246, (1) 257, (1) 349, (1) 377, (2) 586, (3) 434, (3) 436, (4) 218, (4) 231, (4) 348, (4) 568, (5) 662, (6) 765, (7) 169, (7) 368, (7) 444, (7) 450, (7) 452, (7) 454, (7) 457, (7) 458, (7) 461, (7) 614
Roberts F. (1) 17, (3) 268
Roberts J. E. (2) 510
Robertson J. S. (6) 50, (6) 50, (6) 51, (6) 56, (6) 57, (6) 113, (7) 398
Robinson B. (2) 750
Robinson G. (4) 449, (4) 464, (4) 476
Robinson G. D. (1) 36, (5) 717, (6) 330, (6) 519, (6) 526, (7) 95, (7) 476
Robinson P. L. (1) 669
Robinson R. (5) 234

Robinson R. A. (1) 49, (3) 729, (5) 256, (7) 435
Robinson W. (3) 469
Robson A E. (7) 326
Robson P. N. (1) 217, (2) 242, (2) 334, (2) 336, (2) 342, (2) 349, (2) 623, (2) 832, (3) 94, (5) 339, (5) 509, (6) 303
Rodda S. (5) 329, (7) 257, (7) 472
Roe E. M. F. (1) 38, (7) 525
Rogers E. W. E. (2) 18, (3) 272, (5) 514, (5) 515, (6) 474, (7) 54
Rohatschek H. (2) 610, (5) 487
Roman P. (2) 187, (3) 85, (3) 114, (3) 123, (6) 281, (7) 562
Rooksby H. P. (5) 615
Rose A. (7) 443
Rosen A. (2) 627
Rosen D. (1) 422, (2) 816
Ross I. (2) 273, (3) 540
Ross S. (1) 57
Ross T. K. (2) 89
Rosser W. G. V. (4) 740
Rouse H. (3) 197, (7) 506, (7) 752
Rowe G. W. (7) 742
Rowley W. R. C. (7) 711
Rowlinson J. S. (1) 240, (4) 338, (4) 559, (6) 634
Rowson B. (6) 78, (6) 128
Royston R. J. (2) 407, (5) 17
Rubinowicz A. (2) 116, (2) 535, (5) 740
Ruhemann M. (5) 271
Rumford F. (2) 214
Runciman W. A. (3) 249
Runcorn S. K. (3) 459
Russell D. C. (2) 426, (2) 427, (3) 152, (3) 281, (3) 283, (3) 318, (3) 466, (3) 832, (3) 834, (6) 461, (7) 80
Rutenberg D. (2) 668, (3) 257
Rutherford D. E. (2) 411, (3) 534, (3) 537, (4) 352, (5) 344, (6) 349, (6) 416, (7) 159, (7) 385, (7) 406, (7) 408, (7) 536, (7) 782, (7) 608
Rymer T. B. (7) 608

Sailor V. L. (4) 827, (5) 11
Salpeter E. E. (6) 829
Sanders J. L. (4) 219
Satterthwaite G. E. (1) 786, (2) 605, (3) 683, (4) 783, (4) 613, (5) 177, (6) 532, (6) 806, (6) 827, (6) 831, (6) 834, (7) 96
Saunders P. M. (1) 55, (1) 273, (2) 58, (2) 294
Sawyer J. S. (2) 250, (4) 19, (4) 137, (4) 322, (4) 719, (7) 167, (7) 746
Sawyer R. A. (6) 357, (6) 358, (6) 359, (6) 667, (6) 703, (6) 710
Sayers J. (1) 147, (2) 278, (2) 442, (7) 674
Scaife B. (2) 341
Schall W. E. (7) 842
Scheidegger A E. (2) 597
Schindler A. I. (4) 426, (4) 452
Schmitt K. J. (5) 766, (6) 151, (6) 163
Schoeck G. (4) 5
Schoek P. A. (5) 708, (7) 674
Schofield F. H. (3) 632
Schuftan P. M. (3) 619
Schultz D. L. (2) 287, (6) 196
Schultz H. (5) 697
Schwartz R. B. (2) 870
Scorer R. S (1) 283, (5) 537
Scott A. W. (2) 530
Scott R. (6) 480
Scott R. B. (4) 329, (4) 330, (4) 357
Scott R. L. (6) 548
Scott-Blair G. W. (1) 442, (6) 316, (6) 317, (6) 318, (6) 539
Scowen F. (5) 243, (2) 677
Scruton C. S. (2) 300
Seaborg G. T. (1) 29
Sears W. R. (3) 393
Seeger R. J. (3) 199, (3) 200, (3) 205
Segal R. E. (2) 17, (5) 82
Selwyn E. W. H. (3) 489, (5) 416, (5) 419, (6) 299
Sengupta R. (5) 542, (6) 185, (6) 446, (6) 557, (7) 349, (7) 626
Series G. W. (1) 318, (1) 454, (4) 121, (6) 670, (6) 751
Seymour E. W. (6) 280
Shaddock C. J. (2) 239
Shain I. (2) 692
Shapland D. J. (6) 381
Sharpe R. S. (6) 93
Sharples K. O. (3) 279, (6) 220
Shawe D. J. (1) 346, (7) 477
Shaw E. W. (3) 634
Shaw J. H. (6) 385, (7) 613
Shelton R. A. J. (4) 38
Shepherd L. R. (5) 83
Shepherd W. G. (5) 268
Sheppard P. A. (1) 223, (1) 280, (1) 284, (1) 285, (1) 300, (1) 301, (1) 302, (1) 305, (1) 699, (2) 70, (2) 494, (3) 463, (3) 844, (4) 25, (4) 93, (4) 222, (4) 586, (4) 639, (7) 265, (7) 401, (7) 474, (7) 757, (7) 764, (7) 767
Sherwood R. J. (6) 38
Shooter K. V. (5) 310
Shreir L. L. (5) 316
Shreir S. (1) 200
Shutt R. P. (1) 512
Sickafus E. N. (2) 600
Silberman W. E. (1) 632, (1) 637, (1) 681, (2) 601, (2) 822, (3) 6, (4) 505, (4) 523, (5) 262, (5) 327, (7) 425
Silverleaf A. (7) 683
Sim P. J. (5) 540
Simon H. A. (7) 236, (7) 648
Sims G. D. (7) 258
Sinclair A. M. (5) 441
Singer S. F. (6) 337
Sinnott C. S. (4) 156, (5) 621, (6) 200
Skyrme T. H. R. (2) 282, (2) 423
Slack G. A. (3) 601, (3) 606
Slater K. F. (5) 756, (5) 762
Slater N. B. (3) 330
Slesser C. G. M. (1) 674, (5) 199, (5) 199
Sletten A. N. (2) 445
Smallman R. E. (1) 98
Smith A. A. (3) 341
Smith A. G. (2) 45
Smith A. U. (1) 431
Smith A. W. (1) 416
Smith C. A. B. (1) 438
Smith C. M. (3) 396
Smith F. G. (6) 131
Smith G. W. (5) 440
Smith H. M. (7) 365, (7) 367, (7) 369
Smith J. A. W. (3) 714
Smith J. H. B. (1) 84
Smith J. W. (1) 560, (2) 419, (5) 559
Smith K. C. (4) 325
Smith M. G. (1) 365
Smith N. O. (5) 360
Smith R. A. (2) 651
Smith R. P. (5) 600
Smith T. D. (1) 17, (3) 559, (3) 563, (5) 26, (5) 367, (7) 555
Smoluchowzki R. (2) 384
Sneddon I. N. (1) 125, (1) 370, (1) 393, (1) 489, (1) 686, (2) 98, (2) 428, (3) 282, (3) 284, (3) 318, (3) 529, (3) 700, (3) 763, (4) 247, (4) 247, (4) 320, (4) 347, (4) 711, (4) 804, (5) 588, (6) 321, (7) 127, (7) 469, (7) 666
Snyder W. (7) 583
Sommer A. (2) 804
Soper J. M. (1) 394, (1) 400
Spaepen J. (2) 291
Spain B. (1) 490, (2) 48, (2) 52, (2) 238, (2) 358, (5) 518, (5) 536, (7) 599
Spanswick C. C. (3) 179, (3) 409, (3) 413, (3) 424, (3) 703, (4) 140
Speakman J. C. (3) 746
Squire H. B. (6) 193
Squires E. J. (1) 478, (2) 811, (5) 165, (6) 404
Squires G. L. (2) 420, (5) 1, (5) 276, (5) 366, (5) 366, (6) 396
Stadelmaier H. (7) 59, (7) 271
Stainsby A. G. (4) 737
Stairmand C. J. (3) 240, (3) 403
Stamper J. G. (2) 784, (7) 585
Standley K. J. (1) 218, (2) 241, (3) 100, (4) 411
Stanford E. G. (5) 35
Stanford R. W. (6) 94, (6) 94, (7) 784, (7) 784

Stang L G. (3) 378, (6) 52
Stanley R. J. (3) 64
Stanners W. (5) 7
Stapleton R. C. (5) 450
Start P. L. (1) 445, (2) 35, (3) 170, (3) 171, (3) 172, (3) 330, (3) 331, (3) 336, (6) 3, (7) 214
Stearns R. L. (1) 182, (1) 480, (4) 404
Stehn J. R. (5) 170
Stein G (1) 712, (3) 290, (4) 85, (5) 779, (6) 28
Steinberg E. P. (3) 159
Stenger V. A. (1) 65
Stepanoff A. J. (5) 712, (5) 699, (5) 700, (5) 714
Stephens A. U. (1) 485, (1) 486
Stephenson H. (7) 278, (7) 290
Stephenson N. (7) 754
Stern F. (3) 719
Stern K. H. (4) 276
Stern W. J. (1) 64, (1) 72, (1) 147, (1) 642, (2) 141, (2) 159, (2) 197, (2) 378, (2) 413, (2) 594, (2) 608, (2) 700, (3) 226, (3) 364, (4) 26, (4) 215, (4) 262, (6) 757, (7) 19, (7) 516
Stevens G. W. (2) 302, (4) 650
Stevens K. W. H. (2) 683, (2) 869, (3) 35, (4) 223, (5) 228, (5) 289, (5) 300, (5) 732
Stevens R. (2) 499, (4) 644
Stevens W. R. (3) 176, (3) 183, (4) 203, (4) 293
Steward E. G. (3) 141
Stewart K. H. (3) 264, (7) 650
Stewart R. W. (5) 192, (7) 732
Stewartson K. (1) 481, (3) 186, (3) 223, (5) 251
Stillwell E. P. (2) 316
Stokes R. H. (6) 545
Stollery J. L. (1) 82, (2) 519
Straub L. G. (1) 112
Straumanis M. E. (1) 740
Street R. (1) 219
Streeter V. L. (5) 510
Strick E. (6) 443
Stroke G. W. (4) 635
Stuart P. R. (6) 619, (7) 102, (7) 103, (7) 103
Sumner C. G. (2) 460, (2) 851, (2) 852, (2) 853
Sutcliffe B. (3) 566
Sutcliffe L. H. (5) 267
Sutherland K. L. (3) 183
Sutton-Jones K. C. (4) 291
Sverdrup H. U. (5) 187
Sweet T. R. (1) 633
Swift E. H. (2) 160
Swindels B. (6) 800, (6) 800
Swings P. (1) 267
Switzur V. R. (4) 530, (4) 651, (4) 662, (5) 376, (5) 489, (5) 734, (5) 774, (6) 353, (6) 467, (6) 729, (7) 370
Symms L. S. T. (1) 249
Tabor D (3) 574, (3) 581, (4) 360
Tadayon J. (1) 179
Tailby S. R. (7) 43
Tannenwald P. E. (6) 776
Tanner M. (1) 319
Tanner R. I. (5) 246, (5) 248, (7) 622
Tarrant A. W. S. (1) 766, (4) 715, (5) 470
Taylor D. (1) 8, (2) 260, (4) 50, (4) 381, (6) 19
Taylerson C. O. (1) 179, (1) 337, (3) 408, (4) 622
Tebble R. S. (1) 371
Tegart W. J. McG. (2) 522, (4) 603, (4) 645
Temperley H. N. V. (1) 479, (3) 675, (4) 424, (6) 429, (7) 149, (7) 153
Tennent R. M. (3) 765
Ter Haar D. (1) 192, (1) 467, (3) 8, (3) 238, (3) 718, (4) 525, (5) 742
Terrien J. (3) 882
Tewfik O E. (3) 650, (4) 531
Thackeray A. D. (4) 400
Thellier E. (4) 459, (7) 331
Thewlis J. (6) 104, (6) 400
Thomas J. M. (5) 253
Thomas W. J. (1) 665
Thomason J. G. (2) 182, (2) 711, (6) 299, (7) 403
Thompson A. F. H. (4) 682
Thomson R. A. M. (1) 115, (1) 116, (1) 123, (1) 148, (5) 23, (7) 85
Thorley N. (5) 278
Thorneycroft W. T. (6) 868, (7) 302, (7) 761
Thornton D. E. J. (5) 105, (5) 107, (5) 111, (5) 123, (5) 143, (5) 143, (5) 147, (5) 152, (5) 157, (6) 203, (6) 221, (6) 394, (6) 398, (6) 779
Thorson W. R. (1) 101, (2) 875
Thring M. W. (3) 610, (4) 2, (6) 859, (7) 264, (7) 268
Thwaites B. (4) 148, (4) 189
Tinkler J. (3) 196, (3) 214
Tipton H. (4) 537, (6) 353
Tobocman W. (7) 68
Tomkeieff S. I. (7) 671
Tomlin D. H. (2) 387, (2) 398, (2) 400, (3) 119
Tosswill C. H (6) 787, (7) 464
Tozer D. C. (2) 585, (3) 697, (6) 52
Tranter C. J. (3) 861, (3) 864, (4) 129, (4) 554
Tredgold R. H. (4) 36
Trefethen L. (6) 368
Trent P. (3) 83
Tribe J. (6) 189, (6) 421, (6) 469
Trotman-Dickinson A. F. (1) 471, (1) 643, (1) 650, (1) 659, (1) 661
Troup G. (4) 498
Tucker D. G. (6) 227, (6) 228
Tulin M. P. (1) 592, (1) 598
Turnbull D. (5) 163, (5) 163, (5) 164, (5) 627, (7) 404
Turner G L'E. (6) 212

Uffen R. (6) 544
Underhill A. B. (3) 465, (4) 290, (6) 34, (6) 836
Unwin R. W. (3) 175, (3) 792, (4) 213
Urbanski T (2) 466, (3) 563, (3) 741

Vahrman M. (1) 547
Van Bueren J. (2) 283, (7) 335
Van Rest E. D. (5) 733, (6) 851, (6) 855
Van Rysselberghe P. (1) 516, (2) 468, (2) 524, (2) 694, (2) 698, (4) 46, (5) 599, (6) 797
Verweel J. (3) 90
Vessey H. F. (3) 235, (7) 773, (7) 775
Vick F. A. (2) 62
Vigoureux P. (1) 155
Vinten W. P. (4) 735
Vold M. J. (3) 429, (7) 156
Volet C. (1) 791, (1) 798, (4) 250, (4) 250, (4) 254, (4) 341
Von Arx W. S. (5) 177
Von Kluber H. (2) 612, (7) 859

Waddell J. (6) 758, (7) 97
Waddington L. J (2) 130
Wagner W. F. (6) 707
Walecka J. D. (5) 160
Walerstein I. (4) 710
Walker C. H. C. (1) 683, (4) 767
Walker G. B. (2) 719, (2) 728
Walker P. A. (1) 359, (1) 390, (1) 548, (2) 61, (7) 293
Walkinshaw W. (1) 519, (5) 364, (6) 461, (6) 478, (6) 510
Wallace A. H. (3) 23, (3) 25, (3) 162, (5) 667, (7) 387, (7) 389, (7) 391
Walpole P. (1) 573
Walsh A. (2) 818, (6) 177
Walsh A. (7) 566
Walton E. T. S. (7) 664
Walton G. N. (5) 752
Ward G. N. (3) 206, (6) 502, (7) 690, (7) 693
Warhurst E. (6) 516
Waterton F. W. (2) 834
Watkins M. L. (2) 632, (2) 636, (2) 637, (7) 540
Watkins M. T. (2) 266
Watson W. (5) 398, (6) 98
Weber A. (4) 60

Wehner G. (1) 200, (1) 585, (1) 589, (2) 437, (2) 441, (2) 452
Weills J. T. (5) 162
Weinberg L (4) 799
Weinstock E. (3) 51, (3) 156, (3) 537, (4) 159, (4) 829, (5) 117, (5) 125, (5) 126, (5) 130, (5) 141
Weintraub S. (3) 41, (3) 546, (3) 546, (5) 330
Weir C. D. (1) 566, (2) 192
Welch A. J. E. (2) 202
Weller B. (4) 746
Welford W. T. (1) 1, (1) 449, (3) 61, (4) 651, (5) 214
Wells F. H. (1) 212, (4) 759
Wells R. A (1) 679
Welton T A. (5) 136
Wernick S. (2) 694
Wertheim G. K. (1) 15, (2) 505
Wertz J. E. (7) 171, (7) 312
Weske J. R. (2) 467, (3) 193, (5) 239
West D. (4) 4, (4) 571
Weston R. McV. (5) 482
Westwood J. V. (2) 702, (2) 735
Wexler A. (2) 313, (7) 745
Wheeler J. A (3) 506
Whelan M. J. (2) 540
Whinnery J. R. (1) 601
White A. S. (1) 636
White G. K. (2) 648
Whitehead A. B. (2) 175
Whitehead M. A. (2) 4, (4) 95
Whitham G. B. (1) 76, (2) 491
Wild E. (2) 255, (7) 430, (7) 547, (7) 692
Wilkie R. (4) 753
Williams A. (3) 549, (3) 554, (6) 326, (6) 334
Williams C. E. (2) 454
Williams G. R. (7) 383
Williams J. (1) 484
Williams J. (1) 608, (4) 598, (6) 496
Williams J. C. (3) 845
Williams W. (1) 222, (1) 308, (1) 314
Williams W. E (6) 242, (6) 764
Williams W. F. (1) 4, (1) 26, (1) 407, (1) 466, (1) 798, (2) 254
Williamson J. H. (7) 387
Willmore T J. (2) 247, (2) 364, (2) 879, (3) 422, (7) 131, (7) 512
Wilman H. (2) 757, (3) 1, (3) 841, (4) 162, (4) 367, (7) 340
Wilsdorf H. (2) 759, (2) 761
Wilson A J. C. (3) 784, (7) 811
Wilson C. W. (6) 143
Wilson E. B. (3) 701
Wilson J. (3) 150
Wilson J. G. (2) 27, (2) 132, (2) 134, (2) 136, (2) 138, (2) 139, (2) 139, (2) 142, (2) 146, (2) 147, (2) 147, (2) 283, (3) 83, (3) 533, (4) 229, (5) 590, (6) 233, (6) 343, (7) 193, (7) 602, (7) 671
Wilson J. T. (2) 552, (2) 563, (2) 566
Winch G. T. (1) 762, (4) 209, (5) 463, (5) 474, (7) 175
Windsor H. H. (1) 497, (5) 100, (5) 109
Winter E. R. F. (5) 715, (6) 556, (7) 330
Winternitz F. A. L. (2) 246
Wintle H. J. (6) 2
Wise S. (2) 186, (4) 437
Witmer E. E. (7) 763
Wolfe H. C (7) 544
Wolfenstein L. (5) 550, (5) 563
Wood H. (5) 428
Woodcock E. (2) 74, (2) 82, (3) 611, (3) 622, (3) 627, (3) 646, (3) 851
Woodfine R. J. (6) 360
Woods J. (1) 94, (2) 816, (4) 375, (4) 378, (5) 372, (7) 38
Woods S. B. (6) 499
Woollatt E. (6) 514
Woolley J. C. (1) 720, (3) 572, (4) 482
Woolman J. (6) 861, (6) 865, (7) 384
Wooster W. A (2) 22, (2) 219, (2) 222, (2) 314, (2) 331, (4) 332, (5) 503, (5) 718, (7) 240
Wormell T. W. (4) 294
Worster R. C. (3) 733
Worthy W. O. (1) 525
Wright D. A. (1) 43, (6) 424
Wrubel M. (6) 880
Wylie R. G. (1) 64, (2) 33, (3) 720, (3) 759, (4) 697, (5) 690, (5) 691, (5) 692, (7) 586

Yaru N. (1) 206
Young A. D. (3) 208

Zahlan A. B. (6) 638
Ziman J. M. (4) 526, (7) 531
Zucker I. J. (3) 280, (3) 569, (6) 635, (7) 584
Zworykin V. K. (7) 182

ERRATA : Volumes I - VII

Volume I

p. VIII, line 7. *For:* depth *read:* debt.

p. 1, Col. I, line 1. *For:* Abbé *read:* Abbe

p. 73, Col. I. See also: *for:* Antenna *read:* Various articles beginning "Antenna"

p. 114, Col. I, line 42 *should read:*

> i.e. ratio of total scattered energy to incident energy.

p. 128, Col. II. Beginning of second paragraph. *For:* principle *read:* principal

p. 220, Col. I, line 40. *For.* 1(a) *read:* 1(b)

p. 243, Col. I. See also: *for:* Spectrograph grating *read:* Spectrograph, concave grating

For: ampére (unit) *read.* ampere

For: Ampére *read:* Ampère

p. 359 *under* Balance, single-pan *add* See. Balance

p. 367, Col. II, Second paragraph from bottom. *This should read:*

> *Fundamental parameters.* The internal diameter of the tube, the calibre, provides a natural unit of length. Bore lengths are then a few tens of calibres If the shot weight is W lb. and the calibre d in., then W/d^3 differs from 0·5 by rarely more than a factor of two. Low values . . .

p. 467, Col. I, equation 2 *should read*

$$\frac{\partial f}{\partial t} + (\mathrm{V}\cdot\nabla)f + \frac{1}{m}(F\cdot\nabla_v) = \left(\frac{\partial f}{\partial t}\right)_{\text{coll}}$$

p. 467, Col. I, two lines up. *For:* Δ_v *read:* ∇_v.

p. 536, Col. I. Figure to be turned through 90°.

p. 556, Col. II, equation in centre. *For:* $\left(1 + \frac{d'}{ba}\right)$ *read:* $\left(1 + \frac{d'}{6a}\right)$.

p. 592, Col. I, line 38. *Insert* 10^{-8} *before* dyne.

p. 686, Col. II, line 13. *For:* $\sec x$ *read:* $\sec^2 x$.

p. 776, Col. II, last line but three. The equation should read

$$F(v, J) = B_v J(J + 1) + D_v J^2(J + 1)^2.$$

Volume II

p. 513, Col. I, line 16 *should read:*

> . . . of ferrous to ferric compounds and the reduction of ceric to cerous.

p. 673, Col. I, line 16. *For:* 16 *read:* 10^6.

Volume III

p. 469, Col. II, equation in Gladstone and Dale law should read

$$\frac{n-1}{\rho} = \text{constant}$$

p. 473, Col. I, line 3. *For:* -3×10^{-6} *read:* 3×10^{-6}.

Volume IV

p. 44, Fig. 4. Ignore numbers on ordinate axis.

p. 44, Fig. 5. *For:* Famada *read:* Yamada.

p. 44, Col. II, line 18. *For:* Famada *read* Yamada.

p. 196, Col. II, equation 2. *For:* $Al(q_1, q_2, \cdots q_n, t)$ *read:* $A_l(q_1, q_2, \cdots q_n, t)$.

p. 197, Col. II, equation 8. *For:* $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t}\left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial q_i}\right)$ *read:* $\frac{\mathrm{d}}{\mathrm{d}t}\left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial q_i}\right)$

p. 493, Col. I, line 7. *For:* ($10^{-2} - 10^{-6}$ mm^2 Hg) *read:* (10^{-2}—10^{-6}mm Hg).

p. 700, Col. II. Article Molecular Effusion *For:* $\frac{S\sqrt{(kt)}}{2\pi m}$ *read:* $S\sqrt{\left(\frac{kt}{2\pi m}\right)}$.

p. 771, Fig. 7. The acknowledgement should read:

(Crown copyright. Reproduced by permission of the Controller, H.M. Stationery Office).

Volume V

p. 655, Col. II, line 7 down. *For* θl^{i} *read:* δl_i.

p. 655, Col. II, line 17 up. *For:* their *read* either.

p. 657, Col. I, lines 7 and 14 up. *For:* $\frac{\lambda}{x}$ *read:* $\frac{\lambda}{X}$.

Volume VII

p. 767, Col. I. See also; *For* Dynamical instability, dynamic *read:* Instability, dynamic.

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

SCOPE OF THE DICTIONARY

For convenience in planning, and to provide a framework on which the Dictionary could be erected, physics and its related subjects have been divided into upwards of sixty sections; the scope of each section has been decided with the help of specialist consulting editors. The sections are listed below, but, as the Dictionary is arranged alphabetically, they do not appear as sections in the completed work.

Acoustics
Astronomy
Astrophysics
Atomic and molecular beams
Atomic and nuclear structure
Biophysics
Cathode rays
Chemical analysis
Chemical reactions, phenomena and processes
Chemical substances
Colloids
Cosmic rays
Counters and discharge tubes
Crystallography
Dielectrics
Elasticity and strength of materials
Electrical conduction and currents
Electrical discharges
Electrical measurements
Electrochemistry
Electromagnetism and electrodynamics
Electrostatics
Engineering metrology
General mechanics
Geodesy
Geomagnetism
Geophysics
Heat
Hospital and medical physics
Industrial processes
Ionization
Isotopes
Laboratory apparatus
Low-temperature physics
Magnetic effects
Magnetism
Mathematics
Mechanics of fluids
Mechanics of gases
Mechanics of solids
Mesons
Meteorology
Molecular structure
Molecular theory of gases
Molecular theory of liquids
Neutron physics
Nuclear reactions
Optics
Particle accelerators
Phase equilibria
Photochemistry and radiation chemistry
Photography
Physical metallurgy
Physical metrology
Positive rays
Radar
Radiation
Radioactivity
Reactor physics
Rheology
Solid-state theory
Spectra
Structure of solids
Thermionics
Thermodynamics
Vacuum physics
X rays

ENCYCLOPAEDIC DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS

CONSULTING EDITORS

C.B. Amphlett *(Harwell)*
G.E. Bacon *(Harwell)*
L.F. Bates *(Nottingham)*
A.H. Beck *(Cambridge)*
A. Beer *(Cambridge)*
W.F. Berg *(London)*
K.J. Bobin *(Harwell)*
H. Brooks *(Harvard)*
G. Bomford *(Oxford)*
A.R. Collar *(Bristol)*
A.H. Cook *(Teddington)*
R.L. Cool *(Brookhaven)*
V.E. Cosslett *(Cambridge)*
C.A. Coulson *(Oxford)*
A.L. Cullen *(Sheffield)*
J. Dain *(Chelmsford)*
J.T. Davies *(Cambridge)*
G.J. Dienes *(Brookhaven)*
J.V. Dunworth *(Harwell)*
E.R.G. Eckert *(Minnesota)*
L. Essen *(Teddington)*
J.C. Evans *(Teddington)*
B.T. Frost *(Harwell)*
R.C. Garth *(Brooklyn)*
W.S. Ginell *(Brookhaven)*
S.A. Goudsmit *(Brookhaven)*
E.A. Guggenheim *(Reading)*
D.H. Gurinsky *(Brookhaven)*
J.A. Harvey *(Oak Ridge)*
R. Hide *(Newcastle-on-Tyne)*
W.A. Higinbotham *(Brookhaven)*
J.F. Hill *(Harwell)*
E. Ingerson *(Austin, Texas)*
O. Kubaschewski *(Teddington)*
J.D. Lawson *(Harwell)*
G.H. Lean *(Wallingford)*
A.D. Leclaire *(Harwell)*
R.D. Lowde *(Harwell)*
H.A.C. McKay *(Harwell)*
J.M. Meek *(Liverpool)*
N.F. Mott *(Cambridge)*
J.L. Nayler *(Esher)*
S.B. Osborn *(London)*
M.W. Ovenden *(Glasgow)*
H. Palevsky *(Brookhaven)*
R.W.B. Pearse *(London)*
W.E. Perry† *(Teddington)*
T.G. Pickavance *(Harwell)*
E.C. Pollard *(Yale)*
R.W. Powell *(Teddington)*
S.F. Pugh *(Harwell)*
E.G. Richardson† *(Newcastle)*
F. Roberts *(Harwell)*
Sir Robert Robinson *(London)*
B.B. Rossi *(Cambridge, Mass.)*
W.A. Runciman *(Christchurch, New Zealand)*
S.K. Runcorn *(Newcastle)*
R.J. Seeger *(Washington, D.C.)*
P.A. Sheppard *(London)*
I.A. Singer *(Brookhaven)*
A.A. Smales *(Harwell)*
E.E. Smith *(London)*
I.N. Sneddon *(Glasgow)*
K.J. Standley *(Nottingham)*
D. Taylor *(Northampton)*
F.A. Vick *(Harwell)*
J.W.T. Walsh *(Teddington)*
W.T. Welford *(London)*
S. Whitehead† *(Leatherhead)*
J.G. Wilson *(Leeds)*
N.W. Zemansky *(New York)*

† deceased

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

110 551

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY